

Knits Index Through Winter 2020

Issue abbreviations:

F = Fall

W = Winter

Sp = Spring

Su = Summer

This index covers *Knits* magazine, and special issues of *Crochet*, *Knit.wear*, *Knit.Purl* and *Knitscene* magazine before they became independent journals. To find an article, translate the issue/year/page abbreviations (for example, "Knitting lace. Knits: Su06, 11" as Knits, Summer 2006, page 11.)

This index also includes references to articles and patterns on the website, some of which are for subscribers only. Some of these are reprinted from the magazine; others appear only on the website.

The first issue of *Crochet* magazine appeared in Fall, 2007. This index includes all of the special issues of *Knits* magazine devoted to crochet before *Crochet* became its own publication. After Spring, 2007, *Crochet* issues do not appear in this index, but can be found in the Crochet index. For articles indexed before that time, translate "City Stripes. Knits (Crochet): special issue F06, 90" as the special issue of *Knits*, labeled "Interweave Crochet," Fall 2006, p. 90.

The first issue of *Knitscene* magazine as an independent journal appeared in Spring, 2011. This index includes all of the special issues of *Knitscene* magazine before *Knitscene* became its own publication. After Spring, 2011, *Knitscene* issues do not appear in this index, but can be found in the *Knitscene* index. For articles indexed before that time, translate "City Stripes. Knits (Knitscene): special issue F06, 90" as the special issue of *Knitscene*, labeled "Interweave Knitscene," Fall 2006, p. 90.

The first issue of *Knit.wear* as an independent journal appeared in Spring, 1017. All indexing for issues after that date can be found in the separate *Knit.wear* index. In 2014, *Knit.wear* became *Knit.purl*, and all issues of *Knit.purl* are contained in this index. It then switched back to its original title of *Knit.wear*. All *Wool Studio* issues after the premier issue in Winter 2016 are indexed in the *Knit.wear* index. *Knit.wear* issues can be marked with a year only, FW (Fall/Winter) or SpSu (Spring/Summer) or the standard abbreviations above, as its frequency changed in its early years.

Knits Holiday issues, *Knits Felt* issues, *Knits Gifts* issues, *Knits Weekend* issues and early *Knits* issues dated with simply the year are indexed as such

1-skein projects

Bingham Hill scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 54, 58-62

Corsage scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 54, 58

Gracile scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 53, 56-57

Hope chest scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 54, 55, 62-64

Imogene shawl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 53, 57-58

Luxury yarns one-skein wonders. Knits: Su11, 18

Parquet stole. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 52, 53, 56

Precious yards: one-skein knits for special yarns. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 52-55

Sock yarn one-skein wonders. Knits: Su11, 18

1930's-influenced designs

Bettie's pullover. Knits: W11, 22, 24, 28-29

Lace blouse. Knits: Sp12, 52-55

Ruffle sleeve pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 77, 86-90

1940's-influenced designs

The greatest knitting generation. Knits: F13, 144

Harlow tank. Knits: Su13, 32, 38-41

Ingrid pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 68-69, 85-87

Odile & Odette: light and ethereal meets dark and provocative in this ballet-noir-inspired collection.
knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 64-81

1950's-influenced designs

Day for night top. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 65, 76-77, 101-102
Ingrid's gloves. Knits: Su12, 18, 24-26
Marilyn sweater. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 79, 107-109
Odile & Odette: light and ethereal meets dark and provocative in this ballet-noir-inspired collection.
knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 64-81

1960's-influenced designs

Miranda tam. Knits: W11, 70, 74-76

1970's-influenced designs

Miranda tam. Knits: W11, 70, 74-76

3-dimensional knitting

Shortened and lengthened rows. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 110-113

3-ring binders

The secret life of office supplies. Knits Weekend: special issue, 7

4-h projects

Kimberly Pepmiller figures it out. Knits: Sp97, 43

911 dispatching

The big fix. Knits: Su14, 112

A

A-line shaping

As the crow flies: raglans, A-line silhouettes, and traveling stitches put diagonals on display. Knits:
F13, 16-21

Barnard raglan. Knits: F13, 16-17, 22-24

Bryn Mawr dress. Knits: F13, 18, 25-34

Clear creek pullover. Knits: F13, 19, 34-35

Colonnade jacket. Knits: Su13, 46-47, 50-51

Golden Gate skirt. knit.purl: special issue FW14,

Inverness sweater. Knits: W16, 14-15, 26-28

Lenox pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 20-21, 40-42

A-line increases. Knits: F13, 24

Open road vest. Knits: Sp18, 21, 40-42

Painted pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 60, 61, 71-73, 75

Pointed tunic. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 81, 91-92

Prow pullover. Knits: Su14, 22, 33-36

Seven sisters pullover. Knits: F13, 20, 21, 42-45

Ventura tank. Knits: Su16, 17, 34-38

Western slope tee. Knits: Su15, 40, 54-56

A., Cookie

Cookie A. knitwear volume 1: shapes + form. Knits: W12, 11

äärepits

How to knit a Haapsalu sall. Knits: Sp13, 48-51

Aavik, Hilja

Bound to knitters & knitting for life. Knits: Sp10, 50-52

abaca. See nettle

Abbey, Barbara

Barbara Abbey's knitting lace. Knits: Su09, 17

Knitting lace. Knits: Su06, 11

abbreviations

Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15

Abrahams, Debbie

25 cushions to knit: fantastic cushions for every room in your home. Knits: sub-only website

Abrams, Carol

Teen knitting club: chill out and knit. Knits: Sp05, 10

Academy of Art University

Fashion on size 150s: Jasmine Gonzalez's race to New York Fashion Week. knit.purl: special issue
FW14, 12-14

accent colors

Fearless Fair Isle knitting. Knits: Sp11, 40-42

Accoutrements (department)

Grids & guides: a notebook for visual thinkers. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 4

acorn lace

Sea anemone jacket. Knits: Su14, 26, 27, 43-46

acorn motifs

Acorn. Knits Gifts: 09, 102-103, 113-114

Acorn lace capelet. Knits Gifts: 2010, 92, 93, 98-100

Acros collection

John Brinegar & the Acros collection. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 42-49

acrylic microfibre

Building block scarves. Knits Gifts: 09, 80-81, 87, 88

Micro management. Knits: Su10, 12-13

Yarn spotlight: Berroco comfort. Knits: Su10, 14

acrylic yarns

Second time around. Knits: W10, 8-9

Valerie Molnar: painting with acrylic yarn. Knits: F08, 12

activism

Afghans for Afghans. Knits: Su12, 8

Barb Hunt: knitting against destruction. Knits: Su10, 10

The Greater Boston Knitting Guild: charity, creativity & cookies. Knits Holiday: 2016, 128

Hats off to charity. Knits Gifts: 2019, 88

Help knit the world's biggest Christmas stocking for a good cause. Knits: 2015, 14

Knit red. Knits: Su12, 8

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

Lacey Jane Roberts: dismantling systems of power. Knits: W08, 8

Warmth from a maker's hands: the gift of charity knitting. Knits Holiday: 2017, 16-22

Addi knitting needles

From lederhose to turbos: the story of Skacel and Addi needles. Knits: F15, 6

Tools of the trade: the ultimate guide to knitting needles. Knits: Su12, 50-55

adding stitches

Backward-loop cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36

Cable cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116

Cast-ons for adding stitches. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36

Knitted cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36

adjustable rings (crochet)

Adjustable ring. Knits: Sp13, 24

Afghanistan

Afghans for Afghans. Knits: Su12, 8

afghans. See blankets and afghans, babies, knitting for, children, knitting for, quilts**African folktale motifs**

Honey hunters socks. Knits Gifts: 2010, 19, 24, 29-33

The honey hunters: an African folktale. Knits Gifts: 2010, 31

afterthought armholes

Dahlia cardigan. Knits: F11, 76-77, 82-86

Garter rectangular jacket. knit.purl: FW15, 26, 41-44

Tech tip: afterthought armholes. Knits: F11, 86

afterthought heels

The afterthought heel and the peasant heel. Knits: Su19, 56-58

afterthought thumbs

Damask mittens. Knits: 2015, 74-78

Winter sky mittens. Knits Holiday: 2017, 26-27, 58-59

ahimsa silk

Everyday gems: silk reemerges in comfortable new blends and constructions. Knits: Su13, 8-9

Akhrem, Grace

Flocons de neige. Knits Gifts: 2011, 60, 64
Four squares pillow. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 28, 34-35
I heart you cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 26, 39
Mama's socks. Knits Gifts: 2014, 34-35, 41-42
Nautilus hat. Knits: Su14, 21, 32-33
Peace Street hat. Knits Gifts: 2011, 113, 118-119
Roll-brim hat. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 68, 78-79
Shifting afghan. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 28, 41

AKrylik

Magda Sayeg of Knitta: yarn bombing the world. Knits: Sp13, 8

Alaska

Arctic lace: knitting projects and stories inspired by Alaska's native knitters. Knits: F08, 22

Albright, Barbara

Meet Connie Peterson and Polly Smith: they knit for dinosaurs, pigs, and frogs. Knits: Sp01, 8, 80-81
Miniature mittens. Knits: W99/00, 56-57
Miniature mittens and stockings. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 30
The natural knitter. Knits: F07, 18
Ooh la loopy hats. Knits: F00, 96-97
Ooh la loopy hats. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 76-77
Rainbow placemats. Knits: Sp02, 83
Simple knits for sophisticated living. Knits: Su03, 11
Teen kerchiefs. Knits: Su01, 45, 50-51; F01, 110 (correction)
Tips on gauge swatching. Knits: sub-only website

Alexander, Erica

Cable rib socks. Knits: Sp05, 92-93
Diamond-seed baby jacket. Knits: W04, 106-108
Garter stripe chair pads. Knits: Su04, 50, 54
Man's brioche vest. Knits: W03, 42-44; website (correction)
Wedge hats. Knits: W05, 86-87

Alexander, Judy

Alpen socken. Knits: F10, 26, 27, 32-34
Bavarian tulip mittens. Knits: F10, 27, 36-37
Hearts and flowers cardigan. Knits: W09, 104, 105, 114-117
Pinked socks. Knits: W10, 92, 93, 96

Alexander, Kathryn

Asymmetrical diamond vest. Knits: W01/02, 90-94
Entrelac hat. Knits: F96, 50-52
Glorious tumult: the kinetic world of Kathryn Alexander. Knits: F07, 24
Painter's fingerless gloves. Knits: F01, 80-83

Alexander, Yumiko

In her own words. Knits: Sp11, 72-74

Ali's Wheels

On the road with Leah Sutton. Knits: Su10, 16

Allen, Lori

For the love of socks. Knits: F09, 144

Allen, Pam

Bohemian pouch. Knits: W00/01, 74-75
Calyx handtote. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 38, 85
Chickadee cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 18, 24-25
Child's country cross-stitch pullover. Knits: F00, 68-70
Color style: innovative to traditional, 17 inspired designs to knit. Knits: F08, 30-36
Counterpane pullover. Knits: F07, 47, 94-96
Crochet chain stitch. Knits: Sp00, 50; Knits accessories special issue 09, 47; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 128
Damien cardigan. Knits: F16, 24-25, 50-52
Editors' notes. Knits: F16, 12-16

Embroidering on handknits. Knits: Sp00, 48-50 and sub-only website
Faux cable scarves. Knits: W00/01, 70-71
Felted Fair Isle bag. Knits: 2007, 40-41
Floral gathering sac. Knits: F01, 96-97; W01/02, 104 (correction); Sp02, 102 (correction)
Floral silk purse. Knits: Sp00, 52-53
Flutter sleeve cardigan. Knits: Sp08, 56-59
Folk art rug. Knits: F02, 116-119
For your eyes only: our staff projects for spring 2007. Knits: Sp07, 50-51. Pattern only on web.
Fresco Fair Isle mitts. Knits: F08, 55, 98-99
Fresco herringbone hat. Knits: W08, 58, 124
Fur-trimmed wrap. Knits: F05, 28-30
Grace cowlneck. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 64, 66, 72-73
Indian floral vest. Knits: W99/00, 16-19; Sp00, 81 (correction)
Knitted ruffles. Knits: Su02, 70-73 and sub-only website
Knitting for dummies. Knits: Su02, 10
Lace style. Knits: Su09, 17
Lark cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 19, 22-23
Little arrowhead shawl. Knits: Su06, 106. Pattern only on website.
Little arrowhead shawl. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 44, 58
Matador. Knits: special issue F06, 13, 53-54
Modern takes on old traditions: a profile of Setsuko Torii. Knits: Su04, 40 and sub-only website
Molly's headband. Knits: Su06, 106. Pattern only on website.
Molly's headband. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 65, 79
My grandmother's knitting: family stories and inspired knits from top designers. Knits: F11, 10
Old & new. Knits: Sp12, 12
Osprey hooded cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 20, 28-31
The perfect sweater: one basic shape, four ways. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 15-21
Refined Aran jacket. Knits: F07, 38-42
Ruffled capelet with sleeves. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 42, 52-53
Ruffled party bag. Knits: Su02, 43, 95-96
Ryan's hat. Knits: W05, 118-119. Pattern only on website
Satin stitch. Knits: Sp00, 50
Set-in sleeves: a love affair. Knits: W07, 30-34
Side-to-side sleeveless sweater. Knits: sub-only website
Something's been happening. Knits: Su14, 2
Sophisticated-rustic jacket. Knits: Sp02, 20-22; Su02, 102 (correction)
Stem stitch. Knits: Sp00, 50
Streakers shrug. Knits: Sp06, 112-113; Su06, 116 (correction)
Sturbridge pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 18-19, 38-40
Super-simple sleeveless pullover. Knits: F02, 102-104
Taking flight. Knits: W10, 70-72
Tapestry crochet bag. Knits: 2004, 80-81
Té rosada. Knits: W04, 14-16
Tern vest. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 16-17, 26-28
Thumb gussets. Knits: W03, 90-92 and sub-only website
Wheat-ear cable yoke. Knits: Su07, 38, 76-78
Where it comes from. Knits: F10, 16

Allen, Robin

Vousser hat. Knits Gifts: 2014, 86-87, 100-102

alligators

Later gator hat. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 76, 86-88

Allis, Anniken

Amala triangle. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 76-77, 86

Fitted jacket with cables. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 38, 45-47

Rule of three shawl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 19, 23-24

Sazerac pullover. Knits: F12, 23, 30-33

allover cross stitch

Cinnamon bark project bag. Knits Gifts: 2010, 45, 51-52

almost double knit stitch

(Almost) double knit scarf. Knits Gifts: 09, 18, 21, 32

aloe vera

Kinetic cowl. Knits: W10, 27, 41

alpaca

Alpaca, an ancient luxury. Knits: F00, 24-26

Alpacas: sweet faces, warm fleeces. Knits: Sp06, 6

Constructs: two yarns bypass conventional spinning for loft without density. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 6

Discovering Alpaca: your guide to choosing, using, and enjoying yarn. Knits: W07, 12-14

Fair weather: cotton, bast, regenerated, and animal fibers blend beautifully for stitches that transcend seasons. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 10-11

Fall fibers: beautiful & essential, new & traditional fibers for Fall 2016. Knits: F16, 8-9

The finer things: exquisite fibers are spun gossamer-thin for ethereal fabrics with surprising warmth.

Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 10-11

Interweave Knits Fall 2017 yarn showcase. Knits: F17, 48-49

The knitter's book of yarn. Knits: W07, 12-14

Laceweights: everyday to exotic. Knits: Su09, 18-19

Luscious camelid yarns. Knits: W09, 14-15

Merino blends: taking advantage of fiber characteristics. Knits: Sp19, 12-14

Midsummer fibers: airy fibers for colorful summer tops and dreamy lace shawls. Knits: Su17, 6-7

Modern fiber arts. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 8-9

Natural wonders: undyed yarns let the natural color of wool--and alpaca, cashmere, and silk--shine through. Knits: W12, 14-15

Pilling talk: how to handle luxury fibers and that pesky pilling problem. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 17-18

Popcorns and points: Andean knitting secrets. Knits: F12, 34-36

A range of rich blends. Knits: W14, 12-13

Summer blooms: wool/plant blends for warm weather. Knits: Su18, 6

Yarn review: what's in a name? Knits: W07, 16-18

Yarn spotlight: Alpaca with a Twist Fino. Knits: Su08, 7

alphabet blocks

Bookman blanket. Knits Gifts: 2010, 40, 41, 46-47

Altuntas, Nihan

In ten days from Turkey. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 144

Amanda (bride)

A custom-knitted wedding. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 12-14

Amaral, Sheryl

Needle-felting a fulled sweater. Knits: 2007, 78-81

American Heart Association

Hats off to charity. Knits Gifts: 2019, 88

amigurumi

Amigurumi knits. Knits: Su10, 68

anchor motifs

Flanders Bay pullover. Knits: F11, 72-75

Kellswater socks. Knits: Sp12, 33, 42-46

Lobster socks. Knits: Su19, 71, 84-86

andalusian stitch

Astral road ruana. Knits: F17, 24-25, 50-54

Basket yoke pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 58-59, 67-68

Andean knitting

Ethnic knitting discovery: the Netherlands, Denmark, Norway and the Andes. Knits: W09, 16

A persistent & bobbed beauty. Knits: W15, 136

Popcorns and points: Andean knitting secrets. Knits: F12, 34-36

Anderson, Brenda K. B.

Pinecone cap. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 31, 46
Veronica slouch. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 73, 84-85
Yeti for bed. Knits Holiday: 2017, 92-93, 102-104

Anderson, Hans Christian

Designer notes: Gerda's scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 25

Anderson, Kari

Stranded boot stockings. Knits: W10, 93, 99-102

Anderson, Susan B.

Itty-bitty toys. Knits: Su10, 68
McHenry. Knits Gifts: 2011, 29, 32-34
McHenry hat. Knits Gifts: 2011, 29, 34-35
Susan B. Anderson: knitting itty bitty. Knits Gifts: 2011, 26

Anderson-Shea, C.

A place for everything: needle storage solutions for the knitter. Knits: Su99, 46-52; F99, 12
(correction)
To the point: a knitting-needle review. Knits: W97, 63-69

angels

Angel a pois. Knits Gifts: 2011, 63, 67-68
Folk craft: festive home decor for the holidays. Knits Gifts: 2011, 60-63

angles

Align: angles, seams, and shaping lines give knitted fabric structure & graphic impact. knit.purl:
special issue Sp/Su15, 79-87
Eyelet and welt tee. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 85, 96-98
Hanky tank. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 84, 94-96
Lace ribbon scarf. Knits: 2015, 100-101, 115
Moth wing top. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 80, 88-91
Open back bias tank. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 102, 106-107
Pointed tunic. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 81, 91-92
Setting cable panels on the bias. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 42-45

angora

Exploring angora. Knits: W02/03, 48-50
A farm-to-fingers story: Buckwheat Bridge Angoras. Knits: Sp16, 96
The finer things: exquisite fibers are spun gossamer-thin for ethereal fabrics with surprising warmth.
Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 10-11
Merino blends: taking advantage of fiber characteristics. Knits: Sp19, 12-14

Anikeeva, Irina

Arkansas River pullover. Knits: Su18, 20-21, 42-43
Belfast cardigan. Knits: W17, 24, 52-57
Bergen peak pullover. Knits: Sp18, 56-57, 73-74
Breakwater beach vest. Knits: F18, 82-83, 102-104
Buckwheat cowl. Knits Holiday: 2017, 46-47, 76-77
Clinton Creek hat. Knits: W18, 80-81, 96-98
Dual sport pullover. Knits: Sp18, 16-17, 28-32
Iditarod pullover. Knits: W18, 26-27, 54-56
Laguna pullover. Knits: Su19, 26-27, 46-48
Montgolfier hat. Knits Holiday: 2016, 22-23, 40-42
Mt. Auburn cardigan. Knits: F18, 20-21, 38-44
Nelson pullover. Knits: F17, 66-67, 86-90
Rose bush pullover. Knits: Sp19, 16-17, 28-29
Sebastian's cardigan. Knits: Su17, 64-65, 81-84

animals, felted

Holiday gift guide. Knits Holiday: 2016, 14-18

animals, knitted

Hunting for knits: an interview with Noël Margaret. Knits: Su16, 96
Knitting wildlife. Knits: F11, 11

Ann, Krista

Hats off to charity. Knits Gifts: 2019, 88

antelope motifs

Honey hunters socks. Knits Gifts: 2010, 19, 24, 29-33

Anthony, Sheila M.

The greatest knitting generation. Knits: F13, 144

Anthropologie

Rwanda knits. Knits: Su12, 8

Antol, Dani

Can a teal cowl heal hatred in America? Knits: Sp18, 10-12

ants

Imagine mittens (picnic blanket mittens, ladybug mittens, traffic mittens). Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 73, 79-80

Apna SchoolIndeutsch

The needles we knit with. Knits: Sp14, 7

apple motifs

Fruit basket hats. Knits Gifts: 2010, 115, 118

Appleby, Jennifer L.

Aztec sun vest. Knits: Sp04, 30-32

Beachcomber tunic. Knits: special issue Sp07, 18-20

Cable cascade pullover. Knits: F05, 22-24

Coral crossing. Knits: F06, 78-82

El sol pullover. Knits: W07, 57, 118-119

Fever tank. Knits: 2005, 18-20

Flo. Knits: special issue Sp07, 31, 76-77

In person it's continental: three designers in this issue. Knits: special issue F07, 14

Joie de vivre dress. Knits: special issue Sp06, 72-74

Lingerie jacket. Knits: special issue Sp07, 23, 68-69

Mowat mukluks. Knits: W05, 20-23

Seaside espadrilles. Knits: special issue Sp06, 82-84

Thrummed mittens. Knits: W06, 106-108

Two-over-two vest. Knits: special issue F07, 32, 76-77

Ultraviolet coat. Knits: special issue F06, 60-62

Uptown boot socks. Knits: W03, 100-101

appliqué

Felted snowmen pillows. Knits: 2015, 28, 39-40

appliqué on knitting

Appliqué mittens. Knits: 2015, 67-68

Flaming tote. Knits: special issue F07, 41, 83-86

Flower-power patchwork. Knits: W00/01, 80-81

Framed in flowers. Knits: Sp99, 22-25

Pillows. Knits: F96, 64-66; Sp97, 7 (correction)

Plushy pillows. Knits: Sp99, 66-67

Purple passion pullover. Knits: F98, 24-26

Spring palette. Knits: Sp99, 44-47

aprons

Angela's apron. Knits: Sp07, 46, 104

Embroidered apron. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 33, 35, 44

Flo. Knits: special issue Sp07, 31, 76-77

Saturday morning. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 30-34

Aran knitting

See also cable stitch.

Alice Starmore on Aran knitting. Knits: F97, 38-39 and sub-only website

Aran duffle coat. Knits: F99, 54-57

Aran heirloom blanket. Knits: Su00, 66-68; W00/01, 102 (correction)

Aran muff. Knits: W02/03, 104-105

Aran necklace camisole. Knits: Sp10, 54, 5862

Aran plaid. Knits: Su00, 38-40; F00, 102 (correction)
Aran pullover. Knits: W05, 68-70; Su06, 116 (correction)
Aran sampler cowl. Knits: F12, 45, 64-66
Avoiding cable flare when binding off. Knits: Sp10, 63
Blue Ridge sweater. Knits: Sp16, 16-17, 36-40
Bobble blue. Knits: Sp06, 20-24
Bonbon pullover. Knits: W07, 44, 60-62
Bread basket pullover. Knits: W14, 82-83, 92-94
Breezy cables. Knits: Sp06, 12-18
Celtic dreams. Knits: F97, 34-35, 37; W97, 8 (correction)
Celtic images and family patterns: folklore of the Aran sweater. Knits: F97, 48
Charlestown pullover. Knits: Sp17, 28-29, 52-57
Child's Aran vest. Knits: F97, 52-54
Crossing country. Knits: W14, 82-91
DNA pullover. Knits: W19, 68-69, 86-89
Düsseldorf Aran. Knits: W09, 53, 55, 68-72
Garter stitch Aran cardigan. Knits: F03, 112-114
Glasgow sweater. Knits: W16, 17, 34-
Hawthorn pullover. Knits: F10, 39, 48-50
Heirloom Aran baby set. Knits: Sp04, 88-90
Hollow oak cardigan. Knits: Sp97, 58-60; Su97, 5 (correction)
Inishmore hat and leg warmers. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 58, 68-70
Inverness sweater. Knits: W16, 14-15, 26-28
Knitting Arans from the top down. Knits: F97, 30-32, 34
Leitmotif cardigan. Knits: F10, 38, 44-48
MacGowan pullover. Knits: W16, 19, 42-46
Maidenhair cardigan. Knits: F97, 40-43
Millennium argyle vest. Knits: F02, 60-63; W02/03, 5 (correction)
Nome pullover. Knits: W18, 22-23, 50-52
Pied de grue. Knits: F10, 38-43
Pillow talk. Knits: F97, 66-67
Placed cable Aran. Knits: F07, 38, 66-67
Plein air tote. Knits: F10, 40, 50-53
Point Gammon pullover. Knits: F10, 40, 53-56
Poudre river pullover. Knits: F97, 45-47
Pumpkin Aran. Knits: W00/01, 34-36; Sp 01, 86 (correction); Su01, 86 (correction)
Quivira coat. Knits: W15, 16-17, 29-32
Refashioning the fig leaf -- a contemporary twist on tradition. Knits: F10, 20
Refined Aran jacket. Knits: F07, 38-42
Shimmer Aran. Knits: Su03, 50-52
Swivel pullover. Knits: W14, 84, 85, 94-96
Sylvia's pullover. Knits: W12, 71, 80-82
Telluride aran. Knits: W14, 86, 87, 106-112
Tweedy Aran cardigan. Knits: W01/02, 18-20; Su02, 102 (correction)
Welcome back, old friend. Knits: F00, 40-42
Wind at your back pullover. Knits: W15, 74-75, 110-111

arch motifs

Archway hat. Knits: F14, 70, 71, 120
Catlett shawl. Knits: F16, 26-27, 52-54
Golden Gate skirt. knit.purl: special issue FW14,
Oversized crescent shawl. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 24-25, 40-41

Arctic gold

Knitting with Arctic gold. Knits: W06, 9

Argentina

Knitting in Argentina. Knits: W02/03, 128

argyle cables

Denford argyle cable cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 16-18
Quincy pullover. Knits: F18, 28-29, 55-56
Subterranean cardigan. Knits: F17, 68-69, 90-92

argyles

Art Deco argyle stockings. Knits: W10, 93, 96-99
Complements hat. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 110, 111, 118
Exploring argyles. Knits: F02, 56-59
Family pillows. Knits: F10, 80, 84, 92-98
Grace's bag. Knits Weekend: special issue, 112, 113, 121-123
Millennium argyle vest. Knits: F02, 60-63; W02/03, 115 (correction)
Olivier pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 68, 71, 75-77
Ornati gloves. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 118-121
Phoebe's vest. Knits: W12, 47, 52-58
Sailor's mittens. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 110, 111, 117
Stevie Mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 108, 109, 115-116
Trimble Court scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 106-107, 114-115

Armenian knitting

Armenian handknit wool socks. Knits: W06, 7
Armenian knitting. Knits: W09, 16
Armenian knitting. Knits Gifts: 09, 55
Nuneh mittens. Knits Gifts: 09, 40, 43, 55-58

Armfield, Anna-Liza

Cabled ninja socks. Knits: Su10, 70 and website
Casual flair cardigan. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 85 and web site
Free-form ornaments. Knits Gifts: 2010, 103, 106-107
Lace beach bag. Knits Weekend: 2010, 86 and website

armholes

How to design set-in sleeves. Knits: Su16, 50-54
No-sew sleeve caps! Converting sleeve construction from bottom-up to top-down. Knits: F17, 60-62
Setting a sleeve into an armhole. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 76
Tech tip: afterthought armholes. Knits: F11, 86

Arnall-Culliford, Jen

Cloudy apples. Knits: W12, 11

Arnott, Sigrid

Darn! Knits: Sp11, 120

aromatherapy

Aroma knitting. Knits: W06, 7

arrow motifs

Bronson Rock pullover. Knits: Sp18, 22-23, 42-44
Buck jacket. Knits: 2015, 27, 36-39
Coldfield pullover. Knits: W16, 16, 30-31
Moab stole. Knits: Su18, 75, 88-89
Rimrock vest. Knits: Su16, 56-57, 58, 72-73

arrow stitches

Bailiwick pullover. Knits: Sp14, 16-17, 22-24
Eastbound sweater. Knits: Sp15, 39, 54-60
Nunavut pullover. Knits: W14, 22, 31-34, 52
Roisin. Knits Gifts: 2011, 14-16

arrowhead lace

One way tee. Knits: Sp15, 35, 42-43

Art Deco-inspired designs

Art Deco argyle stockings. Knits: W10, 93, 96-99

art knitting

Aimee Lee: knitting the unspoken. Knits: W10, 12
Art lace bag. Knits: W09, 51, 55, 72-73
Knitting responses to time, place, and more. Knits: Su12, 12

Lindsay Degen: everyone wears undies. Knits: W11, 14
Magda Sayeg of Knitta: yarn bombing the world. Knits: Sp13, 8
Mane event. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 144
Through knitted glasses: John Krynick. Knits: F12, 12

art lace knitting

Pied de grue. Knits: F10, 38-43
Plein air tote. Knits: F10, 40, 50-53

Artist spotlight (department)

Aimee Lee: knitting the unspoken. Knits: W10, 12
Bare bones knitting. Knits: Su11, 16
Claire-anne O'Brien: knits for sitting. Knits: Sp12, 8
Comforting connections: Rachel Beth Egenhoefer. Knits: W12, 8
Knitting responses to time, place, and more. Knits: Su12, 12
Knitting wildlife. Knits: F11, 11
Lindsay Degen: everyone wears undies. Knits: W11, 14
Magda Sayeg of Knitta: yarn bombing the world. Knits: Sp13, 8
Michelle Vitale Loughlin: finding an artistic voice through fiber. Knits: Sp09, 9
Susan Freda: the regenerative power of knitting. Knits: F09, 10
Theresa Honeywell: everything nice. Knits: Su09, 12
Through knitted glasses: John Krynick. Knits: F12, 12
UFO Project Administration Service: Rachel Matthews. Knits: Sp11, 14
Valerie Molnar: painting with acrylic yarn. Knits: F08, 12

artists. See fine art, knitting and, designers, profiles of ArtYarns (business)

ArtYarns: before the art of knitting comes the art of yarn. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 8

ascots

The cozy makers can be stylish, too. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 79-89
Day brightener ascot. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 84, 92-93
Huckleberry ascot. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 11, 18-20
Scarf style. Knits Weekend: special issue, 30-32

asymmetry

Angle intrigue: biasing patterns and asymmetrical shapes deconstruct knitting's classics. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 47-53
Askew cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 69, 71, 77-80
Askew vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 50-51, 58-59
Asymmetric hem pullover. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 60-61, 90-92
Asymmetrical collar jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 48-49, 55-58
Bayswater shell. Knits: Sp13, 34-35, 44-46
Becca. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 70-73
Botero pullover. Knits: F16, 30-31, 60-62
Bowery tunic. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 64-65, 81-84
Bristol raglan. Knits: Sp17, 20-21, 42-44
Chelsea dolman. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 66-67, 84-898
Earthen pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 63, 74-77, 81
Edmonia shawl. Knits: F16, 40-41, 76-78
Entwined shawl. Knits Holiday: 2017, 30-31, 60-62
Furrowed vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 45-46, 50-51
Gemini cardigan. Knits: F11, 56-57, 62-64
Glacier ice hat. Knits Gifts: 2019, 21, 60
Glasgow jacket. Knits: W12, 21, 28-34
Godet skirt. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 16, 25-26
Grand Junction shawl. Knits: Knits, 61, 64-65, 76-78
Hermia's shawl. Knits: Su17, 24-25, 49-50
High-collar wrap cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 119, 122-123, 132-135
Honeycomb jacket. Knits: F11, 58-59, 66-70
Jack of diamonds socks. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 115, 125

Katherine cardigan. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 74-75, 94-96
Kline shawl. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 48-49, 54
Knitting off the axis. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 70-73
Marilyn sweater. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 79, 107-109
Meandering top. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 21, 30-32
Nami cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 80-81, 115-119
Off-rib cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 104, 112
Origami vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 64-65, 90-92
Sloping hem boatneck. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 47, 52-53
Sturbridge pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 18-19, 38-40
Tangled up in gray pullover. Knits: F17, 16-17, 30-37
Tilting Fair Isle mitts and hat. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 98, 106-107
Tucked buttonband cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 68-69, 74-78
Turned-cable cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 118-119, 123-126
Turtleneck jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 124-125, 135-136
Wobble scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 108, 118-119

Athena, Star

Freshman cable socks. Knitscene: special issue F09, 24, 74-75
Kimono socks. Knits: special issue F08, 37, 85-87
Pizzicato scarf. Knits: F10, 71, 76

Atkinson, Jennie

A handknit romance. Knits: Sp12, 52-55
Lace blouse. Knits: Sp12, 52-55

atoms

Atomic pullover. Knits: W19, 28-29, 44-47

Atwater Village, CA

California dreaming: a New England knitter escapes to the sun. Knits Accessories special issue:
2011, 10-11

Augustine, Kathy

Hunting for knits: an interview with Noël Margaret. Knits: Su16, 96
Snap to it: one simple technique, infinite possibilities. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 13-15
The souvenir skein. Knits: Su19, 96

Aunt Purl's website

Crazy Aunt Purl's drunk, divorced, & covered in cat hair. Knits: W10, 18
Home is where the wine is. Knits: W10, 18

Auntie Gracie

A Shetland adventure. Knits Weekend: special issue, 42-44

Austin, Ella

Vivacious kids. Knits: 2015, 5

Austin, Mark

Hand-combed qiviut: a rare luxury from Alaska. Knits: W15, 56-58

Austrian twisted stitch knitting

Oxford stockings. Knits: W16, 23, 57-58
Tulle mittens. Knits: W16, 23, 52-56

automobiles

On the road with Leah Sutton. Knits: Su10, 16

Avery, Veronik

Bandeau. Knits: F/W05, 34, 90-91
Bear claw blanket. Knits: Sp05, 40-42
Cabled bandeau. Knits: W05, 50-52
Chinchilla capelet and scarf. Knits: F03, 102-103
Colette pullover. Knits: W07, 51, 88-91
Dollar and a half cardigan. Knits: Sp07, 36, 58-60; website (correction)
Dotty drape shell. Knits: W02/03, 52-53
Enid cardigan. Knits: W06, 52-56
Finishing: the thrill of the chase. Knits: Sp08, 26-28

Ganseay layette. Knits: W02/03, 98-100; website (correction) (Heirloom Aran Baby Set)
Great gifts. Knits: Su05, 48-51
Lacy hair tamers. Knits: sub-only website
Marcel's sweater. Knits: W03, 16-18; Sp04, 98 (correction)
Marigold tote. Knits: Su06, 32-34
Millay jacket. Knits: Sp14, 69, 86-90
Mosaic yoke jacket. Knits: F08, 30-36
Nordique swing. Knits: F09, 44, 94-96
Notre Dame de Grace pullover. Knits: Su07, 34, 58-61
Polka purl dots. Knits: Sp04, 54-57; Su94, 98 (correction)
Prairie tunic. Knits: Sp06, 88-90, F06, 146 (correction)
Saddles at dusk. Knits: W02/03, 76-78
Salt peanuts. Knits: Sp04, 26-29 and sub-only website
Shimmer Aran. Knits: Su03, 50-52
Shocking! Jacket & skirt. Knits: W04, 48-50, 52, 54, 56
Short rows: a few stitches short of a row. Knits: W04, 96-98 and sub-only website
Short rows: the sequel. Knits: W05, 80-85
Spiral boot socks. Knits: Su07, 48, 116-117
Sweet and lowdown chair. Knits: F04, 90-92
Threepenny pullover. Knits: F04, 68-71; W04, 120 (correction)
Topsy sailor. Knits: F03, 32-35
Touch me cardigan. Knits: F04, 48-50
Véronik Avery: the spice is in the details. Knits: W05, 46-48
Veste/everest. Knits: F05, 64-66
Victoria tank. Knits: Su04, 26-28
Waffle stitch and beyond: exploring knit and purl fabrics. Knits: W14, 50-54
Wear it: sweater style. Knits: F/W05, 26-27
Weekend pullover. Knits: F06, 114-120; website (correction)
Winter woods hat and gloves. Knits Gifts: 2014, 56-57, 66-67
Wool people. Knits: Su12, 13

B

baa ram ewe (business)

Back to our roots: revitalizing the wool community in Yorkshire, England. Knits: F15, 10-11

Babb, Andrea

Blixen tunic. Knits: Sp17, 80-81, 90-92
Braided toque. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 55, 63-64
Cambridge poncho. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 16-17, 35-38
Crinoline tee. Knits: F13, 46, 50-51
Emily's coat. Knits: F12, 71, 80-83
Ginkgo lariat. Knits: Su12, 18, 26-28
Hemstitch camisole. Knits: Su13, 91, 95-98
Ichiba hoodie. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 68-69, 96-102
Joe's coffee cozy. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 22, 34-35
Just so bag. Knits: W12, 109, 126-127
Lyle muffler. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 53, 61-62
Meriweather wrap jacket. Knits: W11, 80, 90-94
Newfoundland mittens. Knits: 2015, 80-84,92
Remington street tunic. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 22-23, 40-41
Ripple cowl. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 100, 107-108
Snowbird capelet. Knits: W12, 44-45, 50-51
Swirl crop jacket. Knits: Sp11, 24, 25, 36-39
Walker scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 80, 98-102

Baber, M'Lou Linsert

Double exposure jacket. Knits: W97, 19-21, 23-24
How I spent my summer vacation. Knits: Sp97, 96

Twice as nice. Knits: W97, 25-27

babies, crocheting for

See also children, crocheting for.

200 stitch patterns for baby blankets: knitted and crocheted designs, blocks, and trims for crib covers, shawls and afghans. Knits: special issue Sp07, 11

Booties to save babies. Knits: 2004, 12

Buttercup baby. Knits: special issue F06, 46-50

Wash me tender cloths. Knits: 2004, 9; W04, 120 (correction)

babies, knitting for

See also children, knitting for.

60 quick knit baby essentials: sweaters, toys, blankets & more in cherub from Cascade Yarns. Knits: 2015, 5

200 stitch patterns for baby blankets: knitted and crocheted designs, blocks, and trims for crib covers, shawls and afghans. Knits: special issue Sp07, 11

Animal knits for kids: 30 cute knitted projects they'll love. Knits: 2015, 5

Baby bear poncho & northwood booties. Knits: Su01, 72-73

Baby bear poncho and northwoods booties. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 44-45

Baby born. Knits: W01/02, 76-77; Sp02, 102 (correction)

Baby Faroe. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 26, 38-40

Baby gifts. Knits: Su05, 98-102

Baby jacket. Knits: Sp06, 7

Baby kimono. Knits: Su05, 99

Baby's first sock. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 89, 93-94

Baby's gown. Knits: Su05, 7

Barnyard booties. Knits: Su00, 74-76; website (correction)

Bathrobe for baby. Knits: W04, 7

Better-than-booties baby socks. Knits: Su05, 99-10; F05, 145 (correction)

Cabled raglan baby sweater. Knits: Su09, 50 and Web site

Cherries 'n cream baby set. Knits: Sp99, 58-62

Child's play: rethink knitting with kids with irresistible patterns and clever tools. Knits: Su13, 4

Colorwork pastoral: subtle contrast & rustic motifs. Knits: F13, 70-77

Coral edge socklets. Knits: Su10, 70 and website

Cottage baby blanket. Knits: Su15, 82, 88-90

Cradle-to-couch blankets. Knits: F98, 60-61, 63

Creature comforts: cozy knits for wee ones. Knits: F05, 11

Diamond-seed baby jacket. Knits: W04, 106-108

Diamonds and hearts baby bonnet. Knits: Su97, 46-47

Double-crossing diamond duet. Knits: Sp00, 34-37; Su00, 95 (correction)

Fat baby booties. Knits: 2007, 16-18

Fruit basket hats. Knits Gifts: 2010, 115, 118

Ganse layette. Knits: W02/03, 98-100; website (correction) (Heirloom Aran Baby Set)

Heirloom knits. Knits: Su09, 50 and Web site

Holiday gift guide. Knits Holiday: 2016, 14-18

Home-sweet-home nursery valance. Knits: Su03, 86-87

Imagine mittens (picnic blanket mittens, ladybug mittens, traffic mittens). Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 73, 79-80

Infant's fancy silk sock. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 91, 97

Just a little undershirt. Knits: Su09, 14

Just a little undershirt. Knits: F09, 18, 126

Kangaroo-pouch sweatshirt and doll. Knits: Su00, 72-73

Knit a monster nursery. Knits: Su13, 4

Little Mary Anning set. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 74-75, 80-86

Made with love: embroidered hearts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 24

Mandarin baby set. Knits: Sp00, 72-73 and website

New baby blanket and hat. Knits: Su02, 42, 90

Origami baby kimono. Knits: Su03, 49, 90

Oscar baby. Knits: special issue F06, 24, 71-72
Pea pod baby set. Knits: Su06, 37. Pattern only on website.
Snow day. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 72-77
Snow time hat. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 77, 88-90
Snuggly baby hats. Knits: Su04, 92-93
Staff projects: petite feet. Knits: Su10, 70 and website
Star light star bright. Knits: W99/00, 34-35
Sweet dreams baby blanket. Knits: Sp97, 65-66, 68-69
Sweet hex child's hood. Knits: Su09, 50 and Web site
Trieste cardigan. Knits: F13, 73, 83-86

Babin, Meghan

Bear lake pullover. Knits: F16, 98-99, 120-121
Blush cardigan. Knits: F14, 64, 65, 82-86
Coldfield pullover. Knits: W16, 16, 30-31
Cotswold henley. Knits: F15, 63, 88-95
Eagle island cardigan. Knits: W18, 18-19, 34-46
Editor's note. Knits: W18, 1
Editor's note. Knits: Su18, 1
From Japan: modern blends. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 8-9
Gunnislake pullover. Knits: F15, 58-59, 69-73
Historic Jagger Brothers Mill & JaggerSpun. Knits: W16, 8
How Marilyn Monroe made knitwear iconic. Knits: Su18, 96
Letter from the editor. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 1
Making Irish wool: Kelbourne Woolens, Arranmore, and Ireland. Knits: W17, 10
Mason Street scarf. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 14-15, 32-33
On Habu Textiles: Takako Ueki. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 10-11
Palm Springs pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 67, 84-86
Quivira coat. Knits: W15, 16-17, 29-32
Radcliffe cowl. Knits Gifts: 2014, 88-89, 102-103
Ragg convertible mitts. Knits: 2015, 68-69, 94
The story behind the fibers: Woolfolk Yarn. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 12-14
Trapper's hat. Knits: 2015, 94, 106-107
Two trees cardigan. Knits: Su16, 59, 73-74

back openings

Remington street tunic. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 22-23, 40-41
Retrograde sweater. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 14-15, 20-22
White lines: texture on texture, shade on shade. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 12-19

Back to basics (department)

The ultimate guide to knitting needles, part II. Knits: F12, 16

background stitches

Holding yarns for stranded colorwork: three methods. Knits: Sp14, 36-38

backgrounds, cable

Cables 101. Knits: W11, 16-19

backward yarnovers

Mercury glass mittens. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 25, 36-38
Origami pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 96-97, 103-106

backward-loop cast-on

Backward-loop cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36

backwards knitting

Intaglio hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 52, 62

Bactrian camels

Luscious camelid yarns. Knits: W09, 14-15

Badger, Ros

Little badger knitwear: knitted projects for babies and toddlers. Knits: W00/01, 9

bags and purses

3 bags full: fall in love with wool... again. Knits: F08, 50-55

Acidic seed stitch. Knits: special issue F07, 20, 58
Acidic seed-stitch bag. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 81, 86
All tangled up. Knits: W09, 50-53
Art lace bag. Knits: W09, 51, 55, 72-73
Aspen satchel. Knits: F12, 41, 50-52
Autumn foliage bag. Knits: special issue F06, 76-78
Balsam & lavender sachets. Knits Gifts: 2019, 16, 48
Beaded butterfly-stitch tote. Knits: Sp00, 70-71; Su00, 95 (correction)
A bit of fun. Knits Gifts: 09, 120-123
Bohemian pouch. Knits: W00/01, 74-75
Bon voyage shopping tote. Knits: Su02, 42, 90-91 and website
Boom bag. Knits: special issue F06, 20, 62-64
Bride's sachet. Knits: Su09, 50 and Web site
Bridgetown belt-bag. Knits: Sp06, 102-104
Calyx handtote. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 38, 85
Canteen bag. Knits: F05, 128-129
Celtic tote. Knits: W07, 54, 98-101
Chevron market bag. Knits: Sp10, 28, 30, 38-40
Chevron shoulder bag. Knits: special issue Sp06, 36
Chianti carry-all. Knits Gifts: 2011, 36, 44-45
Cinnamon bark project bag. Knits Gifts: 2010, 45, 51-52
Circle squared purse. Knits: 2007, 36-38
Clutch purse. Knits: F/W05, 16, 68-69
The coincidental knitter: Kristen TenDyke. Knits: W12, 64-66
Color me happy. Knits: F12, 5
Color splash handbag. Knits: 2004, 82-83
Comfy cozies. Knits Gifts: 2019, 17, 50
Compare & contrast. Knits: Su10, 46-48
Coney Island bag. Knits Weekend: 2010, 86 and website
Credit card bag. Knits: 2005, 7
Crossroads carryall. Knits: Knits, 60, 76-78
Dancing diamonds gift bags. Knits Gifts: 2019, 14, 46-47
December. Knits Weekend: special issue, 110-115
Double-take sacs. Knits: Sp01, 44-45; Su01, 86 (correction)
Drawstring bag. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 66, 72-73
Dumpling bags. Knits: F08, 52, 86
Estonian-inspired pocket bag. Knits: F99, 31-34
Fair Isle bag. Knits: Su04, 74-76
Fair Isle bag. Knits: F06, 99
Fan clutch and fun fur collar. Knits: Su05, 80-82
Felted daypack. Knits: W04, 112-114
Felted Fair Isle bag. Knits: 2007, 40-41
Felted tote bag. Knits: Su09, 20
Fiesta del Sol. Knits: special issue F06, 45. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Fir-cone sachet. Knits Gifts: 2014, 50, 54-55
Flaming tote. Knits: special issue F07, 41, 83-86
Floral felted bag. Knits: F04, 52-54; W04, 120 (correction)
Floral felted bag. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 40-42; W04, 120 (correction)
Floral gathering sac. Knits: F01, 96-97; W01/02, 104 (correction); Sp02, 102 (correction)
Floral silk purse. Knits: Sp00, 52-53
Freewheel tote. Knits: Su12, 80, 83-85
Fun sized: scaled-down notion holders keep the smallest projects organized. Knits: F13, 6
Gifts for knitters. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 8-11
Give me a handbag! Knits: F06, 98-99
Go granny bag. Knits: 2005, 26-28
Go-alongs. Knits Gifts: 2019, 12-17

Good vibrations bag. Knits: 2004, 16-17
Grace's bag. Knits Weekend: special issue, 112, 113, 121-123
Great gifts. Knits: Su05, 48-51
Half-felted knapsack. Knits: W09, 91, 94-96
Halter bag. Knits: F06, 98
Handmade home. Knits Gifts: 2010, 40-45
Heirloom knits. Knits: Su09, 50 and Web site
Hemp market bag. Knits: Sp97, 75
Himalaya tote. Knits: F01, 52-53; Su02, 102 (correction)
Himalaya tote. Knits: 2004, 92-93
Hobo bag. Knits: F/W05, 46, 100-101
Hold everything tote. Knits Weekend: special issue, 34, 35, 38
Holiday home. Knits Gifts: 09, 98-103
I-cord bag. Knits: F06, 99
I-won't-hike-without-my-knitting bag. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 83 and web site
In line: protect and organize, while handsome. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 8
In the bag. Knits: W00/01, 96-98
Intricate stag bag. Knits: special issue F07, 24. Pattern only on website.
Jellyfish bag. Knits: Sp10, 76, 88
June and July. Knits Weekend: special issue, 34-37
Just so bag. Knits: W12, 109, 126-127
Kalahari tote. Knits: Su09, 43, 86-89
Kat's tea party: whimsical knits for playtime and anytime. Knits Gifts: 2014, 32-37
Knit & sew: the handmade life. Knits: Su16, 8-9
Knitting fundamentals: simple stitches and easy shapes showcase bold, graphic color. Knits: Sp12, 90-93
Knitting outside the lines: beaded knitting. Knits: Su97, 57-59
Knot a knitted paper bag. Knits: Su04, 38-39
Kodiak bag. Knits: special issue F08, 29, 79
Kokopelli bag. Knits: Su03, 49, 94-95
Kokopelli tote. Knits: 2007, 24-25
Kristin's favorite carry-all. Knits: Su00, 24-25; F00, 102 (correction)
Kryptonite. Knits: special issue F06, 45. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
La fleur clutch. Knits: Sp12, 93, 102
Lace beach bag. Knits Weekend: 2010, 86 and website
Lacy leaf satchel. Knits: Su10, 46, 47, 50-52
Lacy sachet. Knits: Su09, 50 and Web site
Lacy yoga bags. Knits: Su07, 39, 84-85
Laporte Avenue tote. Knits: F09, 42, 82-83
Laptop cases. Knits: F05, 138-139, 142
Left stranded: easy to intense, color gets a workout. Knits: F12, 108-111
Little entrelac bags. Knits Gifts: 09, 103, 115-116
Little green clutch. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 38, 83
Little pleated clutch. Knits Gifts: 2010, 105, 112
Little purses. Knits: 2004, 9
Marigold tote. Knits: Su06, 32-34
Menswear fabrics. Knits: W08, 48-51
Metamorphoknit: simple knitting + transformative embellishment = more to give. Knits Gifts: 2010, 102-105
The miser's purse. Knits: Sp07, 9
Molly's carpetbag. Knits: W12, 48, 49, 62
Monk's travel satchel. Knits: website
Mountain house retreat: rusticate to the woods this summer with these cozy knits. Knits: Su16, 56-71
Musical stripes. Knits: W01/02, 36-37
My bag and I. Knits: Su00, 104
Mysterious messenger bag. Knits: 2007, 82-83. Pattern only on website.

Needle-felted messenger bag. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 26-27
A needle-felted purse. Knits: 2007, 76-77
Net duffel bag. Knits: Sp09, 39, 86-89
The new lace: arty, heritage-steeped and fresh all over again. Knits: Sp10, 24-29
Notions. Knits: F12, 8
Of a different stripe: on color, texture & line. Knits: Su12, 78-81
Of another color: pixelated printlike motifs, modern damask, argyle with a twist--colorwork goes mod.
Knits: W12, 44-49
On-the-go bags. Knits: special issue Sp07, 68-69
One for the road: our favorite stitches travel, move, cross, curve, and intersect. Knits: F12, 38-45
One, two, three. Knits Gifts: 09, 64-69
Painted lady boho bag. Knits: F12, 109, 114-116
Passport wallet. Knits: 2007, 82-83. Pattern only on website.
Pearl street. Knits: Su09, 42-45
Petunia tote. Knits: Sp07, 47, 110-112
Picnic bag. Knits Weekend: 2010, 86 and website
Pied de grue. Knits: F10, 38-43
Pleated denim purse. Knits: special issue F08, 16-17
Plein air tote. Knits: F10, 40, 50-53
Polka-dot bag. Knits: Su05, 51-52; F05, 145 (correction)
Polyanna bag. Knits: special issue Sp06, 34-36
Positano tote. Knits: W08, 50, 94-95
Prêt-à-tricoter: Amy Miller is ready to knit. Knits: Su13, 42-44
Pyramid project bag. Knits Weekend: 2010, 86 and website
Quicksilver bag. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 12, 64
Quicksilver bag. Knits Gifts: 09, 64, 70
Really pink purse. Knits Gifts: 2011, 37, 45-46
Retro stripe bag. Knits: F06, 99
Rough hewn: lace goes beyond the shawl. Knits: W12, 104-109
Ruffled party bag. Knits: Su02, 43, 95-96
Rule of three. Knits: F09, 40-43
Rutabaga. Knits: special issue Sp07, 14, 56-58
Sachet trio and bag. Knits: F02, 114-115
Sachet trio and bag. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 18-19
Santa Fe satchel. Knits: F06, 40-44
Sassy sacks. Knits: Su98, 33-35
Short-row bag. Knits: F06, 99
Side by side. Knits: Sp09, 38-39
Side by side: rotate knitting 90° for a whole new perspective. Knits: Sp10, 74-77
Slouchy purse. Knits: special issue Sp07, 67
Sow's ear coin purse. Knits Weekend: 2010, 86 and website
Spiral market bag. Knits Weekend: 2010, 86 and website
Staff project: from small to substantial, there's a knitted bag for everyone. Knits Weekend: 2010, 86
and website
Star bag. Knits: F06, 98
Steel and cable. Knits: special issue Sp07, 13, 53-54
A step back in time: two beaded purses and a victorian beaded bookmark. Knits: Su97, 50-54 and
sub-only website; W97, 8 (correction)
Stowaway: the best bags for savvy travelers and their knits. Knits: Su13, 6
Strawberry clutch. Knits: special issue Sp07, 36, 86-88
Stripe savvy. Knits: W02/03, 8
Style + organization = knitting bag heaven. Knits: Su12, 6
A summer odyssey. Knits: Su97, 56-57
Tapestry crochet bag. Knits: 2004, 80-81
Tassel tote. Knits: special issue Sp06, 36-37
Textured tweed clutch. Knits: 2005, 64-66

That's my knitting bag. Knits: Su10, 120
Tinker totes. Knits: Su04, 50-52
Tiny tote. Knits: special issue Sp06, 37
Totally totes. Knits: special issue Sp06, 34-37
Travel light. Knits: F12, 6
Treasure bags. Knits Gifts: 2014, 37, 44
Tri-pocket tote. Knits: special supplement Sp04, 8-10
Two-tone bag. Knits: 2005, 46-48
Uptown mommy. Knits: special issue F06, 25, 72-73
Weekend getaway satchel. Knits: F05, 56-58, 60, 62
Weekend getaway satchel. Knits: 2007, 30-34
Weighty matters. Knits: W09, 90-92
When it's made by hand, it's made for fun. Knits Gifts: 2011, 36-43
Whisperwool clutch. Knits: Su16, 9, 12
Wobbly circles tote. Knits: Sp06, 84-86
Yoga mat bag. Knits: 2007, 82-83. Pattern only on website.
You kiss a hundred frogs purse. Knits Gifts: 09, 120, 121, 124-126

Bagsmith Big Stitch

Amplify your creativity. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 120

Bahrt, Amy

Creature comforts: cozy knits for wee ones. Knits: F05, 11

Bailey, Susan Strawn

Mohair, the chosen fiber. Knits: Sp01, 46-48

Stockings and story. Knits: W00/01, 112

Bailey, Xenobia

Xenobia Bailey: hooking a vision. Knits: 2004, 50-53

bakelite

Bakelite. Knits: W04, 9

Baker, Hannah

Brushed. Knits: F14, 6-7

The bulk of it. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 10-11

Cormo wool. Knits: Sp16, 8-9

DIY pom-poms. Knits Holiday: 2016, 74-76

Eco-friendly fibers. Knits: W16, 12-13

Faux fur frill: novelty fur yarns. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 10-11

Field of breeds. Knits: Su14, 10-11

From the pod: soybean fiber. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 8-9

Get hip / get handsome. knit.purl: FW15, 16-17

Harvey pullover. Knits: F16, 22-23, 46-48

Jefferson Street hat. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 28-29, 49

Laceweight love. Knits: Su16, 6-7

Light as air! Woolen spun yarns. Knits: Su15, 10-11

A range of rich blends. Knits: W14, 12-13

Yarn bazaar. Knits: Sp14, 10-11

Baker, Theresa

Critters kids can knit. Knits: Su99, 54-56

Bakken, A.

Yoga mat bag. Knits: 2007, 82-83. Pattern only on website.

Bakken, Annie Hartman

Edie's vest. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 84 and web site

Make time for yarn every day. Knits: Sp09, 10

balanced ribbing

Ribbing inspiration. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 32-35

Balanecki, Dorinda

Headband. Knits: F15, 24-25

Balazuc, Lee Ann

Robin Melanson: something borrowed, something new. Knits: Sp06, 38-40

Véronik Avery: the spice is in the details. Knits: W05, 46-48

ball winders. See nøstepinder

balloon motifs

Anouschka scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 122, 125

balloon sleeves

Sweet dream pullover. Knits: F19, 18-19, 34-36

balls

A bit of fun. Knits Gifts: 09, 120-123

Child's play. Knits Gifts: 2010, 114-115

Nordic striped ball. Knits Gifts: 09, 122, 123 128-129

Octahedron. Knits Gifts: 2010, 115, 118-120

Baltimore-influenced designs

Banded sweater. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 98-99, 110-113

bamboo

Au printemps: silk, cotton, and bamboo make delightful spring knits. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18-23

The Boutique Yarn Line. Knits: Su14, 7

Fair weather: cotton, bast, regenerated, and animal fibers blend beautifully for stitches that transcend seasons. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 10-11

The finer things: exquisite fibers are spun gossamer-thin for ethereal fabrics with surprising warmth. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 10-11

Interweave Knits Fall 2017 yarn showcase. Knits: F17, 48-49

Luxuriate: treat yourself to an opulent yarn that goes a long way. Knits Gifts: 09, 12-13

Merino blends: taking advantage of fiber characteristics. Knits: Sp19, 12-14

On tape. Knits Weekend: 2010, 10

Where it comes from: regenerated fibers. Knits: Su08, 6-7

Yarn notes: bamboo. Knits: Sp07, 14, 121

Yarn spotlight: wool bam boo scarf. Knits: special issue F06, 9

bamboo knitting needles

Interchangeable needle directory. Knits: W14, 10-11

bandeau

Eyelet rib bandeau. Knits: Sp07, 41, 84-85

Bangarra Dance

Stitch & structure: Nikki Gabriel knits on. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 88-91

Baptista, Alissa

Aran muff. Knits: W02/03, 104-105

Cashmere topless gloves. Knits: Sp02, 35

Father's day ties. Knits: Su02, 43, 97-98

Heirloom sheets. Knits: Su02, 43, 96-97

Zigzag scarf and cap. Knits: W02/03, 102-103; Sp03, 100 (correction)

bar increase. See increasing (K1f&b)

Barbazette, Leslie

Viva poncho: twenty ponchos and capelets to knit. Knits: F05, 10

barber-pole knitting

New methods for jogless stripes in the round. Knits: Su09, 28-30

Barbour, Sarah

Bubble cable dolman. Knits: W07, 50, 84-87

Leaf kimono top. Knits: Su08, 48, 100-101

Pale skies cowl. Knitscene: special issue F09, 25, 77-78

Bare Naked Wool (business)

Small footprints: Bare Naked Wools. Knits: Sp16, 10

Barickman, Amy

The magic pattern book. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 4

bark stitch

Squaw mountain pullover. Knits: Sp18, 62, 79-82

Barlett Yarns

Down home Maine. Knits: W11, 6

Barnden, Betty

The crochet stitch bible. Knits: 2005, 12

Barnes, Chris

Brittany needles and hooks. Knits Gifts: 2014, 16-17

Barnes, Galer

Brittany needles and hooks. Knits Gifts: 2014, 16-17

Barnes, Gene

Brittany needles and hooks. Knits Gifts: 2014, 16-17

Barnes, Michri

Brittany needles and hooks. Knits Gifts: 2014, 16-17

Barnes, Quinn

Brittany needles and hooks. Knits Gifts: 2014, 16-17

Baron, Patricia

Knitting in Japan. Knits: Sp98, 64-65

Baronova, Irina

Irina pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 78, 104-106

Barr, Teri

Dog walker. Knits: special issue F06, 42, 88-90

The lock nest hat. Knits: 2007, 20-21

Lock nest hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 63, 71-72

barrel stitch

Pollock scarf. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 50-51, 55-56

Barry, Tonia

Audra crewneck. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 19, 70

Cinched sweater coat. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 47, 56-60

Pluot cardi. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 41, 90-91

Red rings pullover. Knits: special issue F08, 38, 87-88

Barta, Melinda

Embellishing: after the fact. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 64-65

Barth, Dorothea

Stitches of faith. Knits: F10, 144

Bartlett Mills

Clara yarn from Clara Parkes. Knits: F14, 10

Bartlett, Roxanna

Evening of falling stars socks. Knits: F97, 22-23

Terrific hats for kids. Knits: Su97, 19, 21

A walk in the woods vest. Knits: F97, 18-21

Bashline, Susan

Can a teal cowl heal hatred in America? Knits: Sp18, 10-12

basic Continental method

Different ways to knit. Knits: Sp04, 72-77 and sub-only website

basic English method

Different ways to knit. Knits: Sp04, 72-77 and sub-only website

basket welt motif

Cobblestone coat. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 18-19, 27-28

baskets

40 winks basket. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 32, 34, 35, 46

basketweave cable stitch

Klondike pullover. Knits: W18, 78-79, 94-96

Rock salt gansey. Knits: Sp19, 54, 71-72

Washington Square vest. Knits: W08, 60, 127-129

basketweave stitch

Cinnamon bark project bag. Knits Gifts: 2010, 45, 51-52

Crossroads carryall. Knits: Knits, 60, 76-78

Equation cowl. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 18, 27
Gingham scarf. Knits Gifts: 2014, 65, 80-82, 78
Knit a closed tube cowl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 73-77
Lace basket scarf. Knits: 2015, 103, 118
Sebastian's cardigan. Knits: Su17, 64-65, 81-84
Surrey jacket. Knits: F13, 48, 55-60
Timbers sweater. Knits: su16, 50, 56, 62-63, 79-80
Woven cardigan. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 20-21, 29-31

bast fibers

Bast fibers. Knits: Su11, 8-9
Fair weather: cotton, bast, regenerated, and animal fibers blend beautifully for stitches that transcend seasons. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 10-11

Bateman, Justine

Justine Bateman. Knits: Su03, 8

bath mitts

Diamond bath mitt. Knits Gifts: 09, 101, 111-112
Holiday home. Knits Gifts: 09, 98-103

bathing suits, knitted

Handknitted bathing suits. Knits: Su06, 92-93

bathrobes

Bed and bath duo. Knits: Su05, 28-30, 32-34

batwing sleeves

Augusta cardigan. Knits: F16, 20-21, 44-46
Boatneck dolman. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 105, 112-113
Kite cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 80-81, 94-98

Bauhaus-influenced designs

Banded sweater. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 98-99, 110-113

Baumer, Karen

Dylan goes electric. Knits: Su05, 88-90
Granddaughter socks. Knits: 2005, 85; pattern only on website
Pashmina shrug. Knits: Sp03, 28-29
Simply lovely lace socks. Knits: Sp06, 64-66

Bautista, Caroline

Aran necklace camisole. Knits: Sp10, 54, 58-62

Bavarian knitting

Bavarian tulip mittens. Knits: F10, 27, 36-37
Twisted-stitch knitting. Knits: F10, 28-30

Bayonet, Megan

Bookman blanket. Knits Gifts: 2010, 40, 41, 46-47

Be Sweet Products

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

Be, Steven

Cascade, take me away: knitters hit the high seas in a boat full of yarn this fall. Knits: Su17, 12

beaded bow stitch

Holiday lights tam. Knits: W11, 71, 76

beaded cast-ons

Delancey scarf. Knits Gifts: 2011, 117, 126-128

beaded crochet

The Tulip Company: precision tools for the meticulous knitter. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 128

beaded rib stitch

Jet gloves. Knits Gifts: 2011, 115, 122-124

Beadle, Sandy

Annetrelac socks. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 37, 78
Annetrelac socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 100, 111

beads

All that glitters: grown-up sparkle, four ways. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 6
Aurelie tank. Knits: Sp12, 56, 58-60
Baubled knitting. Knits Gifts: 2010, 14
Bead fringe. Knits: W98, 58
Bead it up! Knits: special issue F07, 26-27
Beaded bolero. Knits: W98, 56-58
Beaded bracelets and cuffs. Knits: W01/02, 38-39
Beaded butterfly-stitch tote. Knits: Sp00, 70-71; Su00, 95 (correction)
Beaded linen-lace shawl. Knits: Su02, 28-29
Beaded ski cardigan. knit.purl: FW15, 21, 31-34, 37
Beaded wire necklace. Knits: 2005, 85; pattern only on website
The berriat lariat. Knits: 2007, 62-64
Delancey scarf. Knits Gifts: 2011, 117, 126-128
Diamonds and hearts baby bonnet. Knits: Su97, 46-47
Elegant threads: beads and sequins shine. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 10-11
Endira necklace. Knits: Su12, 17, 21
Fancywork: just a little winking glitter livens up ordinary stitches. Knits: Sp12, 56-57
Gracile scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 53, 56-57
Grandma's candy bowl. Knits: Sp03, 96-97
Helena's shawl. Knits: Su17, 20, 32-37
Holiday lights tam. Knits: W11, 71, 76
Jet gloves. Knits Gifts: 2011, 115, 122-124
Jubilee kerchief. Knits: Su15, 12, 13, 22
Juliet pullover. Knits: Su04, 78-81
Karma slippers. Knits Gifts: 2010, 102, 107
Knitting & beads. Knits: Su97, 44-45
Knitting outside the lines: beaded knitting. Knits: Su97, 57-59
Lucky hearts pullover. Knits: 2015, 30, 44-48
Luxuriate: treat yourself to an opulent yarn that goes a long way. Knits Gifts: 09, 12-13
Matryoshka stole. Knits: special issue F08, 36, 84
Metalica cardigan. Knits: W01/02, 58-60
Nautilus mitts. Knits: Su10, 80, 87-88
Odette cardigan. Knits: Sp12, 57, 60-65
Oslo walk shawl. Knits: W10, 76, 83
Plethora scarf. Knits Gifts: 2011, 38, 47
Purple passion pullover. Knits: F98, 24-26
Santa Fe belt. Knits: Su16, 69, 87
Shocking! Jacket & skirt. Knits: W04, 48-50, 52, 54, 56
Short-row flowers. Knits Gifts: 2010, 104, 110
Something old, something new. Knits: Su97, 55
Something old, something new. Knits: Su11, 12
A step back in time: two beaded purses and a victorian beaded bookmark. Knits: Su97, 50-54 and sub-only website; W97, 8 (correction)
Strands of pearls pullover. Knits: F98, 32-35
Summer blooms shawl. Knits: Su12, 34, 38-39
A summer odyssey. Knits: Su97, 56-57
Titania's shawl. Knits: Su17, 14-15, 26-27
Twinkle, twinkle: sequins and beads, shine and sparkle. Knits Gifts: 2010, 10
Waxwing shawl. Knits: W17, 71, 78
Working with thread and beads. Knits: Su97, 60-61 and sub-only website

beads and trees stitch

O'Kelly's Chapel shawl. Knits: Sp14, 20-21, 28-30

beads, felted

The berriat lariat. Knits: 2007, 62-64

Easy felted beads. Knits: 2007, 58-60

Bearfoot, Chelsea

Equation cowl. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 18, 27

bears

Baby gifts. Knits: Su05, 98-102

Beau, Blanche

Lace from the attic: a Victorian notebook of knitted lace patterns. Knits: F11, 10

Becherich, Cheryl

Solstice scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 89, 100

Becker, Judy

Judy's magic cast-on. Knits Gifts: 2010, 30

Judy's Magic cast-on. Knits: W10, 106; W11, 129; F12, 129; Knit.wear special issue F12, 135; Knits Su14, 107

Judy's magic cast-on. Knits: F11, 90

Judy's magic cast-on. Knits Gifts: 2011, 84-86

Pavo slipper socks. Knits: W10, 94, 106-107

Becherich, Cheryl

Vining vest. Knits Weekend: 2010, 12, 17, 18-20

Waved wrap. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 64-65, 70-71

bed jacket stitch

Bailiwick pullover. Knits: Sp14, 16-17, 22-24

Beder, Nicolina Jensen

The historian: (d)evolving traditions in Faroe. Knits: W08, 30-31

bedjackets

Marilyn's bedjacket. Knits: W08, 53, 104-109

bedskirts

December. Knits Weekend: special issue, 110-115

Grande lace trim. Knits Weekend: special issue, 112-113, 120-121

bee stitch

Bee stitch cardigan. Knits: F14, 17, 38-40

Beebe, Joan

Santa Fe belt. Knits: Su16, 69, 87

Begay, Marie

Wool on the reservation: how the Navajo are bringing their wool to the global market. Knits: F18, 10-12

beginners, projects for

Felted tote bag. Knits: Su09, 20

Knitwit to knitter. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 16-19

Teach a friend to knit. Knits: Su09, 20

Beginnings (department)

The Women's March on Washington and the Pussyhat Project. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 120

bell sleeves

Angelina pullover. Knits: F18, 32

Becca. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 70-73

Knitting off the axis. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 70-73

Prescott pullover. Knits: F18, 22-23, 44-47

bell yokes

Bell yoke tee. Knits: Su14, 70, 79-80

Bell, Amanda

Agrotera pullover. Knits: F15, 62, 84-88

Audrey mitts. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 80, 110-112

Bacchus socks. Knits: F08, 54, 90-93

Cornflower cardigan. Knits: F12, 110, 116-122

Doris head scarf. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 72-73, 93

Filtered pullover. Knits: F13, 105, 115-120

Hawkherst sweater. Knits: W16, 73, 80-86

Northampton cardigan. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 26-27, 46-48

Pecan pullover. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 70-71, 82-83

Rheinfels mittens. Knits: F13, 72-73, 81-83
Skinny pop pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 28, 48-52
Whitfield cardigan. Knits: W16, 72, 78-80

Bell, Vanessa

Virginia Woolf. Knits: F05, 8

Bellows, Nora J

Noni flowers. Knits: Sp13, 4

belted stripe stitch

Gilded cardigan. Knits: W12, 20, 26-28

Beltman, Lorilee

Chameleon scarf. Knits: Sp08, 102

belts

Accessorize! Knits: special issue F06, 91

Arching cables jacket. Knits: F10, 111, 123-125

Cardigan Bay jacket. Knits: F11, 33, 50-52

Chanticleer cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 67, 71, 73-75

Claire tank. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 80-81, 112-113

Corset Belt. Knits: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavcrochet.com.

Grayling cardigan. Knits: W18, 28-29, 56-62

Hipster belt. Knits: website

Indigo banded cardigan. Knitscene: special issue F09, 14, 54-56, 96

Linen belt. Knits: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavcrochet.com.

Lucky star belt. Knits: F/W05, 44, 97-98

Moraine jacket. Knits: W15, 18, 32-36

Mountain house retreat: rusticate to the woods this summer with these cozy knits. Knits: Su16, 56-71

Plowman cardigan. Knits: F13, 74-75, 86-94

Quivira coat. Knits: W15, 16-17, 29-32

Santa Fe belt. Knits: Su16, 69, 87

Zuni cardigan. Knits: W15, 25, 46-50

Benally, Irene

Wool on the reservation: how the Navajo are bringing their wool to the global market. Knits: F18, 10-12

Benedetto, Mary Anne

Angelina pullover. Knits: F17, 72-73, 94-96

Angelina pullover. Knits: F18, 32

Catskill pullover. Knits: Sp16, 14-15, 32-36

Chrysalis pullover. Knits: W19, 76-77, 97-99

Clemente tank. Knits: Su16, 22, 43-46

Julie pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 66-67, 82-85

Klondike pullover. Knits: W18, 78-79, 94-96

Limerick henley. Knits: W17, 16-17, 30-34

Mofu poncho. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 66-67, 92-95

On Catskill Merino. Knits: Sp16, 15

Park slope top. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 56-57, 74-75

Pine Street pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 26-27, 45-49

Pollock scarf. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 50-51, 55-56

St. Helier pullover. Knits: F15, 60-61, 76-80

Yarmouth pullover. Knits: F18, 74-75, 89-93

Benson, Barbara

Bezold hat and cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 126, 129-130, 132-133

Create illusions with stripes and K1-below. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 132-133

Beranbaum, Rose Levy

Rose Levy Beranbaum. Knits: sub-only website

berets

See also hats.

Arabesque beret. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 56, 59, 66-68

Art deco beret. Knits: special issue F07, 34, 78-79
Beret. Tam. Slouch. What is it? Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 58-59
Crochet bobble beret. Knitscene: special issue F09, 16-17, 62-63
Èze shawlette and beret. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 116-117, 128-129
Linocut beret. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 54, 59, 64-65
Norquin beret. Knits Weekend: special issue, 111, 118-120
Odile & Odette: light and ethereal meets dark and provocative in this ballet-noir-inspired collection.
knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 64-81
Phryne beret. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 72, 90-92
Pinwheel beret. Knits Gifts: 2010, 19, 24, 29
Rose window beret. Knits: Sp10, 28, 30, 46-48
Speckled beret. Knits: W05, 130-131
Sweet honey beret. Knits: W08, 58, 122-123
Tempest beret. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 30, 79-80
Tweed beret. Knits: W06, 134-135
Tweed beret. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 65, 75-76
Watercolor beret. Knits Gifts: 2011, 43, 53
Watercolor lily beret. Knits: 2007, 72-75
Whitewood beret and mitts. Knits: F14, 63, 76-77
Wild olive beret. Knits Gifts: 2010, 63, 68

Berg, Dani

Pierpont shawl. Knits: Su16, 24-25, 49

Berg, Melanie

Sanguku shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 84-85, 123-124

Bergman, Deborah

Knitted shoe laces. Knits: W04, 7

The knitting goddess. Knits: Sp01, 10

Berk, Anne

Pinwheel beret. Knits Gifts: 2010, 19, 24, 29

Berka, Amanda

Big thaw pullover. Knits: special issue F08, 23, 71-72

Big thaw pullover. Knits Gifts: 09, 83, 87, 89-90

House slippers. Knits: 2007, 82-83. Pattern only on website.

Where it comes from: regenerated fibers. Knits: Su08, 6-7

Bernard, Wendy

Basket yoke pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 58-59, 67-68

Butterfly capelet. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 10, 18

Custom knits. Knits: Sp10, 18

Custom knits 2. Knits Gifts: 2011, 12

Custom knits accessories. Knits: F12, 8

Elinor tunic. Knits: Su08, 33, 54-56

Forever tweed. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 13, 58-60

Frontier blues jacket. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 24, 71-72

Frontier blues jacket. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 83, 88-89

One cool knitter: Wendy Bernard of knit and tonic. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 42

Opulent raglan. Knits: special issue F08, 6, 44-46

Sailor's rib sweater. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 8, 16-18

Spontaneity vest. Knits: special issue F08, 29, 79-80

Up, down, all-around stitch dictionary: more than 150 stitch patterns to knit top down, bottom up, back and forths, and in the round. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11

We asked 5 designers: what's your knitting weekend like? Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 80-81

Bernat

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

Berroco

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

Berroco Design Team

Colorful language. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 10
Cottage lace cardigan. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 65, 66, 74-75
Ninebark cowl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 15, 65-66

berry motifs

Kat's tea party: whimsical knits for playtime and anytime. Knits Gifts: 2014, 32-37
Sampler stole. Knits: 2015, 97, 109-110

Berry, Amanda

Animal knits for kids: 30 cute knitted projects they'll love. Knits: 2015, 5

Bess, Phoenix

Ingenu blouse. Knits: special issue F07, 33, 77-78

Bestor, Leslie Ann

Parfait sundress. Knits: Sp98, 60-62

bests

San Lorenzo wrap. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 50, 52-56

Bevan, Katy

Exploring the soundscapes of knitting. Knits: F15, 104
Stewarton, Scotland: exploring the bonnet town. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 16-17

Beyond the basics (department)

Any way you want it: custom pictorial lace motifs. Knits: Su11, 20-24
A better buttonhole. Knits: Su10, 42-44
A better buttonhole. Knits: F10, 129 (correction)
Brioche stitch. Knits: Sp05, 80-85
Cables 101. Knits: W11, 16-19
Cabling without a cable needle. Knits: F09, 32-33
Centering color patterns. Knits: F99, 10-12 and sub-only website
Color for knitters: color mixing 101. Knits: Su08, 24-26
Colors work: 9 hints for selecting a color palette. Knits: W16, 66-68
Colorwork techniques. Knits: F96, 8, 10 and sub-only website
Create illusions with stripes and K1-below. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 132-133
Custom-fitting sweaters with short rows. Knits: Su98, 6-9 and sub-only website; F98, 5 (correction)
Darn! There's a hole in my sock! Knits: W98, 10-14 and sub-only website
Decreases; when less is better. Knits: Su03, 70-72 and sub-only website
Demystifying kitchener stitch. Knits: Sp10, 70-73
Different ways to knit. Knits: Sp04, 72-77 and sub-only website
Double knitting. Knits: W97, 16-18 and sub-only website
Embroidering on handknits. Knits: Sp00, 48-50 and sub-only website
Entrelac: knitting block by block. Knits: Sp07, 22-28
Exploring cables. Knits: F07, 30-33
Extreme double-knitting. Knits: F11, 16-20
Fair Isle knitting: working with multiple colors. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 75
Fearless Fair Isle knitting. Knits: Sp11, 40-42
The finishing touch -- blocking. Knits: Su01, 78-79 and sub-only website
Finishing: the thrill of the chase. Knits: Sp08, 26-28
Fisherman's rib versus brioche: an introduction. Knits: F14, 58-61
Got gauge? Knits: Su05, 95
Grafting made easy. Knits: F04, 104-109 and sub-only website
A great beginning: casting on. Knits: W00/01, 76-78 and sub-only website
Holding yarns for stranded colorwork: three methods. Knits: Sp14, 36-38
How much yarn do I need? A mathematical approach. Knits: Sp03, 72-75 and sub-only website
How to design set-in sleeves. Knits: Su16, 50-54
How to knit a Haapsalu sall. Knits: Sp13, 48-51
How to work a lace hat with contrast lining. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 134-135
Increasing: more of a good thing part I. Knits: F01, 86-88 and sub-only website
Increasing: more of a good thing part II. Knits: W01/02, 62-63 and sub only website
Intarsia. Knits: F96, 10
Invisible cast-ons & bind-offs. Knits: F08, 44-48

Knitted ruffles. Knits: Su02, 70-73 and sub-only website
Knitting in color: intarsia basics. Knits: Sp06, 80-82
Knitting with cotton. Knits: Sp99, 12-13 and sub-only website
Lace: shaping your garment. Knits: F06, 64-68
Luxury fibers: laundering, storing, and problem solving. Knits: F98, 8-9, 11 and sub-only website;
W98, 86 (correction)
Making sense of symbols; a guide to reading charts. Knits: Su00, 78-79 and sub-only website; F00,
102 (correction)
Making stitches: a multicultural approach. Knits: F00, 72-74 and sub-only website
Motifs and joining directions for the Lelani shawl. Knits: F13, 67
Motifs and joining directions from the Fiola wrap. Knits: F13, 68
Needle felting. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 22-24
New methods for jogless stripes in the round. Knits: Su09, 28-30
A new way to knit socks: solely. Knits: Su14, 54-57
New ways to make and join knitted motifs. Knits: F13, 66-69
On short-rows: 4 methods. Knits: Sp16, 44-47
Perfect seams, part I. Knits: Sp02, 68-70 and sub-only website
Perfect seams, part II. Knits: W02/03, 84-86, 88 and sub-only website
Plan ahead: best methods + finishing options for steeks in colorwork sweaters. Knits: W15, 60-63
Popcorns and points: Andean knitting secrets. Knits: F12, 34-36
A primer on knitted lace: part one. Knits: Su06, 68-72
Round & round: infinite cables. Knits: W12, 98-102
Set-in sleeves: a love affair. Knits: W07, 30-34
Shaping lace with short-rows. Knits: Sp09, 24-26
Short rows: a few stitches short of a row. Knits: W04, 96-98 and sub-only website
Short rows: the sequel. Knits: W05, 80-85
Slip-stitch texturing techniques. Knits: W08, 32-36
Starting and stopping cables. Knits: W99/00, 62-63 and sub-only website
Steeks: cutting the edge. Knits: W06, 100-104
A suitable ending: binding off. Knits: Sp01, 58-59 and sub-only website
Swatching the lace universe. Knits: Sp12, 22-24
Thumb gussets. Knits: W03, 90-92 and sub-only website
Tools of the trade: the ultimate guide to knitting needles. Knits: Su12, 50-55
Traditional techniques for creating ethnic intarsia designs. Knits: F03, 90-93 and sub-only website
Transforming a lace motif: experiments for summer yarns. Knits: Su13, 84-88
Twisted-stitch knitting. Knits: F10, 28-30
Understanding perpendicular & parallel knitted-on edgings. Knits: Sp15, 30-33
Understanding yarn; singles, plied yarns, and cabled yarns. Knits: F02, 94-97 and sub-only website
Use an i-cord machine to make braided home accessories. Knits: Su15, 84-86
Using slipped stitches with color, cables and shaping to create dramatic surface design. Knits: F15,
64-67
Vertical button bands. Knits: Sp97, 8-11 and sub-only website
Vintage-inspired jacket: a case history. Knits: F05, 92-97
Waffle stitch and beyond: exploring knit and purl fabrics. Knits: W14, 50-54
Working socks from the toe up. Knits: Su07, 24-29
Working with cotton and linen. Knits: Su99, 10-12 and sub-only website
Working with slip-stitch patterns. Knits: F97, 6-7 and sub-only website
Working with thread and beads. Knits: Su97, 60-61 and sub-only website
Working with two yarns. Knits: Su04, 68-72 and sub-only website

Bezold Effect

Create illusions with stripes and K1-below. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 132-133

bias, working on

Almost-cabled pullover. Knits Weekend: special issue, 86-87, 89, 94-95

Amala triangle. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 76-77, 86

Angle intrigue: biasing patterns and asymmetrical shapes deconstruct knitting's classics. Knits
(knit.wear): special issue FW13, 47-53

Askew vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 50-51, 58-59
Bias lace tank. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 52, 61-70
Biased eyelets stole. Knits: F08, 68, 132
Big thompson scarf. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 17, 68
Bookman blanket. Knits Gifts: 2010, 40, 41, 46-47
Braided pullover. Knits: F08, 56-57, 100-103
Charvet pullover. Knits: W10, 25, 30-32
Kinetic cowl. Knits: W10, 27, 41
Open back bias tank. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 102, 106-107
Pointillist hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 50-51, 60
Quixote scarf. Knits: W11, 49, 58-60
Setting cable panels on the bias. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 42-45
Sidelines top. Knits: F08, 59, 104-108
Strobilus pullover. Knits: F11, 31, 46-48
Swaying cables scarf. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 42, 53, 70-72

bib yokes

Bibbed shirtwaist. Knits: W12, 22-23, 34-38

bicolor brioche stitch

Power cables. Knits Weekend: special issue, 103
Reversible brioche rib cables. Knits Weekend: special issue, 103

Bieber, Katherine Tidwell

Felt it! Stitch it! Fabulous! Knits: 2007, 10

Biesel, Owen

Floating spiral hat. Knits: W09, 51, 54, 66-68

Big Sky Fiber Arts Festival

Get the most out of a fiber festival. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 48-50

Big Sort (mittens for charity)

Warmth from a maker's hands: the gift of charity knitting. Knits Holiday: 2017, 16-22

Bigelow, Ivy

Flirty skirty. Knits: website
Knitting in the academy. Knits: F04, 9
Midwest moonlight. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 11, 20
Remembering Mr. Rogers. Knits: F03, 9
Sanquhar gloves. Knits: W04, 6

Bijou Basin Ranch

Following fiber to the source. Knits Weekend: 2010, 32-33

Bilow, Shaina

Berkshires band. Knits: Su15, 16, 17, 23
Escher poncho. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 48, 52, 58-59
Jubilee kerchief. Knits: Su15, 12, 13, 22

bind-off methods

2-stitch I-cord cast-off. Knits: F99, 47
Avoiding cable flare when binding off. Knits: Sp10, 63
Basic bind-offs. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39
A bind-off for ribbing. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 42
Bind-off notes. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39
Binding off shoulder seams together. Knits: F96, 84; Sp97, 5; Su97, 4; F97, 4; W97, 6; Sp98, 7; Su98, 5; F98, 6; W98, 6; Sp99, 8; Su99, 6; F99, 6; W99/00, 82
Binding off sleeves into armholes. Knits: F96, 84; F06, 145
Binding off two pieces together. Knits: Sp01, 58
Binding off two pieces together. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 40
Cast on, bind off: 211 ways to begin and end your knitting. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 17
Crochet bind-off. Knits: Sp03, 99; W06, 137
Elastic bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39
Elizabeth Zimmerman's sewn bind-off. Knits: Su06, 135
How to knit a Haapsalu sall. Knits: Sp13, 48-51

I-cord bind-off. Knits: F00, 39; Sp01, 59; W12, 104; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 133; Sp14, 107; Knits Su14, 107; Knits F14, 132; Sp15, 100; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 117; Sp16, 92; Su16, 90

I-cord bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 40

Icelandic bind-off. Knits: W17, 56

Invisible bind-off for double rib. Knits: W09, 82

Invisible cast-ons & bind-offs. Knits: F08, 44-48

Invisible double rib bind-off. Knits: Sp02, 88

Invisible ribbed bind-off. Knits: Sp01, 59; W02/03, 114; W03, 114; Sp05, 110; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 88

Jeny's surprisingly stretchy bind-off. Knits Gifts: 2010, 48; Knits Accessories special issue 2011, 40; Su15, 100; W16, 92; Sp16, 92

Jogless cast-on & bind-off edges in the round. Knits: Su18, 66-68

K2tog bind-off. Knits: Sp04, 66; Sp09, 107

Kitchener stitch. Knits: F96, 52; W97, 6; Sp98, 6; Su98, 60; F98, 6; W98, 9; W99/00, 83; Sp00, 80; Su00, 94; F00, 100; W00/01, 100; Sp01, 85; Su01, 86; F01, 109; Sp02, 102; Su02, 100; F02, 121; Sp03, 99; Su03, 99; F03, 121; W03, 113; Sp04, 97; Su04, 97; W04, 120; Sp05, 109; Su05, 105; F05, 145; W05, 137; Sp06, 116; Su06, 116; F06, 145; Knitscene special issue F06, 47; W06, 137; Holiday 06, 81; Sp07, 123; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 47; Su07, 123; F07, 146; Knitscene special issue F07, 47; W07, 135; Holiday 07, 96; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 47; Sp08, 121; Su08, 104; F08, 136; Knitscene special issue F08, 41; W08, 135; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Sp09, 107; Su09, 106; F09, 128; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 87; W09, 129; Holiday 09, 131; Knits accessories special issue 09, 134; Sp10, 107; Su10, 106; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44, F10, 128; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 88; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 129; W10, 131; Knitscene special issue WS11, 43; Sp11, 107; Su11, 107; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 135; F11, 131; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 137; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 131; W11, 129; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 134; Sp12, 105; F12, 129; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 133; Knit.wear special issue F12, 135; F12, 129; Sp13, 102; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 135; Knits Su13, 104; W14, 131; Sp14, 107; Knits Su14, 107; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 125; Knits F14, 133; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116; W15, 132; Sp15, 100; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 117; Su15, 101; Knits F15, 100; Knit.purl FW15, 125; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 125; W16, 93; Sp16, 93; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 116; Su16, 91

Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15

Lace bind-off. Knits: Su06, 135

Modified standard bind-off. Knits: Su06, 135

One-row buttonhole. Knits: Sp97, 7; Su97, 25; F97, 4; F98, 7; W98, 8; Sp99, 9; Su99, 8; F00, 101; W00/01, 101; Sp01, 85; F01, 109; W01/02, 104; Sp02, 101; W04, 119; Sp05, 109; F05, 144; Sp06, 115; Su06, 115; F07, 146; W07, 136; Sp08, 122; Knitscene special issue F08, 40

Picot bind-off. Knits: Sp01, 59

Picot bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 40

A primer on knitted lace: part two/casting on & binding off. Knits: Su06, 134-135

Seam as you go. Knits: F10, 118

Sewn bind-off. Knits: Sp01, 59; Su01, 86; W01/02, 104; W02/03, 114; Sp03, 99; Su03, 99; F03, 121; Su04, 97; Sp05, 110; Su07, 123; Sp08, 121; F08, 137; W08, 135; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 87; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 88; Knits F14, 133; Sp15, 100; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 118; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 117

Sewn bind-off. Knits: Su12, 40; F12, 130; Sp14, 107

Sewn bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39

Special bind-offs. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 40

Standard bind-off. Knits: Sp01, 58; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 54; Crochet special issue F06, 96; Crochet special issue Sp07, 90; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 47

Standard bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39

Start to finish: the cast-on and bind-off encyclopedia. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 34-42

Stretchy lace bind-off. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 70

A suitable ending: binding off. Knits: Sp01, 58-59 and sub-only website
Suspended bind-off. Knits: Sp01, 58; Su04, 97
Suspended bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39
Tech tip: cast-ons and bind-offs. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 50
Tech tip: consecutive bind-offs. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 95
Three-needle bind-off. Knits: Sp00, 81; Su00, 93; F00, 101; W00/01, 100; Sp01, 58, 85; Su01, 86; F01, 109; W01/02, 104; Sp02, 101; Su02, 100; F02, 122; W02/03, 114; Sp03, 99; Su03, 99; F03, 121; Sp04, 97; Su04, 97; F04, 129; W04, 120; Sp05, 109; Su05, 106; F05, 145; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 54; W05, 136; Sp06, 115; Su06, 115; F06, 145; Knitscene special issue F06, 48; W06, 137; Holiday 06, 81; Sp07, 123; Crochet special issue Sp07, 89; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 47; Su07, 123; F07, 147; Knitscene special issue F07, 48; W07, 136; Felt special issue 2007, 94; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 48; Sp08, 122; Su08, 105; F08, 137; Knitscene special issue F08, 42; W08, 136; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Sp09, 108; Su09, 107; F09, 129; Knitscene special issue F08, 34; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 88; W09, 130; Holiday 09, 132; Knits accessories special issue 09, 135; Sp10, 107; Su10, 106; F10, 129; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 89; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 130; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; F11, 131; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 138; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 132; W11, 130; Sp12, 105; ; Knit.wear special issue F12, 136; Sp13, 104; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 136; Knits Su13, 106; Knits Su14, 108; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 126; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 118; W15, 133; Sp15, 101; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 118; Knit.purl FW15, 126; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 126; W16, 93; Sp16, 93
Three-needle bind-off. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 44; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 46; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; W10, 132; Sp11, 107; Su11, 108; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 136; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 135; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 136; F12, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 134; F12, 130; W14, 132; Sp14, 108; Su16, 91
Tubular cast-on bind-off. Knits: Sp02, 64; Sp09, 108; W12, 105; Knit.wear special issue F12, 136

binder clips

The secret life of office supplies. Knits Weekend: special issue, 7

Bingham, Helen

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

biology, knitting and

Bio knits. Knits: W19, 104

birch knitting needles

The needles we knit with. Knits: Sp14, 7

bird motifs

Bird a pois. Knits Gifts: 2011, 63, 68-70

Chirpy birds vest. Knits Weekend: special issue, 114, 115, 123-124

Folk craft: festive home decor for the holidays. Knits Gifts: 2011, 60-63

Knits of a feather. Knits: Sp14, 4

Lovebird sweater. Knits: Sp14, 20-21, 30-34

Scherenschnitte cardigan. Knits Gifts: 2011, 74, 81-82

Snow bird stocking. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 20-21, 30-32

Bird, Marlaina

Beltane tee. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 20, 21, 71-73

Bryophyta cowl and mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 14, 15, 58-59

Chianti carry-all. Knits Gifts: 2011, 36, 44-45

Tattoo tank. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 22, 23, 75-76

Birek, Laura

Hannah Fettig: one design at a time. Knitscene special issue: F10, 8-11

I knit this because * I love you * I love to learn * I love to knit. Knits Gifts: 2014, 128

It's the thought that counts... lessons from knitted gifts gone wrong. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 18

Knitblogging: getting started with Laura Birek. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 22

Susan B. Anderson: knitting itty bitty. Knits Gifts: 2011, 26

Birkett, Caroline

Hand knits for the home: 20+ designs for stylish interiors. Knits: W08, 18

Birmingham, AL

Magic city henley. Knits: Su15, 60, 65-74

bison. See buffalo**bitts**

Stone & tweed: wool finds its home in cables, collars, and classic shapes. Knits: F14, 62-71

Bixler, Emily

Frill collar. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 12, 24

Knitting on the grill. Knits: Sp06, 9

Neck warmer. Knits: F/W05, 15, 66

Neck warmer. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 9, 16

Verde. Knits: special issue F06, 12, 52-23

Verde. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 9, 16-17

Bjarnadóttir, Hildur

Knitting & contemporary art. Knits: Su02, 16-21

Black Mesa Water Coalition

Wool on the reservation: how the Navajo are bringing their wool to the global market. Knits: F18, 10-12

Black Sheep Gathering

Get the most out of a fiber festival. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 48-50

Black, Denise

The little box of crocheted hats and scarves. Knits: 2005, 13

Black, Sandy

Knitwear in fashion. Knits: Sp03, 10

Blackberry Ridge Woolen Mills

Clara yarn from Clara Parkes. Knits: F14, 10

blackberry stitch

Blackberry wrap cardi. Knits Gifts: 2011, 41, 51-52

Blackhorse, Annie

Wool on the reservation: how the Navajo are bringing their wool to the global market. Knits: F18, 10-12

Blackthorne, Temperance

Plethora scarf. Knits Gifts: 2011, 38, 47

Blair, Rebecca

Calder pullover. Knits: F16, 36-37, 70-72

Hex mesh stockings. Knits: F11, 78-79, 86-92

Inlaid lace mitts. Knits: Sp13, 19, 26-28

Latvian mitten family. Knits Holiday: 2016, 84-85, 95-96

Shetland shawl. Knits Holiday: 2016, 57, 58-59, 64-65

Timbers sweater. Knits: su16, 50, 56, 62-63, 79-80

Woodland lace stole. Knits Holiday: 2017, 56-57, 83-85

Blalock, Ashley

Ashley Blalock in crochet. Knits: special issue Sp07, 6

Blanchard, Nanette

Stranded color knitting. Knits: W06, 10

Blanketeers

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

blankets and afghans

100 afghans to knit & crochet. Knits: special issue Sp06, 11

200 stitch patterns for baby blankets: knitted and crocheted designs, blocks, and trims for crib covers, shawls and afghans. Knits: special issue Sp07, 11

Afghans for Afghans. Knits: Su12, 8

Aran heirloom blanket. Knits: Su00, 66-68; W00/01, 102 (correction)

Babette blanket. Knits: special issue Sp06, 22-25

Bear claw blanket. Knits: Sp05, 40-42

Bent's Fort cardigan. Knits: Su18, 24-25, 48-50

Blanketed. Knits Gifts: 2010, 12

Block by block: 3 technique tweaks bring color-block into the modern world. Knits: Sp11, 44-45
Blue ribbon afghans from American's state fairs: 40 prize-winning crocheted designs. Knits: 2004, 15
Bookman blanket. Knits Gifts: 2010, 40, 41, 46-47
Botanical picnic blanket. Knits: Su97, 39-42
Cathedral afghan. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 28-29
City stripes. Knits: special issue F06, 90
Conifer nights afghan. Knits Gifts: 2011, 93, 99-100
Cottage baby blanket. Knits: Su15, 82, 88-90
Cottage Christmas blanket. Knits Gifts: 2014, 62-63, 72-78
Cottage color: a warm and wintry palette in seven covetable knits. Knits Gifts: 2014, 56-65
Cover up with Nicky Epstein: knitted afghans from her personal collection. Knits: W08, 18
Cradle-to-couch blankets. Knits: F98, 60-61, 63
Cranberry Island throw. Knits: Sp11, 45, 50-52
Design source book of home decor: throws and pillows to knit and crochet. Knits: F00, 10
Dots blanket. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 27, 40-42
Flower afghan. Knits: F/W05, 32, 88. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Flower-power patchwork. Knits: W00/01, 80-81
Fredagsmus. Knits: F19, 12-25
From the heart. Knits: Sp98, 54
Frost flower lace afghan. Knits: Sp97, 80-81
Graphic afghan. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 52, 53, 56-57
Hand knits for the home: 20+ designs for stylish interiors. Knits: W08, 18
Handmade home. Knits Gifts: 2010, 40-45
Heirloom nine-patch afghan. Knits: W99/00, 50-52
Heirloom nine-patch afghan. Knits Gifts: 09, 117-119
Heritage at home: keep your loved ones warm with knits for hearth, home, fingers, and toes. Knits
Holiday: 2016, 78-87
Holiday home. Knits Gifts: 09, 98-103
Home and hearth: traditional project sfor the handmade home. Knits: Su15, 82-83
Hooked throws: 20 easy crochet projects. Knits: special issue F06, 11
Joy at home. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 22-33
Kelmescott throw. Knits: F11, 107, 126-128
Knits at home. Knits: W08, 18
Knitspirations: feel the yarn love even if you don't have a lot of time to knit. Knits Gifts: 2010, 12-14
A knitted nest: cozy up with knitwear-inspired decor. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 5
Knitted throws and more for the simply beautiful home. Knits: W02/03, 14
Knitting slumber. Knits: Sp98, 71
Log cabin knits. Knits Gifts: 2011, 92-97
Made with love: embroidered hearts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 24
Make your joy: ten patterns for family fun & happy home. Knits: 2015, 24-33
Material things: tiny-footprint textures have big impact. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 17-23
Mega Aran throw. Knits: 2015, 29, 42-44
Mega-cable throw. Knits: Su03, 78-79
Mixed-up shawl and living-room throw. Knits: F00, 84-85
Mosaic tile afghan. Knits: F96, 60-62
Mountain house retreat: rusticate to the woods this summer with these cozy knits. Knits: Su16, 56-71
Nicky Epstein's knitting for your home: afghans, pillows, and accents. Knits: W00/01, 9
Page-turner blanker. Knits: F19, 12-13, 16-17, 30-32
Reindeer woods blanket. Knits Holiday: 2016, 80-81, 89-91
Rivers blanket. Knits: Su16, 61, 78
Saffron cables. Knits: F06, 55-56
Scandinavian holiday home. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 20-29
Seam as you go. Knits: F10, 118
Shifting afghan. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 28, 41
Southern Cross afghan. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 23-25, 36-37
Star of the East Afghan. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 26-27, 40-

Sunburst throw. Knits Gifts: 09, 103, 116
Tamarix quilt. Knits: F10, 110, 116-120
The teleidoscope turns: color and pattern everywhere - every way. Knits: F11, 98-107
Texture goes green. Knits: Sp10, 54-57
Twist argyle throw. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 5, 23, 30-32
Undercover: 60 afghans to knit and crochet. Knits: sub-only website
Vintage hairpin lace. Knits: special issue Sp06, 8
Wattle and daub afghan. Knits Gifts: 2011, 96, 97, 105-106
Wedding afghan. Knits: Su01, 64-65
Wisp afghan. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 40, 86
Yarnplay at home: handknits for colorful living. Knits: W08, 18
Yggdrasil afghan. Knits: Sp10, 2, 56, and website

blind people as knitters

Profile: real knitters, real inspiration. Knits: W05, 9, 137

Bliss, Debbie

Baby knits for beginners. Knits: W03, 10
Baby style: home accessories and irresistible knitwear for 0-3 year olds. Knits: Sp01, 9
Blissful jacket. Knits: F05, 80-82
Celtic knits. Knits: Su00, 9
Country knits. Knits: W01/02, 95
Debbie Bliss home: 26 knits for living. Knits: W05, 12
Design it, knit it: secrets from the designer's studio. Knits: Sp11, 16
Design sense & sensibility: an interview with Debbie Bliss. Knits: Sp04, 36-40
Easy knits. Knits: Su02, 11
Family knits. Knits: F98, 79
Fiery bolero. Knits: Su05, 64-66
How to knit. Knits: W99/00, 11
Junior knits: 25 stylish projects for children three to ten years. Knits: Su05, 10
The knitter's book of knowledge: a complete guide to essential knitting techniques. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 6
Knitting workbook. Knits: Su01, 10
Nautical knits for kids. Knits: W98, 86
Parfait play. Knits: Sp05, 56-58
Quick baby knits: over 25 easy designs for 0-3 year olds. Knits: Sp00, 9
Simply Marilyn. Knits: Sp04, 42-44 and website
Windowpane jacket. Knits: W05, 24-26
Woolly woofers: over 20 knitwear designs for dogs of all shapes and sizes. Knits: 2015, 5
Zigzag stripes. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 12, 22

Blithedale Romance

Knitting by the book. Knits: F11, 144

blocking

6 tools for your in-the-round knit needs. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 5
Beret. Tam. Slouch. What is it? Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 58-59
Block it to me. Knits Weekend: special issue, 12
Blocking tips. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 49
Designer tips: blocking hat brims. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 104
The finest tools. Knits: Sp13, 6
Finishing details. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 46-49
The finishing touch -- blocking. Knits: Su01, 78-79 and sub-only website
Knitter's geometry: triangular shawls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 34-35
Romi's tips for blocking curves. Knits: W09, 94
Tech tip: blocking lace. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 82
Tech tip: blocking lace mitts. Knits: Su12, 43
Tech tip: blocking puffed sleeves. Knits: Su13, 35
Tech tip: soaking wool. Sp16, 22
Tech tip: wet blocking. Knits: F14, 82

blocking mats

Block it to me. Knits Weekend: special issue, 12

blocking wires

Tech tip: blocking lace mitts. Knits: Su12, 43

blogs

Around the world in 80 clicks. Knits: Sp03, 6; website (correction)

At knit's end: meditations for women who knit too much. Knits: W10, 18

Clara Parkes: the yarn seer. Knits: F13, 12-14

Crazy Aunt Purl's drunk, divorced, & covered in cat hair. Knits: W10, 18

From blog to book. Knits: W10, 18

The gentle art of domesticity: stitching, baking, nature, art & the comforts of home. Knits: W10, 18

Home is where the wine is. Knits: W10, 18

It itches: a stash of knitting cartoons. Knits: W10, 18

Knitblogging: getting started with Laura Birek. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 22

Mason-Dixon knitting outside the lines. Knits: W10, 18

Mason-Dixon knitting: the curious knitter's guide. Knits: W10, 18

Rescue by design: Casapinka. Knits: 2015, 56-58

Web watch. Knits: W03, 8

Web watch. Knits: Su05, 8

Web watch. Knits: F07, 12

Web watch. Knits: W07, 10

Web watch. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 10

Blossfeldt, Karl

Icons. Knits Gifts: 2010, 112

blouses

Counterpane blouse. Knits: Su10, 20, 26-28

Country house, city house. Knits: W08, 52-55

Diaphaneity. Knits: Su10, 20-24

Elaine's blouse. Knits: W08, 55, 116-118

Enchanted: whimsical knits for a burgeoning spring. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 26-31

Hermia blouse. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 28, 76-77

Blue Sky Alpacas

Prêt-à-tricoter: Amy Miller is ready to knit. Knits: Su13, 42-44

Blue Sky Alpacas knitting needles

Tools of the trade: the ultimate guide to knitting needles. Knits: Su12, 50-55

bluebells lace stitch

Bluebells lace shawl. Knits: Su14, 72, 82-86

blueberry stitch

Cufflink shawl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 18, 22-23

Bluefaced Leicester sheep

Back to our roots: revitalizing the wool community in Yorkshire, England. Knits: F15, 10-11

The Boutique Yarn Line. Knits: Su14, 7

British royalty: 100% bluefaced leicester yarns. Knits: F15, 8

Blumer, Kerri

Open road vest. Knits: Sp18, 21, 40-42

Swivel pullover. Knits: W14, 84, 85, 94-96

blunt-point knitting needles

Tools of the trade: the ultimate guide to knitting needles. Knits: Su12, 50-55

boat necks

Boatneck dolman. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 105, 112-113

East beach tee. Knits: Su19, 24-25, 44-46

Free falling pullover. Knits: F17, 18-19, 37-41

Gradient pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 109, 118-120

Greenhouse tank. Knits: Su11, 26, 27, 30, 35-36

One month sweater. knit.purl: FW15, 22, 34-35, 37

Periodic pullover. Knits: W19, 20-21, 35-40

Sloping hem boatneck. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 47, 52-53
Sylvia's pullover. Knits: W12, 71, 80-82

bobbin lace

Spinsters, free maids, tells & Shakespeare. Knits: Su17, 8-10

bobbins

Woven cardigan. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 20-21, 29-31

bobble eyelets

Bobble and eyelet cowl. Knits: W11, 106-107, 112-114

bobble yarn

Innovation in the Andes: making bobble yarn. Knits: W06, 50-51

bobbles

Ashbury mitts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 73, 80-81
Aspen satchel. Knits: F12, 41, 50-52
Aurora jacket. Knits: Sp14, 66, 67, 78-82
Blooming cardigan. Knits: W08, 44, 66-69
Blooming forest pullover. Knits: F12, 22, 26-30
Blue Ridge sweater. Knits: Sp16, 16-17, 36-40
Bobble and eyelet cowl. Knits: W11, 106-107, 112-114
Braided toque. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 55, 63-64
Budding branches. Knits Gifts: 2010, 41, 48-49
Cable and bobble headband. Knits: W06, 128-129
Cable and bobble headband. Knits Gifts: 09, 66, 74-76
Chrysalis pullover. Knits: W19, 76-77, 97-99
Cottage Christmas blanket. Knits Gifts: 2014, 62-63, 72-78
Cranberry mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 57, 66-68
Forbes forest. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 28, 32-33
Goldfish bowl dress. Knits: Sp13, 55, 64-68
Gretel's mittens. Knits: F12, 70, 76-80
Hobnail coasters. Knits: Sp16, 66-67, 84
Hollyberry bonnet and cape. Knits Gifts: 2011, 76, 83-88
Horseshoe janie. Knits: W12, 106, 107, 113-114
Ice rink pullover. Knits: W15, 66-67, 78-80
Kringla hat. knit.purl: FW15, 20, 30-31, 37
Make large bobble. Knits Gifts: 2014, 106
Make small bobble. Knits Gifts: 2014, 106
Mega Aran throw. Knits: 2015, 29, 42-44
Nested knots hat. Knits Holiday: 2016, 32-33, 52-53
Oversized crescent shawl. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 24-25, 40-41
Pearl Lake mitts. Knits: W15, 72-73, 98-100
A persistent & bobbled beauty. Knits: W15, 136
Pointillist hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 50-51, 60
Pollock scarf. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 50-51, 55-56
Popcorns and points: Andean knitting secrets. Knits: F12, 34-36
Riot yoke pullover. Knits Weekend: special issue, 93, 106-108
Rivers stole. Knits: W16, 22, 51-52
Rock quarry stole. Knits: F14, 66, 90-92
Sampler stole. Knits: 2015, 97, 109-110
Snowman family. Knits Holiday: 2016, 78-79, 88
Spoked hat. Knits: W10, 28, 42
Sweet detail: bobbles. Knits Gifts: 2010, 48
Tam toppers. Knits: Sp02, 94
Vining vest. Knits Weekend: 2010, 12, 17, 18-20
Wassailing stole. Knits Gifts: 2019, 38-39, 81-82
Wildflower bolero. Knits: Su15, 36, 43-44
Winter thyme cowl. Knits: 2015, 98, 99, 112-114
Wonderlake shawl. Knits: F15, 15, 28-38

Zuni cardigan. Knits: W15, 25, 46-50

bobbles and waves stitch

Winter thyme cowl. Knits: 2015, 98, 99, 112-114

Böd, Gremista

A Shetland adventure. Knits Weekend: special issue, 42-44

bodices

Hemstitch camisole. Knits: Su13, 91, 95-98

Bodum coffee presses

Joe's coffee cozy. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 22, 34-35

body shapes

Color blocking for every body: lessons in color theory, proportion and placement. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 114-118

Boeger, Lexi

Intertwined: the art of handspun yarn, modern patterns and creative spinning. Knits: special issue F08, 5

Bohemian-influenced designs

Beach boho lace: ocean breeze, lace & laid-back Boho style. Knits: Su16, 14-25

Wanderlust: 46 modern knits for Bohemian style. Knits: Sp15, 6

Bohus knitting

Bohus blue green. Knits: F96, 82-84

Bohus inspired hat. Knits Gifts: 2010, 21, 24, 26-27

Bohus knitting. Knits: W09, 16

Enid cardigan. Knits: W06, 52-56

Knitting Daily TV series 400. Knits: Su10, 11

Poems of color. Knits: F08, 22

Poems of color. Knits: W09, 16

Rohn pullover. Knits: W18, 20-21, 46-50

Bold, Stephanie

Meridian socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 32, 38-39

Mulberry slouch. Knits: W20, 26-27, 67

Spiced cider beanie. Knits: F19, 82-83, 92

Textured shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 23, 32-33

Traveler's socks. Knits: F12, 40, 48-50

boleros. See shrugs and boleros

Bolivia

One yarn: 30 incredible facts. Knits: F17, 10-12

Traveling stitches. Knits: Sp98, 80

bolsters

Family pillows. Knits: F10, 80, 84, 92-98

Kissen brigitta. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 2012, 28-29, 46-49

Bolt, Vivian

The Greater Boston Knitting Guild: charity, creativity & cookies. Knits Holiday: 2016, 128

Bombyx mori

A silken skein. Knits: Su11, 14-15

bombyx silk

Everyday gems: silk reemerges in comfortable new blends and constructions. Knits: Su13, 8-9

A silken skein. Knits: Su11, 14-15

Bones, Gypsy

Hard-hitting knitters: the Boulder County Bombers pick up their sticks. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 144

bonnets

Hollyberry bonnet and cape. Knits Gifts: 2011, 76, 83-88

A house with gables: ornate detail always delights. Knits Gifts: 2011, 72-77

Stewarton, Scotland: exploring the bonnet town. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 16-17

book excerpts

Alicia Tabard. Knits: W07, 26-27

AlterKnit stitch dictionary. Knits Holiday: 2017, 114-117
Banstead pullover. Knits: Su11, 68-70
Becca. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 70-73
Book excerpt: knitting for peace. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 16-17
Boot toppers. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 20-21
Boutique knits. Knits: special issue F08, 16-17
Brattleboro hat. Knits: F10, 24-25
Burdock cardigan. Knits: W12, 40-43
Circle squared purse. Knits: 2007, 36-38
Color style: innovative to traditional, 17 inspired designs to knit. Knits: F08, 30-36
Compass tattoo. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 16-18
Crystal bay shawl. knit.purl: FW15, 110-112, 114-118
Delphine lacy cap-sleeve top. Knits: Sp09, 20-22
Discovering Alpaca: your guide to choosing, using, and enjoying yarn. Knits: W07, 12-14
Echo. Knits: Sp11, 18-19
Extreme double-knitting. Knits: F11, 16-20
Felted egg cozies. Knits Gifts: 2010, 16-17
Feminine knits. Knits: Su09, 26-27
Finish-free knits. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 110-113
Flanders Bay pullover. Knits: F11, 72-75
Free spirit knits. knit.purl: FW15, 4, 56-57
French girl knits. Knits: Sp09, 20-22
Gifted. Knits Gifts: 2010,
A handknit romance. Knits: Sp12, 52-55
Herringbone rib socks. Knits: W08, 38-39
Hope top. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 110-113
Hourglass rib socks. Knits Gifts: 09, 78-79
Knit so fine. Knits: Sp08, 20
Knitted Gifts: irresistible projects to make and give. Knits Gifts: 09, 78-79
The knitter's book of yarn. Knits: W07, 12-14
Knitting little luxuries. Knits: W07, 26
Knitting nature: 39 designs inspired by patterns in nature. Knits: F06, 110-111
Knitting off the axis. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 70-73
Knitting socks with handpainted yarn. Knits: W08, 38-39
A knitting wrapsody. Knits: Sp11, 18-19
Kristin knits. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 20-21
Lace blouse. Knits: Sp12, 52-55
Lace scarf. Knits: Su09, 26-27
Legwarmers. Knits: Sp08, 20-22
Louisa cowl. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 114-115
Mosaic yoke jacket. Knits: F08, 30-36
Motifs and joining directions for the Lelani shawl. Knits: F13, 67
Motifs and joining directions from the Fiola wrap. Knits: F13, 68
New England knits. Knits: F10, 24-25
New lace knitting: designs for wide open spaces. knit.purl: FW15, 110-112
No sheep for you: knit happy with cotton, silk, linen, hemp, bamboo & other delights. Knits: F07, 20-21
November knits. Knits: W12, 40-43
Pop knitting. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 110-113
Power cables. Knits Weekend: special issue, 103
Refined knits: sophisticated lace, cable, and Aran lace knitwear. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 114-115
Roisin. Knits Gifts: 2011, 14-16
Saguaro blossom hat. knit.purl: FW15, 56-57
Shades of winter. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 130-133
Shortened and lengthened rows. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 110-113

Simple style. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 42-45
Sixteen-button cardigan. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 42-45
Sock knitting: master class. Knits Weekend: special issue, 80-84
Spinning on a handspindle. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 34-35
Stitch graffiti: unexpected cross-stitch. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 16
Sweater with front placket & pockets. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 130-133
Twist. Knits: F07, 20-21
Twisted-stitch stockings. Knits Weekend: special issue, 80-84
Vintage modern knits. Knits: F11, 72-75
Warm days, cool knits: lighter designs for every season. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 16-18
Whimsical little knits. Knits Gifts: 2011, 14-16
Winter's chill cowl. Knits Holiday: 2017, 114-117

book jackets

Aemelia book cover. Knits Gifts: 2010, 42, 49-51
Great gifts. Knits: Su05, 48-51
Handmade home. Knits Gifts: 2010, 40-45
Knitspirations: feel the yarn love even if you don't have a lot of time to knit. Knits Gifts: 2010, 12-14
Log cabin knits. Knits Gifts: 2011, 92-97
Novel sleeve. Knits Gifts: 2011, 95, 102
Well read. Knits Gifts: 2010, 14

book reviews

See also DVD reviews, video reviews.

5 knitted headbands: learn eyelets, I-cord, and ruffles. Knits: Su15, 14
25 cushions to knit: fantastic cushions for every room in your home. Knits: sub-only website
25 gorgeous sweaters for the brand-new knitter. Knits: W00/01, 9
45 fine and fanciful hats to knit. Knits: F97, 71
50 heirloom buttons to make. Knits: Sp97, 88
60 quick knit baby essentials: sweaters, toys, blankets & more in cherub from Cascade Yarns. Knits: 2015, 5
60 quick knits. Knits: Su11, 18
100 afghans to knit & crochet. Knits: special issue Sp06, 11
200 Fair Isle motifs: a knitter's directory. Knits: F12, 5
200 stitch patterns for baby blankets: knitted and crocheted designs, blocks, and trims for crib covers, shawls and afghans. Knits: special issue Sp07, 11
365 knitting stitches a year: perpetual calendar. Knits: W02/03, 14
1000 great knitting motifs. Knits: sub-only website
1000 knitting patterns book. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 6
The adventures of Miss Flitt. Knits Gifts: 2010, 8
After dark: uncommon knits for night time. Knits: Sp05, 10-11
The age of homespun. Knits: Su02, 10
The age of homespun. Knits: Sp06, 10
Alice Starmore's book of Fair Isle knitting. Knits: F11, 10
Alice Starmore's charts for color knitting. Knits: F12, 5
All about knitting. Knits: Sp09, 16
Amazing crochet lace: new fashions inspired by old-fashioned lace. Knits: special issue F06, 11
The amazing thing about the way it goes: stories of tidiness, self-esteem, and other things I gave up on. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11
America knits. Knits: Sp06, 10
America knits. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 83
Amigurumi knits. Knits: Su10, 68
Animal knits for kids: 30 cute knitted projects they'll love. Knits: 2015, 5
Animal knits: 26 fun handknits for children and toddlers. Knits: F01, 9
Annie and the Swiss cheese scarf. Knits: Su13, 4
Appalachian portraits: nine original Ron Schweitzer knitwear designs. Knits: W00/01, 10
Aran sweater design. Knits: W06, 10
Arctic lace: knitting projects and stories inspired by Alaska's native knitters. Knits: F08, 22

Armenian knitting. Knits: W09, 16
The art of knitting: inspirational stitches, textures, and surfaces. Knits: F07, 18
Art to wear. Knits: Su00, 9
Artful color, mindful knits. Knits: Su14, 4
At knit's end: meditations for women who knit too much. Knits: F05, 10
At knit's end: meditations for women who knit too much. Knits: Sp06, 10
At knit's end: meditations for women who knit too much. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6
At knit's end: meditations for women who knit too much. Knits: W10, 18
Baby knits for beginners. Knits: W03, 10
Baby knits from Dale of Norway. Knits: Su03, 11
Baby style: home accessories and irresistible knitwear for 0-3 year olds. Knits: Sp01, 9
Bags - a knitter's dozen. Knits: Sp05, 11
Barbara Abbey's knitting lace. Knits: Su09, 17
Barbara Walker knits on. Knits: F10, 66-68
Barbie and me: 45 playful matching designs for knitting. Knits: F05, 11
Bäuerliches stricken. Knits: Sp08, 14
Bäuerliches stricken 1, 2, and 3. Knits: Su02, 11
Bead knitted pendant bags and handbags: a series of six books. Knits: Su97, 49
Beautiful knitting patterns. Knits: Sp07, 16
Beautiful sheep: portraits of champion breeds. Knits: F09, 24
Beginner's guide to knitting. Knits: sub-only website
The best of knitter's: Arans & Celtics. Knits: Sp04, 94
The best of Lopi. Knits: F02, 13
Betsy Devonshire needlecraft mysteries. Knits: Su02, 11
Beyond wool. Knits: F04, 11
Beyond wool. Knits: Sp06, 10
Beyond wool: 25 knitted projects using natural fibers. Knits: F07, 18
The big book of knitted monsters. Knits: Su11, 18
Big book of knitting. Knits: Sp00, 9
Big fish, little fish: quickknits for kids & grown-ups. Knits: Sp01, 9
Blue ribbon afghans from American's state fairs: 40 prize-winning crocheted designs. Knits: 2004, 15
The booklet. Knits: Su12, 13
Bootle-doo and the magical bunnies. Knits: W02/03, 15
Botanical knits. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 13
Boutique knits. Knits: Su09, 16
Brilliant knits: 25 contemporary designs. Knits: W01/02, 9
Bullions & beyond: tips & techniques for the crochet bullion stitch. Knits: 2005, 12
Cable fashion drama. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 6
Cable needle freedom. Knits: sub-only website
Cables: the basics. Knits: Sp10, 18
Call of the wild. Knits: W18, 6
Candy blankies; cuddly crochet for babies and toddlers. Knits: 2005, 12, sub-only website
Cast on, bind off: 211 ways to begin and end your knitting. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 17
Casting spells. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 6
Celtic knits. Knits: Su00, 9
Charted knitting designs: A third treasury of knitting patterns. Knits: F98, 79
The Chesapeake collection. Knits: W99/00, 9
The chicks with sticks guide to knitting. Knits: Sp09, 16
Child's play: rethink knitting with kids with irresistible patterns and clever tools. Knits: Su13, 4
Classic beaded purse patterns. Knits: Su97, 49
Classic crocheted vests. Knits: 2005, 12
Classic woolly toppers. Knits: Sp13, 9
A close-knit family: sweaters for everyone you love. Knits: F99, 85
Closely knit: handmade gifts for the ones you love. Knitscene special issue: F10, 10
Cloudy apples. Knits: W12, 11
Coastal knits. Knits: Su12, 8

A collector's item. Knits: W99/00, 9
Color artistry. Knits: Su08, 14
Color by Kristin. Knits: W12, 10
Color works: the crafter's guide to color. Knits: Su08, 14
Colorful knits for you and your child. Knits: Sp98, 73
Comforts of home. Knits: W00/01, 9
Complete feltmaking: easy techniques and 25 great projects. Knits: 2007, 10
Complete idiot's guide to knitting and crocheting. Knits: F99, 85
Confessions of a knitting heretic. Knits: W04, 116
Cookie A. knitwear volume 1: shapes + form. Knits: W12, 11
Cool crochet: 30 hot, fun designs to crochet and wear. Knits: 2005, 13
Cool crocheted hats: 40 contemporary designs. Knits: special issue F06, 11
Cool socks warm feet. Knits: Su07, 18
Cool socks warm feet: six exceptional sock patterns for printed yarns. Knits: W04, 116
Cool socks warm feet: six exceptional sock patterns for printed yarns. Knits: W06, 10
Coop knits toasty, volume 1. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11
The cottage industry. Knits: F08, 22
Country knits. Knits: W01/02, 95
Cover up with Nicky Epstein: knitted afghans from her personal collection. Knits: W08, 18
Cozy crochet kit: simple instructions and tools for 25 terrific crochet projects. Knits: 2005, 12
Cozy crochet: 26 fun projects from fashion to home decor. Knits: 2005, 12
Crazy Aunt Purl's drunk, divorced, & covered in cat hair. Knits: W10, 18
Creating original hand-knitted lace. Knits: Su06, 11
Creating original hand-knitted lace. Knits: Su09, 17
Creating original handknitted lace. Knits: Sp10, 18
Creature comforts: cozy knits for wee ones. Knits: F05, 11
The crochet answer book. Knits: special issue Sp06, 11
Crochet basics: all you need to know to get hooked on crochet. Knits: 2004,
Crochet for Barbie Doll. Knits: F02, 126
Crochet from the heart: Quick projects for generous giving. Knits: special issue Sp06, 11
Crochet on the edge: a classic collection of over 140 decorative edgings. Knits: special issue Sp07,
11
Crochet squared: 30 easy crochet projects made from simple squares. Knits: special issue F06, 11
The crochet stitch bible. Knits: 2005, 12
Crochet style: chic and sexy accessories. Knits: special issue Sp07, 11
Crochet with style. Knits: Sp01, 10
Crochet your way. Knits: F00, 10
Crochet: learn to crochet six great projects. Knits: special issue Sp07, 11
Crocheted lace: techniques, patterns, and projects. Knits: 2004, 15
Custom knits. Knits: Sp10, 18
Custom knits 2. Knits Gifts: 2011, 12
Custom knits accessories. Knits: F12, 8
Daily hand knitting. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 6
Dazzling knits: building blocks to creative knitting. Knits: sub-only website
Debbie Bliss home: 26 knits for living. Knits: W05, 12
Deborah Newton's finishing school: a master class for knitters. Knits: Sp12, 13
Design it, knit it: secrets from the designer's studio. Knits: Sp11, 16
Design references. Knits: Sp11, 16
Design source book of home decor: throws and pillows to knit and crochet. Knits: F00, 10
Designing knitwear. Knits: W07, 20
DIY woven art: inspirations and instruction for handmade wall hangings, rugs, pillows, and more!
Knits: Su18, 4
Double knits: pairs of patterns for babies & toddlers. Knits: Su01, 10
Dream toys. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 14
Dutch traditional Ganseys: sweaters from 40 villages. Knits Gifts: 2014, 4
Dutch traditional ganseys: sweaters from 40 villages. Knits: Sp17, 4

Easy knits. Knits: Su02, 11
Easy knits. Knits: F03, 11
Editor's picks: books to give. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 14
Elisabeth Zimmermann's knitters almanac. Knits: F10, 18
Encyclopedia of crochet. Knits: 2004, 14
Encyclopedia of knitting. Knits: Su01, 10
Encyclopedia of knitting. Knits: F04, 11
The essential guide to color knitting techniques. Knits: Sp10, 18
The essentials. Knits: Sp10, 18
Ethnic knitting discovery: the Netherlands, Denmark, Norway and the Andes. Knits: W09, 16
Ethnic knitting exploration: Lithuania, Iceland, and Ireland. Knits: W09, 16
Everyday knitting: treasures from a rag pile. Knits: F08, 22
Everyday knitting: treasures from a ragpile. Knits: Sp02, 11
Eye-catching crochet: fashion accessories you can make. Knits: special issue F06, 11
Fabulous felted hand-knits: wonderful wearables & home accents. Knits: F05, 11
Fair Isle sweaters simplified. Knits: F00, 9
Family circle easy knits for kids. Knits: F03, 11
Family circle easy sweaters: 50 knit and crochet projects. Knits: Su04, 10
Family knits. Knits: F98, 79
Family-friendly knits. Knits: 2015, 20-22
Faroese knitting patterns: knitted shawls. Knits: F97, 71
Favorite mittens. Knits: F06, 11
Fearless knitting. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 20
Felt it! 20 fun & fabulous projects to knit & felt. Knits: 2007, 10
Felt it! Stitch it! Fabulous! Knits: 2007, 10
Felt: irresistibly beautiful projects. Knits: 2007, 10
Felted jewelry: 20 stylish designs. Knits: 2007, 10
Felted knits. Knits: 2007, 14
Fickle knitter design volume 1: leaves. Knits: Su12, 13
Field guides. Knits: Su18, 4
Fifty baby booties to knit. Knits: Su03, 11
Finishing school: a master class for knitters. Knits: Su12, 5
Finishing touches. Knits: Sp12, 13
First knits: projects for beginning knitters. Knits: F05, 10
The fleece and fiber sourcebook. Knits Weekend: special issue, 10
Folk socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 9
For the love of knitting: a celebration of the knitter's art. Knits: sub-only website
A fourth treasury of knitting patterns. Knits: F01, 9
Free spirit knits. knit.purl: FW15, 4, 56-57
Freeform knitting and crochet. Knits: sub-only website
Freeform: serendipitous design techniques for knitting and crochet. Knits: 2004, 15
French girl knits. Knits: Su12, 9
French girl knits accessories. Knits: Su12, 9
The Friday night knitting club. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 6
From blog to book. Knits: W10, 18
A garden stroll: knits inspired by nature. Knits: Su04, 10
Garment designer. Knits: F02, 126
A gathering of lace. Knits: Su01, 9
A gathering of lace. Knits: Su06, 11
A gathering of lace. Knits: Su09, 17
The gentle art of domesticity: stitching, baking, nature, art & the comforts of home. Knits: W10, 18
Get hooked: simple steps to crochet cool stuff. Knits: special issue F06, 11
Get your crochet on: hip hats & cool caps. Knits: special issue Sp07, 11
The gift knitter. Knits: sub-only website
Good reads. Knits: Sp06, 10
Great new reads: dig into this pile of brand-new books. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11

The Green Mountain Spinnery knitting book: contemporary and classic patterns. Knits: Sp04, 94
Hand knit gloves. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 6
Hand knits for the home: 20+ designs for stylish interiors. Knits: W08, 18
Hand knitting: new directions. Knits: Su03, 10
Handbook of Aran sweater design. Knits: Sp99, 78
A handbook of indigo dyeing. Knits: Sp17, 4
Handknit holidays: knitting year-round for Christmas, Hanukkah, and Winter Solstice. Knits: W05, 12
The Handknitter's handbook. Knits: Sp11, 7
Handmade marketplace. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 4
Handpaint country. Knits: Sp02, 11
Handywoman. Knits: W19, 4
Happy feet: unique knits to knock your socks off. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11
The Harmony guide to Aran and Fair Isle knitting: patterns, techniques, and stitches. Knits: F01, 10
The harmony guides: 101 stitches to knit. Knits: Sp09, 10
The harmony guides: knit and purl. Knits: Sp09, 10
The Harmony guides: knitting techniques. Knits: Sp07, 16
Head to toe knits. Knits: F98, 79
Heartfelt: 25 projects for stitched and felted accessories. Knits: 2007, 10
Heirloom knitting: a Shetland lace knitter's pattern and Workbook. Knits: F03, 11
Heirloom knitting: a Shetland lace knitter's pattern and workbook. Knits: Su09, 17
Henry Moore's sheep sketchbook. Knits: F09, 24
Here be wyverns: hundreds of patterns graphed from medieval sources. Knits: F03, 10
A history of hand knitting. Knits: F08, 22
Holding mittened hands. Knits: F06, 11
Hollywood knits. Knits: W02/03, 12
Hollywood knits style. Knits: sub-only website
Home is where the wine is. Knits: W10, 18
Hooked on crochet: 20 sassy projects. Knits: 2004, 14
Hooked throws: 20 easy crochet projects. Knits: special issue F06, 11
Hot knits: 30 cool, fun designs to knit and wear. Knits: F04, 10
How to crochet. Knits: 2004, 14
How to graft your knitting invisibly. Knits: Sp15, 6
How to knit. Knits: W99/00, 11
Ice Harbor mittens. Knits: Su11, 7
Icons. Knits Gifts: 2010, 112
In her hands. Knits: Sp01, 7
In sheep's clothing: a handspinner's guide to wool. Knits: F09, 24
Inspired cable knits. Knits: F07, 18
Inspired to knit: creating exquisite handknits. Knits: 14
The International language of stitches. Knits: Sp08, 14
Intertwined: the art of handspun yarn, modern patterns and creative spinning. Knits: special issue
F08, 5
Interweave favorites: simply modern lace. Knits: Su15, 4
Interweave Knits presents 5 accessory patterns for knitting motifs. knit.purl: FW15, 4
Irresistible knits: sweaters for men, women, and teens. Knits: W01/02, 9
It itches: a stash of knitting cartoons. Knits: W10, 18
Itty-bitty toys. Knits: Su10, 68
Jamieson's Shetland knitting book. Knits: W01/02, 95
Jamieson's Shetland knitting books 2 and 3. Knits: W03, 11
Jan Messent's knitted gardens. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 14
Jean Frost jackets. Knits: Su03, 10
Jean Greenhowe's jiffyknits: the exiting new craft for garter stitch strips. Knits: W00/01, 10
The Jean Moss book of world knits. Knits: Sp98, 73
Jean Moss sculptured knits. Knits: Sp00, 9
The joy of knitting. Knits: F01, 7
The joy of knitting companion: a knitter's handbook. Knits: F03, 10

Junior knits: 25 stylish projects for children three to ten years. Knits: Su05, 10
Just kidding. Knits: W03, 11
Kaffe Fassett: dreaming in color. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 14
Kaffe Fassett's pattern library. Knits: Su08, 14
Kaffe knits again. Knits: Su08, 14
Keeping watch. Knits Gifts: 2010, 8
Kids can knit: fun and easy projects for your small knitter. Knits: Su04, 11
Kids crochet: projects for kids of all ages. Knits: 2005, 12
Kids knitting. Knits: Su98, 67
Kids, kids, kids. Knits: W99/00, 11
Kids' embroidery: projects for kids of all ages. Knits: Su05, 10
Knit a monster nursery. Knits: Su13, 4
Knit fix: problem solving for knitters. Knits: F11, 7
Knit hat book. Knits: F97, 71
Knit it now! Turn great yarns into great sweaters. Knits: sub-only website
Knit it your way: change the yarn to suit your style. Knits: F00, 10
Knit kimono too. Knits: F10, 15
Knit local: celebrating America's homegrown yarns. Knits Gifts: 2011, 12
Knit Nordic: 20 contemporary accessories inspired by 4 traditional sweater patterns. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11
Knit one, felt too. Knits: Sp04, 94
Knit one, knit all. Knits: F10, 18
The knit princess. Knitscene special issue: F10, 5
Knit red. Knits: Su12, 8
Knit scarves: 16 cool patterns to keep you warm. Knits: Su05, 10
Knit so fine. Knits: Sp08, 20
Knit to flatter: the only instructions you'll ever need to knit sweaters that make you look good and feel great. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11
Knit wear love. Knits: Su15, 4
Knit wit: 30 easy and hip projects. Knits: Sp05, 10
Knit your own mustache. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 10
Knit: a personal handbook. Knits: F04, 11
Knitbot essentials. Knits: Su12, 13
Knitgrrrl: learn to knit with 15 fun and funky projects. Knits: W05, 13
Knitknit. Knits: W04, 116
KnitLit. Knits: W02/03, 15
KnitLit series. Knits: Sp06, 10
KnitLit too: stories from sheep to shawl - and more writing about knitting. Knits: Su04, 10-11
Knits at home. Knits: W08, 18
Knits for babies and toddlers. Knits: W01/02, 95
Knits for Barbie doll: 75 fabulous fashions for knitting. Knits: Sp02, 11
Knits for boys: 27 patterns for little men. Knits: 2015, 5
Knits from the heart: quick projects for generous giving. Knits: Su04, 10
Knits men want. Knits: W17, 4
Knits of a feather. Knits: Sp14, 4
Knitted and felted toys. Knits: Su10, 68
Knitted by Grandma. Knits: Sp02, 11
Knitted lace of Estonia. Knits: Su09, 17
The knitted odd-bod bunch. Knits: Su10, 68
The knitted rug: 21 fantastic designs. Knits: Sp05, 10
Knitted shawls, stoles, & scarves. Knits: F01, 10
Knitted sweater style: inspirations in color. Knits: F97, 71
Knitted sweaters for every season. Knits: F02, 13
The knitted teddy bear. Knits: Su10, 68
The knitted teddy bear: make your own heirloom toys with dozens of patterns for unique clothing and accessories. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 14

Knitted throws and more for the simply beautiful home. Knits: W02/03, 14
Knitted toys. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 14
Knitted toys: 21 easy-to-knit patterns for irresistible soft toys. Knits: sub-only website
Knitted toys: 21 easy-to-knit patterns for irresistible soft toys. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 14
Knitted toys: 25 fresh and fabulous designs. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 14
The knitter's almanac. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6
Knitter's book of finishing techniques. Knits: Sp03, 11, 102
The knitter's book of finishing techniques. Knits: Sp12, 13
The knitter's book of knowledge: a complete guide to essential knitting techniques. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 6
Knitter's book of socks. Knits Gifts: 2011, 12
The knitter's book of wool. Knits: F09, 24
The knitter's book of wool. Knits Weekend: special issue, 10
The knitter's book of yarn. Knits Weekend: special issue, 10
The knitter's companion. Knits: F10, 15
The knitter's craft series: tips from a knitter's notebook, mastering lacework, and the cable knitting handbook. Knits: W04, 116
The knitter's curiosity cabinet: 18 patterns inspired by vintage butterfly illustrations. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 13
Knitter's handbook. Knits: W07, 20
Knitter's handbook. Knits: Sp12, 13
The knitter's handbook: essential skills & helpful hints from knitter's magazine. Knits: F05, 11
The knitter's palette: a workbook of color and texture techniques and effects. Knits: F13, 4
A knitter's template. Knits: Sp03, 10-11
Knitters I know: cool patterns from cool people. Knits: F03, 10
Knitters we love. Knits: W12, 11
Knitting around. Knits: W07, 20
Knitting around. Knits: F10, 18
Knitting around the foot: ancient pathways. Knits: W06, 10
Knitting around the foot: new directions. Knits: W06, 10
Knitting around the world. Knits: W09, 16
Knitting around the World. Knits: F11, 10
Knitting around the world: a multistranded history of a time-honored tradition. Knits: F11, 10
Knitting art: 150 innovative works from 18 contemporary artists. Knits: Sp09, 7
Knitting beyond the edge. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6
Knitting block by block. Knits: Sp11, 7
The knitting circle. Knits: Su12, 8
Knitting color: design inspiration from around the world. Knits: Su08, 14
Knitting emporium. Knits: F00, 9
Knitting essentials. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6, 83
The knitting experience book 1: the knit stitch. Knits: W02/03, 12
The knitting experience book 2: the purl stitch. Knits: W03, 10
Knitting Fair Isle mittens & gloves. Knits: F06, 11
Knitting for anarchists. Knits: Sp03, 10
Knitting for dummies. Knits: Su02, 10
Knitting for fun and profit. Knits: F00, 10
Knitting for two: 20 simple designs for expectant (and new) mommies and babies. Knits: Sp05, 11
Knitting from the North. Knits: W18, 6
The knitting goddess. Knits: Sp01, 10
Knitting in America. Knits: F96, 76
Knitting in America. Knits: Sp06, 10
Knitting in America. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 83
Knitting in circles: 100 circular patterns for sweaters, bags, afghans and more. Knits: W12, 11
Knitting in plain English. Knits: F16, 6
Knitting in the old way. Knits: Sp04, 11
Knitting lace. Knits: Su06, 11

Knitting lace: a workshop with patterns and projects. Knits: Su06, 11
Knitting lace: a workshop with patterns and projects. Knits: Su09, 17
Knitting lessons. Knits: Su03, 10
Knitting little luxuries. Knits: Su09, 16
Knitting marvelous mittens. Knits: F06, 11
Knitting mochimochi. Knits: Su11, 18
Knitting nature. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 83
Knitting nature: 39 designs inspired by patterns in nature. Knits: F07, 18
Knitting on the edge. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6
Knitting on the edge: the essential collection of 350 decorative borders. Knits: W04, 10
Knitting over the edge. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6
Knitting over the edge: unique ribs, cords, appliqués, colors, nouveau. Knits: W05, 12
Knitting patterns 300. Knits: Sp08, 14
Knitting patterns 500. Knits: Sp08, 14
Knitting patterns book 250. Knits: Sp08, 14
Knitting patterns book 300. Knits: Sp08, 14
Knitting pretty. Knits: W02/03, 12
Knitting reimaged: an innovative approach to structure and shape with 25 breathtaking projects.
Knits Gifts: 2014, 11
Knitting rules. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6
The knitting stitch bible. Knits: Sp07, 16
Knitting today's classics. Knits: F97, 71
Knitting traditions. Knits: F11, 10
Knitting under the influence. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 6
Knitting with a smile: the compact book with over 36 original Swedish knitting patterns. Knits: W04, 9
Knitting with beads: 30 beautiful sweaters, scarves, hats & gloves. Knits: Sp04, 94
Knitting with novelty yarns. Knits: F01, 9
Knitting without tears. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6
Knitting without tears. Knits: F10, 18
Knitting workbook. Knits: Su01, 10
The knitting workshop. Knits: F10, 18
Knitting: 19th century sources. Knits: W98, 85
Knitting: history, fashion, and great knitting yarns. Knits: F01, 10
Knitting: the complete guide. Knits: Sp09, 16
Knitwear design workshop: a comprehensive guide to handknits. Knits: Sp11, 16
Knitwear in fashion. Knits: Sp03, 10
Kristin knits. Knits: Su08, 14
Lace from the attic: a Victorian notebook of knitted lace patterns. Knits: F11, 10
Lace style. Knits: Su09, 17
Last-minute knitted gifts. Knits: W04, 11
Latvian dream: knitting from weaving charts. Knits: Sp01, 9
Latvian mittens. Knits: F06, 11
Latvian mittens. Knits: F08, 22
Lavish lace: knitting with hand-painted yarn. Knits: sub-only website
Lavish lace: knitting with hand-painted yarns. Knits: Su09, 17
Learn to crochet; clear stitch diagrams and instructions, 20 simple projects to make. Knits: special
issue Sp06, 11
The legacy of Elizabeth Zimmermann. Knits: F10, 18
The legacy of lace. Knits: Su06, 11
Light & layered knits. Knits: Sp13, 9
Little badger knitwear: knitted projects for babies and toddlers. Knits: W00/01, 9
The little box of crocheted hats and scarves. Knits: 2005, 13
The little box of scarves and the little box of sweaters. Knits: W04, 10
Loop-d-loop crochet. Knits: special issue Sp07, 11
Lovely knits for little girls. Knits: F12, 8
Loving lace. Knits: Su09, 17

The loving stitch: a history of knitting and spinning in New Zealand. Knits: Su99, 72
Lusekofra fra Setesdal: the lace patterned sweater from Setesdal. Knits: Sp01, 9
Luxury yarns one-skein wonders. Knits: Su11, 18
Macramé for beginners and beyond. Knits: Su18, 4
Maggie's Ireland. Knits: F04, 10
The magic pattern book. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 4
Magnificent mittens. Knits: F98, 79
Make time for knitting every day. Knits: Su09, 16
Make time for yarn every day. Knits: Sp09, 10
Make time for yarn every day. Knits: F09, 11
Make time for yarn every day. Knits: Su11, 17
Makery: over 30 projects for the home, to wear and to give. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11
The manly art of knitting. Knits: W17, 4
Mary Thomas's book of knitting patterns. Knits: Sp07, 16
Mason-Dixon knitting. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6
Mason-Dixon knitting outside the lines. Knits: W10, 18
Mason-Dixon knitting: the curious knitter's guide. Knits: W10, 18
Mending matters: stitch, patch, and repair your favorite denim & more. Knits Gifts: 2019, 7
Minnies: quickknits for babies and toddlers. Knits: Sp02, 99
Miss Bea's band. Knits: sub-only website
Miss Bea's seaside. Knits: sub-only website
The mitten book. Knits: F06, 11
The modern natural dyer. Knits: W16, 4
Modern top-down knitting: sweaters, dresses, skirts & accessories inspired by the techniques of
Barbara G. Walker. Knits: Sp11, 16
Module magic: creative projects to knit 1 block at a time. Knits: W04, 11
Monkeysuits: sweaters & more to knit for kids. Knits: Su02, 12
More last-minute knitted gifts. Knits: Su11, 18
More sensational knitted socks. Knits: Su07, 18
More tapestry crochet. Knits: 2004, 14
Morehouse Farm merino knits. Knits: Sp06, 10
Mosaic knitting. Knits: Sp98, 73
Mosaic magic. Knits: Sp00, 10
Mostly mittens. Knits: W98, 85
The natural knitter. Knits: F07, 18
Natural knitting. Knits: F07, 18
Nature babies: natural knits and organic crafts for moms, babies, and a better world. Knits: F07, 18
Nautical knits for kids. Knits: W98, 86
The new crochet: 40 wonderful wearables. Knits: special issue Sp06, 11
New directions in sock knitting. Knits: Sp16, 4
New England knits. Knits: Su10, 11
New patchwork knitting: fashion for children. Knits: Su01, 9
New pathways for sock knitters: book one. Knits: Su07, 18
The new stranded colorwork. Knits: F09, 11
Nicky Epstein's knitting for your home: afghans, pillows, and accents. Knits: W00/01, 9
Nihon Vogue knitting patterns book 250. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 12
Norah Gaughan, Vol. 10. Knits: Su12, 8
Norah Gaughan's knitted cable sourcebook. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 5
Norsk Strikkedesign: a collection from Norway's foremost knitting designers. Knits: F02, 12
Northern knits. Knits: Su10, 11
Northern knits gifts. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 14
Not just socks. Knits: Su05, 11
Novel knitting. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 6
November knits. Knits: W12, 11
Omas strickgeheimnisse. Knits: Su02, 12
Omas strickgeneimnisse. Knits: Sp08, 14

Op-art socks. Knits: Su14, 6
The opinionated knitter. Knits: F10, 18
The opinionated knitter: Elizabeth Zimmermann, newsletters 1958-1968. Knits: F05, 10
Pacific coast highway. Knits: Sp98, 73
A passion for knitting. Knits: Sp03, 102
Patchwork knitting: pullovers, jackets, waistcoats. Knits: Su01, 9
The perfect finish: a no-nonsense guide to finishing techniques for knitters of every level. Knits:
Sp12, 13
Phoebe's sweater. Knits Gifts: 2010, 8
The pleasures of knitting: timeless feminine sweaters. Knits: Su05, 11
Plus-size knits: 50 knit and crochet styles. Knits: sub-only website
Poems of color. Knits: F08, 22
Poems of color. Knits: W09, 16
Poetry in stitches: clothes you can knit. Knits: Su01, 9
Ponchos & wraps - a knitter's dozen. Knits: Su05, 11
Portable knits. Knits: Su11, 18
Postcards from Shetland. Knits: Su03, 11
The principles of knitting. Knits: Sp10, 18
The principles of knitting. Knits Gifts: 2011, 12
Pursenalities: 20 great knitted and felted bags. Knits: Sp05, 11
Quick baby knits: over 25 easy designs for 0-3 year olds. Knits: Sp00, 9
Quick crochet huge hooks. Knits: 2005, 13
Rainbow knits for kids. Knits: Su05, 11
Raw material: working wool in the West. Knits: F19, 6
Ready, set, knit: learn to knit with 20 hot projects. Knits: W04, 10
The red wolf. Knits: F02, 12
Refined knits: sophisticated lace, cable, and Aran lace knitwear. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 6
Reflections: knitting. Knits: F01, 10
Regional knitting technique books. Knits: W09, 16
Resources for (new-ish) knitters. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 20
Rowan Magazine number 52. Knits: W12, 11
Runway knits. Knits: W06, 11
Russian textiles: printed cloth for the bazaars of central Asia. Knits: Su08, 14
Sally Melville styles. Knits: Sp99, 79
Sarah Dallas knitting. Knits: W05, 13
Sasha Kagan's country inspiration. Knits: Su00, 10
Saturday treat. Knits: Su12, 13
Scarves - a knitter's dozen. Knits: W05, 13
Scrumptious knits. Knits: Su12, 13
A second treasury of knitting patterns. Knits: F98, 79
A second treasury of magical knitting. Knits: Su05, 10
A second treasury of magical knitting. Knits: W06, 10
Self-published books. Knits: W06, 10
Selvuvotter: biography of a knitting tradition. Knits: F08, 22
Sensational knitted socks. Knits: W05, 12
Sensational knitted socks. Knits: Su07, 18
Seven things that can "make or break" a sweater. Knits: Sp12, 13
The shop on Blossom street. Knits: F04, 11
Short story. Knits: Sp13, 9
Simple color knitting. Knits: W16, 5
Simple crochet. Knits: 2004, 14
Simple knits for cherished babies. Knits: Sp02, 99
Simple knits for sophisticated living. Knits: Su03, 11
Simple knits with a twist. Knits: F04, 10
Simple socks: plain and fancy. Knits: W01/02, 9
Simple socks: plain and fancy. Knits: Su07, 18

Simple style: 19 innovative to traditional designs with simple knitting techniques. Knits: Sp09, 10
Simply beautiful sweaters. Knits: W99/00, 9
Simply beautiful sweaters for men. Knits: F01, 9
Simply Shetland. Knits: sub-only website
So simple crochet; a fabulous collection of 24 fashionable and fun designs. Knits: special issue Sp06, 11
Sock books. Knits: Su07, 18
Sock knitting master class. Knits: Su11, 17
Sock knitting: stripes, textures, and colors. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 6
Sock whimsy. Knits: Su04, 11
Sock yarn one-skein wonders. Knits: Su11, 18
Socks soar on two circular needles. Knits: W06, 10
Socks, socks, socks. Knits: W99/00, 11
Socks, socks, socks. Knits: Su07, 18
Sockupied: 20 knit projects to satisfy your sock obsession. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 4
Soctopus. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 9
Spinning wheels and accessories. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 83
Stahman's shawls & scarves. Knits: F00, 9
Stahman's shawls & scarves. Knits: Su06, 11
Stahman's shawls and scarves. Knits: Su09, 17
A stash of one's own: knitters on loving, living with, and letting go of yarn. Knits: Sp18, 4-5
Stitch 'n bitch. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6
Stitch 'n bitch crochet: the happy hooker. Knits: special issue Sp06, 11
Stitch 'n bitch nation. Knits: Sp05, 11
Stitch 'n bitch nation. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6
Stitch 'n bitch: the knitter's handbook. Knits: W03, 11
Stitch 'n bitch: the knitter's handbook. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 20
Stitch dictionaries. Knits: Sp07, 16
A stitch in time, Vol. 2. Knits: Su12, 8
Stranded color knitting. Knits: W06, 10
Style your own kids' knits. Knits: F02, 12
Survival lessons. Knits: W14, 5
Suss Cousins home knits. Knits: W08, 18
Sweater 101: how to plan sweaters that fit... and organize your knitting life at the same time. Knits: Sp11, 16
Sweater design in plain English. Knits: W07, 20
Sweater design in plain English. Knits: Sp10, 18
Sweater design in plain English. Knits: F16, 6
Sweater girls. Knits: Sp13, 9
The sweater workshop. Knits: W07, 20
Sweaterbabe.com's fabulous & flirty crochet: gorgeous sweater and accessory patterns from Los Angeles's top crochet designer. Knits: special issue F06, 11
Sweaters from camp. Knits: Su03, 11
Sweaters from New England sheep farms. Knits: Su00, 10
Sweaters from New England sheep farms. Knits: Sp06, 10
Sweet shawlettes. Knits: Su12, 8
Swoon Maine. Knits: F17, 6-7
Taking the chequered flag: finishing in style! Knits: W06, 10
Teach yourself visually crocheting. Knits: special issue Sp06, 11
Teach yourself visually knitting. Knits: Sp09, 16
Teach yourself visually knitting design: working from a master pattern to fashion your own knits. Knits: Sp11, 16
Technique talk. Knits: Sp09, 16
Teen knitting club: chill out and knit. Knits: Sp05, 10
Ten adorable teddy bears to knit: plus all their clothes and accessories. Knits: 2015, 5
Textured stitches. Knits: F11, 9

Three-cornered and long shawls. Knits: Su09, 17
A to Z of knitting. Knits: Sp09, 16
Toy knits. Knits: Su10, 68
Toys to knit: dozens of patterns for heirloom dolls, animals, doll clothes, and accessories. Knits
Holiday Gifts: 07, 14
Traditional knitting patterns: from Scandinavia, the British Isles, France, Italy, and other European
Countries. Knits: F11, 10
Traditional lace knitting. Knits: Sp98, 73
A treasury of couture knitting patterns: 260 knitting patterns. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 6
A treasury of knitting patterns. Knits: F98, 79
A treasury of knitting patterns. Knits: Su06, 11
A treasury of knitting patterns. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6
A treasury of knitting patterns. Knits: Sp07, 16
A treasury of knitting patterns. Knits: Su09, 17
A treasury of knitting patterns. Knits: Sp10, 18
A treasury of magical knitting. Knits: W06, 10
Tudor roses. Knits: W98, 86
Twig stitch. Knits: W15, 4
Twisted woolly toppers. Knits: Su11, 18
Two-end knitting. Knits: Su04, 11
The ultimate knitted tee. Knits: Su05, 11
The ultimate knitter's guide. Knits: Sp01, 10
Undercover: 60 afghans to knit and crochet. Knits: sub-only website
Unexpected knitting. Knits: Sp04, 11
Up, down, all-around stitch dictionary: more than 150 stitch patterns to knit top down, bottom up,
back and forths, and in the round. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11
The urban knitter. Knits: Su02, 10
Viking patterns for knitting. Knits: F00, 9
Vintage knits. Knits: W02/03, 12
Vintage modern knits. Knits: W12, 11
A visit with Susan Gordon Lydon. Knits: F97, 55
Viva poncho: twenty ponchos and capelets to knit. Knits: F05, 10
Vivacious kids. Knits: 2015, 5
Vogue knitting on the go! Crochet basics. Knits: 2005, 12
Vogue knitting: accessorize scarves, hats, ponchos, socks & mittens. Knits: sub-only website
Vogue knitting: baby blankets. Knits: W00/01, 10
Vogue knitting: baby knits two. Knits: sub-only website
Vogue knitting: bags & backpacks. Knits: W00/01, 10
Vogue knitting: beginner basics. Knits: W03, 11
Vogue knitting: chunky scarves and hats. Knits: sub-only website
Vogue knitting: designer knits. Knits: F98, 79
Vogue knitting: mittens & gloves. Knits: Sp00, 9
Vogue knitting: quick knits. Knits: W02/03, 15
Vogue knitting: quick reference. Knits: W02/03, 15
Vogue knitting: scarves. Knits: Sp00, 9
Vogue knitting: stitchionary. Knits: Sp07, 16
Vogue knitting: very easy knits. Knits: Sp00, 10
Vogue knitting: vintage collection: classic knits from the 1930s - 1960s. Knits: Sp02, 99
Wanderlust: 46 modern knits for Bohemian style. Knits: Sp15, 6
Watercolor felt workbook: a guide to making pictorial felts using wet and dry felting methods. Knits:
2007, 10
Weekend knitting: 50 unique projects. Knits: W08, 18
Weekend: simple, modern knits. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 6
Welcome home: Kaffe Fassett. Knits: W99/00, 9
Wendy knits lace. Knits Gifts: 2011, 12
Whimsical little knits. Knits: Su12, 13

Whimsical woolies: 20 projects to knit and felt. Knits: 2015, 5
Within. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 5
The wonder of wool. Knits: F09, 24
Wool people. Knits: Su12, 13
Woolens. Knits: W17, 4
Woolly woofers: over 20 knitwear designs for dogs of all shapes and sizes. Knits: 2015, 5
World of knitted toys. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 14
Wrapped in color: 30 shawls to knit. knit.purl: FW15, 4
The yarn girls' guide to beyond the basics. Knits: W05, 12
The yarn girls' guide to kid knits: patterns for babies and toddlers. Knits: W04, 11
The yarn girls' guide to simple knits. Knits: Sp03, 102
Yarn harlot: the secret life of a knitter. Knits: Sp06, 10
Yarnplay at home: handknits for colorful living. Knits: W08, 18
Zen and the art of knitting. Knits: W02/03, 14

booklets

The booklet. Knits: Su12, 13
Fickle knitter design volume 1: leaves. Knits: Su12, 13
Knitbot essentials. Knits: Su12, 13
Saturday treat. Knits: Su12, 13
Scrumptious knits. Knits: Su12, 13
Whimsical little knits. Knits: Su12, 13
Wool people. Knits: Su12, 13

bookmarks

Pom-Pom bookmark and pencil holder. Knits: W05, 132-133. Pattern only on website.
A step back in time: two beaded purses and a victorian beaded bookmark. Knits: Su97, 50-54 and sub-only website; W97, 8 (correction)

books, knitted

Aimee Lee: knitting the unspoken. Knits: W10, 12

booties

Baby bear poncho & northwood booties. Knits: Su01, 72-73
Baby bear poncho and northwoods booties. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 44-45
Barnyard booties. Knits: Su00, 74-76; website (correction)
Booties to save babies. Knits: 2004, 12
Fat baby booties. Knits: 2007, 16-18
Heritage booties. Knits Gifts: 09, 101, 109-110
Holiday home. Knits Gifts: 09, 98-103
Little Mary Anning set. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 74-75, 80-86
Oscar baby. Knits: special issue F06, 24, 71-72
Snow day. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 72-77

borders

See also edgings, embellishments.
Boot toppers. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 20-21
Details: point border variations. Knits: F96, 67
New growth shawl. Knits Holiday: 2017, 50-51, 79

Bordhi, Cat

Knitting around the foot: ancient pathways. Knits: W06, 10
Knitting around the foot: new directions. Knits: W06, 10
Lavender-filled eye pillow. Knits: website
New pathways for sock knitters: book one. Knits: Su07, 18
A second treasury of magical knitting. Knits: Su05, 10
A second treasury of magical knitting. Knits: W06, 10
Socks soar on two circular needles. Knits: W06, 10
Stitching kids up for success. Knits Gifts: 2019, 30-31
Streaming leaves shawls. Knits: Su04, 88-90
A treasury of magical knitting. Knits: W06, 10

Borelli, Pablo

The story behind the fibers: Woolfolk Yarn. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 12-14

Borello, Rachel
Ten adorable teddy bears to knit: plus all their clothes and accessories. Knits: 2015, 5

Boria, Louis
Stitching kids up for success. Knits Gifts: 2019, 30-31

Borin, Lydia
Hook into the web. Knits: special issue Sp07, 9

Bortner, Gwen
Diminishing gore skirt. Knits: Sp11, 78, 88-90

Bosnia
Snow Cabin Goods: rebuilding lives, stitch by stitch. Knits: W02/03, 9, 118

Botner, Gwen
Breacan swing coat. Knits: F10, 78, 84, 86-88

bottle caddies
Dawn dress. Knits: special issue Sp07, 38. Pattern only on website
Snowflake coozie. Knits Gifts: 2014, 24-25, 30
Swagger hat. Knits Gifts: 2014, 24-25, 30
Swagger sweaters. Knits Gifts: 2014, 24-25, 29-30
Take a hike: vest, shorts & bottle caddy. Knits: Su99, 58-60

bouclé yarns
Cutaway coat. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 105, 110-112

Boulder County Bombers
Hard-hitting knitters: the Boulder County Bombers pick up their sticks. Knits (knit.wear): special issue
F12, 144

boulder lace stitch
Seaglass shell. Knits: Su12, 59, 68-72

Bourgeois, Eugene
Fair Isle sweaters simplified. Knits: F00, 9

Bourgeois, Ann
Fair Isle sweaters simplified. Knits: F00, 9

Bourquin, Karen
Woven cardigan. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 20-21, 29-31

bow stitch
Holiday lights tam. Knits: W11, 71, 76

bow ties
Get hip / get handsome. knit.purl: FW15, 16-17

bowls
Could, should, wood: natural wood shines in handcrafted notions. Knits (knit.wear): special issue
F12, 8
Grandma's candy bowl. Knits: Sp03, 96-97
Holiday home. Knits Gifts: 09, 98-103
Soft porcelain bowls. Knits Gifts: 09, 98, 100, 104-105
Super bowls: artisan yarn bowls. Sp16, 5

bows
Bowtie girl tank. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 84, 89-90
Gwynedd hat. Knitscene special issue: F10, 29, 72, 96
Knitspirations. Knits Gifts: 09, 34-35
Package pillows. Knits Gifts: 2010, 103, 106

box motifs
Brickwork cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 18-19, 29-34

box pleats
Harlow tank. Knits: Su13, 32, 38-41
Lace blouse. Knits: Sp12, 52-55
Pleated pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 76, 94-97
Shetland skirt. Knits: Su13, 47, 52-53

boxes

Package pillows. Knits Gifts: 2010, 103, 106
Refashioning the fig leaf -- a contemporary twist on tradition. Knits: F10, 20

bracelet sleeves

Sazerac pullover. Knits: F12, 23, 30-33

bracelets

6 fun projects made with i-cord. Knits: 2015, 12-13
Accessorize! Knits: special issue F06, 91
As pretty does: bright, quick, clever knits that gratify instantly. Knits: Su12, 16-19
Bangle bracelet. Knits: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.
Baubled knitting. Knits Gifts: 2010, 14
Beaded bracelets and cuffs. Knits: W01/02, 38-39
Knitspirations. Knits Gifts: 09, 34-35
Knitspirations: feel the yarn love even if you don't have a lot of time to knit. Knits Gifts: 2010, 12-14
Tiered bangles. Knits: Su12, 18, 22
Yellow leaf bracelet. Knits: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.

brads

The secret life of office supplies. Knits Weekend: special issue, 7

braid stitch

Braided slipper socks. Knits Weekend: special issue, 90, 100-101
Mini stocking. Knits Gifts: 2014, 23, 27-29
Olivier pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 68, 71, 75-77
Plaited mittens. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 125, 130
Point Judith pullover. Knits: Sp17, 18-19, 38-42
Slanting plaid stole. Knits: F10, 81, 85, 98-100
True north mittens. Knits: F11, 98-99, 108-109
Tuckernuck cardigan. Knits: W10, 48, 57-60
Whitewood beret and mitts. Knits: F14, 63, 76-77

braided cables

Admiral's knot halter. Knits: Su13, 17, 24-28
Braided toque. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 55, 63-64
Bray cardigan. Knits: W17, 29, 64-68
Cash pullover. Knits: F17, 78-79, 100-106
Dawn dress. Knits: Su12, 57, 63-64
Entwined shawl. Knits Holiday: 2017, 30-31, 60-62
Oxford stockings. Knits: W16, 23, 57-58
Reticulated pullover. Knits: Sp12, 34-35, 46-50
Roam tunic. Knits: F12, 42, 52-54
Setting cable panels on the bias. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 42-45
Shaped capelet with braided cables. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 39, 42-44
Slouchy pullover. Knits: W10, 50, 66-68
State fair cardigan. Knits: W14, 85, 97-101
Three's a charm tam. Knits: F12, 44, 60-62
Wharf hat. Knits: W14, 90, 91, 118

braids

See also embellishments.

Brim braid hat. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 125, 129
Eight-stranded braid. Knits: F99, 34
Finishing details. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 46-49
Olympia headband. Knits: Su15, 17, 23-24
Phoenix mittens. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 127, 130-131
Rapunzel scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 41, 48
Rheinfels mittens. Knits: F13, 72-73, 81-83
Rossore pullover. Knits: W20, 16-17, 55-57
Sock yarn braided trivets. Knits: Su15, 83, 90-91
Soundcheck scarf. knit.purl: FW15, 24, 39, 43
Use an i-cord machine to make braided home accessories. Knits: Su15, 84-86

Zenocryst hat. Knitscene special issue: F10, 19, 65, 96

Brandon, Varian

Dublin pullover. Knits: W17, 19, 37-41

Branton, Nicole

It's the thought that counts... lessons from knitted gifts gone wrong. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 18

bras

Lindsay Degen: everyone wears undies. Knits: W11, 14

breasts, knitted

Knitting aa to d. Knits: Su06, 7

breeches

Friday. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 8-12

Ruffles and feathers breeches. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 10, 17

Brentwood, CA

California dreaming: a New England knitter escapes to the sun. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 10-11

Breton sailor shirts

Albers pullover. Knits: Su13, 12, 18-19

Bristol raglan. Knits: Sp17, 20-21, 42-44

Brett, Jan

The hat stocking. Knits Holiday: 2016, 100-101, 103-104

Illustrated knits: inside the colorful world of Jan Brett. Knits Holiday: 2016, 98-101

Little badger girl pinafore. Knits Holiday: 2016, 98-99, 102-103

Bretton, Barbara

Casting spells. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 6

brick stitch

Chincoteague cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 69, 71, 78-80

Bridges, Kelly

Brioche helmet hat. Knits: F05, 130-132

Brioche helmet hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 65, 76-79

Brieditis, Katarina

Do, redo, can do: the lively world of Katarina Brieditis. Knits: Su07, 20-21

Luvtröja måns. Knits: Su07, 43, 94-99

brims

Designer tips: blocking hat brims. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 104

Dressage cap. Knits: F13, 77, 98-100

Wayworn hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 32-33, 63

Brinegar, John

Bio palm. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 43, 46-49

John Brinegar & the Acros collection. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 42-49

Tuxedo trapp. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 42, 43, 44-46

brioche stitch

Amherst pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 14-15, 32-35

Anouschka scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 122, 125

Bi-color brioche. Knits: Sp05, 70-76, 78; W05, 137 (correction)

Brioche bodice. Knits: Su06, 80-82

Brioche gaiter in camel hair. Knits: F03, 46

Brioche gaiter in camel hair. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 59

Brioche helmet hat. Knits: F05, 130-132

Brioche rib cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 52, 55, 56-58

Brioche stitch. Knits: Sp05, 80-85

Bulky brioche raglan. Knits: F05, 110-112

Chevron market bag. Knits: Sp10, 28, 30, 38-40

Feels like love scarf. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 40, 88

Fisherman's rib versus brioche: an introduction. Knits: F14, 58-61

Frost blush beanie. Knits Gifts: 2019, 22, 61-62

Grafting two-color brioche using the two-pass method. Knits: W19, 52-53
Harvey pullover. Knits: F16, 22-23, 46-48
His favorite crewneck. Knits Weekend: special issue, 17, 22-23
Kittredge wrapper. Knits: Sp18, 63, 82-83
Laguna pullover. Knits: Su19, 26-27, 46-48
Man's brioche vest. Knits: W03, 42-44; website (correction)
Marbled brioche scarf. Knits: W20, 36-37, 80-81
Mason Street scarf. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 14-15, 32-33
Pizzicato scarf. Knits: F10, 71, 76
Power cables. Knits Weekend: special issue, 103
Raised wale scarf. Knits Weekend: special issue, 92, 93, 102-104
Reversible brioche rib cables. Knits Weekend: special issue, 103
STEM cardigan. Knits: W19, 72-73, 92-94
Straightaway cardigan. Knits: Sp18, 20, 36-38
Sturbridge pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 18-19, 38-40
Sweet honey beret. Knits: W08, 58, 122-123
Tech tip: brioche decreases. Knits: W10, 90
Thandie funnel neck. Knits: W10, 78, 88
Tuxedo trapp. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 42, 43, 44-46
The two faces of two-color brioche. Knits Weekend: 2010, 56
Unified field cowl. Knits: W19, 54-58
Whitman hat. Knits: F17, 20-21, 41-42

British Columbia

Cowichan sweaters: durable and enduring. Knits: F08, 24-28

British Wool Chair

Claire-anne O'Brien: knits for sitting. Knits: Sp12, 8

Brittany knitting needles

Tools of the trade: the ultimate guide to knitting needles. Knits: Su12, 50-55

Brittany Needles

Brittany needles and hooks. Knits Gifts: 2014, 16-17

Britton, Verity

Back to our roots: revitalizing the wool community in Yorkshire, England. Knits: F15, 10-11

brk3tog decreases

Tech tip: brioche decreases. Knits: W10, 90

brocade stitch

Dockside cardigan. Knits: Su11, 72, 73, 75-76

Lowe mittens. Knits: W16, 21, 50-51

Brocco, Dawn

Sassy sacks. Knits: Su98, 33-35

Brockett, Jane

The gentle art of domesticity: stitching, baking, nature, art & the comforts of home. Knits: W10, 18

Brockman, Rachel

Fredag socks. Knits: F19, 22-23, 38-39

Polychrome cardigan. Knits: W20, 38-39, 82-85

broken Irish moss stitch

Narragansett gansey. Knits: Sp17, 16-17, 36-38

broken ribbing

Bear lake pullover. Knits: F16, 98-99, 120-121

Begonia pullover. Knits: Sp19, 23, 37-39

Essential cardigan. Knits: Su10, 81, 88-89

Falmouth cardigan. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 98-99, 107-110

Glasgow sweater. Knits: W16, 17, 34-

Henning cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 114, 124

Kellswater socks. Knits: Sp12, 33, 42-46

Knit purl jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 22, 28-30

Off-rib cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 104, 112

One month sweater. knit.purl: FW15, 22, 34-35, 37
Orchard cardigan. Knits: F19, 52-53, 61-62
Phoebe's vest. Knits: W12, 47, 52-58
Polo pullover. Knits: F14, 15, 29-32
Spiced cider beanie. Knits: F19, 82-83, 92
Tweed scarf jacket. knit.purl: FW15, 23, 35-39

bromeliad cables

Bromeliad cable. Knits Gifts: 2011, 18, 21

Brooklyn General (business)

Store review: Brooklyn General. Knits: Su08, 9

Brooklyn Tweed

Wool people. Knits: Su12, 13

Brooklyn Tweed (business)

Michele Wang. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 40-44

broomstick horses

A horse, of course. Knits: F12, 111, 122-126

Brown Sheep Woolen Mill

Knitters on the go. Knits: F96, 68

Brown Sheep Yarn Company

American wool from the great plains: Brown Sheep Yarn Company. Knits: Sp15, 10

Native roots: how Navajo weavers helped build a great American yarn company. Knits: Su18, 8-12

Brown, Amanda Blair

Striped fringe. Knits: W03, 106-107

Brown, Elinor

Elm Street socks. Knits Weekend: special issue, 60, 61, 66

Ipswich scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 112, 122-123

Northumbria cowl. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24, 25, 68, 96

Parallax hat. Knits Gifts: 2010, 22, 23, 24, 39

Parker River vest. Knits Weekend: special issue, 65, 77-78

Point Gammon pullover. Knits: F10, 40, 53-56

Slanted peerie mittens. Knits Gifts: 2010, 18, 19, 27-28

Tapestry mittens. Knits Gifts: 09, 39, 43, 52-55

Tuckernuck cardigan. Knits: W10, 48, 57-60

Brown, Harlan

Native roots: how Navajo weavers helped build a great American yarn company. Knits: Su18, 8-12

Brown, Janet

Native roots: how Navajo weavers helped build a great American yarn company. Knits: Su18, 8-12

Brown, Larissa

My grandmother's knitting: family stories and inspired knits from top designers. Knits: F11, 10

Brown-Reinsel, Beth

Celtic dreams. Knits: F97, 34-35, 37; W97, 8 (correction)

Classic gansey cardigan. Knits: F18, 106-109

The Danish nattrojer. Knits: W04, 34-38

Darn! There's a hole in my sock! Knits: W98, 10-14 and sub-only website

Different ways to knit. Knits: Sp04, 72-77 and sub-only website

Fair Isle bag. Knits: Su04, 74-76

Grafting. Knits: W98, 12-14

Ho! Ho! Ho! Christmas stocking. Knits Holiday: 2016, 86-87, 96-97

Knitting Arans from the top down. Knits: F97, 30-32, 34

Knitting around the World. Knits: F11, 10

Muted musician gansey. Knits: Sp98, 48-50

Nordic mittens. Knits: W04, 58-61

Using gauge to adjust fit. Knits: W04, 37

Wool at work: the utilitarian yarns of seafarer Sarah Lake Upton. Knits: Sp15, 12-14

Working with two yarns. Knits: Su04, 68-72 and sub-only website

Browning, Linda

Gracile scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 53, 56-57

brsssk decreases

Tech tip: brioche decreases. Knits: W10, 90

Brunette, Cheryl

Sweater 101: how to plan sweaters that fit... and organize your knitting life at the same time. Knits: Sp11, 16

Bryant, Laura

Artful color, mindful knits. Knits: Su14, 4

A knitter's guide to color. Knits: W16, 5

A knitter's template. Knits: Sp03, 10-11

Knitting with novelty yarns. Knits: F01, 9

Linen-stitch jacket. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 18-19, 24-26

Package pillows. Knits Gifts: 2010, 103, 106

Paint & purls: Laura Bryant's colorful world. Knits: Su12, 74-76

Sea and sky shrug. Knits: F10, 71, 74-76

Two-color baseball tee. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 115, 130-132

The ultimate knitted tee. Knits: Su05, 11

Brys, Ellen

From a studio to a store near you. Knits: Su08, 28-30

Bryson, Susan M.

The gift of handwork. Knits: Su98, 72

bubble stitch

Cumulus tee. Knits: Su11, 74, 78-80

Buckwheat Bridge Angoras

A farm-to-fingers story: Buckwheat Bridge Angoras. Knits: Sp16, 96

Budd, Ann

Ambrosia socks. Knits: F07, 60

Aran hot-water bottle cover. Knits: Su02, 42, 92

Baby's first sock. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 89, 93-94

Backward-loop cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36

Basic bind-offs. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39

Basic cast-ons. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 35

Basic ruffle socks and mitts. Knits: sub-only website

Better-than-booties baby socks. Knits: Su05, 99-10; F05, 145 (correction)

A bind-off for ribbing. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 42

Bind-off notes. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39

Binding off two pieces together. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 40

Blue sky organic cotton tank. Knits: website

Bobble scarf. Knits: F01, 50-51

Braided slipper socks. Knits Weekend: special issue, 90, 100-101

Breaking away. Knits: Sp99, 88

Brioche gaiter in camel hair. Knits: F03, 46

Brioche gaiter in camel hair. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 59

Bulky brioche raglan. Knits: F05, 110-112

Burma rings scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 9, 14-15

Cable cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116

Cabled leggings. Knits: sub-only website

Cambridge jacket. Knits: Su06, 28-30

A cast-on for ribbing. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 37

Cast-on notes. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36

Cast-on tips. Knits: W00/01, 78

Cast-ons for adding stitches. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36

Chain edge cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 38

Channel Island cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 38

Chevron rib tank. Knits: website

Color style: innovative to traditional, 17 inspired designs to knit. Knits: F08, 30-36

Continental cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 35
Cowgirl slipper socks. Knits: W06, 132-133; website (correction)
Cowgirl slipper socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 89, 94-95
Crochet chain cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 37; Knit.purl FW15, 125
Decorative cast-ons. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 38
Decreases; when less is better. Knits: Su03, 70-72 and sub-only website
Diagonal rib socks. Knits: sub-only website
Diamond cashmere. Knits: Su01, 44, 47-48
Double-start cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 38
Elastic bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39
Feather-light. Knits: Sp01, 50-51
A few of my favorite sock yarns. Knits: Su07, 6-7
The finishing touch -- blocking. Knits: Su01, 78-79 and sub-only website
First-time tube socks. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 39, 85-86
First-time tube socks. Knits Gifts: 09, 69, 70
For your eyes only: our staff projects for spring 2007. Knits: Sp07, 50-51. Pattern only on web.
Frothy scarf. Knits: Su06, 106. Pattern only on website.
Frothy scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 29, 33
Getting started with socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 81-87
Grand plan capelets. Knits: Sp05, 60-65
The grand plan hat chart. Knits: Sp01, 74-75
The grand plan mitten chart. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 116-117
The grand plan pullover chart. Knits: Su02, 60-62, 64, 66
The grand plan tam chart. Knits: Sp02, 92-95
The grand plan vest chart. Knits: W01/02, 68-71
The grand-plan mitten chart. Knits: F00, 44-45
A great beginning: casting on. Knits: W00/01, 76-78 and sub-only website
Hero pullover. Knits: special issue F07, 29, 72-74
Hero pullover. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 52, 54-56
Hip hop coat. Knits: W05, 54-56
I-cord bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 40
Increasing: more of a good thing part I. Knits: F01, 86-88 and sub-only website
Knitted cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36
Knitted Gifts: irresistible projects to make and give. Knits Gifts: 09, 78-79
Knitting a gansey in the old way. Knits: W04, 88, 90
Lace style. Knits: Su09, 17
Lacy bell pullover. Knits: W02/03, 90-91
Ladder of life socks. Knits: W01/02, 10 and website; Su02, 102 (correction)
Make time for yarn every day. Knits: Su11, 17
Making sense of symbols; a guide to reading charts. Knits: Su00, 78-79 and sub-only website; F00, 102 (correction)
Making sense of symbols: a guide to reading charts. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 26-27
Meringue yoke cardigan. Knits: W03, 68-70
Mermaid mesh. Knits: Su00, 36-37; F00, 102 (correction)
New directions in sock knitting. Knits: Sp16, 4
Norwegian purl method. Knits: website
Old Norwegian cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 35; Sp13, 103
Old way gansey. Knits: W04, 84-86
On-your-toes socks. Knits: Su07, 24, 30-31
Open cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 37
Patch man. Knits: special issue Sp07, 30, 74-75
Picot bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 40
Provisional cast-ons. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 37; Knits Su14, 108
Pullover flair. Knits: Sp06, 92-94
Ridged helmet hat. Knits: W05, 118-119. Pattern only on website.
Ruffle lace anklets. Knits: sub-only website

A scarf of your very own. Knits: Sp00, 44-46
Schoolgirl pullover. Knits: W00/01, 95
Seafoam towels. Knits: Su01, 45, 51
Seine scarf. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 53, 56-58
Sewn bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39
Simple style: 19 innovative to traditional designs with simple knitting techniques. Knits: Sp09, 10
Sock knitting master class. Knits: Su11, 17
Sock knitting: master class. Knits Weekend: special issue, 80-84
Special bind-offs. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 40
Standard bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39
Star bag. Knits: F06, 98
Start to finish: the cast-on and bind-off encyclopedia. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 34-42
Striped angora raglan. Knits: Sp04, 92-94
A suitable ending: binding off. Knits: Sp01, 58-59 and sub-only website
Suspended bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39
Tweed poncho. Knits: F05, 126-127
Tyrolean stockings. Knits: F07, 41, 78-80
Wool people. Knits: Su12, 13
Working socks from the toe up. Knits: Su07, 24-29

buffalo (yarn)

Buffalo girl. Knits: Su05, 72-74
Buffalo: fiber's dark mocha. Knits: F06, 9, 132
Cowgirl slipper socks. Knits: W06, 132-133; website (correction)
Cowgirl slipper socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 89, 94-95
Laceweights: everyday to exotic. Knits: Su09, 18-19
Rain on the prairie scarf. Knits: Sp11, 54, 58
Spinning local. Knits: F09, 20-21

bulky yarns

Acorn lace capelet. Knits Gifts: 2010, 92, 93, 98-100
Amplify your creativity. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 120
Big is beautiful. Knits: W20, 8-9
The bulk of it. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 10-11
Elements of knitting: heavy gauges put every last stitch on show. Knits Gifts: 2010, 92-93
Icon scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 94, 97-98
Luxe heavyweights. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW2013, 6
Saxony scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 92, 95-97
Sweet detail: bulky yarn in a slim silhouette. Knits Weekend: 2010, 60
Wavy lace capelet. Knits Gifts: 2010, 92, 93, 98

Bullemer, Cia Abbott

Isobel skirt. Knits: W10, 28, 29, 44-45
Spoked hat. Knits: W10, 28, 42

Buller, Kate

Style your own kids' knits. Knits: F02, 12
The ultimate knitter's guide. Knits: Sp01, 10

Bunn, Gayle

Algonquin socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 99, 108-109

bunny motifs

Humpty bunny. Knits Gifts: 2014, 32-33, 38-39
Karma slippers. Knits Gifts: 2010, 102, 107
Kat's tea party: whimsical knits for playtime and anytime. Knits Gifts: 2014, 32-37

Buraya-Kefelian, Olga

Akomeogi tunic. Knits: Su09, 46, 96-99
Intaglio hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 52, 62
On Habu Textiles: Takako Ueki. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 10-11
Petal halter. Knits: Sp09, 32, 64-65
Secret inspirations: tips and tricks for translating everyday objects into original knits. knit.purl: FW15,

88-91

Burbank, CA

California dreaming: a New England knitter escapes to the sun. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 10-11

Burcl, Megi

Ateara hat. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 26, 30-31

Burgin, Sachiko

Open back bias tank. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 102, 106-107

Shifted eyelet yoke sweater. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 60-61, 92-95

Burgoyne, Silka

Amelia cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 14, 17, 22-26

Flipper mitts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 40, 49-50

Hourglass lace socks. Knits: Su11, 54, 62-64

Lace and twist gloves. Knits Gifts: 09, 16, 20, 24-26

Lace and twist socks. Knits Gifts: 09, 17, 20, 28-30

Positano tote. Knits: W08, 50, 94-95

Slouchy pullover. Knits: W10, 50, 66-68

Snow time hat. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 77, 88-90

Burkhardt, Manuela

Inselsberg socks. Knits: W12, 74, 88-92

Snowflower socks. Knits: W12, 108, 109, 122-126

Burns, Bonne Marie

Aleita shell. Knits: Sp08, 72-73

Burrows, Michele Renee

Mohair cowl pullover. Knits: W04, 18-19

bush cat motifs

Honey hunters socks. Knits Gifts: 2010, 19, 24, 29-33

Bush, Nancy

Appalachian meditations. Knits: F14, 136

Bound to knitters & knitting for life. Knits: Sp10, 50-52

Eesti trail hiking socks. Knits: W97, 50-51

Estonian lace. Knits: F01, 54-55

Estonian motifs in the facing lilies shawl. Knits: Sp10, 32

Estonian-inspired pocket bag. Knits: F99, 31-34

Facing lilies stole. Knits: Sp10, 24, 30, 31-32

Folk knitting in Estonia. Knits: F99, 30-34

Folk socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 9

Gloves galore. Knits: F96, 34-36, 38-39, 42-43; Sp97, 7 (correction)

A holiday stocking. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 100, 109-110

How to knit a Haapsalu sall. Knits: Sp13, 48-51

Ilga's socks. Knits: Sp01, 72-73

Infant's fancy silk sock. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 91, 97

Knitted lace of Estonia. Knits: Su09, 17

Madli's shawl. Knits: Su04, 64-65

Meida's socks. Knits: Sp97, 70-71

Old Norse ski sweater. Knits: W02/03, 72-74

Rib and cable socks. Knits: F05, 134-136

Rib and cable socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 88, 92-93

Talisker cardigan and tam. Knits: F97, 56-59; Sp98, 7 (correction)

Traveler's stockings. Knits: Su00, 80-82; F00, 102 (correction)

Traveler's stockings. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 100, 112-113

Ute socks. Knits: F99, 73-74

Wishbone socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 102, 115

businesses

American wool from the great plains: Brown Sheep Yarn Company. Knits: Sp15, 10

ArtYarns: before the art of knitting comes the art of yarn. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 8

Back to our roots: revitalizing the wool community in Yorkshire, England. Knits: F15, 10-11
Bound to knitters & knitting for life. Knits: Sp10, 50-52
California dreaming: a New England knitter escapes to the sun. Knits Accessories special issue:
2011, 10-11
Crafting a creative home. Knits: F15, 46; Knit.purl FW15, 120
From lederhose to turbos: the story of Skacel and Addi needles. Knits: F15, 6
Going organic with Tierra Wools. Knits: Su02, 9
Help knit the world's biggest Christmas stocking for a good cause. Knits: 2015, 14
Hunting for knits: an interview with Noël Margaret. Knits: Su16, 96
Icelandic Design: growing a business. Knits: F99, 14-16
In person: Dennice Mankarious of Fringe. Knits: special issue F08, 20
Inish Knits. Knits: W98, 59
Jamieson & Smith Shetland Wool Brokers, LTD. Knits: W97, 61
Jil Eaton, master of sweet-chic and quick-to-knit children's wear. Knits: W00/01, 56-57 and sub-only
website
Joan McGowan-Michael: seduced by knitting. Knits: Sp07, 18-19
Kate & Courtney on Courtney & Kate. Knits: F11, 22-24
Knit & sew: the handmade life. Knits: Su16, 8-9
Knit with possum fiber from New Zealand. Knits: 2015, 16
Knitbot essentials. Knits: Su12, 13
A knittable business. Knits: F04, 72-73 and sub-only website
Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21
Kristin Thomas Woolens: a small business growing. Knits: Sp02, 10
The latest news from Morehouse Farms. Knits: Su01, 6
Lion Brand celebrates 125 years. Knits: Sp04, 8
Meet Bev Galeskas. Knits: Su02, 44-45 and sub-only website
Michele Wang. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 40-44
Monkey suits: a profile of Sharon Turner. Knits: Su99, 61 and sub-only website
On Catskill Merino. Knits: Sp16, 15
Out of Mongolia: camel yarn comes to the United States. Knits: Sp07, 12, 121
Paint & purls: Laura Bryant's colorful world. Knits: Su12, 74-76
Park Avenue pastures. Knits: W05, 6
Scandinavian journey: Dale of Norway. Knits: Sp97, 24
The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20
Small footprints: Bare Naked Wools. Knits: Sp16, 10
Snow Cabin Goods: rebuilding lives, stitch by stitch. Knits: W02/03, 9, 118
Spreading the joy: knitting for a global audience. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 66-68
Starcroft Fiber Mills. Knits: Sp16, 13
Stitch & structure: Nikki Gabriel knits on. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 88-91
Store review: Brooklyn General. Knits: Su08, 9
The story behind the fibers: Woolfolk Yarn. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 12-14
Taking flight. Knits: W10, 70-72
Tom Hohmann's storyknits. Knits: F10, 14
Unfettered sweaters: a tale of two women who went to Peru. Knits: F96, 22-23
Visiting Lacis, a fairy-tale setting for lovers of lace. Knits: Su00, 30-31
Where it comes from. Knits: F10, 16
Wildflower. Knits: Su99, 62-65
The women's workforce: inside Manos del Uruguay. Knits: Sp17, 10-14
Wool at work: the utilitarian yarns of seafarer Sarah Lake Upton. Knits: Sp15, 12-14
Your design stars. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 120

businesses, yarn

Wool at work: the utilitarian yarns of seafarer Sarah Lake Upton. Knits: Sp15, 12-14

Buss, Katharina

Big book of knitting. Knits: Sp00, 9

Bussineau, Rebecca

Diamond motif scarf. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 96, 97, 102-106

bust shaping

Brickwork cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 18-19, 29-34

Horizontal bust darts: planning and working short-row shaping for a custom fit. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 73-78

The long & short of it. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 32-37

butterflies

Butterfly capelet. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 10, 18

The knitter's curiosity cabinet: 18 patterns inspired by vintage butterfly illustrations. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 13

butterflies for intarsia knitting

Making a butterfly. Knits: W97, 13

Making a butterfly. Knits: Sp99, 43

Making a butterfly. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 30

butterfly stitch

Tahiti dolman. Knits: Su13, 92, 98-100

button bands and holes

Cambridge cardigan. Knits: F18, 30-31, 58-60

Fennel cardigan. Knits: Sp19, 52-53, 68-71

Indigo trader cardigan. Knits: Su18, 26-27, 50-54

Lace pleat cardigan. Knits: W20, 12-13, 50-52

Mt. Auburn cardigan. Knits: F18, 20-21, 38-44

Polychrome cardigan. Knits: W20, 38-39, 82-85

Salida cardigan. Knits: Su18, 28-29, 54-57

Verbena cardigan. Knits: Sp19, 58-59, 78-79

button loops

Button loop. Knits: Sp97, 60

Close up: change the closure + change the whole look. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 12-14

buttoned back garments

Elaine's blouse. Knits: W08, 55, 116-118

Lucky hearts pullover. Knits: 2015, 30, 44-48

Retrograde sweater. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 14-15, 20-22

Tulip sleeve pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 40-41, 48-50

Wendy's pullover. Knits: Su13, 32-33, 35-38

buttoned cuffs

Pecan pullover. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 70-71, 82-83

buttoned shoulder garments

Barcode cowl. Knits Gifts: 2014, 61, 69

Corrugated tunic. Knits: F13, 106-107, 120-122

Harlow tank. Knits: Su13, 32, 38-41

buttons, buttonbands and buttonholes

2 (3, 4, 5, 6) stitch one-row buttonhole. Knits: W08, 134; Su09, 105; F08, 135; Knitscene special issue F08, 34; Knits weekend special issue 09, 36; W09, 128; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 46; Su10, 105; F10, 127; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 87; Knitscene special issue WS11, 42; Su11, 106; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 134; F11, 130; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 136; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 130; W11, 128; Knits Su12, 96; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 134; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 132; Knit.wear special issue F12, 134; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 134; W14, 130; Knits Su14, 106; Knits F14, 132; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 116; Knits F15, 100; Knit.purl FW15, 124; Su16, 90

Ador(n)able: statement closures can stand in for jewelry. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 8

Albatross cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 74, 85-86

Askew cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 69, 71, 77-80

Asymmetrical collar jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 48-49, 55-58

Audrey mitts. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 80, 110-112

Baler cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 103, 107-108

Beekeeper slouch. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 81, 104

Belfast cardigan. Knits: W17, 24, 52-57

Berkshires band. Knits: Su15, 16, 17, 23
A better buttonhole. Knits: Su10, 42-44
A better buttonhole. Knits: F10, 129 (correction)
Big twill vest. knit.purl: FW15, 25, 39-41, 43
Brattleboro hat. Knits: F10, 24-25
Bray cardigan. Knits: W17, 29, 64-68
Bungled mitts. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 33, 82
Buttonhole stitch. Knits: F99, 52; W02/03, 113; Sp03, 98; Su03, 99; F03, 122; Sp04, 98; Felt special issue 2007, 94; Su08, 105; W08, 134; Sp14, 106
Buttonhole tip. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 38
Buttonholes. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 22-25
Cabled bands pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 126-127, 136-140
Caldecott jacket. Knits: Sp16, 65, 75-80
Can't find that perfect button? Make it yourself! Knits: Sp97, 55-57
Cesario's cardigan. Knits: Su17, 62-63, 80-81
Clear creek cardigan. Knit: Sp18, 60-61, 76-79
Close up: change the closure + change the whole look. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 12-14
Copenhagen hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 51, 61
Cornflower cardigan. Knits: F12, 110, 116-122
Cotswold henley. Knits: F15, 63, 88-95
Could, should, wood: natural wood shines in handcrafted notions. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 8
Covered button. Knits: Su01, 63
Crochet buttons. Knits: 2004, 28
Crocheted buttons. Knits: W99/00, 18
Cynthia's cardigan. Knits: W14, 62-63, 76-78
Doresu cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 62-63, 86-88
Erstwhile scarf. Knits: F14, 66, 88-90
Fereisle cowl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 83, 91-92
Go to market cardigan. Knits: Su14, 72, 73, 86-90
The handknitter's double-knit buttonband. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 54-60
Headband. Knits: F15, 24-25
Heartgyle pullover. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 30, 31, 44-45
Hidden picture cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 56, 64
High button cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 69, 72, 80-82
Kissen brigitta. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 2012, 28-29, 46-49
Kittery Point cardigan. Knits: W15, 68-69, 80-83
Krista cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 113, 123-124
Labyrinth cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 62-63, 69-72
Limerick henley. Knits: W17, 16-17, 30-34
Lucky hearts pullover. Knits: 2015, 30, 44-48
Lupinus cardigan. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 58, 82-86
Lyons cardigan. Knits: W14, 60-61, 68-70
Matthews Street vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 30, 50-52
Nami cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 80-81, 115-119
Neota cardigan. Knits: F16, 96-97, 117-118
Ocracoke cardigan. Knits: Su14, 28-29, 46-50
One-row buttonhole. Knits: Sp97, 7; Su97, 25; F97, 4; F98, 7; W98, 8; Sp99, 9; Su99, 8; F00, 101; W00/01, 101; Sp01, 85; F01, 109; W01/02, 104; Sp02, 101; W04, 119; Sp05, 109; F05, 144; Sp06, 115; Su06, 115; F07, 146; W07, 136; Sp08, 122; Knitscene special issue F08, 40
Ornati gloves. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 118-121
Orsino's vest. Knits: Su17, 56-57, 72-73
Pecan pullover. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 70-71, 82-83
Petit four pullover. Knits: F12, 20-21, 24-25
Pirouette gloves. Knits: F12, 88, 94-100
Plowman cardigan. Knits: F13, 74-75, 86-94

Prairie wind cardigan. Knits: F17, 65-65, 82-86
Redfern cardigan. Knits: F14, 16, 32-38
Rib and button scarf. Knits Gifts: 2011, 40, 50-51
Rimrock vest. Knits: Su16, 56-57, 58, 72-73
Ripple cowl. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 100, 107-108
Saddleback Mountain cardigan. Knits: Sp18, 52-53, 67-71
Seams great: machine sewing and handknitting aren't such an odd coupling, after all. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 12-16
Sheila Meyer: a life's journey leads to buttons and social responsibility. Knits: Su00, 8
Soundcheck scarf. knit.purl: FW15, 24, 39, 43
State fair cardigan. Knits: W14, 85, 97-101
Style spotting with stylist Sharon Riggs. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 96
Subterranean cardigan. Knits: F17, 68-69, 90-92
Tandem scarf. Knits: F14, 21, 56
Tech tip: shank buttons. Knits: Su13, 36
Tender buttons: the art of tactile memory. Knits: W17, 96
Trail henley. Knits: Su16, 65, 82-83
Trieste cardigan. Knits: F13, 73, 83-86
Tucked buttonband cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 68-69, 74-78
Turtleneck jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 124-125, 135-136
Tweed scarflet. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 27, 32
Twinkle collar. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 109, 119-120
Ullared cushion. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 28-29, 42-46
Veronica slouch. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 73, 84-85
Vertical button bands. Knits: Sp97, 8-11 and sub-only website
Vertical button holes. Knits: W98, 33; F99, 9; W99/00, 28; Sp00, 40
Whitewood beret and mitts. Knits: F14, 63, 76-77
Yorkshire capelet. Knits: Sp16, 17, 41-42
Yuki jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 82-83, 119-123

Bygland Culture Prize

Annemor Sundbø: the mother of Norwegian knitting. Knits: W11, 64-66

C

cabinets of curiosities

Hunting for knits: an interview with Noël Margaret. Knits: Su16, 96

cable and bobble stitch

Blue Ridge sweater. Knits: Sp16, 16-17, 36-40

cable and lace stitch

Cable and lace. Knits Gifts: 2011, 18, 20

cable cast-on

Cable cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116

Double knitting FAQ. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 98-99

Jogless cast-on & bind-off edges in the round. Knits: Su18, 66-68

Cable Knit sculpture

Comforting connections: Rachel Beth Egenhoefer. Knits: W12, 8

cable needles

Cables 101. Knits: W11, 16-19

Counting rows within a cable. Knitscene: special issue F09, 20-21

Tech tip: cables without cable needles. Knits: F12, 62

Twists & turns. Knits: W11, 5

cable rib cord

Harding cardigan. Knits: Su16, 9, 64, 80-82

cable strands

Cables 101. Knits: W11, 16-19

cabled ribbing

Inselsberg socks. Knits: W12, 74, 88-92

Pecan pullover. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 70-71, 82-83
Ribbing inspiration. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 32-35
Snow time hat. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 77, 88-90

cabled yarns

Rediscovering wool. Knits: F08, 20

cables

See also Aran knitting.

Admiral's knot halter. Knits: Su13, 17, 24-28
Aegean mitts. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 28, 31, 78-79
Aemelia book cover. Knits Gifts: 2010, 42, 49-51
Age of Aquarius. Knits: F01, 30-33; W01/02, 104 (correction)
Alcova scarf. Knits Holiday: 2017, 34-35, 64-66
Alicia Tabard. Knits: W07, 26-27
All tangled up. Knits: W09, 50-53
Alpha stockings. Knits: W10, 94, 102, 132
Ambrosia cardigan. Knits: Su10, 92, 100-102
Ambrosia socks. Knits: F07, 60
Amelia cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 14, 17, 22-26
Anacapa wrap. Knits: Su16, 18-19, 38-39
Anchorage cardigan. Knits: W18, 30-31, 64-67
Angelina pullover. Knits: F17, 72-73, 94-96
Angelina pullover. Knits: F18, 32
Angle intrigue: biasing patterns and asymmetrical shapes deconstruct knitting's classics. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 47-53
Arabesque beret. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 56, 59, 66-68
Aran hot-water bottle cover. Knits: Su02, 42, 92
Aran necklace camisole. Knits: Sp10, 54, 58-62
Aran plaid. Knits: Su00, 38-40; F00, 102 (correction)
Aran sampler cowl. Knits: F12, 45, 64-66
Arching cables jacket. Knits: F10, 111, 123-125
Archway hat. Knits: F14, 70, 71, 120
Art lace bag. Knits: W09, 51, 55, 72-73
Aryn tunic cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12, 54-55
Askew vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 50-51, 58-59
Aspen satchel. Knits: F12, 41, 50-52
Assateague pullover. Knits: Su19, 18-19, 38-41
Asteroid B 612 scarf. Knits: W19, 26-27, 43
Astral road ruana. Knits: F17, 24-25, 50-54
Asymmetrical collar jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 48-49, 55-58
Atomic pullover. Knits: W19, 28-29, 44-47
Audrey mitts. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 80, 110-112
Augusta cardigan. Knits: F16, 20-21, 44-46
Avalanche hat. Knits Gifts: 2019, 27, 67-69
Avoiding cable flare when binding off. Knits: Sp10, 63
Ballast gloves. Knits: F13, 47, 53-55
Bangor pullover. Knits: W17, 22, 47-48
Barnard raglan. Knits: F13, 16-17, 22-24
Bath abbey hat. Knits: F15, 61, 64-67, 80-81
Bavarian tulip mittens. Knits: F10, 27, 36-37
Beach house pullover. Knits: Su10, 93, 102-104
Bear lake pullover. Knits: F16, 98-99, 120-121
Bed & breakfast pullover. Knits: W03, 60-62
Belfast cardigan. Knits: W17, 24, 52-57
Bells & whistles socks. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 52-54
Bells & whistles socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 101, 113-114
Bergen peak pullover. Knits: Sp18, 56-57, 73-74

Bibbed shirtwaist. Knits: W12, 22-23, 34-38
Blooming forest pullover. Knits: F12, 22, 26-30
Blue Ridge sweater. Knits: Sp16, 16-17, 36-40
Bluefaced Leicester cabled pullover. Knits: F02, 32-34
Blush cardigan. Knits: F14, 64, 65, 82-86
Bobble and eyelet cowl. Knits: W11, 106-107, 112-114
Bowery tunic. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 64-65, 81-84
Braided hood tunic. Knits: Sp10, 55, 62-66
Braided riding jacket. Knits: W09, 50, 54, 56-62
Braided toque. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 55, 63-64
Bray cardigan. Knits: W17, 29, 64-68
Bread basket pullover. Knits: W14, 82-83, 92-94
Breakwater beach vest. Knits: F18, 82-83, 102-104
Breton jacket. Knits: F06, 104-108; website (correction)
Briar rose tunic. Knits: W11, 46-47, 52-54
Brilliant cables hooded sweater. Knits: W20, 30-31, 70-74
Bristol raglan. Knits: Sp17, 20-21, 42-44
Bromeliad cable. Knits Gifts: 2011, 18, 21
Bronson Rock pullover. Knits: Sp18, 22-23, 42-44
Bryn Mawr skirt. Knits: F11, 29, 40
Bryony cap. Knits Weekend: 2010, 70, 71, 84
Bubble cable dolman. Knits: W07, 50, 84-87
Buckwheat cowl. Knits Holiday: 2017, 46-47, 76-77
Bungled mitts. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 33, 82
Burnham Wood capelet. Knits: W10, 113, 114, 124-128
Buttercream jacket. Knits: Su10, 90, 94-95
Byzantine bazic. Knits: F03, 36-38
Cable & seed knee socks. Knits Holiday: 2017, 54-55, 82-83
Cable and bobble headband. Knits: W06, 128-129
Cable and bobble headband. Knits Gifts: 09, 66, 74-76
Cable and lace. Knits Gifts: 2011, 18, 20
Cable and pleat tunic. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 49, 56-60
Cable cascade pullover. Knits: F05, 22-24
Cable colorwork cardigan. Knits: F01, 90-92; W01/02, 104 (correction)
Cable fashion drama. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 6
Cable trimmed jacket with hood. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 41, 49-51
Cable vines. Knits: F00, 66-67
Cable wrap pullover. Knits: W02/03, 28-30
Cable-chic. Knits: W03, 20-23
Cable-down raglan. Knits: Sp07, 42, 86-88; website (correction)
Cable-eight top. Knits: Sp05, 66-67; Su05, 106 (correction)
Cabled & knotted: twine, wrap, and loop yourself in cables. Knits Holiday: 2016, 20-35
Cabled bandeau. Knits: W05, 50-52
Cabled beach tunic. Knits: Su02, 74-75
Cabled high-neck tank. Knits: Su04, 12-15
Cabled kanga tunic. Knitscene: special issue F09, 24, 75-77
Cabled leggings. Knits: sub-only website
Cabled ninja socks. Knits: Su10, 70 and website
Cabled shrug. Knits: F05, 114-116
Cables. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 132
Cables 101. Knits: W11, 16-19
Cables and tulips. Knits: Sp02, 50-53; Su03, 100 (correction)
Cables revealed. Knits: W09, 54-55
Cables: put a new twist on your stitches, literally! Knits: special issue F06, 28-29
Cables: the basics. Knits: Sp10, 18
Cabling without a cable needle. Knits: F09, 32-33

Cadencia poncho. Knits: Su18, 18-19, 39-42
Café Bastille cables. Knits: F03, 24-26
Caldecott jacket. Knits: Sp16, 65, 75-80
Cambridge poncho. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 16-17, 35-38
Camel cables. Knits: W02/03, 18-19
Cappuccino pullover. Knits: W01/02, 22-24; Sp03, 100 (correction)
Captain's return hat. Knits Gifts: 2014, 86, 99-100
Caramel apple pullover. Knits: F19, 47, 48-49, 58-59
Cardiff coat. Knits: F11, 26-27, 34-37
Carved in wool. Knits: F10, 26-27
Cash pullover. Knits: F17, 78-79, 100-106
Cecile pullover. Knitscene: special issue F09, 23, 73-74
Celtic tote. Knits: W07, 54, 98-101
Central park. Knits: special issue F06, 23, 68-71
Cerrito cardigan. Knits: W14, 61, 72-73
Chamomile tea towels. Knits Gifts: 2019, 15, 47
Charlestown pullover. Knits: Sp17, 28-29, 52-57
Choosing cable needles. Knits: F97, 44
Chrysalis pullover. Knits: W19, 76-77, 97-99
Cider House Rules pullover. Knits: F00, 12-13 and sub-only website
Cinched sweater coat. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 47, 56-60
Citrine socklets. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 37, 80-81
Classic gansey cardigan. Knits: F18, 106-109
Claud socks. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 110, 120-121
Clear creek cardigan. Knit: Sp18, 60-61, 76-79
Climbing crystals wrap. Knits Gifts: 2019, 34-35, 75
Climbing vines pullover. Knits: W08, 47, 80-83
Clinton Creek hat. Knits: W18, 80-81, 96-98
Cocktail capelet. Knits: Sp07, 45, 102
Combating cable flare. Knits: W18, 68-70
Compordach mittens. Knits: 2015, 62-64
Concentric vest. Knits: F07, 42, 82-84; Sp08, correction on website
Contemporary cables: 7 new twists on the twist. Knitscene: special issue F09, 22-25
Coral crossing. Knits: F06, 78-82
Coralline jacket. Knits: Su14, 24, 25, 38-40
Cork pullover. Knits: W17, 16, 18, 36-37
Cornflower mitts. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 119, 124-125
Cornhusk pullover. Knits: F13, 102, 108-109
Corseted necklet. Knits: W09, 126, 127, and website
Côte-nord cap. Knits: W14, 26, 40-42
Counting rows within a cable. Knitscene: special issue F09, 20-21
Crossing country. Knits: W14, 82-91
Currant cardigan. Knits: Sp13, 52-53, 58-61
Curry cabled cardigan. Knits: F02, 76-78
Damien cardigan. Knits: F16, 24-25, 50-52
Darning & repairing cables. Knits: F18, 64-65
Dartmouth tunic. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 30-31, 50-51
Dawn dress. Knits: Su12, 57, 63-64
Deirdre shawl. Knits: F15, 15, 38-40
Denford argyle cable cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 16-18
Design elements and sizing. Knits: W09, 56
Diagonal progression. Knits: W00/01, 48-50
Diaphaneity. Knits: Su10, 20-24
Dickinson pullover. Knits: F07, 39, 68-71
Diminishing cables. Knits: F03, 78-80
Dionaea muscipula cardigan. Knits: W19, 70-71, 89-92

DNA pullover. Knits: W19, 68-69, 86-89
Donegal sweater. Knits: W17, 26-27, 60-62
Dovetail pullover. Knits: Sp08, 98-100
Dual sport pullover. Knits: Sp18, 16-17, 28-32
Düsseldorf Aran. Knits: W09, 53, 55, 68-72
Echo. Knits: Sp11, 18-19
El Greco pullover. Knits: F16, 28-29, 55-58
Elim poncho. Knits: W18, 24-25, 52-54
Embellished cables. Knits: Su01, 36-38
Emily's coat. Knits: F12, 71, 80-83
Empyrean tunic. Knits: Su10, 23, 32-36
Ennis pullover. Knits: W17, 25, 57-60
Entwined capelet. Knits Holiday: 2016, 24-25, 42-46
Entwined shawl. Knits Holiday: 2017, 30-31, 60-62
Erstwhile scarf. Knits: F14, 66, 88-90
The essayist pullover. Knitscene special issue: F10, 34, 40, 41, 82-83
Evergreen vest. Knits: W10, 47, 54-57
Everstar scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 75, 86-88
Exploring cables. Knits: F07, 30-33
Extreme double-knitting. Knits: F11, 16-20
Fabled cardigan. Knits: W11, 51, 60-62
Fairbanks cowl. Knits Gifts: 2014, 84-85, 98
Fancy braid mitts. Knits: 2015, 90
Faun baby jacket. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 25, 38
Fauna pullover. Knits: W11, 109, 114-122
Fennel cardigan. Knits: Sp19, 52-53, 68-71
Filtered pullover. Knits: F13, 105, 115-120
Fingerless mitts. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 123, 131-132
Firefall toque. Knits: F19, 76-77, 86
Fitted jacket with cables. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 38, 45-47
Floating spiral hat. Knits: W09, 51, 54, 66-68
Flourish vest. Knitscene: special issue F09, 22, 69-72
Flying buttress socks. Knits: F07, 60
Flying cables. Knits: Su00, 16-18
Follins pond pullover. Knits: F18, 68-69, 84-85
Forbes forest. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 28, 32-33
Forbes forest pullover. Knits: W07, 49, 80-83
Forever scarf. Knits Gifts: 2011, 42, 52-53
Free falling pullover. Knits: F17, 18-19, 37-41
Freshman cable socks. Knitscene: special issue F09, 24, 74-75
Frost hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 105, 106, 110-112
Galway pullover. Knits: W17, 21, 44-47
Gathered blouse. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 66, 71-73
Gathered pullover. Knits: W07, 59, 128-130
Gatsby girl pullover. Knits: F06, 28-30
Gatsby vest. Knits: Su03, 66-68
Genesee mountain poncho. Knits: Sp18, 58-59, 74-76
Genome socks. Knits: F07, 60
Glasgow sweater. Knits: W16, 17, 34-
Gloucester coat. Knits: W10, 112, 114, 116-120
Gnomish hat. Knits: W12, 70, 79
Golden Gate skirt. knit.purl: special issue FW14,
Goldsmobile top. Knits: F17, 26-27, 54-58
Grapevine wrap. Knits: W20, 20-21, 58-61
Great island pullover. Knits: F18, 80-81, 100-101
The greatest knitting generation. Knits: F13, 144

A guide to reversible cables. Knits: W09, 74-76
 Gull stitch cardigan. Knits: W05, 88-91
 Hand-in-hand cable sweaters. Knits: Su07, 44, 100-106
 Hatton sweater. Knits Sp17, 76, 84-85
 Hawthorn pullover. Knits: F10, 39, 48-50
 Heather hoodie vest. Knitscene: special issue F09, 27, 81-82
 Hedgerow coat. Knits: F07, 34-36
 Helleborus yoke. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 16, 66-68
 Hepburn pullover. Knits: F12, 38-39, 46-48
 Here and there cables. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 8, 14
 Herring cove wrap. Knits: F18, 72-73, 88-89
 High-collar wrap cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 119, 122-123, 132-135
 High-low peplum pullover. Knits: Sp01, 28-30
 Highlands headband. Knits: Su15, 14, 15, 22
 Highway 61 pullover. Knits: F17, 22-23, 44-46
 Hillary vest. Knits: W11, 81, 94-96
 Hitch pullover. Knits: F14, 14, 27-29
 Hold to back: wool and stitches knitted out of order make a powerful alchemy. Knits: W12, 68-75
 Hollyberry bonnet and cape. Knits Gifts: 2011, 76, 83-88
 Honeycomb-collar pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 116-117, 122-123
 Horizontal cowl pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 78, 88-89
 Horseshoe cape. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 119, 126-138
 Hourglass cable pullover. Knits: F97, 62-63, 65; W97, 8 (correction)
 Hourglass rib socks. Knits Gifts: 09, 78-79
 Hydrangea cardigan. Knits: Sp19, 26-27, 43-45
 Ice rink pullover. Knits: W15, 66-67, 78-80
 Icon scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 94, 97-98
 Iditarod pullover. Knits: W18, 26-27, 54-56
 In the details: one shapely cable can change everything. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 115-121
 Inishmore hat and leg warmers. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 58, 68-70
 Interlocking cables. Knits: W04, 75; pattern only on website
 Intertwining cables. Knits: Su98, 46-49; F98, 5 (correction); W98, 86 (correction)
 Inverness sweater. Knits: W16, 14-15, 26-28
 Irina pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 78, 104-106
 Italianate cables. Knits: Sp01, 60-62
 Jack of diamonds socks. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 115, 125
 Jali cardigan. Knits: Su10, 22, 28-32
 Jellyfish scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 80, 90
 Jessica tank. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 75, 97-98
 Joan of Arc sweater. Knits: F13, 107, 122-123
 Joe's coffee cozy. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 22, 34-35
 Julie pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 66-67, 82-85
 Kathe cardigan. Knits: F16, 32-33, 63-64
 Kathy Zimmerman: a quarter century of creating classic cables and cardigans. Knits: Su11, 48-50
 Kayleen pullover. Knits: Su14, 68-69, 76-79
 Kellswater socks. Knits: Sp12, 33, 42-46
 Kilronan mittens. Knits Weekend: special issue, 90, 91, 98-100
 Klondike pullover. Knits: W18, 78-79, 94-96
 Knit cuffs with a cable twist. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 123, 131
 Knitting a gansey in the old way. Knits: W04, 88, 90
 Knotted mittens. Knits Holiday: 2016, 20-21, 36-38
 Kohno kimono. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 76-77, 109-111
 Koolhaas hat. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 32, 58
 Kringla hat. knit.purl: FW15, 20, 30-31, 37
 Krista cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 113, 123-124

L'Acadie cardigan. Knits: W14, 88-89, 112-118
Laboratory pullover. Knits: W19, 74-75, 94-96
Lace and cable scarflette. Knits: Su11, 54, 60
Lace and twist gloves. Knits Gifts: 09, 16, 20, 24-26
Lace and twist socks. Knits Gifts: 09, 17, 20, 28-30
Ladder tank. Knits: Su13, 70, 75-76
Ladybug headband. Knits Gifts: 09, 68, 76
Lampighter's hat. Knits Gifts: 2019, 28-29, 69-72
Lara bubble top. Knits: Sp11, 92, 96-98
Larkspur hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 63, 73-74
Lattice cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 18-19, 24-25
Leaf cardigan. Knits: W02/03, 54-56, 58; website (correction)
Leafy embellishments. Knits Gifts: 2010, 105, 111-112
Leif slipover. Knits: W11, 78-79, 85-90
Leitmotif cardigan. Knits: F10, 38, 44-48
Lenox pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 20-21, 40-42
A light in winter: cables and textures create heritage knits. Knits: W16, 14-25
Livingstone cardigan. Knits: W11, 84, 100-104
Lofty cables and lace pullover. Knits: W00/01, 12-14; Su02, 102 (correction)
Logan river wrap. Knits: W07, 56, 116-117
Lush cables pullover. Knits: W04, 76-78
MacGowan pullover. Knits: W16, 19, 42-46
Mackenzie river hat. Knits Gifts: 2014, 93, 112
Make it reversible! Knits: W09, 86
Manicouagan pullover. Knits: W14, 27, 42-44
Manitoba slippers. Knits Gifts: 2011, 97, 106-108
Manuscript vest. Knits Gifts: 2011, 116, 124-126
Marbled brioche scarf. Knits: W20, 36-37, 80-81
Maritime mates. Knits: Su99, 14-18
Marseilles pullover. Knits: Su06, 20-22
Mason's hat. Knits Holiday: 2016, 26-27, 48
Mason's scarf. Knits Holiday: 2016, 28-29, 50
Massachusetts ave pullover. Knits: F18, 24-25, 47-51
Matalina pullover. Knits: W15, 76-77, 116-120
Meadow tunic. Knits: F14, 20, 46-54
Mega Aran throw. Knits: 2015, 29, 42-44
Mega scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 50-51, 60
Mega-cables. Knits: W00/01, 90-92
Menemsha pullover. Knits: Su12, 58, 64-68
Meridian socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 32, 38-39
Merry maiden's dress. Knits: Sp07, 48, 114-116
Miranda cardigan. Knits: Sp15, 73, 80-82
Mirrored-cable swing coat. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 120-121, 128-132
Moccasocks. Knits Holiday: 2016, 82-83, 92-94
Monomoy dolman. Knits: F18, 70-71, 85-86
Montgolfier hat. Knits Holiday: 2016, 22-23, 40-42
Mt. Auburn cardigan. Knits: F18, 20-21, 38-44
Nakai peak hat. Knits: F16, 100-101, 122
Nami cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 80-81, 115-119
Nantes hat. Knits: W11, 111, 126-127
Nantucket jacket. Knits: W06, 62-66
Narragansett gansey. Knits: Sp17, 16-17, 36-38
Nautilus hat. Knits: Su14, 21, 32-33
Nederland circle scarf. Knits Weekend: special issue, 91, 102
Nejire jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 78-79, 111-115
Nelson pullover. Knits: F17, 66-67, 86-90

Neota cardigan. Knits: F16, 96-97, 117-118
New growth shawl. Knits Holiday: 2017, 50-51, 79
Newport pullover. Knits: Sp17, 30-31, 58-60
Nexus cowl. Knits: F13, 20, 38-42
NoBo jacket. Knits: W14, 86, 101-106
Nome pullover. Knits: W18, 22-23, 50-52
Nora's sweater. Knits: W09, 22-23, 28-34
Norah Gaughan's knitted cable sourcebook. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 5
North country ruana. Knits: W20, 28-29, 68-69
Notting Hill vest. Knits: special issue F07, 24. Pattern only on website.
O-chem tunic. Knits: W19, 22-23, 36-40
Offset cable mittens. Knits: W11, 50, 62-63
Old way gansey. Knits: W04, 84-86
Olivier pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 68, 71, 75-77
Olympic pullover. Knits: F02, 88-90
Onda reversible lace and cable rib. Knits Gifts: 2011, 18, 20
Orchard cardigan. Knits: F19, 52-53, 61-62
Orchid scarf. Knits: 2015, 102, 116
Orsino's vest. Knits: Su17, 56-57, 72-73
Over & yonder: stitches travel, turn, and come home in designs that explore infinite cables and traditional crosses. Knits: F15, 12-16
Oxford stockings. Knits: W16, 23, 57-58
Oxford street pullover. Knits: F18, 18-19, 36-38
Paddock cardigan. Knits: F15, 16, 40-45
Pale skies cowl. Knitscene: special issue F09, 25, 77-78
Panbe dress. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 4, 22, 74-75, 96
Parallelogram hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 48-49, 78
Partly cloudy cowl. Knits: W14, 91, 120-
Pavo slipper socks. Knits: W10, 94, 106-107
Pecan pullover. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 70-71, 82-83
Permanent way cape. Knits: F13, 46-47, 52-53
Pewter coat. Knits: W06, 38-46; website (correction)
Pfeiffer Falls hooded scarf. Knits: W08, 46, 76-78
Pillow talk. Knits: F97, 66-67
Placed cable Aran. Knits: F07, 38, 66-67
Plain & fancy hat. Knits: 2015, 98, 99, 110-112
Plaits and links cardigan. Knits: W12, 68-69, 76-78
Platinum. Knits: special issue F06, 42, 87-88
Plein air tote. Knits: F10, 40, 50-53
Plumage wrap. Knits: Sp14, 42, 43, 52-56
Point Gammon pullover. Knits: F10, 40, 53-56
Point Judith pullover. Knits: Sp17, 18-19, 38-42
Pointed kerchief. Knits: W09, 126, 127, and website
Power cables. Knits Weekend: special issue, 103
Premier pullover. Knits: Su05, 68-70
Prescott pullover. Knits: F18, 22-23, 44-47
Pretzel scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 77, 91
The proverbial cap. Knits: F10, 27, 31
Puffed wheat pullover. Knits: W07, 52, 92-95
Purple sage socks. Knits: F15, 50-51, 54-57
Quadrille pullover. Knits: W15, 71, 88-92
Quick wind pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 66, 80-82, 85
Quincy pullover. Knits: F18, 28-29, 55-56
Quincy scarf. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 22-23, 42
Quirky socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 33, 39-40
Quivira coat. Knits: W15, 16-17, 29-32

Quixote scarf. Knits: W11, 49, 58-60
Race point pullover. Knits: F18, 78-79, 97-98
Reading charts with beginning and ending points. Knits: W09, 30
Recedere hat. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 33, 81-82
Refined knits: sophisticated lace, cable, and Aran lace knitwear. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 6
Remy reversible scarf. Knitscene: special issue F09, 25, 78
Renaissance tunic. Knits: W02/03, 22-25
Reticulated pullover. Knits: Sp12, 34-35, 46-50
Retrograde sweater. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 14-15, 20-22
Reversible brioche rib cables. Knits Weekend: special issue, 103
Rhapsody in tweed. Knits: F04, 40-42
Rib and cable socks. Knits: F05, 134-136
Rib and cable socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 88, 92-93
Ribbed diamonds. Knits: W05, 28-30, 32
Rittenhouse scarf. Knits: W09, 76, 126, 127, and website
River slippers. Knits: W11, 48, 54-58
Rivers stole. Knits: W16, 22, 51-52
Road trip vest. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 59, 70-71
Roam tunic. Knits: F12, 42, 52-54
Rock salt gansey. Knits: Sp19, 54, 71-72
Rockport vest. knit.wear: Sp/So17, 24-25, 44-45
Rodin cardigan. Knits: F16, 38-39, 72-74
Roosevelt cardigan. Knits: F14, 68, 69, 96-108
Rope and nettle vest. Knits Gifts: 2011, 95, 103-105
Ropemaker pullover. Knits: F14, 12-13, 22-26
Rosa wrap. Knits: Su16, 21, 42-43
Round & round: infinite cables. Knits: W12, 98-102
Saddleback cardigan. Knits: F14, 62-63, 72-75
Saffron cables. Knits: F06, 55-56
Saguaro blossom hat. knit.purl: FW15, 56-57
Saguaro mittens. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 39, 86-88
Sampler stole. Knits: 2015, 97, 109-110
Sandy neck pullover. Knits: F18, 76-77, 94-96
Santa Fe belt. Knits: Su16, 69, 87
Saxony scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 92, 95-97
Scoot jacket. Knits: Sp18, 19, 33-34
Scottish cable cardigan. Knits: Sp97, 44-46
Scottish cable vest. Knits: Sp97, 45-47
Sequined cable and lace wrap. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 97, 103-106
Serendipity tee. Knits: Sp14, 42, 48-50
Setting cable panels on the bias. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 42-45
Shadow tuque. Knits: F11, 32, 48-50
Shaped capelet with braided cables. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 39, 42-44
Shiloh sweater. Knits: W16, 20, 48-49
Shredder pullover. Knits: W09, 79, 84-86
Sideways grande hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 61, 69-70
Sideways spencer. Knits: F04, 44-47
Siobhan blouse. Knits: W15, 68-69, 83-88
Sisters legwarmers. Knits: 2015, 31, 50-51
Skye tweed vest. Knits: Sp05, 52-54
Sleek cabled raglan. Knits: F02, 38-40
Slouchy pullover. Knits: W10, 50, 66-68
Snowball hat. Knits: F07, 43, 86
Snowburst beanie. Knits Gifts: 2019, 23, 62-63
Solstice capelet. Knits: W17, 70, 76-77
St. Helier pullover. Knits: F15, 60-61, 76-80

St. Kitts. Knits: Su99, 40-43
Starting and stopping cables. Knits: W99/00, 62-63 and sub-only website
State fair cardigan. Knits: W14, 85, 97-101
Steel and cable. Knits: special issue Sp07, 13, 53-54
STEM cardigan. Knits: W19, 72-73, 92-94
Straight maze hat. Knits: W12, 72, 82
Subterranean cardigan. Knits: F17, 68-69, 90-92
Summit vest. Knits: Su16, 70-71, 87-89
Sunchokes pullover. Knits: Sp19, 56-57, 75-76
Sutton place warp. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 58-59, 75-76
Swan lake cardigan. Knits: Sp07, 38, 65-70
Swaying cables scarf. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 42, 53, 70-72
Sweater girl pullover. Knits: W07, 48, 76-78
Sweet dream pullover. Knits: F19, 18-19, 34-36
Sweetheart pullover. Knits: F12, 43, 54-58
Swivel pullover. Knits: W14, 84, 85, 94-96
Sylvia's pullover. Knits: W12, 71, 80-82
Tangled up in gray pullover. Knits: F17, 16-17, 30-37
Tatiana's sweater. Knits: Sp11, 56, 56, 66-70
Teatime linen set. Knits Gifts: 2014, 36, 42-44
Tech tip: cables in the round. Knits: W10, 102
Tech tip: cables without cable needles. Knits: F12, 62
Telluride aran. Knits: W14, 86, 87, 106-112
Tempest beret. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 30, 79-80
Terry's pullover. Knits Gifts: 09, 85, 87, 94-97
Thalweg socks. Knitscene special issue: F10, 13, 55-56
Thompson river socks. Knits: F16, 102-103, 123-124
Three's a charm tam. Knits: F12, 44, 60-62
Thyme hat. Knits: Sp19, 55, 74
Tilted jacket. Knits: W04, 40-42
Tilting cable socks. Knits: W07, 54, 102-104
Traveler's socks. Knits: F12, 40, 48-50
Traveler's socks. Knits Holiday: 2016, 30-31, 51-52
Traverse mittens. Knits Holiday: 2016, 34-35, 53-54
Tree bark pullover. Knits: Su02, 56-58
Tree boughs & trails hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 36-37, 66-67
Trellis socks. Knits Weekend: 2010, 16, 17, 30-31
Tribeca tunic. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 68-69, 90-91
Triquetra capelet. Knits: W12, 74, 75, 92-94, 98, 99
Tucker sweater. Knits: F15, 12, 18-23
Tuckernuck cardigan. Knits: W10, 48, 57-60
Tullamore pullover. Knits: W17, 20, 42-44
Turned-cable cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 118-119, 123-126
Tweed scarf jacket. knit.purl: FW15, 23, 35-39
Twelve cables pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 75-77, 82-86
Twining ivy stole. Knits Gifts: 2019, 44-45, 86
Twisted stitch gauntlets. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 31, 52-57
Twisted tulip socks. Knits: Sp08, 104-105
Twisted-front tank. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 20, 26-27
Twists & turns. Knits: W11, 5
Two bridges cowl. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 60-61, 78-79
Two cables socks. Knits Holiday: 2017, 38-39, 68-70
Two trees cardigan. Knits: Su16, 59, 73-74
Tyrolean stockings. Knits: F07, 41, 78-80
The ultimate gift. Knits: W99/00, 64-66; F02, 122 (correction)
Ursula socks. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 111, 121-122

Using slipped stitches with color, cables and shaping to create dramatic surface design. Knits: F15, 64-67

Valentine cables hat. Knitscene: special issue F09, 22, 72

Veddy vest. Knits Weekend: special issue, 88, 89, 96-97

Venice top. Knits: Su16, 20-21, 39-42

Verity shawl. Knits: Sp13, 33, 40-44

Vernon hat and scarf. Knits: W16, 74, 86-88

Veronica slouch. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 73, 84-85

Veste/everest. Knits: F05, 64-66

Vining vest. Knits Weekend: 2010, 12, 17, 18-20

Walker scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 80, 98-102

Walthall sweater. Knits: W16, 25, 62-64

Wanderlust hoodie. Knits: F06, 59-62; website (correction)

Wassailing stole. Knits Gifts: 2019, 38-39, 81-82

Wave and dimple kimono. Knits: W09, 52, 55, 62-66

Waved wrap. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 64-65, 70-71

Wayworn hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 32-33, 63

Weekend pullover. Knits: F06, 114-120; website (correction)

Wendell street pullover. Knits: F18, 16-17, 33-36

Wensleydale cables. Knits: W99/00, 58-60; Sp01, 81 (correction)

Wharf hat. Knits: W14, 90, 91, 118

Wheat-ear cable yoke. Knits: Su07, 38, 76-78

Whitehorse pullover. Knits: W18, 74-75, 90-91

Whitewood beret and mitts. Knits: F14, 63, 76-77

Whitman hat. Knits: F17, 20-21, 41-42

Wickford wrap. Knits: Sp17, 32-33, 60-64

Widener pullover. Knits: F18, 26-27, 52-54

William street socks. Knits: F07, 60

Wind at your back pullover. Knits: W15, 74-75, 110-111

Winding river cowl. Knits: W09, 126, 127, and website

Winding roads shawl. Knits: F19, 47, 54-55, 63-67

Winter thyme cowl. Knits: 2015, 98, 99, 112-114

Wonderlake shawl. Knits: F15, 15, 28-38

Worthington gansey. Knits: W16, 18, 36-40

Xox cabled pullover. Knits: W01/02, 54-56; Su02, 102 (correction)

Yarmouth pullover. Knits: F18, 74-75, 89-93

Yellow gold pullover. Knits: F15, 14, 23-28

Yukon River stockings. Knits: W18, 76-77, 92-94

cables, faux

Al fresco camisole. Knits: Su11, 92, 96-97

Bear Lake cowl. Knits: W15, 21, 40

Cabled bands pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 126-127, 136-140

Greenhouse tank. Knits: Su11, 26, 27, 30, 35-36

cables, sideways

Arabesque beret. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 56, 59, 66-68

Cabled bands pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 126-127, 136-140

Cabodevilla, Calia

Malvolio's cowl. Knits: Su17, 60-61, 78

cactus motifs

Sonora cacti socks. Knits: Su19, 73, 90-92

Caddy, Barb

Warmth from a maker's hands: the gift of charity knitting. Knits Holiday: 2017, 16-22

calendars

Product spotlight: 2010 year in yarn calendar. Knits: W09, 12

calf shaping

Stone's throw socks. Knits: Sp15, 37, 51-52

California Wool and Fiber Festival

Get the most out of a fiber festival. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 48-50

Call of the Wild (book)

The call of the wild: bundle up in knits inspired by the Northern wilderness and Jack London's classic novel. Knits: W18, 72-89

Callañaupa, Nilda

Popcorns and points: Andean knitting secrets. Knits: F12, 34-36

Calvary Lutheran Knitting Group

Knitting groups: getting together to grow together. Knits Weekend: special issue, 14-15

camel (yarn)

Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14

Desert beauties: camel blends give comfort with a touch of the exotic. Knits: F13, 6

Exotic fibers for knitters: camel, yak, musk ox, vicuña, and guanaco. Knits: F03, 42-45; W03, 114 and website (correction)

The finer things: exquisite fibers are spun gossamer-thin for ethereal fabrics with surprising warmth.

Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 10-11

Luscious camelid yarns. Knits: W09, 14-15

Merino blends: taking advantage of fiber characteristics. Knits: Sp19, 12-14

Out of Mongolia: camel yarn comes to the United States. Knits: Sp07, 12, 121

Shear spirit. Knits: F09, 24

Yarns we love: knitter-friendly metallics. Knitscene special issue: F10, 6-7

camisoles. See tops, sleeveless

Campbell, Caren Weiner

Knitting in Argentina. Knits: W02/03, 128

Meet Lidia Karabinech. Knits: W02/03, 16-17 and sub-only website

camps for children

See also knitting camps and retreats.

Alford Lake Camp. Knits: Su03, 58-60

Canada

Cowichan sweaters: durable and enduring. Knits: F08, 24-28

cancer

Survival lessons. Knits: W14, 5

candle leaping

Spinsters, free maids, tells & Shakespeare. Knits: Su17, 8-10

candle motifs

Ho! Ho! Ho! Christmas stocking. Knits Holiday: 2016, 86-87, 96-97

cane stitch

Open eye tunic. Knits: Su13, 69, 73-75

cap sleeves

Millay jacket. Knits: Sp14, 69, 86-90

No-sew sleeve caps! Converting sleeve construction from bottom-up to top-down. Knits: F17, 60-62

Second story tee. Knits: Sp15, 40, 60-61

capes, capelets and ponchos

Acorn lace capelet. Knits Gifts: 2010, 92, 93, 98-100

Alpaca poncho. Knits: 2015, 33, 54-55

Arrowhead stole. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 44, 57

Astral road ruana. Knits: F17, 24-25, 50-54

Athleisure: sporty meets luxury in this stylish collection of cozy loungewear. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 14-32

Baby bear poncho & northwood booties. Knits: Su01, 72-73

Baby bear poncho and northwoods booties. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 44-45

Burnham Wood capelet. Knits: W10, 113, 114, 124-128

Butterfly capelet. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 10, 18

Cabaret capelet. Knits: special issue Sp07, 24, 69

Cabled & knotted: twine, wrap, and loop yourself in cables. Knits Holiday: 2016, 20-35

Cadencia poncho. Knits: Su18, 18-19, 39-42

Cambridge poncho. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 16-17, 35-38
Capelet tank. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 116-117, 122-123
Chevron pullover and capelet. Knits: W04, 20-22, 24, 26
Chinchilla capelet and scarf. Knits: F03, 102-103
Chunky lace wrap. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 43, 56
Cocktail capelet. Knits: Sp07, 45, 102
Echo. Knits: Sp11, 18-19
Elements of knitting: heavy gauges put every last stitch on show. Knits Gifts: 2010, 92-93
Elim poncho. Knits: W18, 24-25, 52-54
Enchanted French traveling cape. Knits: F00, 60-65; Su01, 86 (correction)
Entwined capelet. Knits Holiday: 2016, 24-25, 42-46
Escher poncho. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 48, 52, 58-59
Evergreen retreat: comfortable classics for a weekend getaway. Knits: Sp18, 50-65
Fall flowers poncho. Knits: F03, 54-56
Felted floral capelet. Knits: F05, 68-70
Flare essence poncho. Knits: 2005, 98-99
Friday. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 8-12
Genesee mountain poncho. Knits: Sp18, 58-59, 74-76
Grand plan capelets. Knits: Sp05, 60-65
The great outdoors: cut your coat to suit your cloth. Knits: W10, 110-113
High desert lace. Knits: Su18, 70-79
Hip to be square poncho. Knits: F05, 127
Hold to back: wool and stitches knitted out of order make a powerful alchemy. Knits: W12, 68-75
Hollyberry bonnet and cape. Knits Gifts: 2011, 76, 83-88
Horseshoe cape. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 119, 126-138
A house with gables: ornate detail always delights. Knits Gifts: 2011, 72-77
Iki: a Japanese aesthetic of chic, sophisticated & unique style. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 62-85
In the details: one shapely cable can change everything. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 115-121
Jacaranda tunic. Knits: Sp14, 70, 90-91
Kakasu shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 71, 104-105
Lace & tuck ensemble. Knits: F04, 94-95, 97-100
Lace capelet and sleeves. Knits: Su02, 34-35
Lace poncho. Knits: F05, 127
Lace poncho. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 43, 55
Little arrowhead shawl. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 44, 58
Make your joy: ten patterns for family fun & happy home. Knits: 2015, 24-33
Marblehead poncho. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 28-29, 48-50
Meditations on a silhouette. Knits: Sp14, 64-70
Mini poncho. Knits: F05, 126-127
Mini poncho. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 43, 56
Mofu poncho. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 66-67, 92-95
Museum modern: stark and striking modern art inspires this small installation of designs. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 46-52
North country: rustic winter knits made for warmth and worn with joy. Knits: W18, 16-31
Northern Spain's crocheted capelets. Knits: 2005, 9-10
Of another color: pixelated printlike motifs, modern damask, argyle with a twist--colorwork goes mod. Knits: W12, 44-49
Olivia's cape. Knits: Su17, 54-55, 68-70
On the edge poncho. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 51, 56-58
On the edge: just enough knit to show a fine detail or two. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 37-41
The perfect poncho-wrap & acorn cap. Knits: Sp00, 20-21; Su00, 95 (correction)
Permanent way cape. Knits: F13, 46-47, 52-53
Plumage wrap. Knits: Sp14, 42, 43, 52-56
Ribbed poncho and garter cap. Knits: Su03, 49, 90, 92

Rio capelet. Knits: F11, 100-101, 110
Round the capelet. Knits: website
Ruffled capelet with sleeves. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 42, 52-53
Salon capelet. Knits: 2004, 70-72
Shaped capelet with braided cables. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 39, 42-44
Short story. Knits: Sp13, 9
Snowbird capelet. Knits: W12, 44-45, 50-51
Solstice capelet. Knits: W17, 70, 76-77
Spring thaw. Knits: Sp16, 12-17
Star rib mesh poncho. Knits: F05, 126-127
Star rib mesh poncho. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 44, 57-58
Stockinette and seed poncho. Knits: F05, 126-127
Stockinette and seed poncho. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 44, 58
Summer shawlette. Knits: Su06, 106. Pattern only on website.
Summer shawlette. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 43, 53-55
Sweet somethings. Knits: Su06, 106-107
Swoop cape cardigan. Knitscene: special issue F09, 13, 50-54
The teleidoscope turns: color and pattern everywhere - every way. Knits: F11, 98-107
Titania's capelet. Knits: special issue Sp06, 42-44
Trading post trail. Knits: Su18, 14-33
Triquetra capelet. Knits: W12, 74, 75, 92-94, 98, 99
Tweed poncho. Knits: F05, 126-127
Twelfth night or what you will. Knits: Su17, 54-67
Unexpected red. Knits: special issue F07, 28, 72
Wanderlust: modern heritage knits that capture the pioneering, adventurous, and poetic spirit of America. Knits: F17, 14-27
Wavy lace capelet. Knits Gifts: 2010, 92, 93, 98
A westerly course: she packed her knits and went. Knits: F13, 46-49
Winona poncho. Knits: Su18, 76-77, 89-90
Winter bride: feminine lace, evergreen bouquets & romantic knits. Knits: W17, 70-75
Yo-yo cape. Knits: W02/03, 80-82
Yorkshire capelet. Knits: Sp16, 17, 41-42

Caps for Kids program

The Greater Boston Knitting Guild: charity, creativity & cookies. Knits Holiday: 2016, 128

caps, Peruvian

Andean earflap hat. Knits: W05, 118-119. Pattern only on website
Andean hat and mittens. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 77-78
Innovation in the Andes: making bobble yarn. Knits: W06, 50-51

Capshaw-Taylor, Alex

Bryn Mawr dress. Knits: F13, 18, 25-34
Crossroads carryall. Knits: Knits, 60, 76-78
Eva's blouse. Knits: Sp13, 16, 21-23
Manicouagan pullover. Knits: W14, 27, 42-44
Matins dress. Knits: Sp13, 84-85, 96-100
Metallic chevron pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 12-16
Plowman cardigan. Knits: F13, 74-75, 86-94
Pluie cardigan. Knits: F12, 85, 89, 100-107
Woven rain hat. Knits: F12, 88, 93-94

carbon knitting needles

Interchangeable needle directory. Knits: W14, 10-11

carded wool. See wool, carded

cardigans for children

Amelia cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 14, 17, 22-26
August & September. Knits Weekend: special issue, 46-49
Baby Faroe. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 26, 38-40
Blackberry wrap cardi. Knits Gifts: 2011, 41, 51-52

Boys' knits. Knits: Sp13, 9
Brioche rib cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 52, 55, 56-58
Buck jacket. Knits: 2015, 27, 36-39
Cabled raglan baby sweater. Knits: Su09, 50 and Web site
Child's play. Knits Gifts: 2010, 114-115
Colorwork pastoral: subtle contrast & rustic motifs. Knits: F13, 70-77
The county. Knits: W10, 46-50
Dax's jacket. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 30, 31, 34, 35, 38-40
Fabled cardigan. Knits: W11, 51, 60-62
Hearts and flowers cardigan. Knits: W09, 104, 105, 114-117
Heirloom knits. Knits: Su09, 50 and Web site
A house with gables: ornate detail always delights. Knits Gifts: 2011, 72-77
In the details. Knits Weekend: 2010, 37
Jubilee cardigan. Knits Gifts: 2010, 115, 117-118
Little Mary Anning set. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 74-75, 80-86
Make your joy: ten patterns for family fun & happy home. Knits: 2015, 24-33
Pea pod baby set. Knits: Su06, 37. Pattern only on website.
Purl stripe cardigan. Knits Weekend: special issue, 48-49, 54-55
Saturday morning. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 30-34
Scandinavian holiday home. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 20-29
Scherenschnitte cardigan. Knits Gifts: 2011, 74, 81-82
Seeing dots cardigan. Knits: Sp06, 50-54
Snow day. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 72-77
Spring. Knits Weekend: 2010, 12-15
Stranded: bright, muted, or neutral, color always comes through. Knits: W09, 100-104
Summer. Knits Weekend: 2010, 34-36
Sweet little cardigan. Knits: 2015, 32, 51-52
Sweetpea cardigan. Knits: special issue Sp06, 26-29
Texture up close. Knits Weekend: 2010, 17
Tree line cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 36, 37, 44-48
Trieste cardigan. Knits: F13, 73, 83-86
Tuckernuck cardigan. Knits: W10, 48, 57-60
When it's made by hand, it's made for fun. Knits Gifts: 2011, 36-43
A yarn & needle story. Knits: W11, 46-51
Yarn in focus. Knits Weekend: 2010, 55

cardigans for men

Anchorage cardigan. Knits: W18, 30-31, 64-67
Autumn stripes cardigan. Knits: F96, 78, 81
Bavarian twisted-stitch cardigan. Knits: F99, 44-47
Belfast cardigan. Knits: W17, 24, 52-57
Boyfriend sweaters. Knits: Sp13, 9
Brioche rib cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 52, 55, 56-58
Canyon cardigan. Knits: F11, 104-105, 118
Charcoal ribbed cardigan. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 48-50
Chincoteague cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 69, 71, 78-80
Clean & simple. Knits: Sp09, 34-37
Cozy up. Knits Weekend: 2010, 71
Crosstrees cardigan. Knits: Su13, 14, 19-21
Eagle island cardigan. Knits: W18, 18-19, 34-46
Echo Lake cardigan. Knits: Su03, 62-64
Evergreen retreat: comfortable classics for a weekend getaway. Knits: Sp18, 50-65
Fall. Knits Weekend: 2010, 52-54
Fall season: knit: all the kids are doing it. Knitscene: special issue F09, 26-29
Farmer's market knits: casual designs for weekend indulgences. Knits: Sp19, 50-63
Father knows best cardigan and vest. Knits: W98, 44-47
Fennel cardigan. Knits: Sp19, 52-53, 68-71

Fore & aft: matte cottons, spongy textures, and a nautical palette make for boat-ready knits. Knits: Su13, 12-17

Garter stitch Aran cardigan. Knits: F03, 112-114

Harvard square. Knits: F18, 16-31

Herringbone vest. Knits: Su12, 92-93, 95, 97-100

Jeff's pub sweater. Knits: Sp09, 35, 78-81

Lattice and hollow cardigan. Knits: Sp10, 57, 66-69

Maritime mates. Knits: Su99, 14-18

Moto knits: travel-worthy knits to wear when the journey is the destination. Knits: Sp18, 14-23

Mt. Auburn cardigan. Knits: F18, 20-21, 38-44

Nordic impression. Knits: W97, 40-42

North country: rustic winter knits made for warmth and worn with joy. Knits: W18, 16-31

On sizing for men. Knits Gifts: 09, 85

Ribbed diamonds. Knits: W05, 28-30, 32

Saddleback Mountain cardigan. Knits: Sp18, 52-53, 67-71

Salida cardigan. Knits: Su18, 28-29, 54-57

Scottish cable cardigan. Knits: Sp97, 44-46

Sebastian's cardigan. Knits: Su17, 64-65, 81-84

Sleeve length for men. Knits: Su10, 86

Straightaway cardigan. Knits: Sp18, 20, 36-38

Sweater 101: how to plan sweaters that fit... and organize your knitting life at the same time. Knits: Sp11, 16

Sweden revisited. Knits: W98, 30-35; Su99, 7 (correction)

The teleidoscope turns: color and pattern everywhere - every way. Knits: F11, 98-107

Texture goes green. Knits: Sp10, 54-57

Trading post trail. Knits: Su18, 14-33

Twelfth night or what you will. Knits: Su17, 54-67

Twickenham hoodie. Knitscene: special issue F09, 29, 85-86

Vegemite. Knits: special issue F06, 25, 73-74

Whiskey & wool: rugged and refined knits for men and women. Knits: W17, 16-29

Winter. Knits Weekend: 2010, 66-70

Yarn in focus. Knits Weekend: 2010, 55

cardigans for women

See also boleros, capes, capelets and ponchos, jackets for women, shrugs.

1 sweater, 3 girls, 6 looks! Knitscene: special issue F09, 96

4 looks for Knitscene. Knitscene: special issue F09, 8-9

Adriatic cardigan. Knits: Su11, 28, 31, 40

Afterthought darts cardigan. Knits: F08, 58, 110-111

Airs & graces: how many ways are there to knit a diaphanous fabric? Knits: Sp12, 66-71

Airy cardigan. Knits: W04, 70-73

Alexandra hoodie. Knitscene special issue: F10, 43, 85-86

Align: angles, seams, and shaping lines give knitted fabric structure & graphic impact. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 79-87

All in a golden afternoon: in which lace motifs go unexpected. Knits: F11, 76-81

All in one. Knits: W09, 78-79

All of a piece: minimal assembly required. Knits: Sp10, 96

All of a piece: one-piece knitting comes in more than one flavor. Knits: Sp10, 92-96

All wool & a yard wide: serious wool, classic shapes, good knitting. Knits: F12, 84-89

Ambrosia cardigan. Knits: Su10, 92, 100-102

Andean artistry. Knits: F98, 12-16

Angle Fire jacket. Knits: F11, 102-103, 112-118

Angora wrap cardigan. Knits: F03, 86-88

Aperture: a hole or opening through which light travels. Knits: Su13, 46-49

The architect knits. Knits: F10, 108-111

Aryn tunic cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12, 54-55

Askew cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 69, 71, 77-80

Assembly required. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 103-109
At winter's edge: 5 projects to carry you through to spring. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 12-17
Athleisure: sporty meets luxury in this stylish collection of cozy loungewear. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 14-32
Attached scarf cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 26-27, 36-40
Au printemps: silk, cotton, and bamboo make delightful spring knits. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18-23
Auburn camp shirt. Knits: Sp08, 60-65
Audrey's cardigan. Knits: Sp10, 75, 80-82
August & September. Knits Weekend: special issue, 46-49
Augusta cardigan. Knits: F16, 20-21, 44-46
Aurora jacket. Knits: Sp14, 66, 67, 78-82
Autumn asters cardigan. Knits: Su08, 43, 90-93
Autumn foliage bag. Knits: special issue F06, 76-78
Autumn vines cardigan. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 62, 66, 68-69
Aztec daisy cardigan. Knits: F99, 17-20; W99/00, 84 (correction); Sp00, 81 (correction)
Baler cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 103, 107-108
Ballet neck twinset. Knits: Sp04, 46-48, 50
Ballet wrap cardigan. Knits: W05, 16-18; Su06, 116 (correction)
Balsam jacket. Knitscene special issue: F10, 42, 43, 84
Beaded ski cardigan. knit.purl: FW15, 21, 31-34, 37
Beadwork. Knits: W99/00, 44-47
Becca. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 70-73
Bee stitch cardigan. Knits: F14, 17, 38-40
Belle cardigan. Knits: F07, 52, 110-113
Bells of Ireland cardigan. Knits: W09, 79, 86-88
Below the mesa: find rustic luxury in six designs that bring together colors of the West, hardy yarns, and unique shapes. Knits: W14, 56-65
Bent's Fort cardigan. Knits: Su18, 24-25, 48-50
Berry and bramble cardigan. Knits: F09, 46, 104-107
Bethany wrap. Knits: Su12, 81, 88-91
Bianca's jacket. Knits: F06, 20-22
Big collar cardigan. Knits: 2004, 30-32
Birch point hoodie. Knits: Sp12, 70, 80-86
Birthstone cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 45, 87-88
Black baccara cardigan. Knits: F14, 68, 69, 108-112
Blooming cardigan. Knits: W08, 44, 66-69
Blue columbine cardigan. Knits: Su15, 38, 48-52
Blue skies cardigan. Knits: W06, 113. Pattern only on website.
Blush cardigan. Knits: F14, 64, 65, 82-86
Bobble blue. Knits: Sp06, 20-24
Boho blocks cardigan. Knits: special issue F06, 72-74
Bohus blue green. Knits: F96, 82-84
Boulevard zip. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18, 69-70
Bowsprit cardigan. Knits: Su13, 15, 21-22
Boyfriend sweaters. Knits: Sp13, 9
Bray cardigan. Knits: W17, 29, 64-68
Brickwork cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 18-19, 29-34
Bridesmaid's choice. Knits: Su01, 60-63
Brilliant retro. Knits: W05, 72-74, 76, 78
Brise-soleil cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24, 25, 66-67
Broken ribs & bobbles. Knits: F00, 46-48
Brushed lace cardigan. Knits: W07, 45, 64-65
Burdock cardigan. Knits: W12, 40-43
Buttercream jacket. Knits: Su10, 90, 94-95
The cabin in the woods: tradition and culture collide in an assemblage of sportswear for the modern

age. Knits: F16, 86-103
Cable colorwork cardigan. Knits: F01, 90-92; W01/02, 104 (correction)
Cable trimmed jacket with hood. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 41, 49-51
Caldecott jacket. Knits: Sp16, 65, 75-80
Cambridge cardigan. Knits: F18, 30-31, 58-60
Canopy cardigan. Knits: special issue F08, 39, 89-90
Caramel cap-sleeve top. Knits: Sp04, 18-20
Cardigan Bay jacket. Knits: F11, 33, 50-52
A cardigan for Arwen. Knits: W06, 14-18
Carnival cardi wrap. Knits: special issue Sp06, 66. Pattern only on website.
Carrot cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 11, 51-42
Cascade cardigan. Knits: sub-only website
Cast on knit wear. Knits: Su11, 72-74
Casual flair cardigan. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 85 and web site
Celia cardigan. Knits: W19, 64-65, 82-84
Cerrito cardigan. Knits: W14, 61, 72-73
Cesario's cardigan. Knits: Su17, 62-63, 80-81
Chanticleer cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 67, 71, 73-75
Charm wrap. Knits: F/W05, 28, 83-85
Checkerboard mesh. Knits: Sp02, 58-60
Chesapeake jacket. Knits: Su15, 58, 62-64
Chevron cardigan. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 22-23, 36-40
Chevron trinity cardigan. Knitscene: special issue F09, 18, 65--67
Chevron vest. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 21, 27-29
Chickadee cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 18, 24-25
Chiral cardigan. Knits: F10, 108, 112-114
Chrysler cardigan. Knits: Su15, 61, 76-81
Cinched sweater coat. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 47, 56-60
Classic gansey cardigan. Knits: F18, 106-109
Classic slant cardigan. Knits: F04, 12-14
Clean & simple. Knits: Sp09, 34-37
Clear creek cardigan. Knit: Sp18, 60-61, 76-79
Clearwater coverup. Knits: Su19, 30-31, 52-54
Close up: change the closure + change the whole look. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 12-14
Clover cardi. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 27, 77-79
Cobblestone coat. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 18-19, 27-28
Cocoa cardigan. Knits: W15, 70, 92-98
Cocoon shrug. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 21, 31-32
Cocoon: dramatic silhouettes and sumptuous yarns make for design-minded cozy. Knits (knit.wear):
special issue FW13, 75-81
Colonnade jacket. Knits: Su13, 46-47, 50-51
Color, line, stitch: Simple knitting goes graphic with strong shapes and subtle texture. Knits: W12,
18-23
Colorwaves topper. Knits: 2005, 96-97, 107
Colorwork pastoral: subtle contrast & rustic motifs. Knits: F13, 70-77
Columnar jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 92-93, 103-106
Comanche hill cardigan. Knits: F16, 86-86, 104-105
Come together. Knits: W10, 74-78
Concord jacket. Knits: F13, 71, 79-81
Converting a pullover to a cardigan or vest. Knits: Su98, 41-42
Coral cardigan. Knits: Su11, 26, 30, 32-35
Cornflower cardigan. Knits: F12, 110, 116-122
Cortex cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 118, 123
Cottage lace cardigan. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 65, 66, 74-75
Counting waves: feather-and-fan patterns make undulating lines and ripples is six beachy knits.
knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 19-27

The county. Knits: W10, 46-50
Cowichan sweaters: durable and enduring. Knits: F08, 24-28
Cozy up. Knits Weekend: 2010, 71
Crimped cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 94-95, 102-103
Crocus cardigan. Knits: W10, 49, 60-66
Cross-stitch cardigan. Knits: F96, 58-59
Crossed jacket. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 109, 113-116
Crossing country. Knits: W14, 82-91
Currant cardigan. Knits: Sp13, 52-53, 58-61
Curry cabled cardigan. Knits: F02, 76-78
Cynthia's cardigan. Knits: W14, 62-63, 76-78
Dahlia cardigan. Knits: F11, 76-77, 82-86
Damien cardigan. Knits: F16, 24-25, 50-52
Denford argyle cable cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 16-18
Desert nights cardigan. Knits: Su18, 22-23, 44-48
Diamond upon diamond. Knits: W01/02, 96-98; website (correction)
Diana's cardigan. Knits Weekend: special issue, 18-19, 23-26
Dianthus cardigan. Knits: Su15, 44-48
Diaphaneity. Knits: Su10, 20-24
Diminishing rib cardigan. Knits: Sp09, 36, 74-75
Dionaea muscipula cardigan. Knits: W19, 70-71, 89-92
Disk cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 46-47, 54-56
Dockside cardigan. Knits: Su11, 72, 73, 75-76
Dollar and a half cardigan. Knits: Sp07, 36, 58-60; website (correction)
Doresu cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 62-63, 86-88
Double sided. Knits: F09, 48-51
Double V cardigan. Knits: Sp10, 26, 30, 34-38
Dragon-skin wrap. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 35, 70-73
Drawstring raglan. Knits: Su08, 36, 64-65
Dreamcatcher cardigan. Knits: W14, 58-59, 66-67
Drop-stitch cardigan. Knits: F05, 52-54
Drop-stitch hoodie. Knits: Sp06, 72-78
Dropped stitch cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 69, 70, 74-77
Eagle island cardigan. Knits: W18, 18-19, 34-46
Elegant diagonals. Knits: Sp00, 66-68; Su00, 95 (correction)
Emerald Isle cardigan. Knitscene: special issue F09, 9, 44-46
En route: everyday knits feature movement in stitch and silhouette. Knits: Sp15, 34-41
Enchanted: whimsical knits for a burgeoning spring. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 26-31
Enid cardigan. Knits: W06, 52-56
Essential cardigan. Knits: Su10, 81, 88-89
Evening rain. Knits: F00, 36-39; W00/01, 102 (correction)
Evergreen retreat: comfortable classics for a weekend getaway. Knits: Sp18, 50-65
Everyday spring sweater. Knits: Sp01, 36-38
Fabric interrupted. Knits: Sp11, 54-57
Fall festivities. Knits: F19, 46-54
Falmouth cardigan. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 98-99, 107-110
Family-friendly knits. Knits: 2015, 20-22
Fancywork: just a little winking glitter livens up ordinary stitches. Knits: Sp12, 56-57
Farmer's market cardigan. Knits: F09, 50, 116-121
Farmer's market knits: casual designs for weekend indulgences. Knits: Sp19, 50-63
Farmers' market harvest sweater. Knits: Sp97, 38, 40-42
Faroe Island cardigans. Knits: W00/01, 86-89
Farrow rib cardigan. Knits: W07, 58, 120-123
Featherfall cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 27, 42-44
Field & forest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12-19
Field + guide: simple summer knits that go with you. Knits: Su14, 68-75

Fitted jacket with cables. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 38, 45-47
The florist knits. Knits: Sp09, 28-33
Flower shower duo. Knits: Sp03, 76-80
Flutter sleeve cardigan. Knits: Sp08, 56-59
Flynn cardigan. Knits: Su12, 92, 94, 96-97
For every girl, a cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 42-45
Fore & aft: matte cottons, spongy textures, and a nautical palette make for boat-ready knits. Knits:
Su13, 12-17
Four Corners cardigan. Knits: Su18, 32-33, 59-64
Framed in flowers. Knits: Sp99, 22-25
Fredagsmus. Knits: F19, 12-25
Friday. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 8-12
Frontier blues jacket. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 83, 88-89
The fundamental yarnover: using lace for structure and decoration. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24-
29
Galvanized cardigan. Knits: W10, 74, 75, 80
Gemini cardigan. Knits: F11, 56-57, 62-64
Geodesic cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 7, 9, 57-58
Gilded cardigan. Knits: W12, 20, 26-28
Gingham check. Knits: W00/01, 38-40
Glasgow jacket. Knits: W12, 21, 28-34
Go to market cardigan. Knits: Su14, 72, 73, 86-90
Golden peplum cardigan. Knits: Sp97, 50, 53-56
Gooseberry cardigan. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36-38
Grandma's cardigan. Knits: W01/02, 48-50; Sp02, 102 (correction)
Graphic elements. Knitscene: special issue F09, 12-19
Grayling cardigan. Knits: W18, 28-29, 56-62
Gull stitch cardigan. Knits: W05, 88-91
Gyre cardigan. Knits: Sp14, 64-65, 71-72
Hand-in-hand cable sweaters. Knits: Su07, 44, 100-106
Hannah Fettig: one design at a time. Knitscene special issue: F10, 8-11
Harding cardigan. Knits: Su16, 9, 64, 80-82
Harvard square. Knits: F18, 16-31
Heartigan cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 41, 89-90
Helleborus yoke. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 16, 66-68
Heritage cardigan. Knits: W09, 102, 105, 117-119
Hexacomb cardigan. Knits: Sp08, 106-108
High button cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 69, 72, 80-82
High-collar wrap cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 119, 122-123, 132-135
Hold to back: wool and stitches knitted out of order make a powerful alchemy. Knits: W12, 68-75
Hollow oak cardigan. Knits: Sp97, 58-60; Su97, 5 (correction)
Homestead: enduring knits honoring generations past with a fresh perspective.... Knits: F17, 64-81
Honeycomb jacket. Knits: F11, 58-59, 66-70
Horse country: elevated outerwear in nine sporty yarns. Knits: F14, 12-21
Houndstooth and a half jacket. Knits: W10, 111, 114, 115-116
Houndstooth cardigan. knit.purl: FW15, 27, 44-48, 49
How Marilyn Monroe made knitwear iconic. Knits: Su18, 96
The hues and the fervor. Knits: W16, 70-74
Hungarian rhapsody. Knits: F99, 36-39
Hydrangea cardigan. Knits: Sp19, 26-27, 43-45
I'm just a geek for ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36-41
Icelandic star. Knits: W09, 100, 105, 106-108
Iki: a Japanese aesthetic of chic, sophisticated & unique style. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16,
62-85
Impressionist cardigan. Knits: W02/03, 68-70; website (correction)
In relief: simple, small-scale textures can have big drama. Knits: Sp13, 30-35

In the details: everyday lace. Knits: Su11, 30-31
In the details: one shapely cable can change everything. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 115-121
Indigo banded cardigan. Knitscene: special issue F09, 14, 54-56, 96
Indigo trader cardigan. Knits: Su18, 26-27, 50-54
Indonesian diamonds. Knits: F03, 14-16, 18
Industrial harvest: sculpted from tradition, cast with an edge. Knits: F16, 20-41
Inlet cardigan. Knits: Su14, 29, 50-53
Jali cardigan. Knits: Su10, 22, 28-32
Jawbreaker cardigan. Knits: W06, 118-120
Just a little see-through: mesh and eyelet patterns make for airy fabrics and fun layering. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 101-105
Juul cardigan. Knits: W17, 73, 82-84
Kate Gilbert breaks the rules. Knits: F08, 40-42
Kathe cardigan. Knits: F16, 32-33, 63-64
Katherine cardigan. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 74-75, 94-96
Kathy Zimmerman: a quarter century of creating classic cables and cardigans. Knits: Su11, 48-50
Kite cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 80-81, 94-98
Kittery Point cardigan. Knits: W15, 68-69, 80-83
Kittredge wrapper. Knits: Sp18, 63, 82-83
Knit bespoke. Knits: W11, 22-27
Knitting fundamentals: simple stitches and easy shapes showcase bold, graphic color. Knits: Sp12, 90-93
Knitting is a gentle art. Knits: Su10, 90-93
Knitting off the axis. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 70-73
Knitting, interrupted: pretty flourishes add just enough detail to simple knits. Knits: F11, 54-59
Knitwear design workshop: a comprehensive guide to handknits. Knits: Sp11, 16
Kväll cardigan. Knits: F19, 13, 24-25, 40-41
L'Acadie cardigan. Knits: W14, 88-89, 112-118
Lab of curiosities: knits inspired by the natural sciences. Knits: W19, 60-79
Labyrinth cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 62-63, 69-72
Lace dolman jacket. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 86-87, 98-100
Lace goes afield. Knits: Su11, 26-31
Lace pleat cardigan. Knits: W20, 12-13, 50-52
Lace-edged raglan. Knits: F03, 28-30; Sp04, 98 (correction)
Lark cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 19, 22-23
Lattice cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 18-19, 24-25
Laura's cardigan. Knits: Su09, 32, 52-56
Leaf and picot cardigan. Knits: Sp11, 55, 58-62
Leaf cardigan. Knits: W02/03, 54-56, 58; website (correction)
Left stranded: easy to intense, color gets a workout. Knits: F12, 108-111
Leitmotif cardigan. Knits: F10, 38, 44-48
Linen and lace cardigan. Knits: special issue Sp07, 32-35
Linen and lace cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 74-75, 82-84
A little luxury. Knits Gifts: 09, 14-19
Little smocked cardigan. Knits: Su07, 36, 66-67
A little something. Knits: W11, 68-71
Livingstone cardigan. Knits: W11, 84, 100-104
Local color. Knits: Su15, 58-61
Lupinus cardigan. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 58, 82-86
Lyons cardigan. Knits: W14, 60-61, 68-70
Magellan cardigan. Knits: W11, 83, 98-100
Maidenhair cardigan. Knits: F97, 40-43
Mandarin faux cardigan. Knits: Sp04, 58-60
Manteo cardigan. Knits: Sp12, 71, 86-89
Maple street cardigan. Knits: F09, 35, 56-57

March to May. Knits Weekend: special issue, 16-20
Marigold sweater. Knits: Su10, 24, 36-38
Marine: inspired by shell, coral, sand & sky. Knits: Su14, 15-29
Maritime mates. Knits: Su99, 14-18
Material things: tiny-footprint textures have big impact. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 17-23
Meditations on a silhouette. Knits: Sp14, 64-70
Meringue yoke cardigan. Knits: W03, 68-70
Metalica cardigan. Knits: W01/02, 58-60
Midsummer kimono. Knits: Su17, 21, 37-38
A midsummer night's dream. Knits: Su17, 14-25
Midtown original: smart staples incorporate fit, clever closures, and singular details. Knits (knit.wear):
special issue FW13, 119-127
Millefiori cardigan. Knits: Sp09, 29, 48-52
Minimalist cardigan. Knits: F07, 46, 92-93
Mirabella cardigan. Knits: Sp08, 52-55
Miranda cardigan. Knits: Sp15, 73, 80-82
Mirrored-cable swing coat. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 120-121, 128-132
Mission cardigan. Knits: Su11, 55, 64-67
Mixed media. Knits: F08, 64-69
Modern top-down knitting: sweaters, dresses, skirts & accessories inspired by the techniques of
Barbara G. Walker. Knits: Sp11, 16
Morris fern cardigan. Knits: sub-only website
Moss and lace trio. Knits: Su98, 38-40
Moto knits: travel-worthy knits to wear when the journey is the destination. Knits: Sp18, 14-23
Mountain house retreat: rusticate to the woods this summer with these cozy knits. Knits: Su16, 56-71
Mulberry cottage: luxe fibers take on retro shapes and textures in cool, colorful hues for winter. Knits:
W15, 64-77
Nami cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 80-81, 115-119
Natural grace: a pretty palette meets drape-rich fibers. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 19-27
Neapolitan cardigan. Knits: F08, 65, 124-125
Najire jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 78-79, 111-115
Neota cardigan. Knits: F16, 96-97, 117-118
The new heirloom: vintage details, soft shapes, timeless appeal. Knits: Su09, 32-37
The new lace: arty, heritage-steeped and fresh all over again. Knits: Sp10, 24-29
Nimbus cardigan. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 53, 58-61
Nip/tuck: pull, scrunch, ruche, tuck - knitting doesn't happen in two dimensions. Knits (knit.wear):
special issue F12, 63-69
Nora's sweater. Knits: W09, 22-23, 28-34
Nordic floral complement. Knits: Sp00, 14-18; Su00, 95 (correction); W00/01, 102 (correction)
Nordic impression. Knits: W97, 40-42
North country: rustic winter knits made for warmth and worn with joy. Knits: W18, 16-31
Northampton cardigan. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 26-27, 46-48
Nova cardigan. Knits: Su13, 48, 54-56
Nubby cardigan. Knits: special issue F08, 22-23, 69-70
Nut border cardigan. Knits: W03, 34-36
Obverse jacket. Knits: special issue F08, 24-25, 73-75
Ocean blues. Knits: Su99, 28-30
Ocracoke cardigan. Knits: Su14, 28-29, 46-50
Odette cardigan. Knits: Sp12, 57, 60-65
Odile & Odette: light and ethereal meets dark and provocative in this ballet-noir-inspired collection.
knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 64-81
Of a different stripe: on color, texture & line. Knits: Su12, 78-81
Off-rib cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 104, 112
Old & new. Knits: Sp12, 12
On air: there's more than one way to make knitted fabric drape and flow. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 67-

On Edwards Street: easy knitting with details that pop. Knits: Su12, 92-95
On end: the sweater revisited, with bias fabrics and unexpected details. Knits: F08, 56-59
On the edge: just enough knit to show a fine detail or two. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 37-41
One-button cardigan. Knits: Su05, 12-14, 16-17
Open fan cardigan. Knits: 2004, 40-42
Open up decreases, yarnovers + strong shapes: sculptural openwork fabrics. Knits (knit.wear):
special issue F12, 43-51
Open/close: spring means layers means cardigans. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 69-73
Opposites attract. Knits: F98, 36-39
Orchard cardigan. Knits: F19, 52-53, 61-62
Origami cardi. Knits: Su07, 39, 86-87
Osprey hooded cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 20, 28-31
Outerwear. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 15-25
Outfitted: reversible accessories, generous wraps, and cozy jackets meet winter with charm. Knits:
W15, 14-28
Over & yonder: stitches travel, turn, and come home in designs that explore infinite cables and
traditional crosses. Knits: F15, 12-16
Paddock cardigan. Knits: F15, 16, 40-45
Pan Am jacket. Knits: W11, 23, 25, 30-34
Parker cardigan. Knits: Sp09, 46, 102-103
Passion vine cardigan. Knits: F96, 24-29
Peony cardigan. Knits: Sp12, 92, 96-100
Peplum and pleat jacket. Knits: W11, 27, 36-42
Peplum cardigan. Knits: W00/01, 58-60
The perfect sweater: one basic shape, four ways. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 15-21
Perpendicular: knitted-on edgings adorn otherwise simple spring knits. Knits: Sp15, 18-21
Petroglyph. Knits: F99, 68-71
Pewter coat. Knits: W06, 38-46; website (correction)
Photo booth. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 53-61
Picnic cardigan. Knits: Su10, 92, 99-100
Pied de grue. Knits: F10, 38-43
Pineapple ice cardigan. Knits: special issue F06, 40-44
Pink mimosa. Knits: Su06, 16-18
Pintuck cardigan. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 58, 59, 86-90
Plaits and links cardigan. Knits: W12, 68-69, 76-78
Plan ahead: best methods + finishing options for steeks in colorwork sweaters. Knits: W15, 60-63
Plowman cardigan. Knits: F13, 74-75, 86-94
Pluie cardigan. Knits: F12, 85, 89, 100-107
Pluot cardi. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 41, 90-91
Poinsettia. Knits: special issue F06, 10, 50-51
Polychrome cardigan. Knits: W20, 38-39, 82-85
Posh cardigan. Knits: F/W05, 21, 74, 76-77
Posy cardigan. Knits: Sp97, 34-36
Prairie wind cardigan. Knits: F17, 65-65, 82-86
Prêt-à-tricoter: Amy Miller is ready to knit. Knits: Su13, 42-44
Pretty-in-pink sweater set. Knits: Sp97, 50-53, 57
Printed silk cardigan. Knits: Sp08, 82-87
Puro cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 72-73, 106-108
Racerback twinset italiano. Knits: F02, 98-101
Raggs & marls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 38-41
Rambling rose cardigan. Knits: W06, 74-78
Redfern cardigan. Knits: F14, 16, 32-38
Retro-prep pullover and cardigan. Knits: F02, 22-24
Retrograde sweater. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 14-15, 20-22
Reversible come and go sweater. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 11, 18-24
Rheya cardigan. Knits: Sp15, 70, 76-78

Rib. Welt. Knit. Purl. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 59-63
Ribbon wrap. Knits: F/W05, 33, 89-90
Ribbons and lace cardigan. Knits: Su09, 35, 66-69
Ripple cardigan. Knits Gifts: 09, 14-15, 20,22-24
Ripple edge cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 20, 28-29
Rodin cardigan. Knits: F16, 38-39, 72-74
Roosevelt cardigan. Knits: F14, 68, 69, 96-108
Ropes and picots cardigan. Knits: W08, 52, 100-102
Rosamund's cardigan. Knits: F09, 51, 124-125
Ruche. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 93-101
Ruffle wrap. Knits: F/W05, 13, 60, 62, 64
Ruffled criss-cross cardigan. Knits: Sp01, 40-4
Rumpelstiltskin cardigan. Knits: Su03, 38-40, 42-43
Saddleback cardigan. Knits: F14, 62-63, 72-75
Salt peanuts. Knits: Sp04, 26-29 and sub-only website
Sand dollar cardigan. Knits: Su14, 22, 23, 36-37
Sand dune cardigan. Knits: Su12, 80, 85-88
Saturday afternoon. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 52-53
Saturday morning. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 30-34
Scarfigan. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 39, 44-46
Scoot jacket. Knits: Sp18, 19, 33-34
Sea anemone jacket. Knits: Su14, 26, 27, 43-46
Seamless. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 115-121
Seaweed cardigan. Knits: Sp10, 29, 30, 48-49
Selvedge cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 107, 126-128
Sheer bliss. Knits: Sp09, 40-47
Short ribbed cardigan. Knits: Su00, 20-22
Side by side: rotate knitting 90° for a whole new perspective. Knits: Sp10, 74-77
Side-way ribs. Knits: F/W05, 48, 104-105
Sideways spencer. Knits: F04, 44-47
Sienna cardigan. Knits: F06, 122-125
Silk cardigan. Knits: F/W05, 30, 86-88
Silk cocoon cardigan. Knits: Sp09, 28, 54-57
Silkroad cardigan. Knits: F04, 76-78; W03, 114 (correction)
A simple plan. Knits: Su10, 78-81
Sixteen-button cardigan. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 42-45
Solstice jacket. Knits: F11, 54-55, 60-61
Spiderweb cardigan. Knits: special issue Sp07, 48-50
Spoked cardigan. Knits Weekend: special issue, 47, 51-54, 136
St. John's Wort cardigan. Knits: Sp09, 34, 76-77
Stacked rib cardigan. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 16, 66-68
A stark contrast. Knits: W09, 22-27
State fair cardigan. Knits: W14, 85, 97-101
STEM cardigan. Knits: W19, 72-73, 92-94
Stitches & structure: Carol Feller. Knits: Sp13, 76-78
Stone & tweed: wool finds its home in cables, collars, and classic shapes. Knits: F14, 62-71
Straightaway cardigan. Knits: Sp18, 20, 36-38
Stranded: bright, muted, or neutral, color always comes through. Knits: W09, 100-104
Street style. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 14-30
String theory: Connie Chang Chinchio. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 6-9
Subterranean cardigan. Knits: F17, 68-69, 90-92
Summer breezes. Knits: Su99, 36-39
Summer cardigan. Knits: Su97, 22-25; F97, 4 (correction)
Summer twine. Knits: Su11, 52-55
Sunday. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 62-65
Sunrise circle jacket. Knits: Sp06, 37. Pattern only on website.

Surrey jacket. Knits: F13, 48, 55-60
Swan lake cardigan. Knits: Sp07, 38, 65-70
Sweater 101: how to plan sweaters that fit... and organize your knitting life at the same time. Knits:
Sp11, 16
A sweater & jeans. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 12-19
Sweater design in plain English. Knits: F16, 6
Sweater girls. Knits: Sp13, 9
Sweden revisited. Knits: W98, 30-35; Su99, 7 (correction)
Sweet peas cardigan. Knits: Sp99, 14-16; Su99, 7 (correction)
Swingback hoodie. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15,
Swoop cape cardigan. Knitscene: special issue F09, 13, 50-54
Sylph cardigan. Knits: Sp08, 88-94
Tailored: set-in sleeves. Knits: Sp15, 70-75
Talisker cardigan and tam. Knits: F97, 56-59; Sp98, 7 (correction)
Tangelo. Knits: special issue F06, 35, 81-83
Tangled yoke cardigan. Knits: F07, 40, 72-76
Tea & macarons. Knits: Sp16, 62-69
The teleidoscope turns: color and pattern everywhere - every way. Knits: F11, 98-107
Tempest coat. Knits: W11, 69, 72-
Texture in relief. Knits: W08, 42-47
Thorn & thistle twinset. Knits: Su06, 42-46
Tissue cardigan. Knits: Sp10, 92, 96, 97-99
Touch me cardigan. Knits: F04, 48-50
Trading post trail. Knits: Su18, 14-33
Transverse cardigan. Knits: Sp10, 74, 78-80
Tucked buttonband cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 68-69, 74-78
Tulip twin set. Knits: Sp99, 54-56; Su99, 7 (correction)
Turned-cable cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 118-119, 123-126
Tweed cardigan. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 84 and web site
Tweed scarf jacket. knit.purl: FW15, 23, 35-39
Tweedy Aran cardigan. Knits: W01/02, 18-20; Su02, 102 (correction)
Twelfth night or what you will. Knits: Su17, 54-67
Twill & bone: menswear fabrics for her. knit.purl: FW15, 19-29
Twin set. Knits: F/W05, 31, 88. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Two trees cardigan. Knits: Su16, 59, 73-74
Two-tie striped cardigan. Knits: Su05, 36-38
Uncommon flax. Knits: Sp11, 20-24
Union Station cardigan. Knits: Sp15, 40-41, 64-68
V-yoke cardigan. Knits: Sp11, 21, 25, 28-32
Velum cardigan. Knits: Sp15, 20, 24-28
Verbena cardigan. Knits: Sp19, 58-59, 78-79
Vertex cardigan. Knits: Sp13, 30-31, 36-37, 104
The very thought of him. Knits: Sp00, 26-28
Vintage botanicals. Knits: W00/01, 42-46
Vintage botanicals: knits inspired by floral gardens and bouquets. Knits: Sp19, 16-27
Vintage pink cardigan. Knits: Sp05, 32-34
Vip cardigan. Knits: Sp03, 62-65; Su03, 100 (correction)
Wallis cardigan. Knits: Su08, 38, 70-72
Walnut Street coat. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 16-17, 33-35
Warm your world. Knits: W11, 78-84
Wavy lace cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 25, 38-42
Wear it: sweater style. Knits: F/W05, 26-27
What happened on Clayton Street. Knits: Sp13, 52-57
Whisk cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 44, 86-87
Whiskey & wool: rugged and refined knits for men and women. Knits: W17, 16-29
Whisper cardigan. Knits: Sp09, 40-41, 92-93; Knitscene special issue F10, 10

White lines: texture on texture, shade on shade. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 12-19
White mountain ruana. Knits: W18, 16-17, 32-33
Whitfield cardigan. Knits: W16, 72, 78-80
Who me? cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36, 37, 75-77
Wild bouquet: all the colors of the meadow in pretty knits for summer. Knits: Su15, 34-41
Wild western two-step. Knits: Sp00, 62-65; W02/03, 115 (correction)
Williamsburg cardigan. Knits: F10, 109, 114-116
Winsome cardigan. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 27, 74-75
Winter. Knits Weekend: 2010, 66-70
Winter bride: feminine lace, evergreen bouquets & romantic knits. Knits: W17, 70-75
Winter hues. Knits: W20, 10-41
Winter wren cardigan. Knits: W10, 77, 84-88
With dimension: knitted fabric breaks out of flat planes with stitches that turn, twist, and fold. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 39-47
Wool Studio: hand-selected designs from the premier issue of *Wool Studio*. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 96-105
Woolen and worsted. Knits: F09, 34-39
Woven cardigan. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 20-21, 29-31
Yuki jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 82-83, 119-123
Zephyrine cardigan. Knits: Sp14, 68-69, 82-
Zig zag cardigan. Knits: F/W05, 38, 91. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Zuni cardigan. Knits: W15, 25, 46-50

cards, greeting

Knitspirations: feel the yarn love even if you don't have a lot of time to knit. Knits Gifts: 2010, 12-14
Sealed with a stitch. Knits: Sp00, 76-78
What a card. Knits Gifts: 2010, 13

cards, knitting instructions

The harmony guides: 101 stitches to knit. Knits: Sp09, 10

Carles, Julie

Front slit tank shaping: step-by-step. Knits: website
Yarn girl tanks. Knits: Su04, 84-86
The yarn girls' guide to beyond the basics. Knits: W05, 12
The yarn girls' guide to kid knits: patterns for babies and toddlers. Knits: W04, 11
The yarn girls' guide to simple knits. Knits: Sp03, 102

Carnahan, Lisa

Age of Aquarius. Knits: F01, 30-33; W01/02, 104 (correction)

Carolina Fiber Fest

Appalachian meditations. Knits: F14, 136

Caron (business)

Help knit the world's biggest Christmas stocking for a good cause. Knits: 2015, 14

carpal tunnel syndrome

Knit on and on and on and on and on and on. Knits: Su12, 120
Web watch. Knits: Su08, 12

Carpenter, Cheryl L.

She shell. Knits: Su99, 32-34

Carpenter, Jennifer

Baby bear poncho & northwood booties. Knits: Su01, 72-73
Baby bear poncho and northwoods booties. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 44-45
Magic ball cushions. Knits: Su02, 82-84

Carr, Rosamund

The crocheters of Imbabazi. Knits: special issue F06, 7

Carr, Vicky

Back to our roots: revitalizing the wool community in Yorkshire, England. Knits: F15, 10-11

Carroll, MK

Color it up!: dyeing with food coloring. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 32-34
Four corners headbands. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 15, 68-70

Carron, Cathy

4 looks for Knitscene. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 10-11
Bespoke pillows. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 41, 90
Cabana tee. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 15, 70-71
Capelet tank. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 116-117, 122-123
Carnation tee. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 11, 52-54
Cinchy hat. Knits: special issue F07, 45, 90
Cinchy hat. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 85, 91
Cumquat cap. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 12, 62-64
Deep v tee. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 119, 125-126
Drop mesh tee. Knits: Sp11, 57, 70-71
Elfin hat and scarf set. Knits: F07, 50, 106
Galaxy cowl. Knits Gifts: 2014, 92-93, 110-112
Gamine tank. Knits: Su10, 78, 84
Garter mug cozies. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 40, 88
Gathered mesh polo. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 21, 73-74, 96
Happy feet: unique knits to knock your socks off. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11
Little red dress. Knits: F07, 54, 118-119
One cool knitter: Cathy Carron. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 8-9
Pea shoot pullover. Knits Weekend: special issue, 16, 17, 21-22
Pink tie tunic vest. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 10, 50-52
Prairie halter. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 28, 79
Ribby-yo vest. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 11, 54-56, 96
Riot yoke pullover. Knits Weekend: special issue, 93, 106-108
Rosemary's swing jacket. Knits: W07, 59, 132-133
Scoop pullover. Knits: F09, 34-35, 54-55
Short story. Knits: Sp13, 9
Sixteen-point tee. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 10, 50
Spiral pullover. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 16-17, 26
St. John's Wort cardigan. Knits: Sp09, 34, 76-77
Strapless top. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 36, 42
Stripy scarf. Knits: special issue F07, 45, 90
Stripy scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 85, 91

cars

Imagine mittens (picnic blanket mittens, ladybug mittens, traffic mittens). Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 73, 79-80
On the road with Leah Sutton. Knits: Su10, 16

Carter, Belinda

Crochet on the edge: a classic collection of over 140 decorative edgings. Knits: special issue Sp07, 11

cartridge rib stitch

Mount Robson pullover. Knits: Su15, 19, 32-33

Carver, Jeanne

All paths lead to yarn. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 98-101
Prêt-à-mouton: an Oregon company takes its wool from ranch to runway. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 10-14

Casapinka blog

Rescue by design: Casapinka. Knits: 2015, 56-58

Cascade

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

Cascade Yarns (business)

Cascade, take me away: knitters hit the high seas in a boat full of yarn this fall. Knits: Su17, 12

Casey, Beth

Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14
A custom-knitted wedding. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 12-14

Casey, Olga

Regatta tee. Knits: Su13, 16, 22-23

cashmere

ArtYarns: before the art of knitting comes the art of yarn. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 8

The brave new world of cashmere. Knits: Su07, 14

Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14

Cashmere dreams. Knits: F14, 5

Cashmere from weeds: the ballad of Lani Lamming. Knits: Sp03, 9, 102

Casually cashmere. Knits: Sp01, 56-57

Festive fibers. Knits Holiday: 2016, 4-5

The finer things: exquisite fibers are spun gossamer-thin for ethereal fabrics with surprising warmth.

Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 10-11

Interweave Knits Fall 2017 yarn showcase. Knits: F17, 48-49

Luxuriate: treat yourself to an opulent yarn that goes a long way. Knits Gifts: 09, 12-13

Merino blends: taking advantage of fiber characteristics. Knits: Sp19, 12-14

Modern fiber arts. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 8-9

Natural wonders: undyed yarns let the natural color of wool--and alpaca, cashmere, and silk--shine through. Knits: W12, 14-15

Park Avenue pastures. Knits: W05, 6

Pilling talk: how to handle luxury fibers and that pesky pilling problem. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 17-18

Playing footsie: superfine skeins make for pretty sock knitting in summertime. Knits: Su14, 6

A range of rich blends. Knits: W14, 12-13

The story of cashmere. Knits: Su01, 56-58

Twinkle, twinkle: sequins and beads, shine and sparkle. Knits Gifts: 2010, 10

The ultimate gift. Knits: W99/00, 64-66; F02, 122 (correction)

casings, elastic

Elastic casing. Knits: Su99, 60

How to join a casing. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 113

cast-off methods. See bind-off methods

cast-on methods

1 x 1 rib cast-on. Knits: Sp97, 12; W05, 134; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 87

2-color tubular cast-on. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 114

Backward loop cast-on. Knits: F96, 6; W97, 73; Sp98, 21; Sp99, 41; Su99, 7; F99, 7; Su00, 93; F00, 100; W00/01, 77; Su01, 84; W01/02, 102; Sp02, 101; Su02, 100; F02, 120; W02/03, 112; Sp03, 98; Su03, 98; F03, 120; W03, 112; Sp04, 96; Su04, 96; F04, 128; W04, 118; Sp05, 108; Su05, 104; F05, 143; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 54; W05, 134; Sp06, 114; Su06, 114; F06, 144; Crochet special issue F06, 96; Knitscene special issue F06, 46; W06, 136; Holiday 06, 80; Sp07, 122; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 46; Su07, 122; F07, 145; Knitscene special issue F07, 46; W07, 134; Felt special issue 2007, 93; Holiday 07, 95; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 46; Sp08, 120; Su08, 104; Knitscene special issue F08, 32-33; W08, 134; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 46; Sp09, 106; Su09, 105; F09, 127; F08, 135; Knitscene special issue F08, 32; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 86; W09, 128; Holiday 09, 130; Knits accessories special issue 09, 133; Sp10, 106; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 128; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 136; Sp13, 102; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 134; Su14, 106; W15, 132

Backward-loop cast-on. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 42; Knitscene Easy special issue, 69; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knitscene special issue WS11, 42; W11, 128; W12, 104; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 134; F12, 128; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 132; Knit.wear special issue F12, 134; F12, 128; Knits Su13, 104; W14, 130; Sp14, 106; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 124; Knits F14, 132; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116; Sp15, 99; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 117; Su15, 100; Knits F15, 100; Knit.purl FW15, 124; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 124; W16, 92

Backward-loop cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36

Basic cast-ons. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 35

Cable cast-on. Knits: Su97, 21; W97, 71; Sp98, 21; Su98, 61; F98, 7; W98, 8; Sp99, 63; Su99, 11; F99, 7; Sp00, 80; Su00, 93; F00, 100; W00/01, 77; Sp01, 84; Su01, 84; F01, 108; W01/02, 102; Sp02, 100; F02, 120; F03, 120; W03, 112; Sp04, 97; Su04, 96; F04, 128; W04, 118; Sp05, 108;

Su05, 104; W05, 135; Su06, 114; F06, 145; W06, 137; Sp07, 122; Su08, 104; Knitscene special issue F08, 32-33; Sp09, 106; Su09, 106; F09, 127; F08, 135; Knitscene special issue F08, 32; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 86; W09, 128; Holiday 09, 130; Sp10, 106; Su10, 105; F10, 127; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 87; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 128; Knitscene special issue WS11, 42; Sp11, 106; Su11, 106; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 134; F11, 130; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 136; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 130; W11, 128; Sp12, 104; W12, 104; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 134; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 132; Knit.wear special issue F12, 134; F12, 128; Sp13, 102; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 134; Knits Su13, 104; W14, 130; Sp14, 106; Knits Su14, 106; Knits F14, 132; Sp15, 99; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 117; Su15, 100; Knit.purl FW15, 124; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 124; W16, 92; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 116

Cable cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116

Cast on, bind off: 211 ways to begin and end your knitting. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 17

A cast-on for ribbing. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 37

Cast-on notes. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36

Cast-on tips. Knits: W00/01, 78

Cast-ons for adding stitches. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36

Casting on: the basic methods and when to use them! Knits: special issue F08, 32-33

Chain edge cast-on. Knits Gifts: 2010, 128

Chain edge cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 38

Chain-edge cast-on. Knits: W19, 56

Chain-edge decorative cast-on. Knits: W15, 44

Chain-edge provisional cast-on. Knits: W15, 28

Chain-edge provisional cast-on. Knits: Sp17, 72

Chain-edge provisional cast-on. Knits: Sp18, 78

Channel island cast-on. Knits: W02/03, 112; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 133

Channel Island cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 38

Continental (long-tail) cast-on. Knits: Su97, 5; W97, 8; Su99, 11; Su00, 93; Sp01, 84; Su01, 84; F01, 108; W01/02, 102; Sp02, 100; F02, 120; Sp03, 98; Su03, 98; F03, 120; W03, 112; Sp04, 96; Su04, 96; F04, 128; W04, 118; Sp05, 108; Su05, 104; F05, 143; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 54; W05, 134; Sp06, 114; Su06, 114; F06, 144; Crochet special issue F06, 96; Knitscene special issue F06, 46; Holiday 06, 80; Crochet special issue Sp07, 89; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 46; Su07, 122; F07, 145; W07, 134; Sp08, 120; Knitscene special issue F08, 32-33; Knits accessories special issue 09, 133; Sp11, 106; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 125

Continental cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 35

Crochet chain (provisional) cast-on. Knits: Su98, 27; F99, 7; W99/00, 82; W00/01, 77; F01, 109; W01/02, 102; W03, 112; W04, 118; Sp05, 108; Su05, 104; W05, 135; Su06, 114; F06, 76; W06, 136; Holiday 06, 81; Su07, 122; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09; Knitscene special issue F08, 32; Knits accessories special issue 09, 54; Knits accessories special issue 09, 135; Sp10, 106; Su10, 105; F10, 128; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; W10, 130; Knitscene special issue WS11, 43; F11, 130; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 137; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 131; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 133; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 135; W14, 130; Sp14, 106; W15, 132; Sp15, 99; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 124; W16, 92; Sp16, 92; Su16, 90

Crochet chain cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 37; Knit.purl FW15, 125

Crochet chain edge cast-on. Knits: W00/01, 78; Su02, 100; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 134

Crochet chain edge provisional cast-on. Knits: W20, 91

Decorative cast-ons. Knits: W00/01, 78

Decorative cast-ons. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 38

Designer notes: provisional cast-on. Knits Gifts: 2010, 95

Double knitting FAQ. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 98-99

Double-start cast-on. Knits: W00/01, 78; Knits accessories special issue 09, 134

Double-start cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 38

Eastern cast-on. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 47; F08, 136; Knitscene special issue F08, 32-33; Sp09, 107; Holiday 09, 131; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 129; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 134; Sp12, 104

Emily Ocker's circular beginning. Knits: W09, 128; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 129; W11, 129;

Knits accessories special issue 2011, 134; W12, 104; F12, 128; W14, 131; Sp16, 92
Get the perfect edge: tubular cast-ons, part 1. Knits: W17, 12-14
Get the perfect edge: tubular cast-ons, part 2. Knits: Sp17, 70-72
Get the perfect edge: tubular cast-ons, part 3. Knits: Su17, 52-53
A great beginning: casting on. Knits: W00/01, 76-78 and sub-only website
How to knit a Haapsalu sall. Knits: Sp13, 48-51
Increases up close. Knits: Sp19, 46-48
Invisible (provisional) cast-on. Knits: Su97, 42; Sp98, 43; W98, 32; F99, 7; Sp00, 80; F00, 100; F01, 109; W01/02, 102; Sp02, 101; Sp03, 95; F03, 120; W03, 113; Su04, 96; F04, 128; W04, 119; Sp05, 108; Su05, 105; F05, 143; W05, 135; Sp06, 114; W06, 136; Holiday 06, 80; F07, 145; W07, 135; Sp08, 120; Su08, 104; F08, 136; Knitscene special issue F08, 32-33; W08, 135; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 46; Sp09, 107; Su09, 106; F09, 128; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; W09, 129; Holiday 09, 131; Knits accessories special issue 09, 134; Sp10, 107; Su10, 106; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 42; F10, 128; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 88; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 129; Knitscene special issue WS11, 43; Sp11, 106; Su11, 107; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 135; F11, 131; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 137; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 130; W11, 129; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 134; Sp12, 104; W12, 105; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 135; F12, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 133; Knit.wear special issue F12, 135; Sp13, 103; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 135; Knits Su13, 105; W14, 131; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 125; Knits F14, 133; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 118; Sp15, 100; Knits F15, 102; Knit.purl FW15, 126; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 125; W16, 93; Sp16, 93; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 117; Su16, 91
Invisible cast-ons & bind-offs. Knits: F08, 44-48
Italian cast-on. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 48
Italian cast-on. Knits Holiday: 2017, 72
Italian cast-on. Knits Gifts: 2019, 66
Italian cast-on. Knits: W20, 63
Italian cast-on for K1, P1 rib. Knits: F17, 58
Italian cast-on for K1, P1 rib. Knits: W18, 91
Italian cast-on for K1, P1 rib. Knits: W19, 88
Jogless cast-on & bind-off edges in the round. Knits: Su18, 66-68
Judy's magic cast-on. Knits Gifts: 2010, 30
Judy's Magic cast-on. Knits: W10, 106; W11, 129; F12, 129; Knit.wear special issue F12, 135; Knits Su14, 107
Judy's magic cast-on. Knits: F11, 90
Judy's magic cast-on. Knits Gifts: 2011, 84-86
Knitted cast-on. Knits: Su99, 7; W99/00, 82; Sp00, 79; W00/01, 77; Sp01, 84; Su01, 52; F01, 108; W01/02, 102; Sp02, 100; Su02, 100; W02/03, 112; Sp03, 98; Su03, 98; F03, 120; Sp04, 97; Su04, 96; F04, 128; W04, 119; Sp05, 108; Su05, 105; F05, 143; W05, 135; Sp06, 114; Knitscene special issue F06, 46; W06, 137; Holiday 06, 81; Sp07, 122; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 46; Su07, 122; Knitscene special issue F07, 47; W07, 135; Holiday 07, 96; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 47; Sp08, 121; Su08, 104; F08, 136; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Sp09, 107; Su09, 106; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 87; W09, 129; Holiday 09, 131; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Sp10, 107; Su10, 106; F10, 128; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 129; W10, 131; Sp11, 107; Su11, 107; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 137; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 131; W11, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 134; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 135; F12, 129; Sp13, 103; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 135; Sp14, 107; Knits Su14, 107; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 125; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 117; W15, 133; Sp15, 100; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 117; Su15, 101; Knits F15, 102; Sp16, 92; Su16, 91
Knitted cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36
Knitted lace cast-on. Knits: Su06, 134; Knitscene special issue F08, 32-33; W08, 135
Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15
Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28
Liidia's braid cast-on. Knits: F99, 33

Long tail. See invisible (provisional).
 Long-tail cast-on. Knits: Sp14, 106; Knits Su14, 107; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116; W15, 133;
 Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 117; Knit.purl FW15, 125; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 125
 Middle East wrap cast-on. Knits: Su01, 84; Sp07, 122; W10, 131
 Old Norwegian cast-on. Knits: F00, 78; W00/01, 77; Knits: W06, 136; F07, 146; Knits Gifts special
 issue 2011, 132; W11, 130; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 117
 Old Norwegian cast-on. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 95; Knit.purl FW15, 125
 Old Norwegian cast-on. Knits: Su11, 108
 Old Norwegian cast-on. Knits Weekend: special issue, 101
 Old Norwegian cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 35; Sp13, 103
 Open cast-on. Knits: W02/03, 112
 Open cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 37
 Pick up a single loop. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 84
 A primer on knitted lace: part two/casting on & binding off. Knits: Su06, 134-135
 Provisional cast-ons. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 37; Knits Su14, 108
 Provisional. See crochet chain; invisible (provisional).
 Purred long-tail cast-on. Knits: Su12, 45
 Start to finish: the cast-on and bind-off encyclopedia. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 34-42
 Tech tip: cast-ons and bind-offs. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 50
 Tech tip: casting on. Knits: W11, 40
 Tip. Knits: Su99, 12
 Tubular cast-on. Knits: W00/01, 78; Sp02, 64; W02/03, 112; W03, 113; Sp04, 96; Sp08, 122;
 Knitscene special issue F08, 32-33; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Su09, 107; W09,
 130; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 46; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 89; Knits Gifts
 special issue 2011, 132; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 134; ; Knit.wear special issue F12,
 136
 Tubular cast-on for 1x1 rib. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 138
 Tubular cast-on for 2x2 rib. Knits: F11, 75
 Two-color cast-on. Knits: Sp98, 31
 Two-color Italian cast-on. Knits: W20, 80
 Two-color long-tail cast-on (knit & purl). Knits: W15, 54
 Two-color long-tail cast-on (knit & purl). Knits Holiday: 2016, 122
 Two-color long-tail cast-on (knit and purl). Knits Gifts: 2014, 55
 Two-color long-tail cast-on (knit and purl). knit.purl: special issue FW14, 102
 Working in opposite directions from a provisional cast-on. Knits Gifts: 09, 62

Castiel, Brenda

Quixote scarf. Knits: W11, 49, 58-60
 The slowest knitter in the world. Knits: Su11, 120

Castillo, Cassie

Atomic pullover. Knits: W19, 28-29, 44-47
 Bartram vest. Knits: Su15, 18, 19, 28-32
 Climbing rose henley. Knits: F14, 70-71, 112-118
 Cowesett tee. Knits: Sp17, 22-23, 46-48
 Cranberry mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 57, 66-68
 Elephant vest. Knits: Sp17, 78-79, 86-88
 Endira necklace. Knits: Su12, 17, 21
 Jacaranda tunic. Knits: Sp14, 70, 90-91
 Kayleen pullover. Knits: Su14, 68-69, 76-79
 Lakkos cloche. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 94, 106-
 Rimrock vest. Knits: Su16, 56-57, 58, 72-73
 Ripple edge cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 20, 28-29
 Sakura tee. Knits: Su12, 35, 39-41
 Sand dollar cardigan. Knits: Su14, 22, 23, 36-37
 Shiloh sweater. Knits: W16, 20, 48-49
 Trail henley. Knits: Su16, 65, 82-83

cat's eye pattern

Cat's eye tam. Knits: Su11, 82, 85

cat's paw motifs
Swatching the lace universe. Knits: Sp12, 22-24

Caterpillar Knits
The coincidental knitter: Kristen TenDyke. Knits: W12, 64-66

caterpillar motifs
Arge humeralis pullover. Knits: W19, 66-67, 85-86

Catherine Lowe Yarns
The mark of the hand that made the piece: Catherine Lowe, the couture knitter. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 45-49

Catherine of Aragon
Spinsters, free maids, tells & Shakespeare. Knits: Su17, 8-10

Catherine the Great
Enraptured: America's czarina of shawls. Knits: W14, 14-17

Catmur, Emma-Davida
Fishtail tunic. Knits: special issue F07, 34, 79-80

cats
40 winks basket. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 32, 34, 35, 46
Coin kitty. Knits: Sp98, 69
Honey hunters socks. Knits Gifts: 2010, 19, 24, 29-33
Lisa's list: 6 knitting mistakes that lead to disaster. Knits: W18, 112
Money cats, knitty kitties - a lexicologist and knitter take a cat trip. Knits: Sp98, 68-69
Saturday morning. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 30-34

Catskill Merino (business)
On Catskill Merino. Knits: Sp16, 15

caught-float method
Varsity stole. Knits: F11, 106, 124-125

Ceballos, Arturo
A farm-to-fingers story: Buckwheat Bridge Angoras. Knits: Sp16, 96

Cedarholm, Courtney
Appalachian thermal. Knits: Su15, 18, 19, 24-28
Clove hitch tee. Knits: Su15, 34, 42
Knitters in the great outdoors. Knits: Su15, 20

Cedarholm, Martha
Yo mama. Knits: Sp10, 10

cell phones
Lisa's list: 10 reasons to put down your phone and pick up your knitting. Knits: Sp18, 88

cellular lace sitch
Anacapa wrap. Knits: Su16, 18-19, 38-39

cellulose fibers
In season. Knits: Sp11, 8-9
Transcendental tencel. Knits: Sp12, 16-17
Wash me: a comprehensive guide to caring for handknits. Knits Weekend: special issue, 56-59

Celtic knot motifs
Buckwheat cowl. Knits Holiday: 2017, 46-47, 76-77
Knotted mittens. Knits Holiday: 2016, 20-21, 36-38
Round & round: infinite cables. Knits: W12, 98-102
Siobhan blouse. Knits: W15, 68-69, 83-88
Triquetra capelet. Knits: W12, 74, 75, 92-94, 98, 99

center-out construction
Chloe's vest. Knits: Sp13, 14-15, 20-21
Dreamcatcher cardigan. Knits: W14, 58-59, 66-67
Gold rush shawl. Knits: F17, 74-75, 96-98
Inlaid lace mitts. Knits: Sp13, 19, 26-28
Marian tunic. Knits: Sp13, 82, 86-90
Orchard cardigan. Knits: F19, 52-53, 61-62

Sweet cedar shawl. Knits gifts: 2019, 42-43, 84-85
Tubac stole. Knits: Su19, 69, 82
Yuletide shawl. Knits Gifts: 2019, 32-33, 74

Chachula, Robyn

Bordeaux jacket. Knits: special issue F08, 8, 50-54
Crochet bobble beret. Knitscene: special issue F09, 16-17, 62-63
Crochet coed vest. Knitscene: special issue F09, 26, 79-81
Empress baby-doll top. Knits: special issue Sp07, 36-39
Mumzy scarf. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 21, 73
Reticella vest. Knits: special issue F08, 12, 62-65
Street-smart hat and mittens. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 20, 71-72

Chai, Sing Yi

Acme baby bottle. Knits: special issue Sp07, 32, 77-78

chain edge cast-on

Chain edge cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 38
Chain-edge cast-on. Knits: W19, 56
Chain-edge provisional cast-on. Knits: Sp17, 72
Get the perfect edge: tubular cast-ons, part 1. Knits: W17, 12-14

chain link motifs

Alpha stockings. Knits: W10, 94, 102, 132
Yellow gold pullover. Knits: F15, 14, 23-28

chain plying

Make your yarn bigger with Navajo three-ply knitting. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 50-52

chain selvedge

The chain selvedge. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 52-54

chain stitch embroidery

Boy vertical vest. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 32, 33, 50-51

chain-like yarns

Chained down. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 10-11
Chained yarns. Knits: W11, 122
Kaleidoscope jacket. Knits: W11, 110, 122-126
Plaited glory: airy chainette yarns breathe new life into your knits. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 6
Tech tip: unraveling. Knits: W11, 124
Tucker sweater. Knits: F15, 12, 18-23
Under construction. Knits: Sp13, 12-13

chained decreases

Any way you want it: custom pictorial lace motifs. Knits: Su11, 20-24

chair cushions

Claire-anne O'Brien: knits for sitting. Knits: Sp12, 8

chairs

Sweet and lowdown chair. Knits: F04, 90-92
Trash turned treasure. Knits: W01/02, 6

chairwear

Claire-anne O'Brien: knits for sitting. Knits: Sp12, 8

Chalson, Danielle

Bee stitch cardigan. Knits: F14, 17, 38-40
Cornflower shell. Knits: Sp12, 66-67, 72-74
Goldsmobile top. Knits: F17, 26-27, 54-58
Seed pillow. Knits: W11, 26, 36
Tweed pillow. Knits: W11, 26, 34-36
Whitehorse pullover. Knits: W18, 74-75, 90-91

Chamis, Karen C.

Being careful not to twist. Knits: F12, 144

Chan, Doris J.

Amazing crochet lace: new fashions inspired by old-fashioned lace. Knits: special issue F06, 11

Color splash handbag. Knits: 2004, 82-83
Colorwaves topper. Knits: 2005, 96-97, 107
Crochet slippers. Knits: F/W05, 43, 93-94
Crochet slippers. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 60-63
Hat & necklet. Knits: F/W05, 48, 104
Kid's slippers. Knits: F/W05, 32, 88. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Links. Knits: special issue F06, 34, 80-81
Mesh tunic. Knits: F/W05, 22, 77-78
Open fan cardigan. Knits: 2004, 40-42
Parfait. Knits: special issue F06, 36, 83-84
Prep school. Knits: special issue Sp07, 34, 80-84
Prism shawl. Knits: 2005, 58-60
Sapphire stars skirt. Knits: special issue F06, 24-30
Simplicity top. Knits: special issue Sp07, 14-16
Siren vest. Knits: special issue Sp06, 58-61
Smoky quartz tunic. Knits: special issue F06, 34-38
Striped scarf. Knits: F/W05, 43, 93
Sugarplum bolero. Knits: special issue Sp07, 52-54
Triangular shawl. Knits: 2004, 90-91; website (correction)
Vive la Provence skirt. Knits: 2004, 62-64
ZZ topper. Knits: special issue Sp07, 74-75

Chang, Marcela

Lenox pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 20-21, 40-42

Channel Island cast-on

Channel Island cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 38

Chapin, Kari

Handmade marketplace. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 4

Chapman, Tracy

Toys to knit: dozens of patterns for heirloom dolls, animals, doll clothes, and accessories. Knits
Holiday Gifts: 07, 14

Chapter Sixteen" project

Aimee Lee: knitting the unspoken. Knits: W10, 12

charities, knitting for. See activism, community knitting

Charlottesville, VA

Can a teal cowl heal hatred in America? Knits: Sp18, 10-12

charms

Pleated denim purse. Knits: special issue F08, 16-17

Chart it up (department)

Reading lace charts. Knitscene: special issue F09, 10-11

charts

200 Fair Isle motifs: a knitter's directory. Knits: F12, 5

Alice Starmore's charts for color knitting. Knits: F12, 5

Any way you want it: custom pictorial lace motifs. Knits: Su11, 20-24

Barbara Walker knits on. Knits: F10, 66-68

Cables revealed. Knits: W09, 54-55

Charting motif panels. Knits: W97, 48-49

Counterpane charts. Knits: Su10, 27

Double knitting FAQ. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 98-99

Fearless Fair Isle knitting. Knits: Sp11, 40-42

How to read mosaic charts. Knits: F99, 38

Lisa's list: 6 knitting mistakes that lead to disaster. Knits: W18, 112

Making sense of symbols; a guide to reading charts. Knits: Su00, 78-79 and sub-only website; F00,
102 (correction)

Making sense of symbols: a guide to reading charts. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 26-27

Reading charts. Knits: W08, 134; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 46; Sp09, 106; Knitscene
special issue F08, 32; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 86; W09, 128; Holiday 09, 130; Knits

accessories special issue 09, 133; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 42; F10, 127; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knitscene special issue WS11, 42; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 130; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 134; Knit.wear special issue F12, 134; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 134; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 116

Reading charts with beginning and ending points. Knits: W09, 30

Reading lace charts. Knitscene: special issue F09, 10-11

Slip-stitch colorwork charts. Knits Gifts: 09, 52

Twisted-stitch knitting. Knits: F10, 28-30

Twists & turns. Knits: W11, 5

Understanding chart repeats. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 15

What you see is what you knit: adapting motifs for knitting. Knits: F96, 69-70

Chase-Rappaport, Jennifer

Bulky waves scarf. Knits: 2015, 30, 48-50

Krista cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 113, 123-124

Chatelain, Jill

Knitting groups: getting together to grow together. Knits Weekend: special issue, 14-15

Check it (department)

6 tools for your in-the-round knit needs. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 5

8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9

The knit princess. Knitscene special issue: F10, 5

checkerboard motifs

Chatoyant vest. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 108, 122-126

Dressage cap. Knits: F13, 77, 98-100

Gingham scarf. Knits Gifts: 2014, 65, 80-82, 78

Paddington duffle coat. Knits Weekend: special issue, 64, 71-74

Popcorns and points: Andean knitting secrets. Knits: F12, 34-36

Stranded boot stockings. Knits: W10, 93, 99-102

Sweet dreams tooth fairy pillow. Knits Weekend: special issue, 65, 78-79

Woodstove slippers. Knits Gifts: 2014, 60-61, 70

checkerboard stitch

Millay jacket. Knits: Sp14, 69, 86-90

chemisettes

Ginevra's pullover. Knits: W10, 75, 82-83

chemistry

O-chem tunic. Knits: W19, 22-23, 36-40

chenille

Beaded bolero. Knits: W98, 56-58

Chenille cutaway jacket. Knits: F05, 18-20

Demystifying chenille: a knitter's guide to a complex yarn. Knits: Sp00, 30-33, 78

Double-crossing diamond duet. Knits: Sp00, 34-37; Su00, 95 (correction)

Knitting with chenille. Knits: W98, 56

Musical stripes. Knits: W01/02, 36-37

Opulent evening shell and shawl. Knits: Sp02, 38-40

Plushy pillows. Knits: Sp99, 66-67

Reverse-bloom flower washcloths. Knits: W03, 108-109

Sunflower tunic. Knits: Sp97, 38-40

Cherry Tree Hill Farm

Green mountain madness. Knits: Sp98, 46-47

chevron lace stitch

Chevron lace. Knits Gifts: 2011, 19, 22

chevron motifs

Amstel hat. Knits: F12, 69, 74-76

Anchorage cardigan. Knits: W18, 30-31, 64-67

Cerrito cardigan. Knits: W14, 61, 72-73

Chevron cardigan. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 22-23, 36-40

Chevron hat. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 114-115, 128-130

Colorblock tank. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 112-113, 123-128
Doresu cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 62-63, 86-88
Hudson wrap. Knits: W15, 20, 38-40
Kingstown socks. Knits: Sp17, 24-25, 48-50
L'Acadie cardigan. Knits: W14, 88-89, 112-118
Lowe mittens. Knits: W16, 21, 50-51
Metal urge: glitz gets funky in a pullover that plays on the chevron trend. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 12-13
Metallic chevron pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 12-16
Modest pullover. Knits: W15, 74-75, 106-110
Muir wrap. Knits: W15, 19, 36-38
Ozark wrap. Knits: W15, 22-23, 42
Peppermint hat. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 54, 62-63
Piedmont hat. Knits: W14, 65, 80
Plowman cardigan. Knits: F13, 74-75, 86-94
Reticulated pullover. Knits: Sp12, 34-35, 46-50
Union Station cardigan. Knits: Sp15, 40-41, 64-68
Venice top. Knits: Su16, 20-21, 39-42

chevron rib stitch

Chevron vest. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 21, 27-29

chevron stitch

Chevron vest. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 21, 27-29
Chincoteague jacket. Knits: Sp12, 30-31, 36-42
Counterpane blouse. Knits: Su10, 20, 26-28
Diaphaneity. Knits: Su10, 20-24
Fern tank. Knits: Su13, 90-91, 94-95
Flowering plum pullover. Knits: W10, 27, 36-41
Pan Am jacket. Knits: W11, 23, 25, 30-34
Spectrum tam and scarf. Knits: W08, 56-57, 120-121

Chew, Pat

In memoriam of Pat Chew. Knits: special issue F08, 2
In memoriam: Pat Chew. Knits: F08, 12

Cheyenne River Nation

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

Chia, Wenlan

Belle cardigan. Knits: F07, 52, 110-113
Seaberry shell. Knits: Su06, 88-90
Tea rose halter top. Knits: Sp07, 40, 80
Twinkle star light, sweater bright. Knits: Su06, 84-86

Chia, Wenlen

Runway knits. Knits: F10, 22

ChiaoGoo knitting needles

The ultimate guide to knitting needles, part II. Knits: F12, 16

Chiba, Mari

Blue columbine cardigan. Knits: Su15, 38, 48-52
Dotdotdot cowl. knit.purl: FW15, 96-97, 100-101, 105
Heartgyle pullover. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 30, 31, 44-45
Polo pullover. Knits: F14, 15, 29-32
Preservation & progress with Harrisville Designs. Knits: Su15, 7
Seven sisters pullover. Knits: F13, 20, 21, 42-45
Sutton place warp. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 58-59, 75-76

Chicken and the Egg Designs (business)

The Tulip Company: precision tools for the meticulous knitter. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 128

Child Cancer Foundation of New Zealand

Around the world. Knits: Su08, 12

Children of Fallen Patriots Foundation

Help knit the world's biggest Christmas stocking for a good cause. Knits: 2015, 14

Children's Cancer Institute of Australia

Around the world. Knits: Su08, 12

children, as knitters and dyers

Annie and the Swiss cheese scarf. Knits: Su13, 4

Critters kids can knit. Knits: Su99, 54-56

A new way to teach kids to color. Knits: Su97, 17-18

Stitching kids up for success. Knits Gifts: 2019, 30-31

Teaching kids to knit. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 28

children, crocheting for

See also babies, crocheting for.

Kid-kini. Knits: 2004, 100-102

Kid's slippers. Knits: F/W05, 32, 88. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com

Seashell and posies dress. Knits: special issue Sp07, 80-82, 90

Sweetpea cardigan. Knits: special issue Sp06, 26-29

Toddler poncho. Knits: 2005, 78-79

Yo-yo cardigan. Knits: 2004, 84-87

children, knitting for

See also babies, knitting for.

60 quick knit baby essentials: sweaters, toys, blankets & more in cherub from Cascade Yarns. Knits: 2015, 5

All of a piece: minimal assembly required. Knits: Sp10, 96

All of a piece: one-piece knitting comes in more than one flavor. Knits: Sp10, 92-96

Amelia cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 14, 17, 22-26

Animal knits for kids: 30 cute knitted projects they'll love. Knits: 2015, 5

Annie and the Swiss cheese scarf. Knits: Su13, 4

Baby elephant vest. Knits: Su11, 21-24, 94, 100-104

Baby Faroe. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 26, 38-40

Back to school. Knits: Su01, 32-34, Fu02, 122 (correction)

Bathrobe for baby. Knits: W04, 7

Biggie print pullover. Knits: sub-only website

Blackberry wrap cardi. Knits Gifts: 2011, 41, 51-52

Block by block: 3 technique tweaks bring color-block into the modern world. Knits: Sp11, 44-45

Bobby's blankie. Knits: W97, 28-29; Sp98, 7 (correction)

Boy vertical vest. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 32, 33, 50-51

Boys' knits. Knits: Sp13, 9

Brioche rib cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 52, 55, 56-58

Broken ribs & bobbles. Knits: F00, 46-48

Bubble wrap socks. Knits: Su10, 70 and website

Buck jacket. Knits: 2015, 27, 36-39

Butterfly capelet. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 10, 18

Cabana pullover and hats. Knits: Su03, 84-85

Cabled ninja socks. Knits: Su10, 70 and website

Caramel-denim Fair Isle. Knits: F01, 66-68; W01/02, 104 (correction)

Child sizing. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 13

Child's Aran vest. Knits: F97, 52-54

Child's cap. Knits: Sp99, 69

Child's country cross-stitch pullover. Knits: F00, 68-70

Child's faux Fair Isle. Knits: F96, 13, 15, 17

Child's oxford shirt. Knits: F03, 104-105

Child's play. Knits Gifts: 2010, 114-115

Child's play: rethink knitting with kids with irresistible patterns and clever tools. Knits: Su13, 4

Child's pullover in two colorways. Knits: Sp97, 25, 27, 2

Child's star cardigan. Knits: Su02, 76-77

Child's vest for four-handed knitting. Knits: Su99, 70

Chirpy birds vest. Knits Weekend: special issue, 114, 115, 123-124
Colorwork pastoral: subtle contrast & rustic motifs. Knits: F13, 70-77
Damask mittens. Knits: 2015, 74-78
Dancin' daisies pullover. Knits: F04, 34-36
Darling spring coat. Knits: Sp00, 38-41
Dax's jacket. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 30, 31, 34, 35, 38-40
December. Knits Weekend: special issue, 110-115
Double hat trick. Knits: W99/00, 70-71
Double-crossing diamond duet. Knits: Sp00, 34-37; Su00, 95 (correction)
Dress-me-up-jacket. Knits: Su98, 50-52
Earflap hats. Knits: F/W05, 45, 99-100 and specific patterns at www.knitscene.com
Earflap hats. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 63, 72-73
Eccentric stripe socks. Knits: Su10, 70 and website
Edward's owl. Knits Gifts: 2010, 114, 116-117
Fabled cardigan. Knits: W11, 51, 60-62
Fair Isle hoodie and cardigan. Knits: F05, 100-102, 104, 106-108
Fair star dress. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 28, 29, 42-43
Family affair. Knits: Sp02, 62-64
Faroe Island cardigans. Knits: W00/01, 86-89
Faun baby jacket. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 25, 38
Festive cardigan. Knits: F96, 79-80
Flipper mitts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 40, 49-50
Florentine dress. Knits: Su10, 66, 67, 74-76
Flower shower duo. Knits: Sp03, 76-80
Fruit basket hats. Knits Gifts: 2010, 115, 118
Funky family Fair Isle. Knits: F02, 68-70
Garden plot dress. Knits: Sp11, 44, 46-50
Garter stitch stripes. Knits: W03, 94-96
Goldfish bowl dress. Knits: Sp13, 55, 64-68
The grand plan mitten chart. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 116-117
Greensleeves child's vest. Knits: Sp97, 19
Heartgyle pullover. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 30, 31, 44-45
Hollyberry bonnet and cape. Knits Gifts: 2011, 76, 83-88
Hopscotch jumper. Knits: Sp10, 94, 96, 100-101
I heart you cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 26, 39
Ian's socks. Knits: Su10, 70 and website
Illustrated knits: inside the colorful world of Jan Brett. Knits Holiday: 2016, 98-101
Imagine mittens (picnic blanket mittens, ladybug mittens, traffic mittens). Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 73, 79-80
Intrepid pullover. Knits: Su10, 66, 67, 72-73
Jil Eaton, master of sweet-chic and quick-to-knit children's wear. Knits: W00/01, 56-57 and sub-only website
Joy at home. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 22-33
Jubilee cardigan. Knits Gifts: 2010, 115, 117-118
Just a little undershirt. Knits: Su09, 14
Just a little undershirt. Knits: F09, 18, 126
Knit a monster nursery. Knits: Su13, 4
Knits for boys: 27 patterns for little men. Knits: 2015, 5
Knitting for children. Knits: F97, 50-51
Later gator hat. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 76, 86-88
Lightning-bolt family. Knits: W01/02, 64-66; Sp02, 102 (correction)
Lion oh! sweater. Knits: Su11, 83, 87-88
Little badger girl pinafore. Knits Holiday: 2016, 98-99, 102-103
Little knits, big knitting: four big knitting ideas in little packages. Knits: Su10, 66-67
Little Mary Anning set. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 74-75, 80-86
Little ones: a sweet and sophisticated collection of heritage knits for children. Knits Holiday: 2016,

106-115

Little skipper. Knits: Su99, 20-22; F99, 12 (correction)
Little snowflake sweater. Knits Holiday: 2016, 108-109, 117-188
Little tikes pullover. Knits: W99/00, 38-40
Lovely knits for little girls. Knits: F12, 8
Lucky hearts pullover. Knits: 2015, 30, 44-48
Mariner pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 15, 17, 26-28
McHenry. Knits Gifts: 2011, 29, 32-34
McHenry hat. Knits Gifts: 2011, 29, 34-35
Millennium raglan. Knits: F01, 20-21
Monkey business. Knits: Su99, 66-67
Monkey suits: a profile of Sharon Turner. Knits: Su99, 61 and sub-only website
Mother-daughter vacation hats. Knits: Su01, 44, 46-47
Mousie Katousie. Knits Gifts: 2010, 114, 116
Octahedron. Knits Gifts: 2010, 115, 118-120
Of a different stripe: on color, texture & line. Knits: Su12, 78-81
Ooh la loopy hats. Knits: F00, 96-97
Ooh la loopy hats. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 76-77
Optional calf shaping for kids. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 26
Paddington duffle coat. Knits Weekend: special issue, 64, 71-74
Pansy pinafore. Knits: Sp99, 38-39, 41, 43
Parfait play. Knits: Sp05, 56-58
Parfait sundress. Knits: Sp98, 60-62
Parker River vest. Knits Weekend: special issue, 65, 77-78
Peplum cardigan. Knits: W00/01, 58-60
Petite facile pullover. Knits: W11, 82, 96-98
Pinecone cap. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 31, 46
Playthings. Knits Gifts: 2011, 28-29
Rockmelon jumper. Knits Weekend: 2010, 36, 37, 48-50
Ruched yoke tee. Knits: Sp11, 94, 100-102
Ruffles and feathers breeches. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 10, 17
Scherenschnitte cardigan. Knits Gifts: 2011, 74, 81-82
Schoolgirl pullover. Knits: W00/01, 95
Schoolwalk cap. Knits Holiday: 2016, 112-113, 121-122
Scottish cable vest. Knits: Sp97, 45-47
The secret garden sweater. Knits: Sp01, 18-20
Seeing dots cardigan. Knits: Sp06, 50-54
Singalong sweater. Knits: Su10, 66, 67, 73-74
Snow day. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 72-77
Snow sports. Knits: W97, 44-45, 47-49
Snow time hat. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 77, 88-90
Something new for Madeline. Knits: W01/02, 72-74
Staff projects: petite feet. Knits: Su10, 70 and website
Star rib mesh poncho. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 44, 57-58
Stirling sweater. Knits Holiday: 2016, 114-115, 124-125
Stop-traffic circles. Knits: W03, 56-58
Stuffed mittens. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 72, 78-79
Sunday. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 62-65
Sweater 101: how to plan sweaters that fit... and organize your knitting life at the same time. Knits:
Sp11, 16
Sweet dreams tooth fairy pillow. Knits Weekend: special issue, 65, 78-79
Sweet little cardigan. Knits: 2015, 32, 51-52
Teacup pinafore. Knits: Su10, 66, 71-72
Ten adorable teddy bears to knit: plus all their clothes and accessories. Knits: 2015, 5
Terrific hats for kids. Knits: Su97, 19, 21
Tiny tidings overalls. Knits Holiday: 2016, 110-111, 118-121

Toy construction & safety. Knits Holiday: 2017, 86-90
Tree line cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 36, 37, 44-48
Trieste cardigan. Knits: F13, 73, 83-86
Tuckernuck cardigan. Knits: W10, 48, 57-60
Twice as nice. Knits: W97, 25-27
Twist and shout dress. Knits: Su12, 78, 82
Two-of-a-kind sweaters. Knits: W98, 69-73; Su99, 7 (correction)
Vivacious kids. Knits: 2015, 5
What happened on Clayton Street. Knits: Sp13, 52-57
When it's made by hand, it's made for fun. Knits Gifts: 2011, 36-43
Whirligig shrug. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 64, 66, 74
Wildflower. Knits: Su99, 62-65
Windsor vest. Knits Holiday: 2016, 106-107, 116-117
Wooly toes socks. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 12, 24-26
Yarn in focus. Knits Weekend: 2010, 55
Zigzag stripes. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 12, 22

Children's Center, Detroit

Warmth from a maker's hands: the gift of charity knitting. Knits Holiday: 2017, 16-22

Chin, Lily M.

Fashion insider: working in ready-to-wear. Knits: 2005, 34-35
Fifth Avenue jacket. Knits: 2005, 36-40
A guide to reversible cables. Knits: W09, 74-76
Horizontal bust darts: planning and working short-row shaping for a custom fit. knit.purl: special issue
Sp/Su15, 73-78
Lace dress. Knits: 2004, 54-61
Maiko jacket. Knits: special issue F06, 56-58
Many hands, multiple media. Knits: 2004, 112
Mosaic magic. Knits: Sp00, 10
Power cables. Knits Weekend: special issue, 103
Raised wale scarf. Knits Weekend: special issue, 92, 93, 102-104
Reversible brioche rib cables. Knits Weekend: special issue, 103
The urban knitter. Knits: Su02, 10

Chinchio, Connie Chang

Alpaca pleats jacket. Knits: W09, 27, 34-38
Après surf hoodie. Knits: Su08, 49, 102-103
Autumn vines cardigan. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 62, 66, 68-69
Blume hat and gloves. Knitscene special issue: F10, 18, 62-65
Drawstring chemise. Knits: Sp08, 114-117
Far afield vest. Knits: F08, 60-61, 112-114
Farmer's market cardigan. Knits: F09, 50, 116-121
Geodesic cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 7, 9, 57-58
Henley perfected. Knits: W07, 47, 70-75
Ithaca jacket. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 6, 7, 9, 48-52
Nymph tee. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 29, 77-78
Ornati gloves. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 118-121
Printed silk cardigan. Knits: Sp08, 82-87
Ribbons and lace cardigan. Knits: Su09, 35, 66-69
Riding to Avalon. Knits: special issue F08, 9, 54-58
Ringleet tank. Knits: Sp10, 76, 82-86
Silk cocoon cardigan. Knits: Sp09, 28, 54-57
Soap bubble wrap. Knits: Sp09, 37 and Web site
String theory: Connie Chang Chinchio. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 6-9
Textured stitches. Knits: F11, 9
Tips for knitting gloves. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 135
Trellis and keyhole tank. Knits: Su09, 43, 84-85
Tudor henley. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 8, 9, 52-57

We asked 5 designers: what's your knitting weekend like? Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 80-81

chiné effects

Colorful language. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 10

Chow, Cheryl

Charlestown pullover. Knits: Sp17, 28-29, 52-57

Grand Forks pullover. Knits: W18, 82-83, 98-101

Chow, Venessa

Yo mama. Knits: Sp10, 10

Chrisoffersson, Britt-Marie

Pop knitting. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 110-113

Shortened and lengthened rows. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 110-113

Christiansen, Betty

Alford Lake Camp. Knits: Su03, 58-60

Book excerpt: knitting for peace. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 16-17

Cashmere from weeds: the ballad of Lani Lamming. Knits: Sp03, 9, 102

Crocheting outside the lines: a profile of Candi Jensen. Knits: 2005, 76-77

Jo Sharp: a profile. Knits: F04, 74 and sub-only website

Knit two together. Knits: Su03, 34-36; pattern on website; website (correction)

Knitting behind bars. Knits: W03, 38-40

The native cotton of Peru. Knits: Sp05, 9, 111

Sheila's shawls - knitting for a safer world. Knits: Su05, 9

Snow Cabin Goods: rebuilding lives, stitch by stitch. Knits: W02/03, 9, 118

Christiansen, Carol

A Shetland adventure. Knits Weekend: special issue, 42-44

Christmas Carol (novel)

Dickensian dolls. Knits Holiday: 2017, 100-101, 110-113

Christmas stockings and ornaments

Acorn. Knits Gifts: 09, 102-103, 113-114

Angel a pois. Knits Gifts: 2011, 63, 67-68

Another pickle story. Knits Gifts: 09, 114

Bird a pois. Knits Gifts: 2011, 63, 68-70

Christmas stockings. Knits: 2007, 82-83. Pattern only on website.

Cookie decorating set. Knits Holiday: 2017, 98-99, 106-108

Dalahast stocking. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 20-21, 32-34

Dansk hjerte. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 24, 35-36

Fawn and reindeer ornaments. Knits Gifts: 2014, 22, 26-27

Fireside stocking. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 41, 92-93

Folk craft: festive home decor for the holidays. Knits Gifts: 2011, 60-63

Free-form ornaments. Knits Gifts: 2010, 103, 106-107

German glass ornaments. Knits Gifts: 09, 113

German ornaments. Knits Gifts: 09, 102-103, 113-114

Giant jester stockings. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 32

Handmade home. Knits Gifts: 2010, 40-45

The hat stocking. Knits Holiday: 2016, 100-101, 103-104

Help knit the world's biggest Christmas stocking for a good cause. Knits: 2015, 14

Heritage at home: keep your loved ones warm with knits for hearth, home, fingers, and toes. Knits
Holiday: 2016, 78-87

Ho! Ho! Ho! Christmas stocking. Knits Holiday: 2016, 86-87, 96-97

Holiday home. Knits Gifts: 09, 98-103

Holiday stocking. Knits: W99/00, 54-55

Holiday stocking. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 35

A holiday stocking. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 100, 109-110

Holly berry stocking. Knits Gifts: 2010, 42, 54-56

Illustrated knits: inside the colorful world of Jan Brett. Knits Holiday: 2016, 98-101

The island of most-loved toys: children of all ages love toys.... Knits Holiday: 2017, 92-101

Joy at home. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 22-33

Knitted pinecone ornaments. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 32, 48
Merry mice. Knits Gifts: 09, 121, 124
Metamorphoknit: simple knitting + transformative embellishment = more to give. Knits Gifts: 2010, 102-105
Mini stocking. Knits Gifts: 2014, 23, 27-29
Miniature mittens. Knits: W99/00, 56-57
Miniature mittens and stockings. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 30
Ornamental: quick knits for holiday fun. Knits Gifts: 2014, 22-25
Package pillows. Knits Gifts: 2010, 103, 106
Pickle. Knits Gifts: 09, 102-103, 113-114
Pinecone. Knits Gifts: 09, 102-103, 113-114
Pom-Pom Christmas tree and garland. Knits: W05, 132-133. Pattern only on website.
Rustic holiday stocking. Knits: W06, 114-115
Scandinavian holiday home. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 20-29
The season's stockings. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 30-36
Snow bird stocking. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 20-21, 30-32
Snowflake coozie. Knits Gifts: 2014, 24-25, 30
Snowman at midnight. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 34
Snowman family. Knits Holiday: 2016, 78-79, 88
Stocking stuffers. Knits: W98, 76-80; website (correction)
Swagger hat. Knits Gifts: 2014, 24-25, 30
Swagger sweaters. Knits Gifts: 2014, 24-25, 29-30
Victorian Christmas stocking. Knits: Su02, 86-87
Winter snowflakes stocking. Knits Holiday: 2017, 96-97, 108-109
Yule trees. Knits Gifts: 2011, 62, 66-67

Christmas tree garlands

6 fun projects made with i-cord. Knits: 2015, 12-13

Christoffers, Amy

Adriatic cardigan. Knits: Su11, 28, 31, 40
Columnar jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 92-93, 103-106
Côte-nord cap. Knits: W14, 26, 40-42
Desert sunset shawl. Knits: Su19, 68, 80
Estuary tank. Knits: Su14, 26, 41-43
Firefall toque. Knits: F19, 76-77, 86
Galvanized cardigan. Knits: W10, 74, 75, 80
George Street pullover and cowl. Knits: F10, 79, 84, 88-92
Lace dolman jacket. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 86-87, 98-100
Poppies. Knits Gifts: 2011, 18, 21
Roam tunic. Knits: F12, 42, 52-54
Selvedge cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 107, 126-128
Stria art jacket. Knits: Su10, 46, 47, 52-56
V-yoke cardigan. Knits: Sp11, 21, 25, 28-32
Whiskey Creek pullover. Knits: F17, 70-71, 92-94

Chrysler building

Chrysler cardigan. Knits: Su15, 61, 76-81

Chua, Kenny

Doubled chullo. Knits Gifts: 09, 40, 43, 60-62
Irregular rib scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 50, 56
Pixel scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 40, 46-48
Sculptured lace scarf. Knits: Sp09, 42, 94
Thoroughbred stripe pullover. Knits: Su10, 80, 84-87

chullos

Popcorns and points: Andean knitting secrets. Knits: F12, 34-36

chuppahs

Lace chuppah. Knits: Su07, 49, 118-121

Churro sheep

Wool on the reservation: how the Navajo are bringing their wool to the global market. Knits: F18, 10-12

Chynoweth, Therese

Airy cardigan. Knits: W04, 70-73
Buffalo girl. Knits: Su05, 72-74
Eyelet chemise. Knits: Su06, 108-110
Saddle seam pullover. Knits: Sp06, 32-34
Sleek ribs tank. Knits: Su05, 84-85

Ciancio, Lorraine Lener

Lightning-bolt family. Knits: W01/02, 64-66; Sp02, 102 (correction)

cinch stitch

Mistral stole. Knits: F13, 48, 60-62

circle motifs

Cranberry Island throw. Knits: Sp11, 45, 50-52
Dotdotdot cowl. knit.purl: FW15, 96-97, 100-101, 105
Dreamcatcher cardigan. Knits: W14, 58-59, 66-67
Olivia's journey mittens. Knits: 2015, 78-80
Santa Fe tunic. knit.purl: FW15, 60, 69-71, 75

circles, calculating

Shaping lace with short-rows. Knits: Sp09, 24-26

circular cardigans

Disk cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 46-47, 54-56
Gyre cardigan. Knits: Sp14, 64-65, 71-72

circular grafting

Circular grafting. knit.purl: FW15, 101

circular hems

Dockside cardigan. Knits: Su11, 72, 73, 75-76

circular knitting

Amherst pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 14-15, 32-35
Arge humeralis pullover. Knits: W19, 66-67, 85-86
Around we go: 7 accessories to knit in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 30-33
Assateague pullover. Knits: Su19, 18-19, 38-41
Being careful not to twist. Knits: F12, 144
Big twist leg warmers. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 46, 55
Calculating handkerchief hems in the round. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 92
Circular knitting: a.k.a knitting in the round. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 66-67
Correcting for the jog in stranded knitting. Knits: W20, 42-47
Cove beach pullover. Knits: Su19, 16-17, 37-38
Cumberland pullover. Knits: Su19, 12-13, 33-34
Curvy squares tee. Knits: Sp11, 76, 80-83
Dancing diamonds gift bags. Knits Gifts: 2019, 14, 46-47
Dartmouth tunic. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 30-31, 50-51
Deep v tee. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 119, 125-126
Effortless jogless stripes. Knits Gifts: 2010, 36
Genesee mountain poncho. Knits: Sp18, 58-59, 74-76
Godet skirt. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 16, 25-26
Handkerchief hems. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 88-92
Jogless cast-on & bind-off edges in the round. Knits: Su18, 66-68
The jogless jog. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 67
Kalaloch pullover. Knits: Su19, 10-11, 32-33
Knit a closed tube cowl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 73-77
Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28
Laboratory pullover. Knits: W19, 74-75, 94-96
Lara bubble top. Knits: Sp11, 92, 96-98
Louisa cowl. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 114-115
Marblehead poncho. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 28-29, 48-50

Origami pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 96-97, 103-106
Saturn's rings pullover. Knits: W19, 18-19, 34-35
Sediment pullover. Knits: W19, 60-63, 80-81
Set-up for working a square toe in the round. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 104
Sweet detail: textured stripes in the round. Knits Gifts: 2010, 72
Sweet detail: tracking rounds. Knits Gifts: 2010, 89
Tech tip: cables in the round. Knits: W10, 102
Williamsburg top. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 62-63, 80-81

circular knitting needles

Get serious about your knitting with Addi Turbos & Interweave Knits. Knits: F15, 3
Interchangeable needle directory. Knits: W14, 10-11
Tech tip: two circular needles. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 106
Tools of the trade: the ultimate guide to knitting needles. Knits: Su12, 50-55
The ultimate guide to knitting needles, part II. Knits: F12, 16

circular patterns

Knitting in circles: 100 circular patterns for sweaters, bags, afghans and more. Knits: W12, 11
Monsoon shawl. Knits: Sp14, 40, 41, 47
New ways to make and join knitted motifs. Knits: F13, 66-69
Textured shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 23, 32-33

Cittar, Elizabeth

Afghans for Afghans. Knits: Su12, 8

Clancy, Bridget Arthur

A year of socks. Knits: W09, 144

Clara Yarn

Clara yarn from Clara Parkes. Knits: F14, 10

Clark, Andi

Kumara bed socks. Knits Gifts: 09, 86, 87, 97

Clark, Evelyn A.

Flower basket shawl. Knits: F04, 64-66
Go with the flow socks. Knits: Su05, 96-97
Itty bitty bears. Knits: Su05, 101-102
Paisley lace shawl. Knits: Sp05, 96-98
Retro rib socks. Knits: W04, 110-111
Swallowtail shawl. Knits: F06, 72-76
Trellis scarf. Knits: Sp06, 56-58
Waving lace socks. Knits: Sp04, 82-83

Clark, Mel

Anouschka scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 122, 125

Clarke, Amy C.

Luxury fibers: laundering, storing, and problem solving. Knits: F98, 8-9, 11 and sub-only website;
W98, 86 (correction)

One thousand years of knitting. Knits: Sp99, 70-71

Clarke, Rachel "Ivy"

Ruth's tee. Knits: Su10, 46, 49-50

classes, online

In her own words. Knits: Sp11, 72-74

Classic Elite Yarns

The coincidental knitter: Kristen TenDyke. Knits: W12, 64-66

In memoriam: Pat Chew. Knits: F08, 12

clematis stitch

Mantilla stole. Knits Holiday: 2016, 57, 62-63, 71-72

Clement, Cari

The crocheters of Imbabazi. Knits: special issue F06, 7

Clement, Jean

Turned-cable cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 118-119, 123-126

Clewer, Carolyn

Kids can knit: fun and easy projects for your small knitter. Knits: Su04, 11

Click it (department)

Fat cat. Knits: special issue F06, 45. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com

Fiesta del Sol. Knits: special issue F06, 45. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com

Frill. Knits: special issue F06, 45. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com

Je suis jolie. Knits: special issue F06, 45. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com

Kryptonite. Knits: special issue F06, 45. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com

clocks

Knitspirations: feel the yarn love even if you don't have a lot of time to knit. Knits Gifts: 2010, 12-14

Time plies. Knits Gifts: 2010, 12, 13

closed-loop motifs

Round & round: infinite cables. Knits: W12, 98-102

closed-tube cowls

Knit a closed tube cowl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 73-77

closures

Ador(n)able: statement closures can stand in for jewelry. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 8

Close up: change the closure + change the whole look. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 12-14

clothing, maternity

Mommy snug. Knits: Su06, 48-52

Clover knitting needles

The ultimate guide to knitting needles, part II. Knits: F12, 16

clubs

Knitting groups: getting together to grow together. Knits Weekend: special issue, 14-15

Coast Salish knitting

Common language. Knits: W09, 122-124

Cowichan sweaters: durable and enduring. Knits: F08, 24-28

coasters

Flocons de neige. Knits Gifts: 2011, 60, 64

Folk craft: festive home decor for the holidays. Knits Gifts: 2011, 60-63

Hobnail coasters. Knits: Sp16, 66-67, 84

Kat's tea party: whimsical knits for playtime and anytime. Knits Gifts: 2014, 32-37

Log cabin knits. Knits Gifts: 2011, 92-97

Northwoods coasters. Knits Gifts: 2011, 94, 101

Park Lane coaster and trivet set. Knits: Sp16, 66-67, 84-85

Promenade coaster and trivet set. Knits: Sp16, 44, 64-65, 74

Tea & macarons. Knits: Sp16, 62-69

Teatime linen set. Knits Gifts: 2014, 36, 42-44

coats. See jackets

Cobbe, Elizabeth

The responsible knitter. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 96

Cobey, Katherine

Cobwebs for Emily. Knits: W99/00, 96

Knitting & contemporary art. Knits: Su02, 16-21

Knitting at American museums. Knits: W01/02, 8

Scarlet gown: a collaboration between artist and bride. Knits: Su01, 14-15 and sub-only website

cocoon stitch

Silk cocoon cardigan. Knits: Sp09, 28, 54-57

coffee cozies

Joe's coffee cozy. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 22, 34-35

Joy at home. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 22-33

Cohen, Anna

All paths lead to yarn. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 98-101

Bark and twig stole. Knits: W12, 106, 112-113

Prêt-à-mouton: an Oregon company takes its wool from ranch to runway. knit.purl: special issue

Sp/Su15, 10-14

coin cables

Wayworn hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 32-33, 63

coin kitties

Coin kitty. Knits: Sp98, 69

coin purses

Sow's ear coin purse. Knits Weekend: 2010, 86 and website

Cole, David

David Cole and his knitting machine. Knits: Su06, 9

Coleman, Ava

Cottage baby blanket. Knits: Su15, 82, 88-90

collars

Asymmetrical collar jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 48-49, 55-58

Big twill vest. knit.purl: FW15, 25, 39-41, 43

Fern tank. Knits: Su13, 90-91, 94-95

Frill collar. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 12, 24

Gemini cardigan. Knits: F11, 56-57, 62-64

Horshoe janie. Knits: W12, 106, 107, 113-114

Nova cardigan. Knits: Su13, 48, 54-56

Remember me. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 108-117

Reversible shawl collar. Knits: Sp10, 68

Rough hewn: lace goes beyond the shawl. Knits: W12, 104-109

Simple scarves. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 8-12

Solstice jacket. Knits: F11, 54-55, 60-61

Three-part shawl collar. Knits: Su10, 94

Twinkle collar. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 109, 119-120

White mountain ruana. Knits: W18, 16-17, 32-33

college and university campuses, knitting on

Knit one... philosophy at two. Knits: F02, 16-20

Knitting in the academy. Knits: F04, 9

Cologne, Germany

Industry insider: report from the H+H show in Germany. knit.purl: FW15, 10-12

Colony, John J., III

Preservation & progress with Harrisville Designs. Knits: Su15, 7

color bands

Ring collar pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 102-103, 106-108

color mixing

Color for knitters: color mixing 101. Knits: Su08, 24-26

Color transitioning. Knits: Su10, 18

Colors work: 9 hints for selecting a color palette. Knits: W16, 66-68

New year, new color. Knits: F09, 26

On color. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 62-65

Paint & purls: Laura Bryant's colorful world. Knits: Su12, 74-76

Simplest colorwork. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 76

Colorado

Get the most out of a fiber festival. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 48-50

Colorado Technology Student Association

STEM + knitting: finding a place for craft in the classroom. Knits: W19, 12-16

colorblocking

Block by block: 3 technique tweaks bring color-block into the modern world. Knits: Sp11, 44-45

Bronson Rock pullover. Knits: Sp18, 22-23, 42-44

Color blocking for every body: lessons in color theory, proportion and placement. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 114-118

Colorblock tank. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 112-113, 123-128

Cranberry Island throw. Knits: Sp11, 45, 50-52

Eastport pullover. Knits: W20, 22-23, 61-64

Garden plot dress. Knits: Sp11, 44, 46-50

Holly berry stocking. Knits Gifts: 2010, 42, 54-56

Hourglass pillows. Knits: Sp11, 45, 52-53
Lion oh! sweater. Knits: Su11, 83, 87-88
Northwoods coasters. Knits Gifts: 2011, 94, 101
Puro cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 72-73, 106-108
Sectioned tank. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 111, 121-
Shaped-intarsia tunic. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 120-121, 128-130

colors, choosing

Choosing color. Knits: W09, 104
Color artistry. Knits: Su08, 14
Color for knitters: color mixing 101. Knits: Su08, 24-26
Color in focus. Knits: W09, 105
Color transitioning. Knits: Su10, 18
Colorful language. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 10
Colors work: 9 hints for selecting a color palette. Knits: W16, 66-68
Fearless Fair Isle knitting. Knits: Sp11, 40-42
A knitter's guide to color. Knits: W16, 5
A knitter's palette. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 5
On color. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 62-65
Paint & purls: Laura Bryant's colorful world. Knits: Su12, 74-76
Shore-side hues. Knits: Sp17, 8-9
Simple color knitting. Knits: W16, 5
Slip-stitch colorwork charts. Knits Gifts: 09, 52
Sweet detail: playing with colors. Knits Gifts: 2010, 34
Sweet honeycomb cowl: choosing your colors. Knits: W20, 86-93

colors, switching

Color, three ways: perfect stranded colorwork. Knits Gifts: 09, 42-43
From slant to curve: shaped intarsia. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 62-68
Steeking. Knits: W09, 116
Tech tip: shaped intarsia. Knits: Sp11, 52
Tech tip: two color stripes. Knits: Su13, 21

colorwork

3 methods to demystify steeks. Knits: F16, 80-84
200 Fair Isle motifs: a knitter's directory. Knits: F12, 5
Alice Starmore's charts for color knitting. Knits: F12, 5
All who wander cowl. Knits: F17, 14-15, 28-30
AlterKnit stitch dictionary. Knits Holiday: 2017, 114-117
Amherst pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 14-15, 32-35
Angle Fire jacket. Knits: F11, 102-103, 112-118
Arge humeralis pullover. Knits: W19, 66-67, 85-86
Arkansas River pullover. Knits: Su18, 20-21, 42-43
Autumn asters cardigan. Knits: Su08, 43, 90-93
Azure lake sweater. Knits: F16, 88-89, 106-108
Bandelier socks. Knits: F16, 94-95, 114-116
Barcode cowl. Knits Gifts: 2014, 61, 69
Bartók tunik. Knits: Sp13, 56, 68-72
Bath abbey hat. Knits: F15, 61, 64-67, 80-81
Bent's Fort cardigan. Knits: Su18, 24-25, 48-50
Bergen peak pullover. Knits: Sp18, 56-57, 73-74
Bezold hat and cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 126, 129-130, 132-133
Block by block: 3 technique tweaks bring color-block into the modern world. Knits: Sp11, 44-45
Botero pullover. Knits: F16, 30-31, 60-62
Bucherón mitts. Knits: W14, 20-21, 30
Buck jacket. Knits: 2015, 27, 36-39
Cambridge cardigan. Knits: F18, 30-31, 58-60
Cat's eye tam. Knits: Su11, 82, 85
Centering color patterns. Knits: F99, 10-12 and sub-only website

Charting motif panels. Knits: W97, 48-49
Chesapeake jacket. Knits: Su15, 58, 62-64
Chrysler cardigan. Knits: Su15, 61, 76-81
Climbing rose henley. Knits: F14, 70-71, 112-118
Color blocking for every body: lessons in color theory, proportion and placement. Knits (knit.wear):
special issue FW13, 114-118
Color by Kristin. Knits: W12, 10
Color transitioning. Knits: Su10, 18
Colorblock tank. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 112-113, 123-128
Colors work: 9 hints for selecting a color palette. Knits: W16, 66-68
Colorwork pastoral: subtle contrast & rustic motifs. Knits: F13, 70-77
Colorwork techniques. Knits: F96, 8, 10 and sub-only website
Comanche hill cardigan. Knits: F16, 86-86, 104-105
Combining plain stockinette with stranded colorwork. Knits: Sp18, 46-48
Compass rose pullover. Knits: Sp18, 50-51, 66-67
Concord jacket. Knits: F13, 71, 79-81
Cookie decorating set. Knits Holiday: 2017, 98-99, 106-108
Correcting for the jog in stranded knitting. Knits: W20, 42-47
Cottage Christmas blanket. Knits Gifts: 2014, 62-63, 72-78
Cottage color: a warm and wintry palette in seven covetable knits. Knits Gifts: 2014, 56-65
Cowesett tee. Knits: Sp17, 22-23, 46-48
Cranberry mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 57, 66-68
Create illusions with stripes and K1-below. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 132-133
Damask mittens. Knits: 2015, 74-78
Dancing diamonds gift bags. Knits Gifts: 2019, 14, 46-47
Dawson City pullover. Knits: W18, 86-87, 104-105
Daybreak beanie. Knits: W20, 18-19, 57-58
Delft tiles tee. Knits: Su08, 34, 58-60
Denys vest. Knits: Sp17, 77, 85-86
Desert nights cardigan. Knits: Su18, 22-23, 44-48
Diamond motif scarf. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 96, 97, 102-106
Dots blanket. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 27, 40-42
Dottie's pullover. Knits: Sp13, 56-57
Double knitting FAQ. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 98-99
Double-knit spectacle case. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 93, 98-99, 104-107
Drawstring raglan. Knits: Su08, 36, 64-65
Dreamcatcher cardigan. Knits: W14, 58-59, 66-67
Dressage cap. Knits: F13, 77, 98-100
Dublin pullover. Knits: W17, 19, 37-41
Eagle island cardigan. Knits: W18, 18-19, 34-46
Eastport pullover. Knits: W20, 22-23, 61-64
Effortless jogless stripes. Knits Gifts: 2010, 36
Elephant vest. Knits: Sp17, 78-79, 86-88
Elinor tunic. Knits: Su08, 33, 54-56
Elk meadow pullover. Knits: Sp18, 54-55, 71-72
Endless rose cowl. Knits: Sp15, 40-41, 68-69
Epeiric vest. Knits: F13, 76, 77, 94-98
The essential guide to color knitting techniques. Knits: Sp10, 18
Evening frost mitts. Knits: F19, 71-73, 84
Extreme double-knitting. Knits: F11, 16-20
Fair isle headband and hat. Knits: W20, 42-47, 48
Fall river vest. Knits: F16, 92-93, 110-112
Fawn and reindeer ornaments. Knits Gifts: 2014, 22, 26-27
Fearless Fair Isle knitting. Knits: Sp11, 40-42
Felted entrelac potholders. Knits: 2015,
Fir-cone sachet. Knits Gifts: 2014, 50, 54-55

Fisherman's rib versus brioche: an introduction. Knits: F14, 58-61
Four Corners cardigan. Knits: Su18, 32-33, 59-64
From slant to curve: shaped intarsia. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 62-68
Frost mittens. Knits Holiday: 2017, 44-45, 72-74
Gadgets and gizmos: high-tech meets handmade for streamlined modern crafting. Knits: W12, 5
Garden plot dress. Knits: Sp11, 44, 46-50
Global finger mitts. Knits: W20, 24-25, 64-66
Gotland mittens. Knits: 2015, 65-67
Grand Forks pullover. Knits: W18, 82-83, 98-101
Grand Junction shawl. Knits: Knits, 61, 64-65, 76-78
Granny smith pullover. Knits: F19, 46, 56-57, 68-69
Grayling cardigan. Knits: W18, 28-29, 56-62
Haberdashery cowl. Knits: F13, 70-71, 78
The hat stocking. Knits Holiday: 2016, 100-101, 103-104
Hawkherst sweater. Knits: W16, 73, 80-86
Herringbone mosaic cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 93, 96-97, 102-104
Ho! Ho! Ho! Christmas stocking. Knits Holiday: 2016, 86-87, 96-97
Holding yarns for stranded colorwork: three methods. Knits: Sp14, 36-38
How to read mosaic charts. Knits: F99, 38
How to work a lace hat with contrast lining. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 134-135
Hoxey cowl. Knits: W16, 70, 76
Hyannis Port pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 100-101, 110-112
Ibex Valley mittens. Knits: W18, 84-85, 101-102
Imprint tank. Knits: Su08, 35, 62-63
Indigo trader cardigan. Knits: Su18, 26-27, 50-54
Jacquard mittens. Knits Holiday: 2017, 52-53, 80-81
Kaffe Fassett: dreaming in color. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 14
Kingstown socks. Knits: Sp17, 24-25, 48-50
Kittery Point cardigan. Knits: W15, 68-69, 80-83
A knitter's guide to color. Knits: W16, 5
The knitter's palette: a workbook of color and texture techniques and effects. Knits: F13, 4
Knitting colorwork continental style. Knits: F15, 4
Knitting Daily Workshop: Knitting seamless colorwork. Knits: W12, 11
Knitting in ends. Knits: Sp02, 40
Latvian mitten family. Knits Holiday: 2016, 84-85, 95-96
Leaded window shrug. Knits Gifts: 2014, 58-59, 67-69
Little badger girl pinafore. Knits Holiday: 2016, 98-99, 102-103
Little snowflake sweater. Knits Holiday: 2016, 108-109, 117-188
Lobelia socks. Knits: Su14, 54-59, 62-66
Local color. Knits: Su15, 58-61
Lovebird sweater. Knits: Sp14, 20-21, 30-34
Madder mittens. Knits: 2015, 84-88
Magic city henley. Knits: Su15, 60, 65-74
Malvolio's cowl. Knits: Su17, 60-61, 78
Mama's socks. Knits Gifts: 2014, 34-35, 41-42
Marbled brioche scarf. Knits: W20, 36-37, 80-81
Meltwater pullover. Knits: Sp14, 18-19, 24-25
Mercury glass mittens. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 25, 36-38
Metallic chevron pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 12-16
Minaret mittens. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 96, 100
Mini stocking. Knits Gifts: 2014, 23, 27-29
Mint chocolate mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 109, 116
Moccasocks. Knits Holiday: 2016, 82-83, 92-94
Molly's carpetbag. Knits: W12, 48, 49, 62
Mosaic knitting: colorwork without the work. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 96-97
Mount Lorne pullover. Knits: W18, 88-89, 106-108

Muir wrap. Knits: W15, 19, 36-38
Mulberry slouch. Knits: W20, 26-27, 67
Newcastle cowl. Knits: W17, 28, 62-64
Newfoundland mittens. Knits: 2015, 80-84,92
Norquin beret. Knits Weekend: special issue, 111, 118-120
Of another color: pixelated printlike motifs, modern damask, argyle with a twist--colorwork goes mod.
Knits: W12, 44-49
Olivia's journey mittens. Knits: 2015, 78-80
Olivia's cape. Knits: Su17, 54-55, 68-70
Op-art socks. Knits: Su14, 6
Oshara shawl. Knits: F18, 62-63
Oslo hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 28-29, 59-60
Out by the woodpile. Knits: W14, 20-29
Park slope top. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 56-57, 74-75
Peppermint hat. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 54, 62-63
Periodic pullover. Knits: W19, 20-21, 35-40
Phoebe's vest. Knits: W12, 47, 52-58
Piedmont hat. Knits: W14, 65, 80
Pinecone cap. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 31, 46
Plaid halter. Knits: Su08, 42, 86-87
Plan ahead: best methods + finishing options for steeks in colorwork sweaters. Knits: W15, 60-63
Polychrome cardigan. Knits: W20, 38-39, 82-85
Popcorns and points: Andean knitting secrets. Knits: F12, 34-36
Prairie wind cardigan. Knits: F17, 65-65, 82-86
Professor Jackson's scarf. Knits: W12, 46, 47, 51-52
The pull-up -- unmentionable or just not mentioned? Knits: Su98, 36-37
Rawah pullover. Knits: F16, 90-91, 108-110
Rheinfels mittens. Knits: F13, 72-73, 81-83
Rhizome pullover. Knits: W19, 24-25, 40-43
Rio capelet. Knits: F11, 100-101, 110
Rivers blanket. Knits: Su16, 61, 78
Rohn pullover. Knits: W18, 20-21, 46-50
Roositud inlay. Knits Weekend: special issue, 120
Roped shell. Knits: Su08, 41, 82-84
Rosebud hat. Knits Gifts: 2014, 64-65, 76
Rossore pullover. Knits: W20, 16-17, 55-57
Saddleback Mountain cardigan. Knits: Sp18, 52-53, 67-71
Sailor's mittens. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 110, 111, 117
Salida cardigan. Knits: Su18, 28-29, 54-57
Sanguku shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 84-85, 123-124
Schoolwalk cap. Knits Holiday: 2016, 112-113, 121-122
See also Fair Isle knitting, intarsia, stranded colorwork.
Simple color knitting. Knits: W16, 5
Snowbird capelet. Knits: W12, 44-45, 50-51
Snowflake coozie. Knits Gifts: 2014, 24-25, 30
Solstice hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 40-41, 70-71
Splash of colorwork: colorful socks, shawls, and a unisex sweater for summer adventures. Knits:
Su19, 60-73
Star of the East Afghan. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 26-27, 40-
Starflower mittens. Knits: 2015, 70-72
Stashbuster hats. Knits Gifts: 2014, 96-97, 116
Stevie Mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 108, 109, 115-116
Stirling sweater. Knits Holiday: 2016, 114-115, 124-125
Stripes. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 17
Sugar & spice hat. Knits: 2015, 25, 34-35
Swagger sweaters. Knits Gifts: 2014, 24-25, 29-30

Sweet detail: tracking rounds. Knits Gifts: 2010, 89
 Sweet honeycomb cowl: choosing your colors. Knits: W20, 86-93
 Tapestry skirt. Knits: Su08, 37, 66-68
 Tartan mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 112, 113, 120-122
 Tech tip: double knitting colors. Knits: W10, 44
 Tech tip: self-striping yarns. Knits: F12, 115
 Tech tip: stranding colors. Knits: F12, 113
 Tech tip: two color stripes. Knits: Su13, 21
 The teleidoscope turns: color and pattern everywhere - every way. Knits: F11, 98-107
 Thompson river socks. Knits: F16, 102-103, 123-124
 Tidewater wrap. Knits: Su08, 32, 50-52
 Tilting Fair Isle mitts and hat. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 98, 106-107
 Tiny tidings overalls. Knits Holiday: 2016, 110-111, 118-121
 Trapper cowl. Knits: W15, 27, 52-54
 Trieste cardigan. Knits: F13, 73, 83-86
 Trimble Court scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 106-107, 114-115
 Try a little contrast: modern colorwork in five alluring designs. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 96-99
 Try colorwork double knitting and make an easy sachet. Knits Gifts: 2014, 50-52
 Tucson pullover. Knits: Su18, 16-17, 34-39
 Two-color long-tail cast-on (knit & purl). Knits Holiday: 2016, 122
 Ullared cushion. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 28-29, 42-46
 Unified field cowl. Knits: W19, 54-58
 Warwick hat. Knits: W16, 71, 76-77
 Wellfleet pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 104-105, 115-117
 Westerly pullover. Knits: Sp17, 34-35, 64-68
 What you see is what you knit: adapting motifs for knitting. Knits: F96, 69-70
 Whitehorn shawl. Knits: Su18, 15, 30-31, 57-59
 Whitfield cardigan. Knits: W16, 72, 78-80
 Whitman hat. Knits: F17, 20-21, 41-42
 Wildflower bolero. Knits: Su15, 36, 43-44
 Winding path cowl. Knits: W20, 14-15, 52-54
 Windowpane socks. Knits: Su08, 42, 88-89
 Windsor vest. Knits Holiday: 2016, 106-107, 116-117
 Wine press pullover. Knits: F19, 13, 14-15, 26-28
 Winter sky mittens. Knits Holiday: 2017, 26-27, 58-59
 Winter snowflakes stocking. Knits Holiday: 2017, 96-97, 108-109
 Winter woods hat and gloves. Knits Gifts: 2014, 56-57, 66-67
 Winter's chill cowl. Knits Holiday: 2017, 114-117
 Woodstove slippers. Knits Gifts: 2014, 60-61, 70
 Workaday color: plaids, patterns, and checks add a cheerful touch to your every day. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 106-113
 Working with two yarns. Knits: Su04, 68-72 and sub-only website
 Yarn collector's pillows. Knits: Sp98, 38-39
 Yarn collector's sweaters. Knits: Sp98, 34-37
 Yuki jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 82-83, 119-123
 Zipper cowl. Knits: F14, 18, 42, 58, 61
 Zuni cardigan. Knits: W15, 25, 46-50

Columbia sheep

Prêt-à-mouton: an Oregon company takes its wool from ranch to runway. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 10-14

Colón, Suzan

Stitching kids up for success. Knits Gifts: 2019, 30-31

Combination method

Holding yarns for stranded colorwork: three methods. Knits: Sp14, 36-38

Comforting Connections sculpture

Comforting connections: Rachel Beth Egenhoefer. Knits: W12, 8

comics

The knit princess. Knitscene special issue: F10, 5

community knitting

Book excerpt: knitting for peace. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 16-17

Community knitting. Knits: Su01, 8, 82

Friendship shawls: with love in every stitch. Knits: F08, 18

The Greater Boston Knitting Guild: charity, creativity & cookies. Knits Holiday: 2016, 128

Help knit the world's biggest Christmas stocking for a good cause. Knits: 2015, 14

Knit for her cure. Knits: Sp05, 8

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

The knitwits. Knits: Su98, 17

Mother Bear project. Knits: W06, 8, 124

Sheila's shawls - knitting for a safer world. Knits: Su05, 9

Warmth from a maker's hands: the gift of charity knitting. Knits Holiday: 2017, 16-22

Web watch. Knits: W05, 8

community-supported agriculture (CSA)

Following fiber to the source. Knits Weekend: 2010, 32-33

competitions

This is my reality: inside the Fiber Factory. Knits: Sp14, 112

Your design stars. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 120

complementary colors

Colors work: 9 hints for selecting a color palette. Knits: W16, 66-68

On color. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 62-65

Tech tip: self-striping yarns. Knits: F12, 115

compressed decreases

Any way you want it: custom pictorial lace motifs. Knits: Su11, 20-24

computer software for knitters

Gadgets and gizmos: high-tech meets handmade for streamlined modern crafting. Knits: W12, 5

High tech knitting: a look at software for knitters. Knits: F98, 67-71

Sock wizard. Knits: F03, 11

Comstock, Jennifer Miller

Quiet nights cowl. Knits: F19, 74-75, 85

conductive thread

Gadgets and gizmos: high-tech meets handmade for streamlined modern crafting. Knits: W12, 5

conductive yarns

Silverspun yarn - made with real silver. Knits: W15, 12-13

confetti socks

Confetti socks: a meditation. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 144

Coniglio, Joni

An education in lace grafting: grafting live stitches to a provisional cast-on in pattern. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 60-63

Grafting in pattern. Knits Gifts: 2010, 74; W11, 129

Grafting the shawl invisibly. Knits: Su14, 84

Grafting two-color brioche using the two-pass method. Knits: W19, 52-53

How to graft your knitting invisibly. Knits: Sp15, 6

Increases up close. Knits: Sp19, 46-48

The ins + outs of grafting. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 52-56

Iris cowl. Knits: Sp19, 22, 33-37

Knit a closed tube cowl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 73-77

Newcastle cowl. Knits: W17, 28, 62-64

Nexus cowl. Knits: F13, 20, 38-42

Orsino's vest. Knits: Su17, 56-57, 72-73

Sweet honeycomb cowl: choosing your colors. Knits: W20, 86-93

Two bridges cowl. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 60-61, 78-79

Unified field cowl. Knits: W19, 54-58

Winding path cowl. Knits: W20, 14-15, 52-54

Connecticut

Get the most out of a fiber festival. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 48-50

Connection, Peruvian

Passion vine cardigan. Knits: F96, 24-29

Rainforest pullover. Knits: F96, 29-32; Sp97, 7 (correction)

Connections (department)

Early Knitting History Group. Knits: F96, 90

Inish Knits. Knits: W98, 59

Jamieson & Smith Shetland Wool Brokers, LTD. Knits: W97, 61

Kaffe Fassett; an exhibition at Woodlawn Plantation. Knits: Sp97, 84

Knitting in Japan. Knits: Sp98, 64-65

Knitting in the fast lane. Knits: F99, 76-77

Looping and knitting; a history at the Textile Museum. Knits: Su97, 35

One thousand years of knitting. Knits: Sp99, 70-71

A visit with Susan Gordon Lydon. Knits: F97, 55

Wool festival at Taos. Knits: F98, 64

Connolly, Marie

Abigail tee. Knits: F08, 69

Swoop cape cardigan. Knitscene: special issue F09, 13, 50-54

Connor, Karen

Vest in bloom. Knits: Sp99, 63-65

Construction patterns (Gabriel)

Stitch & structure: Nikki Gabriel knits on. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 88-91

contemplation

Craft as contemplation. Knits: Sp19, 88

continental cast-on

Continental cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 35

Continental method

Continental knitting. Knits: F15, 4

Holding yarns for stranded colorwork: three methods. Knits: Sp14, 36-38

Knitting colorwork continental style. Knits: F15, 4

Tips & tricks for faster continental knitting. Knits: F15, 4

Cook, Shannon

Within. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 5

cookies

Cookie decorating set. Knits Holiday: 2017, 98-99, 106-108

The Greater Boston Knitting Guild: charity, creativity & cookies. Knits Holiday: 2016, 128

Knitspirations. Knits Gifts: 09, 34-35

Sugar & spice hat. Knits: 2015, 25, 34-35

Coop, Eileen

Following fiber to the source. Knits Weekend: 2010, 32-33

Cooper, Candie

Felted jewelry: 20 stylish designs. Knits: 2007, 10

Coopey, Rachel

Alderney socks. Knits: Sp14, 19, 26-28

Claud socks. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 110, 120-121

Coop knits toasty, volume 1. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11

Jack of diamonds socks. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 115, 125

Coopworth sheep

Wool at work: the utilitarian yarns of seafarer Sarah Lake Upton. Knits: Sp15, 12-14

coordinated creative projects

Web watch. Knits: F06, 8

copper yarn

Modern fiber arts. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 8-9

cord

2-stitch I-cord cast-off. Knits: F99, 47

6 fun projects made with i-cord. Knits: 2015, 12-13
Ambrosia cardigan. Knits: Su10, 92, 100-102
Anouschka scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 122, 125
Aria shell. Knits: Sp13, 32, 37-40
Arrowhead camisole. Knits: Su12, 56, 60-63
Baubled knitting. Knits Gifts: 2010, 14
Bee stitch cardigan. Knits: F14, 17, 38-40
Bethany wrap. Knits: Su12, 81, 88-91
Blush cardigan. Knits: F14, 64, 65, 82-86
Chained down. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 10-11
Deirdre shawl. Knits: F15, 15, 38-40
Family pillows. Knits: F10, 80, 84, 92-98
Finishing details. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 46-49
Fitted jacket with cables. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 38, 45-47
Herringbone vest. Knits: Su12, 92-93, 95, 97-100
Highlands headband. Knits: Su15, 14, 15, 22
How to join a casing. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 113
I-cord. Knits: Su97, 4; F97, 5; W97, 24; Sp98, 6; Su98, 4; W98, 64; Sp99, 8; F99, 7; W99/00, 83; F00, 100; Sp01, 85; Su01, 50; F01, 109; W01/02, 103; Sp02, 101; Su02, 101; F02, 122; W02/03, 113; Su03, 98; F03, 121; W03, 113; Su04, 97; F04, 128; W04, 119; Su05, 105; F05, 144; W05, 136; Sp06, 115; Su06, 115; Knitscene special issue F06, 48; W06, 138; Holiday 06, 82; Sp07, 124; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 48; Su07, 124; Knitscene special issue F07, 46; Felt special issue 2007, 94; Holiday 07, 96; Sp08, 120; Su08, 104; F08, 136; Knitscene special issue F08, 41; W08, 135; F09, 127; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 87; W09, 129; Holiday 09, 131; Knits accessories special issue 09, 134; Sp10, 107; Su10, 105; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 129; F11, 130; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 131; Sp13, 102; W14, 131; Knits Su14, 107; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 124; Knits F14, 132; W15, 132; Sp15, 99; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 117; Su15, 100; Knits F15, 100; Knit.purl FW15, 125; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 125; Sp16, 92; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 116; Su16, 90
I-cord. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 48; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 88; W10, 130; Sp11, 106; Su11, 107; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 135; W11, 129; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 134; Sp12, 104; W12, 104; F12, 129; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 133; Knit.wear special issue F12, 134; F12, 128; Knits Su13, 104; Sp14, 107
I-cord bag. Knits: F06, 99
I-cord bind-off. Knits: F00, 39; Sp01, 59; W12, 104; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 133; Sp14, 107; Knits Su14, 107; Knits F14, 132; Sp15, 100; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 117; Sp16, 92; Su16, 90
I-cord cowl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 107, 110, 120
I-cord headband. Knits Gifts: 2010, 104, 109-110
Julie pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 66-67, 82-85
Knitted shoe laces. Knits: W04, 7
Larkspur scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 31, 38-40
Little badger girl pinafore. Knits Holiday: 2016, 98-99, 102-103
Manuscript vest. Knits Gifts: 2011, 116, 124-126
Multi-drape kimono. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 78, 84-86
Olivia's cape. Knits: Su17, 54-55, 68-70
Olympia headband. Knits: Su15, 17, 23-24
Ozark wrap. Knits: W15, 22-23, 42
Rapunzel scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 41, 48
Shredded cowl. knit.purl: FW15, 59, 68-69, 75
Sock yarn braided trivets. Knits: Su15, 83, 90-91
Strata vest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 16, 59-60
Tam brim. Knits: Sp02, 95
Tam toppers. Knits: Sp02, 94
Twisted cord. Knits: Su97, 57; Su02, 102; F02, 122; F05, 144; W05, 136; Sp06, 115; Su06, 115;

Sp07, 124; Su08, 105; Knitscene special issue F08, 42; Su09, 107; Holiday 09, 132; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 130; W10, 132; W11, 130; Sp13, 104; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 136
Twisted cord. Knits: Su12, 84
Twisted cord. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 106
Use an i-cord machine to make braided home accessories. Knits: Su15, 84-86

Cormo wool

Cormo wool. Knits: Sp16, 8-9

corn (yarn)

Corona camisole. Knits: Sp10, 95, 96, 104-105
Where it comes from: regenerated fibers. Knits: Su08, 6-7
ZZ topper. Knits: special issue Sp07, 74-75

Cornell, Kari

For the love of knitting: a celebration of the knitter's art. Knits: sub-only website

Corriedale sheep

Field of breeds. Knits: Su14, 10-11

corrugated rib stitch

Dublin pullover. Knits: W17, 19, 37-41
Frosted pines hat. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 124, 128-129, 134-135
Galvanized cardigan. Knits: W10, 74, 75, 80
Grand Forks pullover. Knits: W18, 82-83, 98-101
How to work a lace hat with contrast lining. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 134-135
The mechanics of ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30-34
Minaret mittens. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 96, 100
Pop quiz mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30, 40, 82
Stranded boot stockings. Knits: W10, 93, 99-102
True north mittens. Knits: F11, 98-99, 108-109

corsages

Bit of color corsage. Knits Gifts: 09, 17, 21, 26-28
A little luxury. Knits Gifts: 09, 14-19

corsets

Bustier. Knits: special issue Sp07, 26, 72
Delphine lacy cap-sleeve top. Knits: Sp09, 20-22

Costello, Sharon

Getting started with needle felting. Knits: 2007, 66-69
Ruffles and ripples: a simple felt scarf. Knits: 2007, 54-56

costumes

Costumed crime fighters. Knits: W09, 10
Leaping tall buildings with a single cast-on. Knits: Su05, 6
Smoke and mirrors--and stitches: designing knitwear for stage and screen. Knits: Su06, 6, 120

cottage industries

The cottage industry. Knits: F08, 22

cotton

Au printemps: silk, cotton, and bamboo make delightful spring knits. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18-23
Eco-friendly fibers. Knits: W16, 12-13
Fair weather: cotton, bast, regenerated, and animal fibers blend beautifully for stitches that transcend seasons. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 10-11
In season. Knits: Sp11, 8-9
Interweave Knits Fall 2017 yarn showcase. Knits: F17, 48-49
Knitting with cotton. Knits: Sp99, 12-13 and sub-only website
Merino blends: taking advantage of fiber characteristics. Knits: Sp19, 12-14
Micro management. Knits: Su10, 12-13
Midsummer fibers: airy fibers for colorful summer tops and dreamy lace shawls. Knits: Su17, 6-7
Modern fiber arts. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 8-9
The native cotton of Peru. Knits: Sp05, 9, 111
On tape. Knits Weekend: 2010, 10

A range of rich blends. Knits: W14, 12-13
Rediscovering cotton. Knits: Sp10, 12-13
A sea of fresh delights: new yarns and tools keep summer knitting afloat. Knits: Su14, 4
Second time around. Knits: W10, 8-9
Spinning local. Knits: F09, 20-21
Spotlight: slick finish. Knits: Su13, 6
Summer blooms: wool/plant blends for warm weather. Knits: Su18, 6
Twist. Knits: F07, 20-21
Tying cotton yarn. Knits: F96, 31
Working with cotton and linen. Knits: Su99, 10-12 and sub-only website
Yarn review: tall cotton. Knits: Sp09, 12-13
Yarn spotlight: Tahki Coast. Knits: Sp11, 12
Yarn spotlight: Tahki Yarns Good Earth Cotton. Knits: Sp10, 16

Cotton & Cloud business

Spreading the joy: knitting for a global audience. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 66-68

counterpanes

Abiquiu tunic. Knits: Sp14, 66, 72-78
Counterpane blouse. Knits: Su10, 20, 26-28
Counterpane charts. Knits: Su10, 27
Counterpane pullover. Knits: F07, 47, 94-96

counting rounds

Tech tip: tracking odd and even rounds. Knits: Sp15, 52

Courtright, Linda

Alpacas: sweet faces, warm fleeces. Knits: Sp06, 6
The brave new world of cashmere. Knits: Su07, 14
Buffalo: fiber's dark mocha. Knits: F06, 9, 132
Knitting footprints. Knits: F07, 14
Knitting with Arctic gold. Knits: W06, 9
Park Avenue pastures. Knits: W05, 6
Something from nothing: recycled-silk yarns. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 12

Cousins, Suss

Hollywood knits. Knits: W02/03, 12
Hollywood knits style. Knits: sub-only website
Straight neck pullover. Knits: W02/03, 106-107
Suss Cousins home knits. Knits: W08, 18

Couture Knitter

The mark of the hand that made the piece: Catherine Lowe, the couture knitter. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 45-49

couture knitting

Couture knitting. Knits: W04, 8

cover-ups

Clearwater coverup. Knits: Su19, 30-31, 52-54
Hippolyta's cover-up. Knits: Su17, 23, 48
Midsummer kimono. Knits: Su17, 21, 37-38
A midsummer night's dream. Knits: Su17, 14-25
Shoreside sweaters: casual tops for any beachy climate. Knits: Su19, 10-31

Cowan, Kirsten

Irresistible knits: sweaters for men, women, and teens. Knits: W01/02, 9
Pebble beach. Knits: Sp02, 14-16

Cowichan sweaters

1 sweater, 3 girls, 6 looks! Knitscene: special issue F09, 96
Chesapeake jacket. Knits: Su15, 58, 62-64
Chrysler cardigan. Knits: Su15, 61, 76-81
Common language. Knits: W09, 122-124
Cowichan sweaters: durable and enduring. Knits: F08, 24-28
Hawkherst sweater. Knits: W16, 73, 80-86

Indigo banded cardigan. Knitscene: special issue F09, 14, 54-56, 96
Local color. Knits: Su15, 58-61
Magic city henley. Knits: Su15, 60, 65-74
Tugboater pullover. Knits: F14, 64, 65, 77-80
Westerly pullover. Knits: Sp17, 34-35, 64-68

cowl necks

Breakwater beach vest. Knits: F18, 82-83, 102-104
Nelson pullover. Knits: F17, 66-67, 86-90

cowls

Albatross cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 74, 85-86
All lit up: bright knits for brilliant people. Knits Gifts: 2011, 112-117
All who wander cowl. Knits: F17, 14-15, 28-30
Ambrosia cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 52-53, 61
Amplified cowl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 93, 96, 102-103
Anna cowl. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 60-63, 76, 99-100
Aran sampler cowl. Knits: F12, 45, 64-66
Arc and line cowl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 51, 60-62
The architect knits. Knits: F10, 108-111
As the crow flies: raglans, A-line silhouettes, and traveling stitches put diagonals on display. Knits: F13, 16-21
At winter's edge: 5 projects to carry you through to spring. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 12-17
Badge cowl. Knits: 2015, 95, 107-108
Barcode cowl. Knits Gifts: 2014, 61, 69
Bear Lake cowl. Knits: W15, 21, 40
Bezold hat and cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 126, 129-130, 132-133
Bobble and eyelet cowl. Knits: W11, 106-107, 112-114
Bryophyta cowl and mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 14, 15, 58-59
Buckwheat cowl. Knits Holiday: 2017, 46-47, 76-77
By numbers: all things bright and beautiful, all handknits great and small. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 107-115
Can a teal cowl heal hatred in America? Knits: Sp18, 10-12
Capelet tank. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 116-117, 122-123
Caterpillar cowl. Knits: W15, 72-73, 102-104
Chunky-weight version of the Anna cowl. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 63
Cobble Hill pullover. Knits: Sp12, 26-29
Contemporary cables: 7 new twists on the twist. Knitscene: special issue F09, 22-25
Cottage color: a warm and wintry palette in seven covetable knits. Knits Gifts: 2014, 56-65
Cozy 101: the anatomy of warm stitches. Knits Gifts: 2010, 82-85
The cozy makers can be stylish, too. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 79-89
Crossing country. Knits: W14, 82-91
Cufflink shawl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 18, 22-23
Cynthia's cardigan. Knits: W14, 62-63, 76-78
Desert modern: subtle & sophisticated southwestern. knit.purl: FW15, 59-67
Desert night cowl. knit.purl: FW15, 64, 77-78
Dotdotdot cowl. knit.purl: FW15, 96-97, 100-101, 105
Double puff dolman. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 105, 110-112
Drawstring pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 20-21, 28-30
Earthen pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 63, 74-77, 81
Echo. Knits: Sp11, 18-19
En route: everyday knits feature movement in stitch and silhouette. Knits: Sp15, 34-41
Endless rose cowl. Knits: Sp15, 40-41, 68-69
Equation cowl. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 18, 27
Erstwhile scarf. Knits: F14, 66, 88-90
Fairbanks cowl. Knits Gifts: 2014, 84-85, 98
Fall River cowl. Knits: W15, 14-15, 28
Fereisle cowl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 83, 91-92

Fiddlesticks cowl. Knits: F14, 67, 94-96
Field & forest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12-19
Fiery nights. Knits: F19, 70-83
Firehouse Alley cowl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 18-19, 35-36
Float along: lace gets winter-ready. Knits: W11, 106-111
Folded cowl tee. Knits: Su08, 39, 78-81
Forever farm: rustic romance in his & hers knits. Knits: 2015, 92-105
From me to wool: rustic classics are evergreen in natural fibers and colors. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 70-81
The fundamental yarnover: using lace for structure and decoration. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24-29
Galaxy cowl. Knits Gifts: 2014, 92-93, 110-112
George Street pullover and cowl. Knits: F10, 79, 84, 88-92
Grecian cowl pullover. Knits: Su03, 30-32
Henning cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 114, 124
Herringbone mosaic cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 93, 96-97, 102-104
Hidden picture cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 56, 64
Holiday gift guide. Knits Holiday: 2016, 14-18
Horizontal cowl pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 78, 88-89
Horse country: elevated outerwear in nine sporty yarns. Knits: F14, 12-21
Hoxey cowl. Knits: W16, 70, 76
Hue shift, ombré, gradient. knit.purl: FW15, 95-99
The hues and the fervor. Knits: W16, 70-74
I heart you cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 26, 39
I-cord cowl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 107, 110, 120
Iris cowl. Knits: Sp19, 22, 33-37
Joy at home. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 22-33
June and July. Knits Weekend: special issue, 34-37
Kanga hood cowl. Knits Gifts: 2011, 43, 54-56
Kinetic cowl. Knits: W10, 27, 41
Knit a closed tube cowl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 73-77
Knitters' New Year's resolutions: 3 techniques to tackle. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 92-99
Krista cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 113, 123-124
Lab of curiosities: knits inspired by the natural sciences. Knits: W19, 60-79
Lace deconstructed: blown up, blown out - lace stitches take the spotlight. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 93-97
Leadville cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 78-79, 92
Leather & lace. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 56-73
Logic & proportion: Here, shape, construction & color weave innovative designs. Knits: Sp16, 48-50
Louisa cowl. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 114-115
Malvolio's cowl. Knits: Su17, 60-61, 78
Midtown cowl. Knits Gifts: 2011, 112, 118
Mixt cowl. Knits Weekend: special issue, 36, 39
Mohair cowl pullover. Knits: W04, 18-19
Mossy cowl. Knits: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
Mulberry cottage: luxe fibers take on retro shapes and textures in cool, colorful hues for winter. Knits: W15, 64-77
Newcastle cowl. Knits: W17, 28, 62-64
Nexus cowl. Knits: F13, 20, 38-42
Ninebark cowl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 15, 65-66
Nitid cowl. Knits Gifts: 2010, 85, 88
Nonesuch cowl. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 43, 52
Northumbria cowl. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24, 25, 68, 96
Odile & Odette: light and ethereal meets dark and provocative in this ballet-noir-inspired collection. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 64-81
Of a different stripe: color, texture, or both? Knits: W10, 24-29

One for the road: our favorite stitches travel, move, cross, curve, and intersect. Knits: F12, 38-45
Open up decreases, yarnovers + strong shapes: sculptural openwork fabrics. Knits (knit.wear):
special issue F12, 43-51
Outerwear. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 15-25
Outfitted: reversible accessories, generous wraps, and cozy jackets meet winter with charm. Knits:
W15, 14-28
Paint & purls: Laura Bryant's colorful world. Knits: Su12, 74-76
Pale skies cowl. Knitscene: special issue F09, 25, 77-78
Palm Springs pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 67, 84-86
Partly cloudy cowl. Knits: W14, 91, 120-
Permanent way cape. Knits: F13, 46-47, 52-53
Phi cowl. Knits: Sp16, 48-49, 52
Quiet nights cowl. Knits: F19, 74-75, 85
Radcliffe cowl. Knits Gifts: 2014, 88-89, 102-103
Rainbow cowl. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 25, 29
Reaper cowl. Knits: F19, 80-81, 90
Refined knits: sophisticated lace, cable, and Aran lace knitwear. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16,
114-115
Remember me. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 108-117
Ripple cowl. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 100, 107-108
Ruche. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 93-101
Santa Fe tunic. knit.purl: FW15, 60, 69-71, 75
Scandinavian holiday home. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 20-29
Scarf style. Knits Weekend: special issue, 30-32
Serpentine cowl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-81, 90-91
Shadow rib cowl. Knits Gifts: 2010, 82, 86
Sharona cowl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 88, 89, 98
Shredded cowl. knit.purl: FW15, 59, 68-69, 75
Snowflake cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 22-23, 35
So giftable! Accessories make great gifts. Knits Gifts: 2014, 84-97
Soft kid wrap. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 70-71, 80
Solidago hat and cowl set. Knits: W19, 78-79, 99-100
South of the cabin: eclectic and creative, eight designs embody character with stitch, silhouette, and
color. Knits: Sp14, 40-45
Star house cowl. Knits: Sp14, 44, 45, 58-60
Stone & tweed: wool finds its home in cables, collars, and classic shapes. Knits: F14, 62-71
Street style. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 14-30
Striped cowl neck tee. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 108, 116-117
Surface breeze cowl. Knits Weekend: special issue, 37, 40
Sweet honeycomb cowl: choosing your colors. Knits: W20, 86-93
Tandem scarf. Knits: F14, 21, 56
Tilt cowl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 82, 91
Trapper cowl. Knits: W15, 27, 52-54
Trellis scarf. Knits: Sp13, 18-19, 24-26
Tweed scarflet. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 27, 32
Twelfth night or what you will. Knits: Su17, 54-67
Twelve cables pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 75-77, 82-86
Twinkle collar. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 109, 119-120
Two bridges cowl. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 60-61, 78-79
Unified field cowl. Knits: W19, 54-58
Vintage botanicals: knits inspired by floral gardens and bouquets. Knits: Sp19, 16-27
Wanderlust: modern heritage knits that capture the pioneering, adventurous, and poetic spirit of
America. Knits: F17, 14-27
Warm wishes from the hands & from the heart. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 50-59
When it's made by hand, it's made for fun. Knits Gifts: 2011, 36-43
Whiskey & wool: rugged and refined knits for men and women. Knits: W17, 16-29

Winding path cowl. Knits: W20, 14-15, 52-54
Winding river cowl. Knits: W09, 126, 127, and website
Winter hues. Knits: W20, 10-41
Winter thyme cowl. Knits: 2015, 98, 99, 112-114
Winter's chill cowl. Knits Holiday: 2017, 114-117
With dimension: knitted fabric breaks out of flat planes with stitches that turn, twist, and fold. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 39-47
Woodland winter: fill a wardrobe with beautiful knit accessories for you and your loved ones. Knits Holiday: 2017, 24-57
Xylem pullover. Knitscene special issue: F10, 14, 32, 56-58
Yarns and tools for accessories. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 8-9
Zipper cowl. Knits: F14, 18, 42, 58, 61

cowls for men

Badge cowl. Knits: 2015, 95, 107-108
Colorwork pastoral: subtle contrast & rustic motifs. Knits: F13, 70-77
Haberdashery cowl. Knits: F13, 70-71, 78
Tilt cowl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 82, 91

Coy, Ellen

Eucalyptus pullover. Knits: Sp19, 50-51, 64-68
Ribboned crop top. Knits: W20, 32-33, 75-78

Coyle, Kat

Breton girl. Knits: special issue F07, 40, 82-83
Burnished tunic. Knits: special issue F08, 14, 66-68
Cabaret capelet. Knits: special issue Sp07, 24, 69
Camisa. Knits: special issue F06, 15, 55-56
Candy stripes kerchief. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 37, 76
Double cap. Knits: special issue F08, 26, 75
Gossamer stars scarf. Knits: Su08, 47, 98
Huckleberry ascot. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 36, 74
Huckleberry ascot. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 11, 18-20
In person: 3 west-coast designers in this issue. Knits: special issue Sp07, 42
Indigo ripples skirt. Knits: Sp07, 39, 72-73; website (correction)
Lace chuppah. Knits: Su07, 49, 118-121
Linen trumpet skirt. Knits: Sp08, 74-75
Nomad hat and scarf. Knits: F07, 48, 98
Papillion top. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 14, 66-68
Poncho vest. Knits: special issue Sp07, 14, 54-56
Seaweed sweater. Knits: special issue F07, 42, 86-88
Sweet rose. Knits: special issue Sp07, 25, 70-72
Tapestry skirt. Knits: Su08, 37, 66-68
Tulips. Knits: special issue F06, 37, 84-86
Wave skirt. Knits: Sp05, 88-90

cozies. See mug cozies, tea cozies, coffee cozies

crab motifs

Chesapeake jacket. Knits: Su15, 58, 62-64

Craft Council of Ireland

Claire-anne O'Brien: knits for sitting. Knits: Sp12, 8

Craft Yarn Council

Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15

Craft, Cynthia

Stirling sweater. Knits Holiday: 2016, 114-115, 124-125

Crafts Council Gallery

Knit happens at London's Crafts Council Gallery. Knits: F05, 6, 142

Craftsy.com

Stitches & structure: Carol Feller. Knits: Sp13, 76-78

Craige, Heather

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

Crawford, Julie

Wildflower tank. Knits: Sp12, 68, 74-76

Crawford, Susan

A stitch in time, Vol. 2. Knits: Su12, 8

Cray, Kendra

Jawbreaker cardigan. Knits: W06, 118-120

Crazy Aunt Purl's website

Crazy Aunt Purl's drunk, divorced, & covered in cat hair. Knits: W10, 18

Home is where the wine is. Knits: W10, 18

creativity

New year, new color. Knits: F09, 26

Refashioning the fig leaf -- a contemporary twist on tradition. Knits: F10, 20

Start as many new knitting projects as you can. Knits: W20, 96

Start as many new projects as you can. Knits: Sp09, 18

crewnecks

His favorite crewneck. Knits Weekend: special issue, 17, 22-23

Starboard sweater. Knits: Su14, 18-19, 30-31

crises

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

crochet

Adjustable ring. Knits: Sp13, 24

All points east shawl. Knits Gifts: 2014, 90-91, 105-110

Allspice hat. Knits: special issue F06, 84-85

Autumn foliage bag. Knits: special issue F06, 76-78

Babette blanket. Knits: special issue Sp06, 22-25

Bangle bracelet. Knits: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavcrochet.com.

Basket weave pillow. Knits: 2004, 96-97

Beachcomber tunic. Knits: special issue Sp07, 18-20

Beaded ballet slippers. Knits: 2004, 88-89

Beaded wire necklace. Knits: 2005, 85; pattern only on website

Big collar cardigan. Knits: 2004, 30-32

Big lacy scarf. Knits: F/W05, 25, 81

Biker chick scarves. Knits: special issue Sp06, 46-47

Blue filigree hat. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 21, 72-73

Boho blocks cardigan. Knits: special issue F06, 72-74

Booties to save babies. Knits: 2004, 12

Bordeaux jacket. Knits: special issue F08, 8, 50-54

Boteh scarf. Knits: special issue Sp07, 60-61

Brave new bra top. Knits: 2004, 26-28

Buttercup baby. Knits: special issue F06, 46-50

Butterfly jacket. Knits: 2004, 66-68

Carnival cardi wrap. Knits: special issue Sp06, 66. Pattern only on website.

Chevron shoulder bag. Knits: special issue Sp06, 36

Cinnabar coat. Knits: special issue F06, 12-14

Citrine skirt. Knits: special issue F06, 64-67

City stripes. Knits: special issue F06, 90

Color splash handbag. Knits: 2004, 82-83

Colorwaves topper. Knits: 2005, 96-97, 107

Corsage in bloom. Knits: special issue Sp07, 86-87

Corset Belt. Knits: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavcrochet.com.

Country rug. Knits: special supplement Sp04, 6-7

Cranesbill square blouse. Knits: 2004, 74-76

Crochet bobble beret. Knitscene: special issue F09, 16-17, 62-63

Crochet coed vest. Knitscene: special issue F09, 26, 79-81

Crochet slippers. Knits: F/W05, 43, 93-94

Crocheted hats. Knits: 2004, 94-95
Crocheted hyperbolic plane. Knits: 2005, 11
Crocus. Knits: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
Curtain call. Knits: special issue F06, 43, 94-96
Daisy chain. Knits: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.
Deceptively simple stole. Knits: special issue Sp07, 56-57
Easygoing hoodie. Knits: 2005, 50-53
Empress baby-doll top. Knits: special issue Sp07, 36-39
Extreme earflap hats. Knits: 2005, 92-93
Felted folk rug & chair pad. Knits: 2005, 22-24
Fever tank. Knits: 2005, 18-20
Fifth Avenue jacket. Knits: 2005, 36-40
Flaming tote. Knits: special issue F07, 41, 83-86
Flare essence poncho. Knits: 2005, 98-99
Float away. Knits: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
Flora kimono. Knits: special issue Sp07, 70-73
Flower afghan. Knits: F/W05, 32, 88. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Flower power scarf and cap. Knits: special supplement Sp04, 11
Flowered tea cozy. Knits: 2005, 68-69
Four corners headbands. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 15, 68-70
Freeform crochet collar. Knits: website
French bistro top. Knits: special issue Sp06, 18-20
Fruit basket hats. Knits Gifts: 2010, 115, 118
Fun in the sun hat. Knits: special issue Sp07, 84-85
Gilded twinset. Knits: special issue Sp06, 14-17
Go granny bag. Knits: 2005, 26-28
Good vibrations bag. Knits: 2004, 16-17
Graffiti. Knits: special issue F06, 21, 64-66
Granddaughter socks. Knits: 2005, 85; pattern only on website
Granny square pullover. Knits: W03, 46-48
Gypsy dolman. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 26, 75-76
Hemp flowers necklace. Knits: 2005, 54-56
Herringbone skirt. Knits: special issue F07, 35, 80-82
Himalaya tote. Knits: 2004, 92-93
Hook it up! Knits: F/W05, 18-19
Hooked on the environment. Knits: W09, 48-49
I-won't-hike-without-my-knitting bag. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 83 and web site
Interlocking rings. Knits: 2004, 22-24
Joie de vivre dress. Knits: special issue Sp06, 72-74
Josephine pullover. Knits: special issue F06, 52-55
Juanita top. Knits: special issue Sp06, 76-78
Kid-kini. Knits: 2004, 100-102
Lace dress. Knits: 2004, 54-61
Lace scarf. Knits: Su09, 26-27
Lacy leaf cocoon. Knits: special issue Sp06, 30-32
Lampshade. Knits: 2005, 85; pattern only on website
Lariat. Knits: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.
Leafy embellishments. Knits Gifts: 2010, 105, 111-112
Learn to crochet. Knits: Sp13, 24
Linen and lace cardigan. Knits: special issue Sp07, 32-35
Linen belt. Knits: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.
Links. Knits: special issue F06, 34, 80-81
Lucky star belt. Knits: F/W05, 44, 97-98
Luminarie skirt. Knits: Su09, 40, 78-79
Luscious collar. Knits: special issue F06, 88-89
Maiko jacket. Knits: special issue F06, 56-58

Many hands, multiple media. Knits: 2004, 112
Mathilde's crocheted jeans skirt. Knits: special issue Sp07, 9
Meadow vest. Knits: Sp12, 90-91, 94-96
Mermaid scarf. Knits: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
Mesh tunic. Knits: F/W05, 22, 77-78
Milan dress. Knits: 2005, 14-16
Mossy cowl. Knits: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
Mousie Katousie. Knits Gifts: 2010, 114, 116
Mumzy scarf. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 21, 73
Northern Spain's crocheted capelets. Knits: 2005, 9-10
Off the grid. Knits: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
On-the-go bags. Knits: special issue Sp07, 68-69
Open fan cardigan. Knits: 2004, 40-42
Oversize pullover. Knits: 2005, 94-95, 106
Parfait. Knits: special issue F06, 36, 83-84
Pineapple ice cardigan. Knits: special issue F06, 40-44
Pirate's jacket. Knits: 2005, 72-75
Playful pillbox. Knits: 2004, 44-45
The pointy sisters. Knits: special issue Sp06, 86
Polyanna bag. Knits: special issue Sp06, 34-36
Posy slip. Knits: Sp09, 31, 60-63
Prep school. Knits: special issue Sp07, 34, 80-84
Prism shawl. Knits: 2005, 58-60
Quilt medallion scarf. Knits: 2005, 85; pattern only on website
Reinforcing steeks. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 94-95
Reticella vest. Knits: special issue F08, 12, 62-65
Retro car coat. Knits: 2005, 88-91, 104
Retro tweed jacket. Knits: 2004, 18-21
Ribbon corsage pillows. Knits: special issue F06, 92-93
Round the capelet. Knits: website
Ruffle scarf. Knits: 2005, 101
Salon capelet. Knits: 2004, 70-72
Sapphire stars skirt. Knits: special issue F06, 24-30
Seafoam vest. Knits: special issue Sp07, 40-42
Seafoam wrap skirt. Knits: special issue Sp06, 68-70
Seashell and posies dress. Knits: special issue Sp07, 80-82, 90
Seaside espadrilles. Knits: special issue Sp06, 82-84
Shell stitch hat. Knits: 2005, 42-44
Simplicity top. Knits: special issue Sp07, 14-16
Singular tee. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 10, 56-60
Siren vest. Knits: special issue Sp06, 58-61
Slip stitch crochet (sl st). Knits Gifts: 2014, 106
Slouchy purse. Knits: special issue Sp07, 67
Smoky quartz tunic. Knits: special issue F06, 34-38
South of the border jacket. Knits: 2005, 80-83
Spiderweb cardigan. Knits: special issue Sp07, 48-50
Spring spirals. Knits: special issue Sp06, 80-81
Squiggle hat. Knits: 2004, 98-99
Street-smart hat and mittens. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 20, 71-72
Striped scarf. Knits: F/W05, 43, 93
Striped scarf and headband. Knits: 2005, 86-87
Sugarplum bolero. Knits: special issue Sp07, 52-54
Sunshine skirt. Knits: special supplement Sp04, 12-14
Suspended. Knits: special issue Sp07, 20, 63
Symbolcraft: the international language of crochet. Knits: 2005, 62-63
Taking crochet to a higher plane. Knits: 2005, 6, 11

Tapestry crochet. Knits: 2004, 78-79
Tapestry crochet bag. Knits: 2004, 80-81
Tassel tote. Knits: special issue Sp06, 36-37
Textured tweed clutch. Knits: 2005, 64-66
Thoroughly modern granny jacket. Knits: 2004, 46-49
Tiny tote. Knits: special issue Sp06, 37
Titania's capelet. Knits: special issue Sp06, 42-44
Toddler poncho. Knits: 2005, 78-79
Totally totes. Knits: special issue Sp06, 34-37
Trellis scarf. Knits: Sp13, 18-19, 24-26
Tri-pocket tote. Knits: special supplement Sp04, 8-10
Triangular shawl. Knits: 2004, 90-91; website (correction)
Tunisian vest. Knits: 2004, 34-36
Tuscany tank dress. Knits: special issue Sp06, 12. Pattern only on website.
Two-tone bag. Knits: 2005, 46-48
Typha scarf. Knitscene special issue: F10, 17, 60-62
Ultraviolet coat. Knits: special issue F06, 60-62
Versatile wrap top. Knits: special issue Sp07, 62-66
Vive la Provence skirt. Knits: 2004, 62-64
Wash me tender cloths. Knits: 2004, 9; W04, 120 (correction)
Wavy ribbon tank. Knits: special supplement Sp04, 5
Weekend jacket. Knits: special issue Sp07, 26-30
Wendy's waistcoat. Knits: special issue F06, 80-82
Woodstock duster. Knits: special issue F06, 20-22
Woven silver scarves. Knits: special issue F06, 68
Xenobia Bailey: hooking a vision. Knits: 2004, 50-53
Yarn spotlight: fingerless glovettes. Knits: 2005, 10
Yarn spotlight: wool bam boo scarf. Knits: special issue F06, 9
Yellow leaf bracelet. Knits: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.
Yo-yo cardigan. Knits: 2004, 84-87
Zigzag skirt. Knits: 2005, 30-32
ZZ topper. Knits: special issue Sp07, 74-75

Crochet & fine art (department)

Altared. Knits: special issue Sp06, 10

crochet as art

Ashley Blalock in crochet. Knits: special issue Sp07, 6
The circles of life: a portrait of artist Norma Minkowitz. Knits: special issue Sp06, 38-40
Interlude. Knits: special issue F06, 8
Sea creature crochet. Knits: special issue Sp07, 7
Yo mama. Knits: Sp10, 10

crochet bind-off

Inlaid lace mitts. Knits: Sp13, 19, 26-28
Prisma dolman. Knits: F13, 103, 109-113

crochet chain cast-on

Crochet chain cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 37; Knit.purl FW15, 125
Crochet chain edge provisional cast-on. Knits: W20, 91

crochet hooks

6 tools for your in-the-round knit needs. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 5
Brittany needles and hooks. Knits Gifts: 2014, 16-17
Hooked on the past. Knits: 2004, 11; W04, 120 (correction)
The knitter, adorned: fill a knitter's jewelry box with timeless silver pieces. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 8

crochet on knitting. See embellishments

crochet stitches. See stitches, crochet

crochet, history of

Granny Donaldson's cow blankets. Knits: 2005, 7

Hooked on crochet: from poor man's lace to fashion runway hit. Knits: special issue F06, 6, 10

crochet-reinforced steeks
Plan ahead: best methods + finishing options for steeks in colorwork sweaters. Knits: W15, 60-63

Crocheted artifact (department)
Granny Donaldson's cow blankets. Knits: 2005, 7
Little purses. Knits: 2004, 9

crocuses
Crocus socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 34, 40-42

Crone-Findlay, Noreen
Peekaboo pals. Knits: Su01, 45, 49-50

cropped styles
Aurora jacket. Knits: Sp14, 66, 67, 78-82
Black baccara cardigan. Knits: F14, 68, 69, 108-112
Boxed pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 88-89, 98--99
Denys vest. Knits: Sp17, 77, 85-86
East beach tee. Knits: Su19, 24-25, 44-46
Goodfellow top. Knits: Su17, 18-19, 28-32
Hartwich top. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 102-103, 114-115
Ichiba hoodie. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 68-69, 96-102
Kathe cardigan. Knits: F16, 32-33, 63-64
Lace dolman jacket. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 86-87, 98-100
NoBo jacket. Knits: W14, 86, 101-106
Plaits and links cardigan. Knits: W12, 68-69, 76-78
Quadrille pullover. Knits: W15, 71, 88-92
Ribboned crop top. Knits: W20, 32-33, 75-78
Timetable pullover. Knits: Sp15, 36, 43-46
Tweed scarf jacket. knit.purl: FW15, 23, 35-39

cross motifs
Buena Vista stole. Knits: Su18, 70-71, 80

cross stitch
Sazerac pullover. Knits: F12, 23, 30-33

cross-stitch
Compass tattoo. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 16-18

crossover backs
Hana shell. Knits: Su12, 92-93, 94, 100-103

cruises
Cascade, take me away: knitters hit the high seas in a boat full of yarn this fall. Knits: Su17, 12

crystal buttons
Headband. Knits: F15, 24-25

crystal motifs
Crystal pullover. Knits: W19, 32-33, 48-50

Crystal Palace knitting needles
Tools of the trade: the ultimate guide to knitting needles. Knits: Su12, 50-55

CSA (community-supported agriculture)
Following fiber to the source. Knits Weekend: 2010, 32-33

Cubley, Kathleen
Winding river cowl. Knits: W09, 126, 127, and website

Cuevas, Ben
Bare bones knitting. Knits: Su11, 16

cufflinks
Cufflink shawl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 18, 22-23

cuffs. See fingerless mitts, wrist warmers and cuffs

Cull, Andrea
Bio knits. Knits: W19, 104
Cesario's cardigan. Knits: Su17, 62-63, 80-81
DNA pullover. Knits: W19, 68-69, 86-89

Four Corners cardigan. Knits: Su18, 32-33, 59-64
Granny smith pullover. Knits: F19, 46, 56-57, 68-69
Lobster socks. Knits: Su19, 71, 84-86
Mount Lorne pullover. Knits: W18, 88-89, 106-108

Culpepper, Celeste

Teardrop scarves. Knits: special issue F07, 30, 74-75

cultural appropriation

Editor's note. Knits: Su18, 1

Cummings, Erin

Warmth from a maker's hands: the gift of charity knitting. Knits Holiday: 2017, 16-22

Cunliffe-Lister, Susan

Back to our roots: revitalizing the wool community in Yorkshire, England. Knits: F15, 10-11

Cunningham-Kin, Mary Ann

Little Mary Anning set. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 74-75, 80-86

cup motifs

Sugar & spice hat. Knits: 2015, 25, 34-35

cup shaping

The long & short of it. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 32-37

cup warmers

Log cabin knits. Knits Gifts: 2011, 92-97

Quatrefoil cups. Knits Gifts: 2011, 94, 100-101

curl stitch

Intaglio hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 52, 62

curtains

Curtain call. Knits: special issue F06, 43, 94-96

Home-sweet-home nursery valance. Knits: Su03, 86-87

Knits at home. Knits: W08, 18

Priscilla's heirloom curtains. Knits: Su01, 68-69

Simple lace curtains. Knits: Sp97, 73-74

Suss Cousins home knits. Knits: W08, 18

Curtis, Nadine

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

curved edges

Angelina pullover. Knits: F17, 72-73, 94-96

Curved hems vest. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 54, 55, 63-72

From slant to curve: shaped intarsia. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 62-68

Hyannis Port pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 100-101, 110-112

The long & short of it. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 32-37

Pintuck cardigan. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 58, 59, 86-90

cushions. See pillows

Cushman, Sandy

An artist's sketchbook: exploring stripes. Knits: W01/02, 32-33

Best friend dolls. Knits: Su02, 43, 92, 94-95; F02, 122 (correction)

Cascade cardigan. Knits: sub-only website

Fair Isle pillows. Knits: Sp04, 84-86

Giant jester stockings. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 32

High-low peplum pullover. Knits: Sp01, 28-30

Lofty cables and lace pullover. Knits: W00/01, 12-14; Su02, 102 (correction)

Maghrib vests. Knits: F99, 22-25

Mosaic mitts. Knits: Su04, 50, 53

Mosaic mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 38-39

Mosaic mitts. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 120, 125-126

Musical stripes. Knits: W01/02, 36-37

Origata pillows. Knits: W99/00, 20-23

Paisley pillows. Knits: W00/01, 82-83

Rio capelet. Knits: F11, 100-101, 110

Up-down spiral sox. Knits: Su00, 84-86
Up-down spiral sox. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 98, 103
Wedding afghan. Knits: Su01, 64-65

Cuviello, Hannah

Saxony scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 92, 95-97

CYCA Standard Yarn Weight System

Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15

Cyr, Linda W.

Charting motif panels. Knits: W97, 48-49
Golden peplum cardigan. Knits: Sp97, 50, 53-56
Snow sports. Knits: W97, 44-45, 47-49

D

Daehlin, Lisa

Fan clutch and fun fur collar. Knits: Su05, 80-82
A good bias. Knits: Sp05, 26-27
Lacy kerchief scarf. Knits: Su05, 53-55
Lacy kerchief scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 72-74
Viennese shrug. Knits: Su05, 40-42; F05, 145 (correction)

Dahlen, Beatrice Perron

Baler cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 103, 107-108
Lupinus cardigan. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 58, 82-86
Pointed tunic. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 81, 91-92
Sleeper car jacket. Knits: Sp15, 38-39, 52-54
Taproot: living fully and digging deeply. Knits: Sp17, 96
Union Station cardigan. Knits: Sp15, 40-41, 64-68

daisy stitch

Daisy-stitch tunic. Knits: Su10, 91, 97-99

Dakos, Alana

Annie and the Swiss cheese scarf. Knits: Su13, 4
Botanical knits. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 13
Coastal knits. Knits: Su12, 8

dala horses

Dalahast stocking. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 20-21, 32-34

Dale of Norway

Child's pullover in two colorways. Knits: Sp97, 25, 27, 2

Dale of Norway (business)

Scandinavian journey: Dale of Norway. Knits: Sp97, 24

Dale, Julie Schafler

Art to wear. Knits: Su00, 9

Dallas, Sarah

Meet Sarah Dallas. Knits: Sp03, 26-27 and sub-only website
Sarah Dallas knitting. Knits: W05, 13
Vintage knits. Knits: W02/03, 12

Dalmeny, Kath

World of knitted toys. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 14

damask motifs

Damask mittens. Knits: 2015, 74-78
Kelmescott throw. Knits: F11, 107, 126-128
Molly's carpetbag. Knits: W12, 48, 49, 62

Dames, Kathleen

Ozark wrap. Knits: W15, 22-23, 42
Quadrille pullover. Knits: W15, 71, 88-92

Damskey, Karen

Casually cashmere. Knits: Sp01, 56-57

Dana Farber Cancer Institute

The Greater Boston Knitting Guild: charity, creativity & cookies. Knits Holiday: 2016, 128

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

Danger, Rebecca

The big book of knitted monsters. Knits: Su11, 18

Knit a monster nursery. Knits: Su13, 4

Daniels, Linda

Cider House Rules pullover. Knits: F00, 12-13 and sub-only website

Cider House Rules vest. Knits: F00, 16-17

MA yarn shop owner knits sweater for film Cider House Rules. Knits: F00, 8

Valentine mittens. Knits: Su01, 76-77

Wedding gown. Knits: website

Daniels, Lisa

Fabu dolman. Knits: Sp03, 66-67

Fancy v-neck tee. Knits: Su00, 88-89

Flower power scarf and cap. Knits: special supplement Sp04, 11

Gingham check. Knits: W00/01, 38-40

Meet Lisa Daniels. Knits: Sp02, 36-37 and sub-only website

Mixed-up shawl and living-room throw. Knits: F00, 84-85

Opulent evening shell and shawl. Knits: Sp02, 38-40

Pyramid jacket. Knits: F00, 20-22; W00/01, 102 (correction)

Vintage velvet. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 31, 36

Daniels, Rebecca L.

Cabled raglan baby sweater. Knits: Su09, 50 and Web site

Neutron mittens. Knitscene: special issue F09, 28, 83-84

New motorbike jacket. Knitscene: special issue F09, 30, 87

Rivulet scarf. Knits: F09, 50, 122

Tweed cardigan. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 84 and web site

Wavy orange scarf. Knits: F09, 52 and Web site

Danish knitting

The Danish nattrojer. Knits: W04, 34-38

Ethnic knitting discovery: the Netherlands, Denmark, Norway and the Andes. Knits: W09, 16

Just a little undershirt. Knits: Su09, 14

Darby, Hope

Knitwit to knitter. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 16-19

Novel knitting. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 6

darkness (color)

On color. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 62-65

Darn Good Yarn

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

darning

Darn! Knits: Sp11, 120

Darn! There's a hole in my sock! Knits: W98, 10-14 and sub-only website

Darning & repairing cables. Knits: F18, 64-65

darning eggs

These low-tech knitting tools show that simple can be beautiful, too. Knits: F10, 9

darts

Afterthought darts cardigan. Knits: F08, 58, 110-111

Beltane tee. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 20, 21, 71-73

Boulevard zip. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18, 69-70

Box 96 pullover. Knits: Su10, 78, 82-84

Dee pullover. Knits: F15, 59, 73-76

Horizontal bust darts: planning and working short-row shaping for a custom fit. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 73-78

Paddock cardigan. Knits: F15, 16, 40-45

Placing bust darts. Knits: Su10, 82

dash stitch

Gemini cardigan. Knits: F11, 56-57, 62-64

Dassau, Jennifer

Featherfall cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 27, 42-44
Kline shawl. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 48-49, 54
Turtleneck jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 124-125, 135-136
Walnut Street coat. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 16-17, 33-35

Davies, Kate

Appalachian meditations. Knits: F14, 136
Handywoman. Knits: W19, 4

Davis, Bette

Knit together. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 144

Davis, Colleen

13 ways to color a kimono. Knits: F99, 58-62; website (correction)

Davis, Donna

Warmth from a maker's hands: the gift of charity knitting. Knits Holiday: 2017, 16-22

Davis, Jane

Fabulous felted hand-knits: wonderful wearables & home accents. Knits: F05, 11
Knitting with beads: 30 beautiful sweaters, scarves, hats & gloves. Knits: Sp04, 94
Knitting: the complete guide. Knits: Sp09, 16

Davis, Natascha

In her own words. Knits: Sp11, 72-74

Day-Serbin, Peggy

Inish Knits. Knits: W98, 59

Dayne, Brenda

Design sense & sensibility: an interview with Debbie Bliss. Knits: Sp04, 36-40
Designer profile: crossing craft. Knits: special issue Sp07, 22-24
Geek chic: science and mathematics knit up beautifully. Knits: F03, 68-71, 118; website (correction)
Knit happens at London's Crafts Council Gallery. Knits: F05, 6, 142
The knitted art of Freddie Robins. Knits: Sp04, 9-10
Knitting in Wales yesterday and today. Knits: F01, 36-40, 106
The knitting muse: a mythic path to creative knitting. Knits: W04, 136
L'atelier muse: the knitted life of Marie Rose Lourtet. Knits: F06, 6, 130
Meet Sarah Dallas. Knits: Sp03, 26-27 and sub-only website
Of earth, sea, and air - two UK artists explore knitting with wire. Knits: Su04, 6
Smoke and mirrors--and stitches: designing knitwear for stage and screen. Knits: Su06, 6, 120

Daytona Trimmings

Treasure hunt: the hidden yarn shops of Manhattan. Knits: Sp14, 12-15

De Jong-Kramer, E.

Classic beaded purse patterns. Knits: Su97, 49

de Saint Phalle, Niki

Lindsay Degen: everyone wears undies. Knits: W11, 14

de Saint-Exupéry, Antoine

Asteroid B 612 scarf. Knits: W19, 26-27, 43

DeBerard, Hayley

STEM + knitting: finding a place for craft in the classroom. Knits: W19, 12-16

decorations

Knitspirations. Knits Gifts: 09, 34-35

decorative cast-ons

Chain-edge decorative cast-on. Knits: W15, 44
Decorative cast-ons. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 38

decreasing

Any way you want it: custom pictorial lace motifs. Knits: Su11, 20-24
Barbara Walker knits on. Knits: F10, 66-68
Corinthian tam. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 52-53, 59, 63-64
Decorative center double decrease. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 66
Decreases; when less is better. Knits: Su03, 70-72 and sub-only website
Double knitting double decrease. Knits: W10, 42

Easy decrease: k2tog. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 64
From slant to curve: shaped intarsia. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 62-68
Give it shape: increases and decreases. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 62
KSP right-slanting decrease. Knits: W17, 31
Left-slant decrease: ssk. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 66-67
Open up decreases, yarnovers + strong shapes: sculptural openwork fabrics. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 43-51
P2tog decrease. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 79
Sl 1, k1, pss0 decrease. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 60
Ssk decrease. Knits: F08, 136; W08, 136; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Sp09, 108; F09, 128; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 87; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 126; Sp15, 101; Knits F15, 102; Knit.purl FW15, 126; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 117
Ssp decrease. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Sp09, 106; Su09, 106; F09, 128; Knits weekend special issue 09, 88; W09, 130; Holiday 09, 132; Knits accessories special issue 09, 105; Knits accessories special issue 09, 135; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 132; W12, 105; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 136; F12, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 134; Knit.wear special issue F12, 136; F12, 130; Sp13, 104; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 136; Knits Su13, 106; W14, 132; Sp14, 108; Knits Su14, 108; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 126; Knits F14, 133; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 118; W15, 133; Sp15, 100; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 118; Su15, 101; Knits F15, 102; Knit.purl FW15, 126; W16, 93; Sp16, 93; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 117; Su16, 91
Swatching the lace universe. Knits: Sp12, 22-24
Tech tip: brioche decreases. Knits: W10, 90
Tech tip: decreases. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 30
Tech tip: shaping and lace patterns. Knits: Sp15, 79

Deems, Jackie

A needle-felted purse. Knits: 2007, 76-77

Deep South Fiber

Prêt-à-tricot: Amy Miller is ready to knit. Knits: Su13, 42-44

deer

Buck jacket. Knits: 2015, 27, 36-39
Stag chart. Why not? Knits: special issue Sp07, 96
True north mittens. Knits: F11, 98-99, 108-109

DeFarge, Madame

Knitting by the book. Knits: F11, 144

Degen, Lindsay

Lindsay Degen: everyone wears undies. Knits: W11, 14

Del Vecchio, Michael

Strata vest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 16, 59-60

Delbridge, Lori

Can a teal cowl heal hatred in America? Knits: Sp18, 10-12

Demmitt, Louisa

Elegant threads: beads and sequins shine. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 10-11
New twists: on set at Knitting Daily TV. Knits: Sp15, 104
Taproot: living fully and digging deeply. Knits: Sp17, 96
Video star: Tanis Gray. Knits: 2015, 18
The Women's March on Washington and the Pussyhat Project. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 120

Denbow, Rachel

DIY woven art: inspirations and instruction for handmade wall hangings, rugs, pillows, and more!
Knits: Su18, 4

denim

Jeans & a t-shirt. Knits Weekend: special issue, 10
Making a comeback: denim and raffia. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 6

Denise knitting needles

Tools of the trade: the ultimate guide to knitting needles. Knits: Su12, 50-55

Denkin, Nancy

Loretta Warner - imagination on the loose. Knits: F/W05, 38-40

depilling

Pilling talk: how to handle luxury fibers and that pesky pilling problem. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 17-18

Tool tip: the Gleener. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 18

Dercum, Judy

Evening rain. Knits: F00, 36-39; W00/01, 102 (correction)

Everyday spring sweater. Knits: Sp01, 36-38

Dern, Judith H.

Meet Bev Galeskas. Knits: Su02, 44-45 and sub-only website

Solveig Hisdal, Norway's newest knitting star. Knits: Sp00, 12-13 and sub-only website

design

Color blocking for every body: lessons in color theory, proportion and placement. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 114-118

Design it, knit it: secrets from the designer's studio. Knits: Sp11, 16

A doodle? knit.purl: FW15, 128

Horizontal bust darts: planning and working short-row shaping for a custom fit. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 73-78

In her own words. Knits: Sp11, 72-74

Knitwear design workshop: a comprehensive guide to handknits. Knits: Sp11, 16

The mark of the hand that made the piece: Catherine Lowe, the couture knitter. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 45-49

Modern top-down knitting: sweaters, dresses, skirts & accessories inspired by the techniques of Barbara G. Walker. Knits: Sp11, 16

Old & new. Knits: Sp12, 12

Scaling the pyramids. Knits: F12, 17

Scenes from the life of a knitwear designer. Knits: Sp12, 18-20

Secret inspirations: tips and tricks for translating everyday objects into original knits. knit.purl: FW15, 88-91

Start as many new knitting projects as you can. Knits: W20, 96

Sweater 101: how to plan sweaters that fit... and organize your knitting life at the same time. Knits: Sp11, 16

Teach yourself visually knitting design: working from a master pattern to fashion your own knits. Knits: Sp11, 16

Who's the designer? Knits: W11, 10

Design Vision of Avant Garde

Johan Ku: emotional sculpture. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 40-44

Designer notebook (department)

Old & new. Knits: Sp12, 12

Who's the designer? Knits: W11, 10

Designer profile (department)

Annie Modesitt: knitting heretic. Knits: F06, 32-34

Berta Karapetyan: knitter, designer and yarn connoisseur. Knits: W06, 11

Double the fun. Knits: special issue F06, 16-18

Kate & Courtney on Courtney & Kate. Knits: F11, 22-24

Kathy Zimmerman: a quarter century of creating classic cables and cardigans. Knits: Su11, 48-50

Designer's notebook (department)

What's in a swatch? Why should swatching be a chore? Knits: Su12, 14

designers, profiles of

Alice Starmore on Aran knitting. Knits: F97, 38-39 and sub-only website

An American in Amsterdam. Knits: Sp05, 68-69

Annemor Sundbø: a treasure of everyday life. Knits: W98, 66-68 and sub-only website

Annemor Sundbø: the mother of Norwegian knitting. Knits: W11, 64-66

Annie Modesitt: knitting heretic. Knits: F06, 32-34

Arnhild Hillesland, knitting ambassador. Knits: W04, 44-45
Barbara Walker knits on. Knits: F10, 66-68
Berta Karapetyan: knitter, designer and yarn connoisseur. Knits: W06, 11
Bev Galeskas. Knits: Su11, 4
Bound to knitters & knitting for life. Knits: Sp10, 50-52
Catherine Lowe, scholar turned haute couturier. Knits: W01/02, 78-79 and sub-only website
Cathy Payson sees everything in stitches. Knits: Su10, 62-64
The circles of life: a portrait of artist Norma Minkowitz. Knits: special issue Sp06, 38-40
Claire-anne O'Brien: knits for sitting. Knits: Sp12, 8
The coincidental knitter: Kristen TenDyke. Knits: W12, 64-66
Common language. Knits: W09, 122-124
Create your own fashionable sweater by up-sizing. Knits: Su98, 42-45
The creative journey of Fiona Ellis. Knits: F01, 60-61 and sub-only website
Creative knitting: the kaleidoscopic world of Valentina Devine. Knits: Sp98, 10-15
The creative needles of Elsa Schiaparelli. Knits: Sp04, 6
Crocheting outside the lines: a profile of Candi Jensen. Knits: 2005, 76-77
Deborah Newton: the consummate knitter. Knits: Su09, 22-24
Design sense & sensibility: an interview with Debbie Bliss. Knits: Sp04, 36-40
Designer profile: crossing craft. Knits: special issue Sp07, 22-24
Do, redo, can do: the lively world of Katarina Brieditis. Knits: Su07, 20-21
A doodle? knit.purl: FW15, 128
Double the fun. Knits: special issue F06, 16-18
Elaine Gross: a fashion insider shares her thoughts. Knits: W00/01, 8, 99
Fashion insider: working in ready-to-wear. Knits: 2005, 34-35
Fashion on size 150s: Jasmine Gonzalez's race to New York Fashion Week. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 12-14
From a studio to a store near you. Knits: Su08, 28-30
From figure to fiber: Julia Ramsey's knitted world. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 80-84
Glorious tumult: the kinetic world of Kathryn Alexander. Knits: F07, 24
Hannah Fettig: one design at a time. Knitscene special issue: F10, 8-11
Hook into the web. Knits: special issue F06, 8
Hunting for knits: an interview with Noël Margaret. Knits: Su16, 96
In her own words. Knits: Sp11, 72-74
In person it's continental: three designers in this issue. Knits: special issue F07, 14
In person: 3 west-coast designers in this issue. Knits: special issue Sp07, 42
In person: Elanor Lynn. Knits: special issue F06, 38-40
In person: Shannon Okey talks about top-down raglans for big girls. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 44
Interlude. Knits: special issue F06, 8
Jade Starmore, a new star in the Starmore family. Knits: W99/00, 42-43 and sub-only website
Jil Eaton, master of sweet-chic and quick-to-knit children's wear. Knits: W00/01, 56-57 and sub-only website
Jo Sharp: a profile. Knits: F04, 74 and sub-only website
Joan McGowan-Michael: seduced by knitting. Knits: Sp07, 18-19
Johan Ku: emotional sculpture. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 40-44
John Brinegar & the Acros collection. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 42-49
Kaffe Fassett; an exhibition at Woodlawn Plantation. Knits: Sp97, 84
Kaffe Fassett: dreaming in color. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 14
Kate & Courtney on Courtney & Kate. Knits: F11, 22-24
Kate Gilbert breaks the rules. Knits: F08, 40-42
Kathy Zimmerman: a quarter century of creating classic cables and cardigans. Knits: Su11, 48-50
The knitted art of Freddie Robins. Knits: Sp04, 9-10
Knitting & contemporary art. Knits: Su02, 16-21
Knitting aa to d. Knits: Su06, 7
Knitting for keeps: Jane Hutchins. Knits: Sp08, 16-18
Knitting in the fast lane. Knits: F99, 76-77

Knitting responses to time, place, and more. Knits: Su12, 12
Knitwork: giving form to the invisible. Knits: Sp05, 6
Kristin Nicholas: catching the kaleidoscope. Knits: W07, 22-24
Leaping tall buildings with a single cast-on. Knits: Su05, 6
Lisa Klakulak: studio artist & teacher. Knits: 2007, 5-6
Loretta Warner - imagination on the loose. Knits: F/W05, 38-40
MA yarn shop owner knits sweater for film Cider House Rules. Knits: F00, 8
The mark of the hand that made the piece: Catherine Lowe, the couture knitter. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 45-49
Marta McCall: designing outside the skein. Knits: 2007, 28-29
Mary Jane Mucklestone: knits on. Knits: F09, 28-30
Meet Bev Galeskas. Knits: Su02, 44-45 and sub-only website
Meet designer and entrepreneur Mags Kandis. Knits: Sp01, 22-23 and sub-only website
Meet Lidia Karabinech. Knits: W02/03, 16-17 and sub-only website
Meet Lisa Daniels. Knits: Sp02, 36-37 and sub-only website
Meet Sarah Dallas. Knits: Sp03, 26-27 and sub-only website
Memory and motif: Mary Maxim sweaters. Knits: W14, 136
Michele Wang. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 40-44
Michelle Vitale Loughlin: finding an artistic voice through fiber. Knits: Sp09, 9
Modern takes on old traditions: a profile of Setsuko Torii. Knits: Su04, 40 and sub-only website
Monkey suits: a profile of Sharon Turner. Knits: Su99, 61 and sub-only website
My grandmother's knitting: family stories and inspired knits from top designers. Knits: F11, 10
Neil Goss. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 120
Noriko Sekiguchi: crossing cultures, building a career. Knits: W99/00, 24-25
Old & new. Knits: Sp12, 12
On Habu Textiles: Takako Ueki. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 10-11
One cool knitter: Cathy Carron. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 8-9
One cool knitter: Cirilia Rose. Knits: special issue F08, 18
One cool knitter: Eunny Jang. Knits: special issue Sp07, 40
One cool knitter: Kate Jackson. Knits: special issue F07, 12
One cool knitter: Melissa Wehrle. Knitscene: special issue F09, 6-7
One cool knitter: Wendy Bernard of knit and tonic. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 42
Paint & purls: Laura Bryant's colorful world. Knits: Su12, 74-76
Prêt-à-tricot: Amy Miller is ready to knit. Knits: Su13, 42-44
The "principal" of knitting: an interview with June Hemmons Hiatt. Knits: W18, 8-12
Real knitters, real stories. Knits: Su07, 16
Remembering Elizabeth. Knits: Sp00, 5
Rescue by design: Casapinka. Knits: 2015, 56-58
Robin Melanson: something borrowed, something new. Knits: Sp06, 38-40
Scarlet gown: a collaboration between artist and bride. Knits: Su01, 14-15 and sub-only website
Scenes from the life of a knitwear designer. Knits: Sp12, 18-20
Secret inspirations: tips and tricks for translating everyday objects into original knits. knit.purl: FW15, 88-91
Sheila Meyer: a life's journey leads to buttons and social responsibility. Knits: Su00, 8
Shibori knitting. Knits: F05, 48-51
Shirley Paden: from the corporate world to the knitting world. Knits: F00, 50-51 and sub-only website
Shortened and lengthened rows. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 110-113
Small footprints: Bare Naked Wools. Knits: Sp16, 10
Smoke and mirrors--and stitches: designing knitwear for stage and screen. Knits: Su06, 6, 120
Solveig Hisdal, Norway's newest knitting star. Knits: Sp00, 12-13 and sub-only website
Spreading the joy: knitting for a global audience. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 66-68
Stitch & structure: Nikki Gabriel knits on. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 88-91
Stitches & structure: Carol Feller. Knits: Sp13, 76-78
String theory: Connie Chang Chinchio. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 6-9
Susan B. Anderson: knitting itty bitty. Knits Gifts: 2011, 26
Susan Freda: the regenerative power of knitting. Knits: F09, 10

Taking flight. Knits: W10, 70-72
Teva Durham: innovative artist. Knits: Su05, 76-77
Theresa Honeywell: everything nice. Knits: Su09, 12
Through knitted glasses: John Krynick. Knits: F12, 12
Through the looking glass. Knits: F07, 8-10
Tracy Krumm: forging crochet. Knits: 2004, 8, 12
Twinkle star light, sweater bright. Knits: Su06, 84-86
UFO Project Administration Service: Rachel Matthews. Knits: Sp11, 14
Unfettered sweaters: a tale of two women who went to Peru. Knits: F96, 22-23
The unique knitting world of Norah Gaughan. Knits: W08, 22-26
Véronik Avery: the spice is in the details. Knits: W05, 46-48
Video star Tina Whitmore of Freia Handpaint Yarns. knit.purl: FW15, 14
Video star: Tanis Gray. Knits: 2015, 18
We asked 5 designers: what's your knitting weekend like? Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 80-81
A weekend with Valentina Devine. Knits: Sp98, 8-9 and sub-only website
Wide open spaces. Knits: F15, 49-51
A woodturner's passion: Jerry Ertle's yarn bowls. Knits: Su17, 88
Wool at work: the utilitarian yarns of seafarer Sarah Lake Upton. Knits: Sp15, 12-14
Xenobia Bailey: hooking a vision. Knits: 2004, 50-53

Details (department)

Lace from the attic. Knits: Sp97, 62-64
Point border variations. Knits: F96, 67

detergents

Wash me: a comprehensive guide to caring for handknits. Knits Weekend: special issue, 56-59

Detjen, Amy

Sweaters from camp. Knits: Su03, 11

Detroit, Michigan

Warmth from a maker's hands: the gift of charity knitting. Knits Holiday: 2017, 16-22

Devine, Valentina

Basket weave pillow. Knits: 2004, 96-97
Boho blocks cardigan. Knits: special issue F06, 72-74
Creative knitting: the kaleidoscopic world of Valentina Devine. Knits: Sp98, 10-15
Framed in flowers. Knits: Sp99, 22-25
Rhapsody in blues jacket. Knits: Sp98, 13-15
Spring spirals. Knits: special issue Sp06, 80-81
A weekend with Valentina Devine. Knits: Sp98, 8-9 and sub-only website

dewdrop stitch

Cobblestone vest. Knits: Su11, 29, 31, 44-46

diagonal cables

Rock salt gansey. Knits: Sp19, 54, 71-72

diagonal garter stitch

Cha cha scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 123, 126
Pine Street pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 26-27, 45-49

diagonal lace stitch

Driftwood tee. Knits: Su14, 20, 21, 31-32
Kalaloch pullover. Knits: Su19, 10-11, 32-33
Planche vest. Knits: Su12, 36, 41-42

diagonal motifs

As the crow flies: raglans, A-line silhouettes, and traveling stitches put diagonals on display. Knits: F13, 16-21
Askew vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 50-51, 58-59
Asymmetric hem pullover. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 60-61, 90-92
Barnard raglan. Knits: F13, 16-17, 22-24
Bryn Mawr dress. Knits: F13, 18, 25-34
Doresu cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 62-63, 86-88
Figure 8 head scarf. Knits: Su15, 15, 23

Galet pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 22-23, 34-36
Kite cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 80-81, 94-98
Lace wedges. Knits Gifts: 2011, 19, 22
Nexus cowl. Knits: F13, 20, 38-42
Piedmont hat. Knits: W14, 65, 80
Plumage pullover. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 56-57, 76-82
Prow pullover. Knits: Su14, 22, 33-36
Ribboned crop top. Knits: W20, 32-33, 75-78
Second story tee. Knits: Sp15, 40, 60-61
Seven sisters pullover. Knits: F13, 20, 21, 42-45
Trimble Court scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 106-107, 114-115
Whitehorse pullover. Knits: W18, 74-75, 90-91

diagonal rib stitch

Second story tee. Knits: Sp15, 40, 60-61
Tilt cowl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 82. 91

diamond lace stitch

Farmstand tee. Knits: Su14, 74-75, 90-94
Marian tunic. Knits: Sp13, 82, 86-90
Pfeiffer shawl. Knits: Sp17, 74-75, 82

diamond motifs

Alpha stockings. Knits: W10, 94, 102, 132
Audrey mitts. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 80, 110-112
Bailiwick pullover. Knits: Sp14, 16-17, 22-24
Belfast cardigan. Knits: W17, 24, 52-57
Bistro lace stole. Knits: Su11, 82, 83, 86-87
Black baccara cardigan. Knits: F14, 68, 69, 108-112
Cash pullover. Knits: F17, 78-79, 100-106
Chincoteague cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 69, 71, 78-80
Coldfield pullover. Knits: W16, 16, 30-31
Cork pullover. Knits: W17, 16, 18, 36-37
Deep winter stole. Knits Holiday: 2016, 56, 60-61, 65-70
Deirdre shawl. Knits: F15, 15, 38-40
Desert nights cardigan. Knits: Su18, 22-23, 44-48
Diamond motif scarf. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 96, 97, 102-106
Diamond rib dress. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 16-17, 26-29
Dorflinger tee. Knitscene special issue: F10, 28, 69-70
Eastbound sweater. Knits: Sp15, 39, 54-60
Four Corners cardigan. Knits: Su18, 32-33, 59-64
Garter rectangular jacket. knit.purl: FW15, 26, 41-44
Grace's bag. Knits Weekend: special issue, 112, 113, 121-123
Grayling cardigan. Knits: W18, 28-29, 56-62
Herringbone vest. Knits: Su12, 92-93, 95, 97-100
Ice rink pullover. Knits: W15, 66-67, 78-80
Joan of Arc sweater. Knits: F13, 107, 122-123
Kellswater socks. Knits: Sp12, 33, 42-46
Kingstown socks. Knits: Sp17, 24-25, 48-50
Kissen brigitta. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 2012, 28-29, 46-49
Latvian mitten family. Knits Holiday: 2016, 84-85, 95-96
Maria's veil. Knits: W17, 75, 92-93
Marian tunic. Knits: Sp13, 82, 86-90
Massachusetts ave pullover. Knits: F18, 24-25, 47-51
Medallion mitts. Knits Gifts: 2014, 89, 103-105
Mint chocolate mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 109, 116
Mofu poncho. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 66-67, 92-95
Nuppy diamonds. Knits Gifts: 2011, 19, 22
Octagon-dot pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 44-45, 52-54

Oslo hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 28-29, 59-60
Park slope top. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 56-57, 74-75
Ribbed-waist pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 90, 99-101
Smocked skirt. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 67, 74
Taos tee. Knits: Su18, 74, 82-88
Tourmaline shawl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 37, 83-84
Trimble Court scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 106-107, 114-115
Twist argyle throw. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 5, 23, 30-32
Warwick hat. Knits: W16, 71, 76-77
Wickford wrap. Knits: Sp17, 32-33, 60-64
Widener pullover. Knits: F18, 26-27, 52-54
Winter snowflakes stocking. Knits Holiday: 2017, 96-97, 108-109
Winter wren cardigan. Knits: W10, 77, 84-88
Worthington gansey. Knits: W16, 18, 36-40

diamond stitch

Climbing crystals wrap. Knits Gifts: 2019, 34-35, 75
Lattice and hollow cardigan. Knits: Sp10, 57, 66-69

Diaz-Santiago, Luanda

Artemis tunic. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 30, 78-79
Kayla skirt. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 25, 74-75

Dickens, Charles

Dickensian dolls. Knits Holiday: 2017, 100-101, 110-113
Knitting by the book. Knits: F11, 144

dimple stitch

Smocked skirt. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 67, 74
Thermal pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 20-21, 26-27

Diodati, Domenica

Profile: real knitters, real inspiration. Knits: W05, 9, 137

disasters

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

dissections, knitted

Bio knits. Knits: W19, 104

distributors

Kelbourne Woolens. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 7

Dittrich, Susan

Aspinwall pullover. Knits: W09, 103, 105, 120-121
Pinkerton shawl. Knits: Sp11, 78, 79, 90-91

Diven, Gail

Complete idiot's guide to knitting and crocheting. Knits: F99, 85

Dixon, Charlotte Rains

Knitting salvation. Knits: Sp02, 111

DNA motifs

DNA pullover. Knits: W19, 68-69, 86-89

dog clothing

Edie's vest. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 84 and web site
Garter stitch pup. Knits: Su07, 42, 92
Woolly woofers: over 20 knitwear designs for dogs of all shapes and sizes. Knits: 2015, 5

dogs

McHenry. Knits Gifts: 2011, 29, 32-34
McHenry hat. Knits Gifts: 2011, 29, 34-35
Playthings. Knits Gifts: 2011, 28-29
Woolly woofers: over 20 knitwear designs for dogs of all shapes and sizes. Knits: 2015, 5

doilies

High tea doily. Knits: Sp16, 69, 87-88
Tea & macarons. Knits: Sp16, 62-69

doily lace

Leyfi pullover. Knits: F10, 43, 62-64

Pied de grue. Knits: F10, 38-43

Dolce, Kim

Lace blouson. Knits: Su04, 42-44

Tuscan hills. Knits: F02, 80-82

Woodstock camisole. Knits: Su03, 16-18

dolls and doll clothes

See also toys.

Best friend dolls. Knits: Su02, 43, 92, 94-95; F02, 122 (correction)

Dickensian dolls. Knits Holiday: 2017, 100-101, 110-113

Dolls. Knits: Sp05, 7

The island of most-loved toys: children of all ages love toys.... Knits Holiday: 2017, 92-101

Kangaroo-pouch sweatshirt and doll. Knits: Su00, 72-73

Kat's tea party: whimsical knits for playtime and anytime. Knits Gifts: 2014, 32-37

Kit and kat pullovers. Knits Gifts: 2014, 34, 40-41

Knitted dolls. Knits: F/W05, 49, 105-106

Peekaboo pals. Knits: Su01, 45, 49-50

Topsy-turvy dolly. Knits: Sp01, 68-70

Toy construction & safety. Knits Holiday: 2017, 86-90

Two-of-a-kind sweaters. Knits: W98, 69-73; Su99, 7 (correction)

Yeti for bed. Knits Holiday: 2017, 92-93, 102-104

dolman sleeves

Aryn tunic cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12, 54-55

Boatneck dolman. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 105, 112-113

Chelsea dolman. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 66-67, 84-898

Cornhusk pullover. Knits: F13, 102, 108-109

Double puff dolman. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 105, 110-112

East beach tee. Knits: Su19, 24-25, 44-46

Eastbound sweater. Knits: Sp15, 39, 54-60

Exposed seam pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 81, 92-94

Falmouth cardigan. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 98-99, 107-110

Filtered pullover. Knits: F13, 105, 115-120

Flora + fauna: mix yarns, mix colors, mix plant and animal fibers in lightweight knits. Knits: Su13, 90-93

High relief dolman. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 48, 54-55

Lace dolman jacket. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 86-87, 98-100

Leeward pullover. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 79, 92-98

Marian tunic. Knits: Sp13, 82, 86-90

Menemsha pullover. Knits: Su12, 58, 64-68

Monomoy dolman. Knits: F18, 70-71, 85-86

Moth wing top. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 80, 88-91

Painted pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 60, 61, 71-73, 75

Palm Springs pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 67, 84-86

Park slope top. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 56-57, 74-75

Picnic cardigan. Knits: Su10, 92, 99-100

Ply list sweater. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 54-55, 62

Prism pullover. Knits: W10, 46, 52-54

Prisma dolman. Knits: F13, 103, 109-113

Sakura tee. Knits: Su12, 35, 39-41

Sand dollar cardigan. Knits: Su14, 22, 23, 36-37

Sedona sweater. knit.purl: FW15, 64-65, 78, 81

Slouchy pullover. Knits: W10, 50, 66-68

Tahiti dolman. Knits: Su13, 92, 98-100

Transverse cardigan. Knits: Sp10, 74, 78-80

Understanding dolman sleeves. Knits: Sp10, 78

White mountain ruana. Knits: W18, 16-17, 32-33

domed check stitch

Kohno kimono. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 76-77, 109-111

Dominici, Andrea

Meet mYak: a Tibetan fiber journey. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 10-12

domino knitting

Domino shells step-by-step. Knits: Sp98, 22-25

Domino shells top and jacket. Knits: Sp98, 22, 26-28

Domino squares, step-by-step. Knits: Sp97, 16-18

The domino theory: one thing leads to another. Knits: Sp97, 15

Greensleeves woman's tunic. Knits: Sp97, 19-22

doodling

A doodle? knit.purl: FW15, 128

Doss, Joy Geib

Felted daypack. Knits: W04, 112-114

dot stitch

Cove beach pullover. Knits: Su19, 16-17, 37-38

Dottie's pullover. Knits: Sp13, 56-57

Glacier ice hat. Knits Gifts: 2019, 21, 60

Octagon-dot pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 44-45, 52-54

double diamond motif

Black baccara cardigan. Knits: F14, 68, 69, 108-112

double elongated stitch

Sazerac pullover. Knits: F12, 23, 30-33

double garter stitch

Flynn cardigan. Knits: Su12, 92, 94, 96-97

double knit argyles

Trimble Court scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 106-107, 114-115

double knit buttonbands

Doresu cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 62-63, 86-88

The handknitter's double-knit buttonband. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 54-60

double knitting

Angle Fire jacket. Knits: F11, 102-103, 112-118

Bobby's blankie. Knits: W97, 28-29; Sp98, 7 (correction)

Bozeman hat. Knits: W15, 26, 50-52

Cynthia's cardigan. Knits: W14, 62-63, 76-78

Double exposure jacket. Knits: W97, 19-21, 23-24

Double knit scarf. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 102, 106-

Double knitting. Knits: W97, 16-18 and sub-only website

Double knitting double decrease. Knits: W10, 42

Double knitting FAQ. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 98-99

Double-knit spectacle case. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 93, 98-99, 104-107

Extreme double-knitting. Knits: F11, 16-20

Fir-cone sachet. Knits Gifts: 2014, 50, 54-55

Gerda's scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 22, 24, 25

The handknitter's double-knit buttonband. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 54-60

Honeycomb jacket. Knits: F11, 58-59, 66-70

Houndstooth double-knit mittens. Knits: W97, 31-32

Kaleidoscope: there's a color technique for every knitter. Knits Gifts: 2010, 24

Kelmscott throw. Knits: F11, 107, 126-128

Knitters' New Year's resolutions: 3 techniques to tackle. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 92-99

Lollipop cap. Knits: W10, 28, 42-44

Lyons cardigan. Knits: W14, 60-61, 68-70

Muir wrap. Knits: W15, 19, 36-38

A quick double-knit hotpad. Knits: W97, 18; Sp98, 7 (correction)

Schoolwalk cap. Knits Holiday: 2016, 112-113, 121-122

Snowy earth slipper socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 37, 45-46

Tech tip: double knitting colors. Knits: W10, 44
Trapper cowl. Knits: W15, 27, 52-54
Trimble Court scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 106-107, 114-115
Try colorwork double knitting and make an easy sachet. Knits Gifts: 2014, 50-52
Twice as nice. Knits: W97, 25-27
Wink scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 88, 100

double knots

Joe's coffee cozy. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 22, 34-35

double layered projects

Frosted pines hat. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 124, 128-129, 134-135

double moss stitch

Matalina pullover. Knits: W15, 76-77, 116-120

Solstice jacket. Knits: F11, 54-55, 60-61

double rice stitch

Emerson hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 104, 108

double stitch

Snowflower socks. Knits: W12, 108, 109, 122-126

double yarnovers

Swatching the lace universe. Knits: Sp12, 22-24

double-breasted closures

Road trip vest. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 59, 70-71

Sebastian's cardigan. Knits: Su17, 64-65, 81-84

double-knit stockinette stitch

Double-knit spectacle case. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 93, 98-99, 104-107

double-pointed needles

Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28

Tools of the trade: the ultimate guide to knitting needles. Knits: Su12, 50-55

The ultimate guide to knitting needles, part II. Knits: F12, 16

double-sided knitting

Double sided. Knits: F09, 48-51

Every way wrap. Knits: F09, 48, 114-115

Farmer's market cardigan. Knits: F09, 50, 116-121

Malvolio's cowl. Knits: Su17, 60-61, 78

Remy reversible scarf. Knitscene: special issue F09, 25, 78

Rivulet scarf. Knits: F09, 50, 122

double-start cast-on

Double-start cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 38

Zenocryst hat. Knitscene special issue: F10, 19, 65, 96

Douglas, Susan

Sideways-surprise hat. Knits: W00/01, 72

doves

Centerpane table mat. Knits Gifts: 2011, 61, 64

Dowde, Jenny

Freeform knitting and crochet. Knits: sub-only website

Downton Abbey

Modest pullover. Knits: W15, 74-75, 106-110

Dräger, Mone

Anacapa wrap. Knits: Su16, 18-19, 38-39

Balefire mittens. Knits: F19, 78-79, 88-90

Buds pullover. Knits: Sp19, 60-61, 79-80

Glacier ice hat. Knits Gifts: 2019, 21, 60

Mantilla stole. Knits Holiday: 2016, 57, 62-63, 71-72

Straightaway cardigan. Knits: Sp18, 20, 36-38

Tubac stole. Knits: Su19, 69, 82

Winona poncho. Knits: Su18, 76-77, 89-90

drape in garments

Natural grace: a pretty palette meets drape-rich fibers. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 19-27

draped bustlines

Persephone shell. Knits: Su10, 48, 56-60

draped hemlines

Handkerchief hems. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 88-92

Draper, Jill

Snowfall sweater. Knits: F11, 30, 42-46

draw-up stitch

Petit four pullover. Knits: F12, 20-21, 24-25

Tech tip: drawing up stitches. Knits: F12, 25

drawstrings

Dawn dress. Knits: Su12, 57, 63-64

Double-knit spectacle case. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 93, 98-99, 104-107

Drawstring pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 20-21, 28-30

Jacaranda tunic. Knits: Sp14, 70, 90-91

Wildflower tank. Knits: Sp12, 68, 74-76

dreamcatchers

Dreamcatcher cardigan. Knits: W14, 58-59, 66-67

Dreifuss, Sharon

Ariadne scarf. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 28, 77

Bungled mitts. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 33, 82

Dumpling bags. Knits: F08, 52, 86

Laporte Avenue tote. Knits: F09, 42, 82-83

dress forms

Think outside the block. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 5

dresses

All of a piece: minimal assembly required. Knits: Sp10, 96

All of a piece: one-piece knitting comes in more than one flavor. Knits: Sp10, 92-96

Anyplace lace dress. Knits: Sp03, 22-25

As the crow flies: raglans, A-line silhouettes, and traveling stitches put diagonals on display. Knits: F13, 16-21

Au printemps: silk, cotton, and bamboo make delightful spring knits. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18-23

Box-pleat dress and coat. Knits: F02, 42-45; website (correction)

Briar rose tunic. Knits: W11, 46-47, 52-54

Bryn Mawr dress. Knits: F13, 18, 25-34

Cable and pleat tunic. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 49, 56-60

Cabled kanga tunic. Knitscene: special issue F09, 24, 75-77

Clay, cotton, wood & wool: texture and shape come forward. Knits: Su12, 56-59

Contemporary cables: 7 new twists on the twist. Knitscene: special issue F09, 22-25

Dawn dress. Knits: Su12, 57, 63-64

Diamond rib dress. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 16-17, 26-29

The elements of knitting. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 57-62

Eyelet surplice dress. Knits: Su08, 44, 94-95

Fair star dress. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 28, 29, 42-43

Flashback coatdress. Knits: Sp03, 30-33

Float, flutter, drift: a decrease here, a yarnover there. Knits: Sp13, 80-85

Florentine dress. Knits: Su10, 66, 67, 74-76

The florist knits. Knits: Sp09, 28-33

From figure to fiber: Julia Ramsey's knitted world. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 80-84

Garden plot dress. Knits: Sp11, 44, 46-50

Goldfish bowl dress. Knits: Sp13, 55, 64-68

A good stripe dress. Knits: Sp08, 76-79

Great Gatsby dress. Knits: Su09, 33, 58-60

Hopscotch jumper. Knits: Sp10, 94, 96, 100-101

Illustrated knits: inside the colorful world of Jan Brett. Knits Holiday: 2016, 98-101

In the details. Knits Weekend: 2010, 37
Joie de vivre dress. Knits: special issue Sp06, 72-74
Joy at home. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 22-33
Kaftan dress. Knits: special issue F08, 34-35, 80-82
Lace dress. Knits: 2004, 54-61
Little badger girl pinafore. Knits Holiday: 2016, 98-99, 102-103
Little knits, big knitting: four big knitting ideas in little packages. Knits: Su10, 66-67
Little red dress. Knits: F07, 54, 118-119
Luna dress. Knits: F07, 53, 114-116
Matins dress. Knits: Sp13, 84-85, 96-100
Merry maiden's dress. Knits: Sp07, 48, 114-116
Milan dress. Knits: 2005, 14-16
The new heirloom: vintage details, soft shapes, timeless appeal. Knits: Su09, 32-37
Of a different stripe: on color, texture & line. Knits: Su12, 78-81
Panbe dress. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 4, 22, 74-75, 96
Popsicle dress. Knits: Su12, 78-79, 82-83
Posy slip. Knits: Sp09, 31, 60-63
Rockmelon jumper. Knits Weekend: 2010, 36, 37, 48-50
Seashell and posies dress. Knits: special issue Sp07, 80-82, 90
Slipped-stitch mini dress. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 60-61, 66-67
Snowflake jumper. Knits: special issue F08, 24, 72-73
Summer. Knits Weekend: 2010, 34-36
Summer sundress. Knits: Su05, 22-24, 26
Teacup pinafore. Knits: Su10, 66, 71-72
Tom Hohmann's storyknits. Knits: F10, 14
Tuscany tank dress. Knits: special issue Sp06, 12. Pattern only on website.
Twist and shout dress. Knits: Su12, 78, 82
What happened on Clayton Street. Knits: Sp13, 52-57
White lines: texture on texture, shade on shade. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 12-19

dromedary camels

Luscious camelid yarns. Knits: W09, 14-15

drop backs

Seaglass shell. Knits: Su12, 59, 68-72

drop shoulders

Eastbound sweater. Knits: Sp15, 39, 54-60
Evergreen mountain pullover. Knits: Sp18, 64-65, 83-84
Flynn cardigan. Knits: Su12, 92, 94, 96-97
Harvey pullover. Knits: F16, 22-23, 46-48
Neota cardigan. Knits: F16, 96-97, 117-118
Rock salt gansey. Knits: Sp19, 54, 71-72
Rodin cardigan. Knits: F16, 38-39, 72-74
Second story tee. Knits: Sp15, 40, 60-61
Straightaway cardigan. Knits: Sp18, 20, 36-38
Sturbridge pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 18-19, 38-40
Two trees cardigan. Knits: Su16, 59, 73-74
Wellfleet pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 104-105, 115-117
Whitehorse pullover. Knits: W18, 74-75, 90-91

drop stitch knitting

Greenpoint wrap. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 72-73, 94
Hippolyta's cover-up. Knits: Su17, 23, 48

drop-stitch cables

Manicouagan pullover. Knits: W14, 27, 42-44

drop-stitch knitting

Aita wrap. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 70-71, 103
Al fresco camisole. Knits: Su11, 92, 96-97
Clear creek pullover. Knits: F13, 19, 34-35

Converge pullover. Knits: F13, 104-105, 113-115
Cornhusk pullover. Knits: F13, 102, 108-109
Corrugated tunic. Knits: F13, 106-107, 120-122
Drop me here. Knits: F13, 102-107
Drop mesh tee. Knits: Sp11, 57, 70-71
Dropped stitch cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 69, 70, 74-77
Echo. Knits: Sp11, 18-19
Evolvere shawl. Knits: Sp12, 32, 42-43
Filtered pullover. Knits: F13, 105, 115-120
Froth möbius. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 42, 50-51
Gyre cardigan. Knits: Sp14, 64-65, 71-72
Ironwork shawl. Knits: Sp12, 69, 76-78
Joan of Arc sweater. Knits: F13, 107, 122-123
Manicouagan pullover. Knits: W14, 27, 42-44
Nonesuch cowl. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 43, 52
Prisma dolman. Knits: F13, 103, 109-113
Quick wind pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 66, 80-82, 85
Sedona sweater. knit.purl: FW15, 64-65, 78, 81
Shredded cowl. knit.purl: FW15, 59, 68-69, 75

drop-stitch ribbing

Xylem pullover. Knitscene special issue: F10, 14, 32, 56-58

dropped stockinette stitch

Lyons cardigan. Knits: W14, 60-61, 68-70

Druchunas, Donna

Amish oval rug. Knits: Sp05, 104-105
Appalachian meditations. Knits: F14, 136
Arctic lace: knitting projects and stories inspired by Alaska's native knitters. Knits: F08, 22
Artic diamonds stole. Knits: W06, 111
Big and little ski sweaters. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 30, 48-50
Designing your own Norwegian ski sweaters. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 51
Ethnic knitting discovery: the Netherlands, Denmark, Norway and the Andes. Knits: W09, 16
Ethnic knitting exploration: Lithuania, Iceland, and Ireland. Knits: W09, 16
Exotic fibers for knitters: camel, yak, musk ox, vicuña, and guanaco. Knits: F03, 42-45; W03, 114
and website (correction)
Hand-combed qiviut: a rare luxury from Alaska. Knits: W15, 56-58
The knitted rug: 21 fantastic designs. Knits: Sp05, 10
Knitted rugs: an American craft. Knits: Sp05, 102-103
Uncommon gardening gloves. Knits: Sp04, 80-81; Su04, 98 (correction)

Dun, Kathryn

Beautiful sheep: portraits of champion breeds. Knits: F09, 24

Duncan, Amy

Kanga hood cowl. Knits Gifts: 2011, 43, 54-56

dunes stitch

Bath abbey hat. Knits: F15, 61, 64-67, 80-81
Using slipped stitches with color, cables and shaping to create dramatic surface design. Knits: F15, 64-67

Dunn, Linnea

Fredagsmys: a Swedish *lagom* tradition. Knits: F19, 10-11

Duparc, Françoise

Young woman mending. Knits: Su07, 12

Dupernex, Alison

Beginner's guide to knitting. Knits: sub-only website

duplicate stitch

Dalahast stocking. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 20-21, 32-34
Endless rose cowl. Knits: Sp15, 40-41, 68-69
Four Corners cardigan. Knits: Su18, 32-33, 59-64

Hat. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 19, 28-30
Kaleidoscope: there's a color technique for every knitter. Knits Gifts: 2010, 24
Slanted peerie mittens. Knits Gifts: 2010, 18, 19, 27-28

Dupps, Biggan

Pure & simple: Scandinavian sensibility comes stateside. Knits: Su12, 6

Dupuis, Jane

Avo toast socks. Knits: Su19, 72, 87-88
Sonora cacti socks. Knits: Su19, 73, 90-92

Durant, Judith

Adventures in luxury. Knits: Sp97, 61
Bobby's blankie. Knits: W97, 28-29; Sp98, 7 (correction)
Child's faux Fair Isle. Knits: F96, 13, 15, 17
Diamonds and hearts baby bonnet. Knits: Su97, 46-47
Green mountain madness. Knits: Sp98, 46-47
Luxury yarns one-skein wonders. Knits: Su11, 18
Method or madness? Knits: W97, 88
Oh, give me a home. Knits: F00, 112
Simple lace curtains. Knits: Sp97, 73-74
Sock yarn one-skein wonders. Knits: Su11, 18
Tying cotton yarn. Knits: F96, 31
Unfettered sweaters: a tale of two women who went to Peru. Knits: F96, 22-23
Wool festival at Taos. Knits: F98, 64

Durham, David Anthony

A Shetland adventure. Knits Weekend: special issue, 42-44

Durham, Teva

Art lace bag. Knits: W09, 51, 55, 72-73
The art of knitting. Knits: F03, 136
Ballet pullover. Knits: Su04, 46-48
Brilliant retro. Knits: W05, 72-74, 76, 78
Chenille cutaway jacket. Knits: F05, 18-20
Concentric vest. Knits: F07, 42, 82-84; Sp08, correction on website
Fair Isle duet. Knits: F/W05, 20-21, 72, 74
Filet patch blouse. Knits: Su09, 38-39, 74-76; correction, F09, 127
Grecian cowl pullover. Knits: Su03, 30-32
Inside-out top. Knits: F/W05, 47, 101-104
Kokopelli bag. Knits: Su03, 49, 94-95
Lace leaf pullover. Knits: Su05, 78-79
Leaf coat. Knits: F03, 58-63
Leaf cravat. Knits: W02/03, 66-67
Loop-d-loop crochet. Knits: special issue Sp07, 11
New pea coat. Knits: F08, 64, 122-123
Pirate's jacket. Knits: 2005, 72-75
Pluie pullover. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 30, 31, 80-82
Renaissance tunic. Knits: W02/03, 22-25
Round the capelet. Knits: website
Ruffle wrap. Knits: F/W05, 13, 60, 62, 64
Shirtwaist pullover. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 12-13, 60-62
Smocking on the move. Knits: W03, 76-79
Tartan jacket. Knits: F04, 16-18, 20
Teva Durham: innovative artist. Knits: Su05, 76-77
Watered quartz tee. Knits: Sp09, 43, 96

dust ruffles

December. Knits Weekend: special issue, 110-115
Grande lace trim. Knits Weekend: special issue, 112-113, 120-121

Dutch knitting

Dutch traditional ganseys: sweaters from 40 villages. Knits: Sp17, 4

DVD reviews

See also video reviews.

The art of knitting. Knits: sub-only website

Bohus knitting. Knits: W09, 16

Continental knitting. Knits: F15, 4

Kitchen dyeing: dye your own yarn with everyday ingredients. Knits: W16, 4

A knitter's guide to color. Knits: W16, 5

Knitters we love. Knits: W12, 11

Knitting colorwork continental style. Knits: F15, 4

Knitting Daily TV series 400. Knits: Su10, 11

Knitting Daily Workshop: Knitting seamless colorwork. Knits: W12, 11

Natural dyeing. Knits: W16, 4

Overdyeing with natural yarns. Knits: W16, 4

Sock knitting master class. Knits: Su11, 17

Tips & tricks for faster continental knitting. Knits: F15, 4

dyes and dyeing

Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14

Color it up!: dyeing with food coloring. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 32-34

Green mountain madness. Knits: Sp98, 46-47

A handbook of indigo dyeing. Knits: Sp17, 4

Kitchen dyeing: dye your own yarn with everyday ingredients. Knits: W16, 4

The modern natural dyer. Knits: W16, 4

Natural dyeing. Knits: W16, 4

Nature's palette: the basics of natural dyeing. Knits: Su97, 6-7, 9 and sub-only website

Neil Goss. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 120

A new way to teach kids to color. Knits: Su97, 17-18

Overdyeing with natural yarns. Knits: W16, 4

Paint & purls: Laura Bryant's colorful world. Knits: Su12, 74-76

Product spotlight: Earthues natural dye kits--Colors Collection. Knits: Sp10, 16

Shibori knitting. Knits: F05, 48-51

Wool at work: the utilitarian yarns of seafarer Sarah Lake Upton. Knits: Sp15, 12-14

Dykhuisen, Allyson

5 knitted headbands: learn eyelets, I-cord, and ruffles. Knits: Su15, 14

Cumulus tee. Knits: Su11, 74, 78-80

Sedona sweater. knit.purl: FW15, 64-65, 78, 81

Thermal pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 20-21, 26-27

E

eagle motifs

Eagle island cardigan. Knits: W18, 18-19, 34-46

Eames, Vicki

Knit your own mustache. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 10

earflaps

Kingsley hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 107, 116

Oslo hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 28-29, 59-60

Schoolwalk cap. Knits Holiday: 2016, 112-113, 121-122

Steeked earflap hat. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 92, 94-95, 100-102

Trapper's hat. Knits: 2015, 94, 106-107

Whitman cap. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 106, 112-114

Early Knitting History Group

Early Knitting History Group. Knits: F96, 90

earrings

The knitter, adorned: fill a knitter's jewelry box with timeless silver pieces. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 8

East Agder Culture Prize

Annemor Sundbø: the mother of Norwegian knitting. Knits: W11, 64-66

Eaton, Jan

200 stitch patterns for baby blankets: knitted and crocheted designs, blocks, and trims for crib covers, shawls and afghans. Knits: special issue Sp07, 11

Crochet basics: all you need to know to get hooked on crochet. Knits: 2004,

Eaton, Jil

After dark: uncommon knits for night time. Knits: Sp05, 10-11

Big fish, little fish: quickknits for kids & grown-ups. Knits: Sp01, 9

Edward's owl. Knits Gifts: 2010, 114, 116-117

Elliott the dragon. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 34, 64

Garter stitch pup. Knits: Su07, 42, 92

Jil Eaton, master of sweet-chic and quick-to-knit children's wear. Knits: W00/01, 56-57 and sub-only website

Minnies: quickknits for babies and toddlers. Knits: Sp02, 99

Mousie Katousie. Knits Gifts: 2010, 114, 116

Peplum cardigan. Knits: W00/01, 58-60

Eckman, Edie

The crochet answer book. Knits: special issue Sp06, 11

Edelkoort, Lidewij

A farm-to-fingers story: Buckwheat Bridge Angoras. Knits: Sp16, 96

edgings

Beech leaf shawl. Knits: Sp15, 21, 28-29

Darjeeling shawl. Knits: Sp13, 80-81, 86

Diana's cardigan. Knits Weekend: special issue, 18-19, 23-26

Finishing details. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 46-49

Go to market cardigan. Knits: Su14, 72, 73, 86-90

Heirloom sheets. Knits: Su02, 43, 96-97

Imogene shawl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 53, 57-58

Julie pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 66-67, 82-85

Knit a lace shawl with any yarn! Using a scale, a swatch & some math. knit.purl: FW15, 114-118

O'Kelly's Chapel shawl. Knits: Sp14, 20-21, 28-30

Perpendicular: knitted-on edgings adorn otherwise simple spring knits. Knits: Sp15, 18-21

Popcorns and points: Andean knitting secrets. Knits: F12, 34-36

Potter's shawl. Knits: Sp15, 18-19, 22-23

Ribbon tool shawl. Knits: Sp15, 19, 23-24

Understanding perpendicular & parallel knitted-on edgings. Knits: Sp15, 30-33

Velum cardigan. Knits: Sp15, 20, 24-28

Wheeled lace shawl. Knits: F11, 80, 81, 96

Wheeling scallop scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 66, 67, 78-80

Whipstitch. Knits: W99/00, 50; Sp00, 71; Sp01, 70; Su02, 100; F03, 122; Sp04, 98; Su04, 97; W05, 136; Sp06, 115; Crochet special issue Sp06, 89; F06, 146; Knitscene special issue F06, 48; W06, 138; Crochet special issue Sp07, 90; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 48; Sp07, 124; Su07, 124; F07, 147; Knitscene special issue F07, 48; Felt special issue 2007, 94; W07, 136; Sp09, 108; W09, 130; Holiday 09, 118, 132; Su10, 106; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 130; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Su11, 108; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 136; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 138; W11, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 134; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 136; F12, 130; F12, 130; Knits Su13, 106; Knits Su14, 108; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 126; Knit.purl FW15, 126; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 126; Sp16, 93; Su16, 91

Wink scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 88, 100

edgings, crochet

Edge it up! Knitting and crochet tie the knot. Knits: special issue Sp07, 18-19

Editor's note (department)

Editor's note. Knits: W18, 1

Editor's note. Knits: Su18, 1

Edwards, Julie

California dreaming: a New England knitter escapes to the sun. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 10-11

Egenhoefer

Comforting connections: Rachel Beth Egenhoefer. Knits: W12, 8

egg cozies

Felted egg cozies. Knits Gifts: 2010, 16-17

Weekend knitting: 50 unique projects. Knits: W08, 18

Eichenseer, Erika

Omas strickgeheimnisse. Knits: Su02, 12

Omas strickgeneimnisse. Knits: Sp08, 14

Eiseman, Nancy

Bryn Mawr skirt. Knits: F11, 29, 40

Cobblestone coat. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 18-19, 27-28

Coral cardigan. Knits: Su11, 26, 30, 32-35

Ladder tank. Knits: Su13, 70, 75-76

Linen and lace cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 74-75, 82-84

Magellan cardigan. Knits: W11, 83, 98-100

Popsicle dress. Knits: Su12, 78-79, 82-83

Ekarius, Carol

The fleece and fiber sourcebook. Knits Weekend: special issue, 10

elastic bind-offs

Elastic bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39

Expanding ripples scarf. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 98-99, 106

Sewn bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39

Suspended bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39

elastic threads

Fiery ruche scarf. Knits: W09, 92, 96-98

elastic yarn

I-cord headband. Knits Gifts: 2010, 104, 109-110

elasticity

The mechanics of ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30-34

elbow patches

Nunavut pullover. Knits: W14, 22, 31-34, 52

elbow, knitter's

Knitter's elbow. Knits: Su98, 54-55

Eldridge, Moon

Big twill vest. knit.purl: FW15, 25, 39-41, 43

Gingham scarf. Knits Gifts: 2014, 65, 80-82, 78

Marbled brioche scarf. Knits: W20, 36-37, 80-81

Moraine jacket. Knits: W15, 18, 32-36

Moth wing top. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 80, 88-91

Try finger weaving for a unique woven look. Knits Gifts: 2014, 80-82

Wine press pullover. Knits: F19, 13, 14-15, 26-28

elephants

Any way you want it: custom pictorial lace motifs. Knits: Su11, 20-24

Baby elephant vest. Knits: Su11, 21-24, 94, 100-104

Elephant vest. Knits: Sp17, 78-79, 86-88

Honey hunters socks. Knits Gifts: 2010, 19, 24, 29-33

Elevator Lady spice cookies

New twists: on set at Knitting Daily TV. Knits: Sp15, 104

Ellen, Alison

Hand knitting: new directions. Knits: Su03, 10

Elliott, Elizabeth

Backroad hats. Knits Gifts: 2014, 94-95, 114

Herringbone mosaic cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 93, 96-97, 102-104

Mosaic knitting: colorwork without the work. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 96-97

Mountain Avenue shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 20-21, 38-39

Ullared cushion. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 28-29, 42-46

Ellis, Fiona

Cappuccino pullover. Knits: W01/02, 22-24; Sp03, 100 (correction)
Caramel-denim Fair Isle. Knits: F01, 66-68; W01/02, 104 (correction)
The creative journey of Fiona Ellis. Knits: F01, 60-61 and sub-only website
Düsseldorf Aran. Knits: W09, 53, 55, 68-72
Free-will Fair Isle. Knits: W03, 26-28
Happy days tunic. Knits: F01, 62-64
Hojo pullover. Knits: F02, 28-30
Inspired cable knits. Knits: F07, 18
Mismatched stripes. Knits: Sp04, 12-15
Premier pullover. Knits: Su05, 68-70
Short-row striped pullover. Knits: F03, 74-76; W03, 114 (correction)
Tree bark pullover. Knits: Su02, 56-58
Unfolding an idea. Knits: W05, 152

elongated stitch

Clear creek pullover. Knits: F13, 19, 34-35

embellishments

See also appliqué on knitting, beads, borders, edgings, embroidery on knitting, fringes, frogs, pom poms, ruffles. stitches, crochet, stitches, embroidery, tassels, trim.

Cherries 'n cream baby set. Knits: Sp99, 58-62
The DC shuffle. Knits: special issue Sp07, 33, 78-80
Embellishing: after the fact. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 64-65
Felted floral capelet. Knits: F05, 68-70
Finishing details. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 46-49
Floral diamonds. Knits: Sp99, 32-35
Flores. Knits: special issue F06, 11, 51-52
Framed in flowers. Knits: Sp99, 22-25
Gypsy cushions. Knits: Su03, 80-82
The heart of the matter, adapted from Nicky Epstein's knitted embellishments. Knits: Sp99, 26-30
I-cord headband. Knits Gifts: 2010, 104, 109-110
Indian floral vest. Knits: W99/00, 16-19; Sp00, 81 (correction)
Island rose. Knits: Su99, 24-26
Karma slippers. Knits Gifts: 2010, 102, 107
Leafy embellishments. Knits Gifts: 2010, 105, 111-112
Little pleated clutch. Knits Gifts: 2010, 105, 112
Metamorphoknit: simple knitting + transformative embellishment = more to give. Knits Gifts: 2010, 102-105
Pansy pinafore. Knits: Sp99, 38-39, 41, 43
Pink frosting. Knits: special issue Sp06, 48-50
Plushy pillows. Knits: Sp99, 66-67
Point border variations. Knits: F96, 67
Purple passion pullover. Knits: F98, 24-26
Short-row flowers. Knits Gifts: 2010, 104, 110
Sideways seed jacket. Knits: F98, 40-43
Spring palette. Knits: Sp99, 44-47
St. Honoré. Knits: F98, 18-22
Style spotting with stylist Sharon Riggs. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 96
Sweet peas cardigan. Knits: Sp99, 14-16; Su99, 7 (correction)
Tangelo. Knits: special issue F06, 35, 81-83
Toy construction & safety. Knits Holiday: 2017, 86-90
Verde. Knits: special issue F06, 12, 52-23
Vest in bloom. Knits: Sp99, 63-65
Yo-yo cape. Knits: W02/03, 80-82

Emborsky, Drew

Slouchy purse. Knits: special issue Sp07, 67

embroidery on crochet

Sweetpea cardigan. Knits: special issue Sp06, 26-29

embroidery on knitting

Acme baby bottle. Knits: special issue Sp07, 32, 77-78

Anemone tea cozy. Knits Weekend: 2010, 66,71, 72-73

Autumn asters cardigan. Knits: Su08, 43, 90-93

Aztec sun vest. Knits: Sp04, 30-32

Backstitch embroidery. Knits: W07, 134; W08, 134; Holiday 09, 130; Knits accessories special issue 09, 46; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 124

Backstitch embroidery. Knits Weekend: special issue, 124; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 132

Blanket stitch. Knits: Sp99, 11; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 103; Felt special issue 2007, 94; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 46; Knits accessories special issue 09, 46; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 130; W11, 128; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 124

Bonita shirt. Knits: Su06, 94-98

Bouillon stitch. Knits Weekend: special issue, 124

Boy vertical vest. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 32, 33, 50-51

Child's country cross-stitch pullover. Knits: F00, 68-70

Chirpy birds vest. Knits Weekend: special issue, 114, 115, 123-124

Couching stitch. Knits: F03, 122; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 46

Cross-stitch. Knits Weekend: special issue, 124

Daisy towel. Knits: special issue Sp07, 38. Pattern only on website

Dalahast stocking. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 20-21, 32-34

Dancin' daisies pullover. Knits: F04, 34-36

Dickensian dolls. Knits Holiday: 2017, 100-101, 110-113

Duplicate stitch. Knits: F96, 74; F98, 16; Sp99, 10; W99/00, 84; Su00, 25; Su01, 85; F04, 130; F06, 146; Holiday 06, 82; Su07, 123; F07, 147; W07, 134; Holiday 07, 96; Holiday 09, 48; Knits accessories special issue 09, 47; F10, 128; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 42; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 131; F12, 128; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 132; F12, 128; Knits Su14, 106; Sp15, 99; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 125 Knit.wear Sp/Su16, 116

Elementary vest. Knits: F10, 82, 85, 100-104

Embroidered apron. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 33, 35, 44

Embroidering on handknits. Knits: Sp00, 48-50 and sub-only website

Everyday jar covers. Knits Gifts: 09, 99, 100, 105-107

Felted egg cozies. Knits Gifts: 2010, 16-17

Felted pillow. Knits: 2007, 42

Finishing details. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 46-49

Floral diamonds. Knits: Sp99, 32-35

Floral silk purse. Knits: Sp00, 52-53

French knot. Knits: Sp97, 39; W98, 72; Sp99, 11; F99, 39; W99/00, 83; Sp00, 80; Su00, 73; F00, 65; W00/01, 101; Sp01, 86; Su02, 102; F04, 130; F05, 145; W05, 135; Crochet special issue Sp06, 29; F06, 146; W06, 138; Holiday 06, 82; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 48; Felt special issue 2007, 94; Su08, 105; F08, 136; Holiday 09, 131; Knits accessories special issue 09, 47; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 129; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 133; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 124; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 125

French knot. Knits Weekend: special issue, 124

Fruit basket hats. Knits Gifts: 2010, 115, 118

Holly and poinsettia mittens. Knits: W08, 54, 110-113

Hungarian rhapsody. Knits: F99, 36-39

Icelandic star. Knits: W09, 100, 105, 106-108

Imagine mittens (picnic blanket mittens, ladybug mittens, traffic mittens). Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 73, 79-80

Indian floral vest. Knits: W99/00, 16-19; Sp00, 81 (correction)

Jacaranda tunic. Knits: Sp14, 70, 90-91

Jacobean couching. Knits: Sp99, 11

Kodiak bag. Knits: special issue F08, 29, 79

Lion oh! sweater. Knits: Su11, 83, 87-88

Made with love: embroidered hearts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 24
Marash pullover. Knits: Sp01, 14-16
Mercury glass mittens. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 25, 36-38
Miranda tam. Knits: W11, 70, 74-76
Mowat mukluks. Knits: W05, 20-23
Neat as a pincushion. Knits Weekend: special issue, 110, 116-117
Opposites attract. Knits: F98, 36-39
Pillows. Knits: F96, 64-66; Sp97, 7 (correction)
Rustic holiday stocking. Knits: W06, 114-115
Satin stitch. Knits: Sp99, 10; Sp00, 50; Sp01, 86; F05, 145; Holiday 07, 96; Holiday 09, 128; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 130; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 124; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 126
The secret garden sweater. Knits: Sp01, 18-20
Seeing dots cardigan. Knits: Sp06, 50-54
Shocking! Jacket & skirt. Knits: W04, 48-50, 52, 54, 56
Silken spencer. Knits: F06, 14-18
Spontaneity vest. Knits: special issue F08, 29, 79-80
St. Honoré. Knits: F98, 18-22
Stem stitch. Knits: F96, 64; Sp99, 10; W99/00, 83; W00/01, 101; Sp01, 86; Sp04, 98; F04, 130; F05, 145; W05, 135; Holiday 06, 82; F06, 146; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 48; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 44; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 89; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 17; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 134; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 124; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 126
Stem stitch. Knits: Sp00, 50
Stop-traffic circles. Knits: W03, 56-58
Straight stitch. Knits: Sp99, 10; W00/01, 101; F03, 122; W04, 120; W05, 135; Su06, 116; W06, 138; Holiday 06, 82; Felt special issue 2007, 93; W09, 130; Holiday 09, 132; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 46; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 89; Su11, 108; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 132; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 134
Straight stitch. Knits Weekend: special issue, 124
Sweet peas cardigan. Knits: Sp99, 14-16; Su99, 7 (correction)
Two-of-a-kind sweaters. Knits: W98, 69-73; Su99, 7 (correction)
Vest in bloom. Knits: Sp99, 63-65
Weekend getaway satchel. Knits: F05, 56-58, 60, 62
Yeti for bed. Knits Holiday: 2017, 92-93, 102-104

emergency services

The big fix. Knits: Su14, 112

Emlet, Maureen Egan

Entrelac ensemble. Knits: W97, 37-39 and sub-only website

Entrelac hat and gloves. Knits: sub-only website

Knitting in reverse. Knits: W97, 38

Man's sporting classic. Knits: Su97, 26-27, 29

Scottish cable cardigan. Knits: Sp97, 44-46

Scottish cable vest. Knits: Sp97, 45-47

Emotional Sculpture collection

Johan Ku: emotional sculpture. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 40-44

empathy knits

Confetti socks: a meditation. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 144

empire waists

Camp smock. Knits: Su11, 52-53, 56-60

Eva's blouse. Knits: Sp13, 16, 21-23

Gathered lace blouse. Knits: Sp13, 83, 90-96

Nolita top. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 70-71, 92-93

Syrup pullover. Knits: W09, 24, 38-40

employment

The yarn store: more is more. Knits: Sp12, 120

empty nest syndrome

"Would I have done anything differently? I would have worried less and knitted more". Knits: Su13, 120

Emrey, Karen

Cookie cutter felting. Knits: 2007, 70-71

endless-loop cables

Round & round: infinite cables. Knits: W12, 98-102

Engaged collection (Ramsey)

From figure to fiber: Julia Ramsey's knitted world. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 80-84

Engel, Moira

Brilliant cables hooded sweater. Knits: W20, 30-31, 70-74

Donegal sweater. Knits: W17, 26-27, 60-62

Follins pond pullover. Knits: F18, 68-69, 84-85

Nome pullover. Knits: W18, 22-23, 50-52

Sandy neck pullover. Knits: F18, 76-77, 94-96

Sunchokes pullover. Knits: Sp19, 56-57, 75-76

Tugboater pullover. Knits: F14, 64, 65, 77-80

Westerly pullover. Knits: Sp17, 34-35, 64-68

Winter thyme cowl. Knits: 2015, 98, 99, 112-114

Engelman, Mrs.

The greatest knitting generation. Knits: F13, 144

engineering and knitting

STEM + knitting: finding a place for craft in the classroom. Knits: W19, 12-16

English cast-on

Old Norwegian cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 35; Sp13, 103

English mesh lace

Maria's veil. Knits: W17, 75, 92-93

English method

Holding yarns for stranded colorwork: three methods. Knits: Sp14, 36-38

English tailoring

Dionaea muscipula cardigan. Knits: W19, 70-71, 89-92

English yarns

Back to our roots: revitalizing the wool community in Yorkshire, England. Knits: F15, 10-11

entrelac

Albatross cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 74, 85-86

Annetrelac socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 100, 111

Asymmetrical diamond vest. Knits: W01/02, 90-94

Betty's tee. Knits: Sp10, 2, 77, 88-91 and website

Curvy squares tee. Knits: Sp11, 76, 80-83

Diamondback pullover. Knits: W02/03, 32-34, 36, 38

Diminishing gore skirt. Knits: Sp11, 78, 88-90

Entrelac ensemble. Knits: W97, 37-39 and sub-only website

Entrelac hat. Knits: F96, 50-52

Entrelac socks. Knits: Sp07, 30-32

Entrelac vest. Knits: F96, 46-47, 50

Entrelac: knitting block by block. Knits: Sp07, 22-28

Felted entrelac potholders. Knits: 2015,

Little entrelac bags. Knits Gifts: 09, 103, 115-116

Orchid wrap. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 17, 68

Tiered bangles. Knits: Su12, 18, 22

Tilt-shift cap. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 95, 106-108

epaulets

Boulevard zip. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18, 69-70

Epstein, Bonnie

The summer knitter. Knits: Su02, 112

Epstein, Diana

Tender buttons: the art of tactile memory. Knits: W17, 96

Epstein, Nicky

Barbie and me: 45 playful matching designs for knitting. Knits: F05, 11

Cover up with Nicky Epstein: knitted afghans from her personal collection. Knits: W08, 18

Crochet for Barbie Doll. Knits: F02, 126

Details: point border variations. Knits: F96, 67

Enchanted French traveling cape. Knits: F00, 60-65; Su01, 86 (correction)

An evening with a close-knit group. Knits: F98, 59

Felted floral capelet. Knits: F05, 68-70

Floral diamonds. Knits: Sp99, 32-35

Floral felted bag. Knits: F04, 52-54; W04, 120 (correction)

Floral felted bag. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 40-42; W04, 120 (correction)

Flower-power patchwork. Knits: W00/01, 80-81

Golden ruching shawl. Knits: W02/03, 26-27

The heart of the matter, adapted from Nicky Epstein's knitted embellishments. Knits: Sp99, 26-30

Knit hat book. Knits: F97, 71

Knits for Barbie doll: 75 fabulous fashions for knitting. Knits: Sp02, 11

Knitting beyond the edge. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6

Knitting block by block. Knits: Sp11, 7

Knitting in circles: 100 circular patterns for sweaters, bags, afghans and more. Knits: W12, 11

Knitting on the edge. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6

Knitting on the edge: the essential collection of 350 decorative borders. Knits: W04, 10

Knitting over the edge. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6

Knitting over the edge: unique ribs, cords, appliqués, colors, nouveau. Knits: W05, 12

Knitting reimagined: an innovative approach to structure and shape with 25 breathtaking projects.

Knits Gifts: 2014, 11

Nicky Epstein's knitting for your home: afghans, pillows, and accents. Knits: W00/01, 9

Pillows. Knits: F96, 64-66; Sp97, 7 (correction)

Point border variations. Knits: F96, 67

Purple passion pullover. Knits: F98, 24-26

Snowman at midnight. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 34

Wild western two-step. Knits: Sp00, 62-65; W02/03, 115 (correction)

Woolly pears. Knits: Su01, 45, 52-53; F01, 110 (correction); W02/03, 115 (correction)

Woolly pears. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 14-15

Yo-yo cape. Knits: W02/03, 80-82

equation stitch

Equation cowl. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 18, 27

eReader covers

Log cabin knits. Knits Gifts: 2011, 92-97

Novel sleeve. Knits Gifts: 2011, 95, 102

ergonomics

Knit on and on and on and on and on and on. Knits: Su12, 120

Erickson-Schweitzer, Jackie

A primer on knitted lace: part one. Knits: Su06, 68-72

Eriksen, Marius

Annemor Sundbø: the mother of Norwegian knitting. Knits: W11, 64-66

Erin, Rachel

Jet gloves. Knits Gifts: 2011, 115, 122-124

Slanting plaid stole. Knits: F10, 81, 85, 98-100

Strobilus pullover. Knits: F11, 31, 46-48

Erlbacher, Maria

Twisted-stitch knitting. Knits: F10, 28-30

Ertle, Jerry

A woodturner's passion: Jerry Ertle's yarn bowls. Knits: Su17, 88

Eskeson, Elaine

Al fresco placemats. Knits: Su02, 42, 91

Estelle, Jani

Starcroft Fiber Mills. Knits: Sp16, 13

Estes Park Wool Market

Get the most out of a fiber festival. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 48-50

estillina

Plaited mittens. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 125, 130

Estin, Donna

Eastport pullover. Knits: W20, 22-23, 61-64

Estonia

Bound to knitters & knitting for life. Knits: Sp10, 50-52

Estonian motifs in the facing lilies shawl. Knits: Sp10, 32

Facing lilies stole. Knits: Sp10, 24, 30, 31-32

Folk knitting in Estonia. Knits: F99, 30-34

A holiday stocking. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 100, 109-110

Kihnu vits. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 110

Kingston tank. Knits: Su16, 23, 46-49

Knitted lace of Estonia. Knits: Su09, 17

Meida's socks. Knits: Sp97, 70-71

A sheep in Estonian clothing. Knits: Sp07, 9

Estonian braid stitch

Anemone tea cozy. Knits Weekend: 2010, 66,71, 72-73

Estonian cast-ons

Double-start cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 38

How to knit a Haapsalu sall. Knits: Sp13, 48-51

Estonian double-start cast-on

Zenocryst hat. Knitscene special issue: F10, 19, 65, 96

Estonian lace

Cufflink shawl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 18, 22-23

How to knit a Haapsalu sall. Knits: Sp13, 48-51

Rose lace stole. Knits: Sp11, 56, 56, 62-64

Summer blooms shawl. Knits: Su12, 34, 38-39

Estonian roositud inlay

Norquin берет. Knits Weekend: special issue, 111, 118-120

Roositud inlay. Knits Weekend: special issue, 120

estrellina

Caterpillar-stitch pullover. Knitscene: special issue F09, 16, 60-62

Etsy

In person: Dennice Mankarious of Fringe. Knits: special issue F08, 20

In ten days from Turkey. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 144

Web watch. Knits: Su07, 12

Eubanks, Virginia

Kokopelli tote. Knits: 2007, 24-25

Evans, Kim McBrien

Striated shawl. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 60-61, 64-67

Evans, Lisa

Knit away. Knits Weekend: 2010, 96

Evans, Lisa B.

Florentine pillow. Knits: Sp07, 49, 118

Ewe Can Knit

Stitching kids up for success. Knits Gifts: 2019, 30-31

Ewing, Vanessa

Alpaca poncho. Knits: 2015, 33, 54-55

Hatton sweater. Knits Sp17, 76, 84-85

Hitch pullover. Knits: F14, 14, 27-29

Homestead shawl. Knits: 2015, 96, 108

Indigo trader cardigan. Knits: Su18, 26-27, 50-54

Mega Aran throw. Knits: 2015, 29, 42-44
Ojo de Dios shawl. Knits: W14, 56-57, 64, 65, 78-80

exercises

Knit on and on and on and on and on and on. Knits: Su12, 120

exposed hems

Bowsprit cardigan. Knits: Su13, 15, 21-22
Pocket hem pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 79, 90-94

exposed seams

Pocket hem pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 79, 90-94
Prisma dolman. Knits: F13, 103, 109-113

extended stitches, crochet

Extended double crochet. Knits: special issue Sp07, 44
Extended single crochet. Knits: special issue Sp07, 44
Foundation stitches. Knits: special issue Sp07, 44-46
Working extended stitches. Knits: special issue Sp07, 45

eye motifs

Open eye tunic. Knits: Su13, 69, 73-75

eye of partridge stitch

Winter winds hat. Knits Gifts: 2019, 24-25, 64

eyelet ribbing

Bluebells lace shawl. Knits: Su14, 72, 82-86
Ribbing inspiration. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 32-35
Western slope tee. Knits: Su15, 40, 54-56

eyelet stripe stitch

Sundry tank. Knits: Su13, 92, 93, 100-103

eyelets

Adriatic cardigan. Knits: Su11, 28, 31, 40
Airs & graces: how many ways are there to knit a diaphanous fabric? Knits: Sp12, 66-71
Amplified cowl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 93, 96, 102-103
Any way you want it: custom pictorial lace motifs. Knits: Su11, 20-24
Arrowhead camisole. Knits: Su12, 56, 60-63
Baler cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 103, 107-108
Bear Lake cowl. Knits: W15, 21, 40
Bell yoke tee. Knits: Su14, 70, 79-80
Bingham Hill scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 54, 58-62
Bluebells lace shawl. Knits: Su14, 72, 82-86
Bobble and eyelet cowl. Knits: W11, 106-107, 112-114
Boulevard zip. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18, 69-70
Caldecott jacket. Knits: Sp16, 65, 75-80
Calder pullover. Knits: F16, 36-37, 70-72
Cardigan Bay jacket. Knits: F11, 33, 50-52
Cinnamon bark project bag. Knits Gifts: 2010, 45, 51-52
Converge pullover. Knits: F13, 104-105, 113-115
Corcoran pullover. Knits: Sp15, 72, 78-79
Cornhusk pullover. Knits: F13, 102, 108-109
Corrugated tunic. Knits: F13, 106-107, 120-122
Decorative center eyelet increases. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 66
Diaphaneity. Knits: Su10, 20-24
Edmonia shawl. Knits: F16, 40-41, 76-78
Eva's blouse. Knits: Sp13, 16, 21-23
Eyelet and welt tee. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 85, 96-98
Eyelet raglan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 22-23, 30-31
Filtered pullover. Knits: F13, 105, 115-120
Four Corners cardigan. Knits: Su18, 32-33, 59-64
Four square pillows. Knits Gifts: 2010, 43, 52-54
Freewheel tote. Knits: Su12, 80, 83-85

Froth pullover. Knits: W12, 104-105, 110-112
 George Street pullover and cowl. Knits: F10, 79, 84, 88-92
 Gyre cardigan. Knits: Sp14, 64-65, 71-72
 Hanky tank. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 84, 94-96
 Hemstitch camisole. Knits: Su13, 91, 95-98
 Ipanema hat. Knits: Su12, 16, 20-21
 Ipswich scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 112, 122-123
 Jali cardigan. Knits: Su10, 22, 28-32
 Joan of Arc sweater. Knits: F13, 107, 122-123
 Just a little see-through: mesh and eyelet patterns make for airy fabrics and fun layering. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 101-105
 Krista cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 113, 123-124
 Linden Street pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 24-25, 42-44
 Lupinus cardigan. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 58, 82-86
 Magellan cardigan. Knits: W11, 83, 98-100
 Manteo cardigan. Knits: Sp12, 71, 86-89
 Meadowsweet hat. Knits: Su13, 70, 76-78
 Mountain Avenue shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 20-21, 38-39
 Open eye tunic. Knits: Su13, 69, 73-75
 Picnic cardigan. Knits: Su10, 92, 99-100
 Picot cloche. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24, 30, 31, 77
 Planche vest. Knits: Su12, 36, 41-42
 Prisma dolman. Knits: F13, 103, 109-113
 Prow pullover. Knits: Su14, 22, 33-36
 Rain on the prairie scarf. Knits: Sp11, 54, 58
 Rose bush pullover. Knits: Sp19, 16-17, 28-29
 Sand dollar cardigan. Knits: Su14, 22, 23, 36-37
 Sequined cable and lace wrap. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 97, 103-106
 Shifted eyelet yoke sweater. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 60-61, 92-95
 Snowflower socks. Knits: W12, 108, 109, 122-126
 Soft ridge hat. Knits Gifts: 2010, 65, 72
 St. Helier pullover. Knits: F15, 60-61, 76-80
 Stepping-stones shawl. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 24, 36-38
 Sundry tank. Knits: Su13, 92, 93, 100-103
 Swatching the lace universe. Knits: Sp12, 22-24
 Syrup pullover. Knits: W09, 24, 38-40
 Tahiti dolman. Knits: Su13, 92, 98-100
 Taverna shawl. Knits Gifts: 2011, 115, 120-122
 Trail henley. Knits: Su16, 65, 82-83
 Union Station cardigan. Knits: Sp15, 40-41, 64-68
 Viola's coat. Knits: Su17, 58-59, 74-76
 Welted peerie shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 94-95, 98-100
 Wildflower tank. Knits: Sp12, 68, 74-76

F

Fabergé eggs

Fashion on size 150s: Jasmine Gonzalez's race to New York Fashion Week. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 12-14

fabric (design)

Who's the designer? Knits: W11, 10

fabric-covered snaps

Snap to it: one simple technique, infinite possibilities. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 13-15

Facebook

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

facings

Dressmaker jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 122, 130-132

fagoting

Bias lace shell. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 120-121, 126-128
Fagoted skirt. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 95, 101-102
Icon scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 94, 97-98
Midsummer aran. Knits: Su13, 70-71, 78-79

Fair Isle knitting

8,000 feet hoodie. Knits Weekend: special issue, 63, 68-71
200 Fair Isle motifs: a knitter's directory. Knits: F12, 5
Alice Starmore's book of Fair Isle knitting. Knits: F11, 10
Bandelier socks. Knits: F09, 38, 66-69
Bandelier socks. Knits: F16, 94-95, 114-116
Bauhaus Fair Isle. Knits: Sp07, 47, 106-108
Beaded ski cardigan. knit.purl: FW15, 21, 31-34, 37
Bergen peak pullover. Knits: Sp18, 56-57, 73-74
The best yarns for Fair Isle. Knits: W15, 8-9
Border socks. Knits: F11, 104, 122-124
Canyon cardigan. Knits: F11, 104-105, 118
Caramel-denim Fair Isle. Knits: F01, 66-68; W01/02, 104 (correction)
Cascade cardigan. Knits: sub-only website
Cat's eye tam. Knits: Su11, 82, 85
Child's faux Fair Isle. Knits: F96, 13, 15, 17
Cloisonné jacket. Knits: F10, 42, 60
Colors work: 9 hints for selecting a color palette. Knits: W16, 66-68
Colorwork classic. Knits: W04, 28-30
Colorwork hat and mittens. Knits: F03, 108-110
Composed mitts. Knits: F07, 58, 128-129
Cornflower cardigan. Knits: F12, 110, 116-122
Dawson City pullover. Knits: W18, 86-87, 104-105
December lights tam. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 38, 82
December lights tam. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 62, 70-71
Denys vest. Knits: Sp17, 77, 85-86
Diamond upon diamond. Knits: W01/02, 96-98; website (correction)
Dublin pullover. Knits: W17, 19, 37-41
Elephant vest. Knits: Sp17, 78-79, 86-88
Elm Street socks. Knits Weekend: special issue, 60, 61, 66
Endless rose cowl. Knits: Sp15, 40-41, 68-69
Epeiric vest. Knits: F13, 76, 77, 94-98
Equinox yoke pullover. Knits: F06, 46-50
Exploring the soundscapes of knitting. Knits: F15, 104
Fair Isle 101 pullover. Knits: W05, 34-36
Fair Isle bag. Knits: Su04, 74-76
Fair isle headband and hat. Knits: W20, 42-47, 48
Fair Isle knitting: it's easier than you think. Knits: F/W05, 34-35
Fair Isle knitting: working with multiple colors. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 75
Fair Isle pillows. Knits: Sp04, 84-86
Fair Isle sampler hat. Knits: W04, 92-94
Fall river vest. Knits: F16, 92-93, 110-112
Fearless Fair Isle knitting. Knits: Sp11, 40-42
Felicity hat. Knits: F09, 36, 58
Felted Fair Isle bag. Knits: 2007, 40-41
Fereisle cowl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 83, 91-92
Flanders Bay pullover. Knits: F11, 72-75
Free-will Fair Isle. Knits: W03, 26-28
From slant to curve: shaped intarsia. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 62-68
Gaining speed with knitting belts. Knits: F96, 18
Grand Forks pullover. Knits: W18, 82-83, 98-101

Gunnislake pullover. Knits: F15, 58-59, 69-73
Happy days tunic. Knits: F01, 62-64
Hojo pullover. Knits: F02, 28-30
Holding two yarns together. Knits: F10, 62
Holding yarns for stranded colorwork: three methods. Knits: Sp14, 36-38
Holly berry stocking. Knits Gifts: 2010, 42, 54-56
A horse, of course. Knits: F12, 111, 122-126
Ivy league vest. Knits: W07, 55, 106-109
Kingsley hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 107, 116
Kingstown socks. Knits: Sp17, 24-25, 48-50
Kittery Point cardigan. Knits: W15, 68-69, 80-83
Knitting from the North. Knits: W18, 6
Light on dark, dark on light: color in Fair Isle knitting. Knits: F96, 20-21
Lite Lopi pullover. Knits: F03, 98-100
Little Majolica. Knits: F06, 126-128; website (correction)
Little snowflake sweater. Knits Holiday: 2016, 108-109, 117-188
Madder mittens. Knits: 2015, 84-88
Maghrib vests. Knits: F99, 22-25
Matthew's yoke pullover. Knits Weekend: special issue, 61, 62, 63, 64, 67-68
Mirepoix bodice. Knits: F07, 59, 130-134
Morris fern cardigan. Knits: sub-only website
Neutron mittens. Knitscene: special issue F09, 28, 83-84
Nordic mittens. Knits: W04, 58-61
Origata pillows. Knits: W99/00, 20-23
Overshot mittens. Knits Gifts: 2011, 77, 88
Peavey jacket. Knits: F10, 83, 85, 104
Polychrome cardigan. Knits: W20, 38-39, 82-85
Poppies. Knits Gifts: 2011, 18, 21
Prairie wind cardigan. Knits: F17, 65-65, 82-86
Pulse warmers. Knits: W04, 46-47
Refashioning the fig leaf -- a contemporary twist on tradition. Knits: F10, 20
Road to golden. Knits: special issue F07, 23, 66-71
Rohn pullover. Knits: W18, 20-21, 46-50
Sanquhar gloves. Knits: W04, 6
Scandies mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 57, 64-66
A Shetland adventure. Knits Weekend: special issue, 42-44
Snowflake coozie. Knits Gifts: 2014, 24-25, 30
Snowflake socks. Knits: F07, 56, 124-125
Solstice hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 40-41, 70-71
Spartan pullover. Knits: F06, 100-102
Stashbuster hats. Knits Gifts: 2014, 96-97, 116
Stavanger Fair Isle. Knits Gifts: 2011, 19, 22
Steeked earlap hat. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 92, 94-95, 100-102
Sugar & spice hat. Knits: 2015, 25, 34-35
Swagger sweaters. Knits Gifts: 2014, 24-25, 29-30
Syncopated caps. Knits: Su07, 45, 108
Tilting Fair Isle mitts and hat. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 98, 106-107
Timeless Fair Isle. Knits: W00/01, 16-18
Tingwall jumper. Knits: F96, 12-15
Traditional neckties. Knits: W04, 80-82; Sp05, 110 (correction)
Venezia pullover. Knits: W06, 20-24
Water garden Fair Isle. Knits: Su00, 90-92
Wednesday hat. Knits: special issue F08, 26, 75-76
Whitman cap. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 106, 112-114
Windsor vest. Knits Holiday: 2016, 106-107, 116-117
Winter wren stockings. Knits Gifts: 09, 41, 43, 60

Winter's chill cowl. Knits Holiday: 2017, 114-117

Woolen and worsted. Knits: F09, 34-39

fair trade businesses

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

Fairmount Fibers

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

The women's workforce: inside Manos del Uruguay. Knits: Sp17, 10-14

Falick, Melanie

America knits. Knits: Sp06, 10

America knits. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 83

The creative journey of Fiona Ellis. Knits: F01, 60-61 and sub-only website

Editors' notes. Knits: F16, 12-16

Gaining speed with knitting belts. Knits: F96, 18

Handknit holidays: knitting year-round for Christmas, Hanukkah, and Winter Solstice. Knits: W05, 12

Jade Starmore, a new star in the Starmore family. Knits: W99/00, 42-43 and sub-only website

Jil Eaton, master of sweet-chic and quick-to-knit children's wear. Knits: W00/01, 56-57 and sub-only website

Kathy Zimmerman: a quarter century of creating classic cables and cardigans. Knits: Su11, 48-50

Kids knitting. Knits: Su98, 67

Knit: a personal handbook. Knits: F04, 11

Knitting in America. Knits: F96, 76

Knitting in America. Knits: Sp06, 10

Knitting in America. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 83

Meet designer and entrepreneur Mags Kandis. Knits: Sp01, 22-23 and sub-only website

Noriko Sekiguchi: crossing cultures, building a career. Knits: W99/00, 24-25

Scarlet gown: a collaboration between artist and bride. Knits: Su01, 14-15 and sub-only website

Shirley Paden: from the corporate world to the knitting world. Knits: F00, 50-51 and sub-only website

Spinning on a handspindle. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 34-35

A visit with Susan Gordon Lydon. Knits: F97, 55

Weekend knitting: 50 unique projects. Knits: W08, 18

Wool at work: the utilitarian yarns of seafarer Sarah Lake Upton. Knits: Sp15, 12-14

Falls, Dixie

Russian lace scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 31, 36-37

Fama, Sarah

Chanticleer cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 67, 71, 73-75

Ginza sportcoat. Knits: W10, 112, 114, 120-124

Graphic afghan. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 52, 53, 56-57

Loop vest. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 53, 57-58

Manuscript vest. Knits Gifts: 2011, 116, 124-126

Nitid cowl. Knits Gifts: 2010, 85, 88

Nova cardigan. Knits: Su13, 48, 54-56

Oak barrel socks. Knits Gifts: 2011, 92, 98-99

Samba socks. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 26,30, 77-78

Taverna shawl. Knits Gifts: 2011, 115, 120-122

Thalweg socks. Knitscene special issue: F10, 13, 55-56

Tweed scarflet. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 27, 32

Winged shawl. Knits Gifts: 2010, 62, 63, 69-70

family

Giving up on perfect. Knits: 2015, 128

Stitches of faith. Knits: F10, 144

The ties that bind. Knits: W12, 144

fan lace stitch

Bluebells lace shawl. Knits: Su14, 72, 82-86

Fana sweaters

Annemor Sundbø: the mother of Norwegian knitting. Knits: W11, 64-66

Fancy Tiger Crafts

Something's been happening. Knits: Su14, 2

Fanderl, Lisl
Bäuerliches stricken. Knits: Sp08, 14
Bäuerliches stricken 1, 2, and 3. Knits: Su02, 11

Fanning, Robbie
Ich bin ein knitting machine. Knits: F98, 88

Farland, Barbara
Knitting groups: getting together to grow together. Knits Weekend: special issue, 14-15

Farley, Sidna
Posy cardigan. Knits: Sp97, 34-36

farms
Following fiber to the source. Knits Weekend: 2010, 32-33

Farms, Morehouse
Morehouse Farm merino knits. Knits: Sp06, 10

Faroe Islands
Baby Faroe. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 26, 38-40
Faroe Island cardigans. Knits: W00/01, 86-89
The Gøta photo; talking to Hargard Tvórfoss. Knits: F99, 80-81; W99/00, 84 (correction)
The historian: (d)evolving traditions in Faroe. Knits: W08, 30-31
Where the sweaters come from: knitting for love or money in the Faroe Islands. Knits: W00/01, 84-85

farrow-rib cables
Tandem scarf. Knits: F14, 21, 56

farrow-rib stitch
Tandem scarf. Knits: F14, 21, 56

Farwell-Clay, Julia
Albers pullover. Knits: Su13, 12, 18-19
And the Oscar for best sweater goes to. Knits: Sp08, 136
Bartók tunik. Knits: Sp13, 56, 68-72
A hat is a hat? Knits: Sp06, 128
Kate Gilbert breaks the rules. Knits: F08, 40-42
Mary Jane Mucklestone: knits on. Knits: F09, 28-30

fashion
Runway knits. Knits: F10, 22
Scarf style. Knits Weekend: special issue, 30-32
Style spotting. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 96
Style spotting with Kate Sonnicks. Knitscene special issue: F10, 96
Wear this vest three ways. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 96

Fassbender, Joyce
Èze shawlette and берет. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 116-117, 128-129

Fassett, Kaffe
From figure to fiber: Julia Ramsey's knitted world. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 80-84
Kaffe Fassett; an exhibition at Woodlawn Plantation. Knits: Sp97, 84
Kaffe Fassett: dreaming in color. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 14
Kaffe Fassett's pattern library. Knits: Su08, 14
Kaffe knits again. Knits: Su08, 14

faux cables
Bear Lake cowl. Knits: W15, 21, 40
Nitid cowl. Knits Gifts: 2010, 85, 88
Permafrost hat. Knits Gifts: 2019, 20, 57-58

faux fur
Faux fur frill: novelty fur yarns. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 10-11
Veronica vest. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 64, 70-71, 88-89

Favorite, Peggy
Twist and shout dress. Knits: Su12, 78, 82

feather and fan lace
Bettie's pullover. Knits: W11, 22, 24, 28-29

Counting waves: feather-and-fan patterns make undulating lines and ripples in six beachy knits.
knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 19-27

Featherfall cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 27, 42-44

Meandering top. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 21, 30-32

Nantucket vest. Knits: Su11, 94, 95, 104-105

Ripple edge cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 20, 28-29

Stepping-stones shawl. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 24, 36-38

Swatching the lace universe. Knits: Sp12, 22-24

Swingback hoodie. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15,

Wavy lace cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 25, 38-42

feather motifs

Falling leaves scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 123, 126-127

Plumage pullover. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 56-57, 76-82

feathered decreases

Any way you want it: custom pictorial lace motifs. Knits: Su11, 20-24

Federova, Olga

Enraptured: America's czarina of shawls. Knits: W14, 14-17

Fee, Jacqueline

The sweater workshop. Knits: W07, 20

Feel Good Yarn Company

Silverspun yarn - made with real silver. Knits: W15, 12-13

feet measurements

My so-called socks: how to knit socks that fit your special feet. Knitscene special issue: F10, 20-22

Feitelson, Ann

Light on dark, dark on light: color in Fair Isle knitting. Knits: F96, 20-21

Tingwall jumper. Knits: F96, 12-15

Feldman, Marcy

California dreaming: a New England knitter escapes to the sun. Knits Accessories special issue:
2011, 10-11

Feldman, Rona

Mandarin faux cardigan. Knits: Sp04, 58-60

Feller, Carol

Aurelie tank. Knits: Sp12, 56, 58-60

Braided hood tunic. Knits: Sp10, 55, 62-66

Briseis pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 53, 55, 58-62

Cable and lace. Knits Gifts: 2011, 18, 20

Cardigan Bay jacket. Knits: F11, 33, 50-52

Clear creek pullover. Knits: F13, 19, 34-35

Dee pullover. Knits: F15, 59, 73-76

Draped vest. Knits: Sp11, 93, 99-100

Expanding ripples scarf. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 98-99, 106

Jessica tank. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 75, 97-98

Leitmotif cardigan. Knits: F10, 38, 44-48

Mason's hat. Knits Holiday: 2016, 26-27, 48

Mason's scarf. Knits Holiday: 2016, 28-29, 50

Orangery shawl. Knits: Sp16, 66, 82

Paddock cardigan. Knits: F15, 16, 40-45

Ribbon tool shawl. Knits: Sp15, 19, 23-24

Scrumptious knits. Knits: Su12, 13

Spoked cardigan. Knits Weekend: special issue, 47, 51-54, 136

Stitches & structure: Carol Feller. Knits: Sp13, 76-78

Sweet detail: bulky yarn in a slim silhouette. Knits Weekend: 2010, 60

Teacup pinafore. Knits: Su10, 66, 71-72

Terra garter raglan. knit.purl: FW15, 62, 73-74, 75

Terry's pullover. Knits Gifts: 09, 85, 87, 94-97

Trellis and vine pullover. Knits: F09, 45, 98-102

Tribeca tunic. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 68-69, 90-91
Vertex cardigan. Knits: Sp13, 30-31, 36-37, 104
Wickford wrap. Knits: Sp17, 32-33, 60-64
Yorkshire capelet. Knits: Sp16, 17, 41-42

felt splicing

Tech tip: joining yarns. Knits: W11, 114

felting

See also needle felting, pictorial felting, wet felting.

Acme baby bottle. Knits: special issue Sp07, 32, 77-78
Appliqué mittens. Knits: 2015, 67-68
Aran hat. Knits: 2007, 82-83. Pattern only on website.
Aspen satchel. Knits: F12, 41, 50-52
The berriat lariat. Knits: 2007, 62-64
Blanketed. Knits Gifts: 2010, 12
Bon voyage shopping tote. Knits: Su02, 42, 90-91 and website
Boom bag. Knits: special issue F06, 20, 62-64
Canteen bag. Knits: F05, 128-129
Chatoyant vest. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 108, 122-126
Chianti carry-all. Knits Gifts: 2011, 36, 44-45
Christmas stockings. Knits: 2007, 82-83. Pattern only on website.
Circle squared purse. Knits: 2007, 36-38
Cookie cutter felting. Knits: 2007, 70-71
Dumpling bags. Knits: F08, 52, 86
Easy felted beads. Knits: 2007, 58-60
Elseya's bear. Knits: 2007, 82-83. Pattern only on website.
Fabulous felted hand-knits: wonderful wearables & home accents. Knits: F05, 11
Fat baby booties. Knits: 2007, 16-18
Fat cat. Knits: special issue F06, 45. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Fat cat. Knits: 2007, 26-27
Felt it up! Knits: special issue F06, 16-17. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Felted daypack. Knits: W04, 112-114
Felted egg cozies. Knits Gifts: 2010, 16-17
Felted entrelac potholders. Knits: 2015,
Felted Fair Isle bag. Knits: 2007, 40-41
Felted floral capelet. Knits: F05, 68-70
Felted folk rug & chair pad. Knits: 2005, 22-24
Felted pillow. Knits: 2007, 42
Felted pullover. Knits: W04, 32-33
Felted snowmen pillows. Knits: 2015, 28, 39-40
Felted tote bag. Knits: Su09, 20
Felting or fulling your knitting? Shrink with accuracy. Knits: 2007, 12
Floral felted bag. Knits: F04, 52-54; W04, 120 (correction)
Floral felted bag. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 40-42; W04, 120 (correction)
Getting started with needle felting. Knits: 2007, 66-69
Great gifts. Knits: Su05, 48-51
Half-felted knapsack. Knits: W09, 91, 94-96
House slippers. Knits: 2007, 82-83. Pattern only on website.
How it felts. Knits: 2007, 48-52
Kalahari tote. Knits: Su09, 43, 86-89
Knitted and felted toys. Knits: Su10, 68
Knitted, felted slippers. Knits: W98, 40-42
Kokopelli tote. Knits: 2007, 24-25
Laptop cases. Knits: F05, 138-139, 142
Little entrelac bags. Knits Gifts: 09, 103, 115-116
The lock nest hat. Knits: 2007, 20-21
Lock nest hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 63, 71-72

Molly's carpetbag. Knits: W12, 48, 49, 62
Mowat mukluks. Knits: W05, 20-23
Mysterious messenger bag. Knits: 2007, 82-83. Pattern only on website.
Neat as a pincushion. Knits Weekend: special issue, 110, 116-117
Needle felting. Knits: Su06, 39
Needle felting. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 22-24
Needle-felted messenger bag. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 26-27
A needle-felted purse. Knits: 2007, 76-77
Needle-felting a fulled sweater. Knits: 2007, 78-81
Needlefelting. Knits: Sp09, 90
Needlefelting. Knits Weekend: 2010, 82
Noni flowers. Knits: Sp13, 4
Passport wallet. Knits: 2007, 82-83. Pattern only on website.
Pirouette gloves. Knits: F12, 88, 94-100
Polka-dot bag. Knits: Su05, 51-52; F05, 145 (correction)
Recycled felt. Knits: 2007, 82-83
Ruffles and ripples: a simple felt scarf. Knits: 2007, 54-56
Santa Fe satchel. Knits: F06, 40-44
Shibori-esque neck wrap. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 30, 35
Soft porcelain bowls. Knits Gifts: 09, 98, 100, 104-105
Strawberry clutch. Knits: special issue Sp07, 36, 86-88
Unspun roving mittens. Knits: 2007, 44-47
Vintage velvet. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 31, 36
Watercolor lily beret. Knits: 2007, 72-75
Weekend getaway satchel. Knits: F05, 56-58, 60, 62
Weekend getaway satchel. Knits: 2007, 30-34
Wobbly circles tote. Knits: Sp06, 84-86
Woolly pears. Knits: Su01, 45, 52-53; F01, 110 (correction); W02/03, 115 (correction)
Woolly pears. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 14-15
Yarn notes. Knits: 2007, 6
Yoga mat bag. Knits: 2007, 82-83. Pattern only on website.
You kiss a hundred frogs purse. Knits Gifts: 09, 120, 121, 124-126
Yule trees. Knits Gifts: 2011, 62, 66-67
Zelda's cloche. Knits: F12, 87, 92-93

Felton, Miriam L.

Betsy Devonshire needlecraft mysteries. Knits: Su02, 11
A custom-knitted wedding. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 12-14
Icarus shawl. Knits: Su06, 74-77
Knitter's geometry: triangular shawls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 34-35
Logan river wrap. Knits: W07, 56, 116-117
Trousseau wrap. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 26-28

fence line stitch

Rosa wrap. Knits: Su16, 21, 42-43

Fenton, Ricardo

The story behind the fibers: Woolfolk Yarn. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 12-14

Ferguson, Corrina

Denford argyle cable cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 16-18
Frosted pines hat. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 124, 128-129, 134-135
How to work a lace hat with contrast lining. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 134-135
Ingrid pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 68-69, 85-87
Quick wind pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 66, 80-82, 85
Warm days, cool knits: lighter designs for every season. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 16-18

fern lace stitch

Fern lace stole. Knits: F11, 80, 92-94
Mantilla stole. Knits Holiday: 2016, 57, 62-63, 71-72
Pembroke wrap. Knits: F11, 28, 37-38

Swatching the lace universe. Knits: Sp12, 22-24

festivals, sheep and wool

Get the most out of a fiber festival. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 48-50

Going to the source: around the country at sheep and wool festivals. Knits: F02, 11, 126

Sheep festivals. Knits: F04, 38-39

Fettig, Hannah

Carrot cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 11, 51-42

Closely knit: handmade gifts for the ones you love. Knitscene special issue: F10, 10

Coastal knits. Knits: Su12, 8

Elemental boatneck. Knits: Su09, 36, 70-71; correction, F09, 127

Gooseberry cardigan. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 30, 31,34, 35, 36-38

Hannah Fettig: one design at a time. Knitscene special issue: F10, 8-11

Knitbot essentials. Knits: Su12, 13

Lapis yoke. Knitscene special issue: F10, 10, 50-51, 96

Lettuce raglan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 9, 50, 96

Mariner pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 15, 17, 26-28

Tree line cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 36, 37, 44-48

We asked 5 designers: what's your knitting weekend like? Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 80-81

Whisper cardigan. Knits: Sp09, 40-41, 92-93; Knitscene special issue F10, 10

Fiber events (department)

From the ground up: two friends build their own fiber event. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 16

Fiber Factor

Your design stars. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 120

Fiber Factory

This is my reality: inside the Fiber Factory. Knits: Sp14, 112

fiber festivals

Following fiber to the source. Knits Weekend: 2010, 32-33

From the ground up: two friends build their own fiber event. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 16

Fiber journal (department)

Fall fibers: beautiful & essential, new & traditional fibers for Fall 2016. Knits: F16, 8-9

Festive fibers. Knits Holiday: 2016, 4-5

Introducing Andorra from Kelborune Woolens. Knits: Sp18, 8

Laceweight love. Knits: Su16, 6-7

Midsummer fibers: airy fibers for colorful summer tops and dreamy lace shawls. Knits: Su17, 6-7

Shore-side hues. Knits: Sp17, 8-9

Winter marls: rustic colors & natural fibers twist together fo charming winter knits. Knits: W17, 6-7

Fiber review (department)

Big is beautiful. Knits: W20, 8-9

Light & lovely linens. Knits: Su19, 8-9

Multiverse sock yarns. Knits: W19, 8-9

Nordic wools. Knits: F19, 8-9

Scholarly tweeds. Knits: F18, 6

Silks for spring. Knits: Sp19, 10-11

Summer blooms: wool/plant blends for warm weather. Knits: Su18, 6

Fiber Trends (business)

Meet Bev Galeskas. Knits: Su02, 44-45 and sub-only website

fibers

See also yarns, specific fibers.

Bast fibers. Knits: Su11, 8-9

Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14

Exotic fibers for knitters: camel, yak, musk ox, vicuña, and guanaco. Knits: F03, 42-45; W03, 114
and website (correction)

The fleece and fiber sourcebook. Knits Weekend: special issue, 10

Following fiber to the source. Knits Weekend: 2010, 32-33

How it felts. Knits: 2007, 48-52

In season. Knits: Sp11, 8-9

Luxury fibers: laundering, storing, and problem solving. Knits: F98, 8-9, 11 and sub-only website; W98, 86 (correction)

Merino blends: taking advantage of fiber characteristics. Knits: Sp19, 12-14

Wash me: a comprehensive guide to caring for handknits. Knits Weekend: special issue, 56-59

Fibre Company

Kate & Courtney on Courtney & Kate. Knits: F11, 22-24

Kelbourne Woolens. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 7

fichus

Ginevra's pullover. Knits: W10, 75, 82-83

fiction

Casting spells. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 6

The Friday night knitting club. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 6

The knitting circle. Knits: Su12, 8

Knitting under the influence. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 6

Novel knitting. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 6

Fiddes, Dana Freed

Tender buttons: the art of tactile memory. Knits: W17, 96

The Tulip Company: precision tools for the meticulous knitter. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 128

Fiddler on the Roof

Fiddler cast casts on. Knits: F05, 9

Fierst, Ann. O.

Little skipper. Knits: Su99, 20-22; F99, 12 (correction)

fine art, crochet and

Altared. Knits: special issue Sp06, 10

fine art, knitting and

Aimee Lee: knitting the unspoken. Knits: W10, 12

Calsettarò. Knits: W05, 8

Emily Mouton. Knits: Su06, 8

Gail Rothschild: drawing knitting. Knits: Sp07, 6-7

Knitting for the soldiers. Knits: W03, 8

The knitting girl. Knits: W04, 8

Knitting responses to time, place, and more. Knits: Su12, 12

Lacey Jane Roberts: dismantling systems of power. Knits: W08, 8

A little more yarn. Knits: F04, 8

Lydia crocheting in the garden at Marly. Knits: 2004, 10

Madame Schmidt. Knits: Su03, 8

Painter and model knitting. Knits: Sp04, 8

Quest. Knits: Su05, 8

Rural courtship. Knits: Sp08, 13

The sock knitter. Knits: F07, 12

Sojourner truth. Knits: Sp05, 8

Valerie Molnar: painting with acrylic yarn. Knits: F08, 12

Viennese house garden. Knits: Su04, 8

Virginia Woolf. Knits: F05, 8

The visit of the angels. Knits: W06, 8

Winding up. Knits: Sp07, 11

Woman doing handwork; verso: landscape. Knits: W07, 10

Woman knitting. Knits: Sp06, 8

Young knitter asleep. Knits: Sp03, 8

Young woman mending. Knits: Su07, 12

finger weaving

Gingham scarf. Knits Gifts: 2014, 65, 80-82, 78

Try finger weaving for a unique woven look. Knits Gifts: 2014, 80-82

fingerless mitts, wrist warmers and cuffs

3 bags full: fall in love with wool... again. Knits: F08, 50-55

Aegean mitts. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 28, 31, 78-79
Around we go: 7 accessories to knit in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 30-33
Ashbury mitts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 73, 80-81
At your fingertips. Knits: F08, 70, and website
Audrey mitts. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 80, 110-112
Axiomatic mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36, 74-75
Big cuff wrap. Knits: F/W05, 10, 58, 60
Bryophyta cowl and mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 14, 15, 58-59
Bucheron mitts. Knits: W14, 20-21, 30
Buffalo girl. Knits: Su05, 72-74
Bungled mitts. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 33, 82
Cabled & knotted: twine, wrap, and loop yourself in cables. Knits Holiday: 2016, 20-35
Chivalry mitts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 39, 48-
Composed mitts. Knits: F07, 58, 128-129
Coppice mitts. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 124, 128-130
Cornflower mitts. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 119, 124-125
Costume jewelry. Knits: special issue Sp07, 23, 67-68
Cranberry mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 57, 66-68
Crazy for cuffs. Knits: F02, 108-111
Dog walker. Knits: special issue F06, 42, 88-90
Evening frost mitts. Knits: F19, 71-73, 84
Family-friendly knits. Knits: 2015, 20-22
Fancy braid mitts. Knits: 2015, 90
Field & forest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12-19
Fiery nights. Knits: F19, 70-83
Fingerless mitts. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 123, 131-132
Flash mitts. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 54, 58
Fresco Fair Isle mitts. Knits: F08, 55, 98-99
Graphic elements. Knitscene: special issue F09, 12-19
Handwork mitts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 75, 82-83
I'm just a geek for ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36-41
Inlaid lace mitts. Knits: Sp13, 19, 26-28
Je suis jolie mitts. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 122, 128-129
Keep them warm wristlets. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 120, 127-128
Knit cuffs with a cable twist. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 123, 131
Lace in place. Knits: Sp13, 14-19
Lace twist mitts. Knitscene: special issue F09, 16-17, 63-64
Latvian braid mitts. Knits: W10, 24, 26, 32-34
Little gems mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 39, 84
Medallion mitts. Knits Gifts: 2014, 89, 103-105
Merry mittens: take your pick from eleven perfect pairs. Knits: 2015, 62-90
Michaelmas mitts. Knits: special issue F08, 8, 50
Mint chocolate mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 109, 116
Mitten. Mitt. Glove. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 122-125
Mitts and gloves. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 118-123
Mosaic mitts. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 120, 125-126
Motley mitts. Knits: F08, 70, and website
Mulberry cottage: luxe fibers take on retro shapes and textures in cool, colorful hues for winter. Knits:
W15, 64-77
Nautilus mitts. Knits: Su10, 80, 87-88
Odile & Odette: light and ethereal meets dark and provocative in this ballet-noir-inspired collection.
knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 64-81
Of a different stripe: color, texture, or both? Knits: W10, 24-29
One, two, three. Knits Gifts: 09, 64-69
Out by the woodpile. Knits: W14, 20-29
Pearl Lake mitts. Knits: W15, 72-73, 98-100

Pianissimo mitts. Knits: Su12, 36, 42-43
Pirouette gloves. Knits: F12, 88, 94-100
The point about cuffs. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 121, 128
Pom-pom fingerless mitts. Knits: Sp06, 110-111
Pop quiz mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30, 40, 82
Pulse warmers. Knits: W04, 46-47
Ragg convertible mitts. Knits: 2015, 68-69, 94
Rib-and-cable mitts. Knits: Sp06, 68-70
Scandies mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 57, 64-66
Seed-stitch wristers. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 18, 19, 65, 70-72
A simple plan. Knits: Su10, 78-81
So giftable! Accessories make great gifts. Knits Gifts: 2014, 84-97
Stevie Mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 108, 109, 115-116
Tartan mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 112, 113, 120-122
Tilting Fair Isle mitts and hat. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 98, 106-107
Traverse mittens. Knits Holiday: 2016, 34-35, 53-54
Try a little contrast: modern colorwork in five alluring designs. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 96-99
Warm wishes from the hands & from the heart. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 50-59
When it's made by hand, it's made for fun. Knits Gifts: 2011, 36-43
Whitewood beret and mitts. Knits: F14, 63, 76-77
Wine and roses mitts. Knits: W06, 122-124
Wine and roses mitts. Knits Gifts: 09, 10, 65, 70-74
Winter twilight mitts. Knits: F08, 70, and website
Workaday color: plaids, patterns, and checks add a cheerful touch to your every day. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 106-113

finishing

Blocking tips. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 49
Deborah Newton's finishing school: a master class for knitters. Knits: Sp12, 13
Designer tips: weaving in ends. Knits: Sp11, 103
Fearless Fair Isle knitting. Knits: Sp11, 40-42
Finishing details. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 46-49
Finishing school: a master class for knitters. Knits: Su12, 5
Finishing touches. Knits: Sp12, 13
Finishing: the thrill of the chase. Knits: Sp08, 26-28
The knitter's book of finishing techniques. Knits: Sp12, 13
Knitter's handbook. Knits: Sp12, 13
The perfect finish: a no-nonsense guide to finishing techniques for knitters of every level. Knits: Sp12, 13
Plan ahead: best methods + finishing options for steeks in colorwork sweaters. Knits: W15, 60-63
Seams great: machine sewing and handknitting aren't such an odd coupling, after all. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 12-16
Seven things that can "make or break" a sweater. Knits: Sp12, 13

Finishing (department)

Amplify your creativity. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 120
A doodle? knit.purl: FW15, 128
Hard-hitting knitters: the Boulder County Bombers pick up their sticks. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 144
In ten days from Turkey. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 144
Knit glam. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 144
Knit together. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 144
Mane event. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 144
Neil Goss. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 120
The Tulip Company: precision tools for the meticulous knitter. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 128
Your design stars. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 120

Finseth, Margaretha

Norsk Strikkedesign: a collection from Norway's foremost knitting designers. Knits: F02, 12

Fiola wrap

Motifs and joining directions from the Fiola wrap. Knits: F13, 68

First glance (department)

Flounce & frill: the new ribbon yarns are ruffle-ready. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 5

Free spirit knits. knit.purl: FW15, 4, 56-57

Handmade marketplace. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 4

Interweave Knits presents 5 accessory patterns for knitting motifs. knit.purl: FW15, 4

A knitted nest: cozy up with knitwear-inspired decor. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 5

A knitter's palette. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 5

The magic pattern book. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 4

Sockupied: 20 knit projects to satisfy your sock obsession. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 4

Think outside the block. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 5

Wrapped in color: 30 shawls to knit. knit.purl: FW15, 4

First Nations

Cowichan sweaters: durable and enduring. Knits: F08, 24-28

Fisch, A.

Knitting at American museums. Knits: W01/02, 8

fish motifs

Goldfish bowl dress. Knits: Sp13, 55, 64-68

Fisher, Margaret E.

Seven things that can "make or break" a sweater. Knits: Sp12, 13

Fisher, Phryne

Phryne берет. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 72, 90-92

fisherman's rib stitch

Bee stitch cardigan. Knits: F14, 17, 38-40

Fisherman redux. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 22, 32-36

Fisherman's rib versus brioche: an introduction. Knits: F14, 58-61

Horehound henley. Knits: Sp19, 62-63, 82-84

Powder hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 42-43, 71

Radcliffe cowl. Knits Gifts: 2014, 88-89, 102-103

Tech tip: Fisherman's rib lifelines. Knits Gifts: 2014, 103

Two ribs infinity scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 86-87, 96-98

Zipper cowl. Knits: F14, 18, 42, 58, 61

Fitzgerald, Kiri

Compass rose pullover. Knits: Sp18, 50-51, 66-67

Fitzgerald-Hillier, Kiri

Commonwealth sweater. Knits: F15, 61, 81-82

Earthen pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 63, 74-77, 81

Yuki jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 82-83, 119-123

fixing life

The big fix. Knits: Su14, 112

fixing mistakes

The big fix. Knits: Su14, 112

Combating cable flare. Knits: W18, 68-70

Darning & repairing cables. Knits: F18, 64-65

Knit fix: problem solving for knitters. Knits: F11, 7

Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28

Lisa's list: 6 knitting mistakes that lead to disaster. Knits: W18, 112

Flanders, Sue

Barnyard booties. Knits: Su00, 74-76; website (correction)

Double hat trick. Knits: W99/00, 70-71

Flaubert, Gustav

Scaling the pyramids. Knits: F12, 17

flax

Bast fibers. Knits: Su11, 8-9

Flax into gold. Knits: Sp13, 6
Uncommon flax. Knits: Sp11, 20-24
The useful plant: linen. Knits: Sp11, 25

fleece. See wool, carded

Fleur de Beast

Hard-hitting knitters: the Boulder County Bombers pick up their sticks. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 144

Flickinger, Jamie

Looping and knitting; a history at the Textile Museum. Knits: Su97, 35

floating snake cable stitch

Cadencia poncho. Knits: Su18, 18-19, 39-42

floats

Fearless Fair Isle knitting. Knits: Sp11, 40-42
Holding yarns for stranded colorwork: three methods. Knits: Sp14, 36-38
Jasper skirt. Knits Weekend: special issue, 46, 50-51
Smocked skirt. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 67, 74
Stranded colorwork in rows with long stretches of color. Knits: F10, 104
Sweet detail: catching the floats. Knits Gifts: 2010, 87
Tech tip: slip-stitch floats. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 48
Using slipped stitches with color, cables and shaping to create dramatic surface design. Knits: F15, 64-67
Varsity stole. Knits: F11, 106, 124-125

Flood, Jared

Cobblestone pullover. Knits: F07, 55, 120-122
Koolhaas hat. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 32, 58
Koolhaas hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 60, 68
My grandmother's knitting: family stories and inspired knits from top designers. Knits: F11, 10
Wool people. Knits: Su12, 13
Woolens. Knits: W17, 4

flowers

See also embellishments.

Amelia cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 14, 17, 22-26
Bavarian tulip mittens. Knits: F10, 27, 36-37
Bistro lace stole. Knits: Su11, 82, 83, 86-87
Bit of color corsage. Knits Gifts: 09, 17, 21, 26-28
Crocus cardigan. Knits: W10, 49, 60-66
Crocus socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 34, 40-42
Dawson City pullover. Knits: W18, 86-87, 104-105
Gerda's scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 22, 24, 25
Gotland mittens. Knits: 2015, 65-67
Grayling cardigan. Knits: W18, 28-29, 56-62
Handwork mitts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 75, 82-83
Hearts and flowers cardigan. Knits: W09, 104, 105, 114-117
Hexagon petal tee. Knits: Sp11, 77, 83-88
Imagine mittens (picnic blanket mittens, ladybug mittens, traffic mittens). Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 73, 79-80
Karma slippers. Knits Gifts: 2010, 102, 107
Knit two together, yarnover: simple stitches make for striking fabrics. Knits: Su12, 34-37
Krokos shawl. Knits: Sp16, 14, 22-28
La fleur clutch. Knits: Sp12, 93, 102
A little luxury. Knits Gifts: 09, 14-19
Magic city henley. Knits: Su15, 60, 65-74
Meadowsweet hat. Knits: Su13, 70, 76-78
Metamorphoknit: simple knitting + transformative embellishment = more to give. Knits Gifts: 2010, 102-105
Miranda tam. Knits: W11, 70, 74-76

Motifs and joining directions from the Fiola wrap. Knits: F13, 68
New ways to make and join knitted motifs. Knits: F13, 66-69
Noni flowers. Knits: Sp13, 4
Orchid scarf. Knits: 2015, 102, 116
Rosebud hat. Knits Gifts: 2014, 64-65, 76
Sakura tee. Knits: Su12, 35, 39-41
Samba socks. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 26,30, 77-78
Short-row flowers. Knits Gifts: 2010, 104, 110
Snowflower socks. Knits: W12, 108, 109, 122-126
Starflower mittens. Knits: 2015, 70-72
Teacup pinafore. Knits: Su10, 66, 71-72
Trellis scarf. Knits: Sp13, 18-19, 24-26
Vine and flower scarf. Knits Gifts: 09, 19, 21, 30-32
Zelda's cloche. Knits: F12, 87, 92-93

flowers, crocheted

Mumzy scarf. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 21, 73

flowers, organza

Island rose. Knits: Su99, 24-26

fluted yokes

Bell yoke tee. Knits: Su14, 70, 79-80

flyaway fronts

Bent's Fort cardigan. Knits: Su18, 24-25, 48-50
Bethany wrap. Knits: Su12, 81, 88-91
Celia cardigan. Knits: W19, 64-65, 82-84
Cortex cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 118, 123
Rockport vest. knit.wear: Sp/So17, 24-25, 44-45
Scoot jacket. Knits: Sp18, 19, 33-34
Sea anemone jacket. Knits: Su14, 26, 27, 43-46
Swingback hoodie. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15,

flying geese stitch

Moccasocks. Knits Holiday: 2016, 82-83, 92-94

Fogerty, Kathy

Chief Joseph skirt. Knits: Su16, 8-9, 10, 66-67
Knit & sew: the handmade life. Knits: Su16, 8-9
Whisperwool clutch. Knits: Su16, 9, 12

foldover collars

Botero pullover. Knits: F16, 30-31, 60-62

foldover hems

Bande pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 24-25, 38-39

Folkerth, Kathryn

Comanche hill cardigan. Knits: F16, 86-86, 104-105

Folklore (department)

Games knitters play. Knits: Su99, 69-70
Give him mittens, but not THE mitten. Knits: W97, 79-80
The Gøta photo; talking to Hargard Tvórfoss. Knits: F99, 80-81; W99/00, 84 (correction)
Luxury luxus deluxe. Knits: F98, 52
Money cats, knitty kitties - a lexicologist and knitter take a cat trip. Knits: Sp98, 68-69
The pull-up -- unmentionable or just not mentioned? Knits: Su98, 36-37
Woolgathering. Knits: Sp99, 68-69

folktales

Gerda's scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 22, 24, 25
Honey hunters socks. Knits Gifts: 2010, 19, 24, 29-33

food scales

For good measure. Knits: W11, 7

food, knitted

Knit your vegetables. Knits: Sp06, 9

Knitting on the grill. Knits: Sp06, 9

foot measurements

My so-called socks: how to knit socks that fit your special feet. Knitscene special issue: F10, 20-22

footstools

Logic & proportion: Here, shape, construction & color weave innovative designs. Knits: Sp16, 48-50

Spectrum pouf. Knits: Sp16, 50, 60

Forbes, Casey

A Shetland adventure. Knits Weekend: special issue, 42-44

Forbes, Jess

A Shetland adventure. Knits Weekend: special issue, 42-44

Ford, Felicity

Exploring the soundscapes of knitting. Knits: F15, 104

Ford, Henry

From the pod: soybean fiber. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 8-9

Ford, Kristin

The story behind the fibers: Woolfolk Yarn. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 12-14

foreground stitches

Holding yarns for stranded colorwork: three methods. Knits: Sp14, 36-38

Forgione, Joan

All points east shawl. Knits Gifts: 2014, 90-91, 105-110

Beech leaf shawl. Knits: Sp15, 21, 28-29

Boatneck dolman. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 105, 112-113

Claire tank. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 80-81, 112-113

Darjeeling shawl. Knits: Sp13, 80-81, 86

Gibraltar henley. Knits: Sp15, 74, 82-86

Hanky tank. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 84, 94-96

North country ruana. Knits: W20, 28-29, 68-69

Thorn & thistle twinset. Knits: Su06, 42-46

Warwick hat. Knits: W16, 71, 76-77

Forsberg, Cher Underwood

Triple-slip vest. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 36, 82-84

Twisted bridges hat and scarf. Knits: special issue F08, 15, 68

Fortune, Brandy

Damask mittens. Knits: 2015, 74-78

Sweet little cardigan. Knits: 2015, 32, 51-52

Fougner, Dave

The manly art of knitting. Knits: W17, 4

foundation stitches, crochet

Creating foundation double crochet. Knits: special issue Sp07, 45

Creating foundation single crochet. Knits: special issue Sp07, 46

Foundation single crochet. Knits: special issue Sp07, 45

Foundation stitches. Knits: special issue Sp07, 44-46

Working foundation stitched foundation double crochet. Knits: special issue Sp07, 45

fountain rib stitch

Disk cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 46-47, 54-56

fountain stitch

Disk cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 46-47, 54-56

four-handed knitting

Knits: Su99, 69-70

Games knitters play. Knits: Su99, 69-70

four-in-hand knots

Scarf style. Knits Weekend: special issue, 30-32

Fournier, Jane

Hemp market bag. Knits: Sp97, 75

In sheep's clothing: a handspinner's guide to wool. Knits: F09, 24

Russian lace scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 31, 36-37

Fournier, Nola

In sheep's clothing: a handspinner's guide to wool. Knits: F09, 24

foxes

Fantastic fox family. Knits Holiday: 2017, 94-95, 104-106

Lester the fox. Knits Weekend: special issue, 64, 65, 74-76

Foxfire Fiber & Designs

Following fiber to the source. Knits Weekend: 2010, 32-33

Foxy cowl

Paint & purls: Laura Bryant's colorful world. Knits: Su12, 74-76

Francis, Genie

Genie Francis. Knits: F02, 10

Frankel, Katya

Ambrosia cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 52-53, 61

Arrow pullover. Knits: W12, 18-19, 24-25

Boys' knits. Knits: Sp13, 9

Dryad headband. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 55, 65-66

Elusive bias socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 35, 42-44

Eyelet raglan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 22-23, 30-31

Flowering plum pullover. Knits: W10, 27, 36-41

Gathered blouse. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 66, 71-73

Gathered collar pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 79, 82-84

Gemini cardigan. Knits: F11, 56-57, 62-64

Medallion-edged shrug. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 72-73, 81-82

Quatrefoil cups. Knits Gifts: 2011, 94, 100-101

Short-row flowers. Knits Gifts: 2010, 104, 110

Soft ridge hat. Knits Gifts: 2010, 65, 72

Stepping-stones shawl. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 24, 36-38

Tilted slouch hat. Knits Gifts: 09, 82, 87, 94

Trellis socks. Knits Weekend: 2010, 16, 17, 30-31

Franken, Katya

Ambrosia cardigan. Knits: Su10, 92, 100-102

Franquemont, Abby

Luscious camelid yarns. Knits: W09, 14-15

Franz, Bonnie

Origami baby kimono. Knits: Su03, 49, 90

fredagsmys (Swedish traditions)

Fredagsmys: a Swedish *Iagom* tradition. Knits: F19, 10-11

Fredholm, Inger

Knitting with a smile: the compact book with over 36 original Swedish knitting patterns. Knits: W04, 9

free-form crochet

The organic elegance of scrumbling: exploring free-form crochet. Knits: special issue Sp06, 6-7

Freia Handpaint Yarns

Video star Tina Whitmore of Freia Handpaint Yarns. knit.purl: FW15, 14

French Breton tops

Bristol raglan. Knits: Sp17, 20-21, 42-44

French merino

Field of breeds. Knits: Su14, 10-11

French press coffee urns

Joe's coffee cozy. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 22, 34-35

Friedman, Diane

Paint & purls: Laura Bryant's colorful world. Knits: Su12, 74-76

friendship shawls and wraps

Friendship shawls: with love in every stitch. Knits: F08, 18

frilled cast-on

Ribbon tool shawl. Knits: Sp15, 19, 23-24

frilled decrease bind-off

Cinnamon bark project bag. Knits Gifts: 2010, 45, 51-52

Fringe (business)

In person: Dennice Mankarious of Fringe. Knits: special issue F08, 20

fringes

Astral road ruana. Knits: F17, 24-25, 50-54
Bead fringe. Knits: W98, 58
Cadencia poncho. Knits: Su18, 18-19, 39-42
Finishing details. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 46-49
Fringe stitch. Knits: F99, 34
Greenpoint wrap. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 72-73, 94
Herring cove wrap. Knits: F18, 72-73, 88-89
Hope chest scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 54, 55, 62-64
Knotted fringe. Knits: F00, 85
Midsummer kimono. Knits: Su17, 21, 37-38
Mojave top. Knits: Su18, 72-73, 81-82
Rosa wrap. Knits: Su16, 21, 42-43
Santa Fe belt. Knits: Su16, 69, 87
Shredded cowl. knit.purl: FW15, 59, 68-69, 75
Tam toppers. Knits: Sp02, 94
Wink scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 88, 100
Winona poncho. Knits: Su18, 76-77, 89-90

Frisa, Karen

The afterthought heel and the peasant heel. Knits: Su19, 56-58
Buttonholes. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 22-25
Correcting for the jog in stranded knitting. Knits: W20, 42-47
Fair isle headband and hat. Knits: W20, 42-47, 48
Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28
The mechanics of ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30-34
No-sew sleeve caps! Converting sleeve construction from bottom-up to top-down. Knits: F17, 60-62

Frog Tree

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

frogs

A bit of fun. Knits Gifts: 09, 120-123
Fishtail frog. Knits: F00, 65
Making a frog. Knits: Sp01, 45
You kiss a hundred frogs purse. Knits Gifts: 09, 120, 121, 124-126

Frost, Catrina

Lace basket scarf. Knits: 2015, 103, 118

Frost, Jean

Jean Frost jackets. Knits: Su03, 10

fruit motifs

Fruit basket hats. Knits Gifts: 2010, 115, 118
Woolly pears. Knits: Su01, 45, 52-53; F01, 110 (correction); W02/03, 115 (correction)
Woolly pears. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 14-15

Fujioka, Kaori

In her own words. Knits: Sp11, 72-74

Fukui, M.

Modern takes on old traditions: a profile of Setsuko Torii. Knits: Su04, 40 and sub-only website

fulling. See felting

funnel necks

Arrow pullover. Knits: W12, 18-19, 24-25
High button cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 69, 72, 80-82
Honeycomb-collar pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 116-117, 122-123
Sunchokes pullover. Knits: Sp19, 56-57, 75-76
Thandie funnel neck. Knits: W10, 78, 88
Wendell street pullover. Knits: F18, 16-17, 33-36

fur yarns

Faux fur frill: novelty fur yarns. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 10-11

Furlan, Amanda

Dirndl raglan. Knits: special issue F08, 29, 77-78

Future History collection

Fashion on size 150s: Jasmine Gonzalez's race to New York Fashion Week. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 12-14

Future Makers Award

Claire-anne O'Brien: knits for sitting. Knits: Sp12, 8

Fyberspates

Saturday treat. Knits: Su12, 13

Scrumptious knits. Knits: Su12, 13

G

Gabriel, Nikki

Stitch & structure: Nikki Gabriel knits on. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 88-91

Gagnon, Kate

Amplified cowl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 93, 96, 102-103

Anemone tea cozy. Knits Weekend: 2010, 66,71, 72-73

Chevron hat. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 114-115, 128-130

Conifer shawl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 35, 37, 84-85

Falmouth cardigan. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 98-99, 107-110

Flanders Bay pullover. Knits: F11, 72-75

Hay bale tank. Knits: Su14, 70, 71, 80-81

Holly berry stocking. Knits Gifts: 2010, 42, 54-56

Kalaloch pullover. Knits: Su19, 10-11, 32-33

Kate & Courtney on Courtney & Kate. Knits: F11, 22-24

Kilronan mittens. Knits Weekend: special issue, 90, 91, 98-100

Knitters we love. Knits: W12, 11

Knitting Daily Workshop: Knitting seamless colorwork. Knits: W12, 11

Making Irish wool: Kelbourne Woolens, Arranmore, and Ireland. Knits: W17, 10

Meltwater pullover. Knits: Sp14, 18-19, 24-25

Newport pullover. Knits: Sp17, 30-31, 58-60

Norquin beret. Knits Weekend: special issue, 111, 118-120

November knits. Knits: W12, 11

November knits. Knits: W12, 40-43

Oscilloscope shawl. Knitscene special issue: F10, 26-27, 68-69

Rawah pullover. Knits: F16, 90-91, 108-110

Roositud inlay. Knits Weekend: special issue, 120

Stavanger Fair Isle. Knits Gifts: 2011, 19, 22

Vintage modern knits. Knits: F11, 72-75

Vintage modern knits. Knits: W12, 11

Gagnon, Kate

Hollywood herringbone pullover. Knitscene: special issue F09, 12-13, 48-50

Kelbourne Woolens. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 7

Tempest beret. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 30, 79-80

gaiters

Brioche gaiter in camel hair. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 59

Girly gaiters. Knits: special issue F06, 33, 80

Galeskas, Bev

Bev Galeskas. Knits: Su11, 4

Fat baby booties. Knits: 2007, 16-18

Felted knits. Knits: 2007, 14

Felting or fulling your knitting? Shrink with accuracy. Knits: 2007, 12

Meet Bev Galeskas. Knits: Su02, 44-45 and sub-only website

game boards

Weekend knitting: 50 unique projects. Knits: W08, 18

games

Games knitters play. Knits: Su99, 69-70

Inspired knitting: host a yarn sleuthing party? Knits: Sp06, 7

Gandy, Charles D.

Bowsprit cardigan. Knits: Su13, 15, 21-22

Hallgrim hat. Knits: W12, 73, 84-86, 88

Hallgrim mittens. Knits: W12, 73, 86-88

Honeycomb-collar pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 116-117, 122-123

I-cord cowl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 107, 110, 120

The mark of the hand that made the piece: Catherine Lowe, the couture knitter. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 45-49

On the edge poncho. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 51, 56-58

Pleated pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 76, 94-97

Twist argyle throw. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 5, 23, 30-32

Gann, Christine

Cookie cutter felting. Knits: 2007, 70-71

gansey wool

Traditional five-ply gansey wools. Knits: Sp15, 16

ganseys

Bailiwick pullover. Knits: Sp14, 16-17, 22-24

Black baccara cardigan. Knits: F14, 68, 69, 108-112

Charlestown pullover. Knits: Sp17, 28-29, 52-57

Classic gansey cardigan. Knits: F18, 106-109

Dutch traditional Ganseys: sweaters from 40 villages. Knits Gifts: 2014, 4

Dutch traditional ganseys: sweaters from 40 villages. Knits: Sp17, 4

Eastbound sweater. Knits: Sp15, 39, 54-60

En route: everyday knits feature movement in stitch and silhouette. Knits: Sp15, 34-41

Gansey leg warmers. Knits Weekend: special issue, 20, 26-28

Gutter ganseys. Knits: W06, 34-35

Inversion gansey. Knits: F10, 41, 56-59

Jess's gansey: the gutter gansey revisited. Knits: F07, 7. Pattern only on website.

Kellswater socks. Knits: Sp12, 33, 42-46

Knitting a gansey in the old way. Knits: W04, 88, 90

Lace saddle tee. Knits: Su10, 91, 95-97

Leeward pullover. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 79, 92-98

A light in winter: cables and textures create heritage knits. Knits: W16, 14-25

Muted musician gansey. Knits: Sp98, 48-50

Narragansett gansey. Knits: Sp17, 16-17, 36-38

Old way gansey. Knits: W04, 84-86

On-the-go gansey jacket. Knits: W98, 37-39; W04, 120 (correction)

Pied de grue. Knits: F10, 38-43

Rock salt gansey. Knits: Sp19, 54, 71-72

St. Helier pullover. Knits: F15, 60-61, 76-80

Traditional five-ply gansey wools. Knits: Sp15, 16

Tugboater pullover. Knits: F14, 64, 65, 77-80

Wind at your back pullover. Knits: W15, 74-75, 110-111

Wool at work: the utilitarian yarns of seafarer Sarah Lake Upton. Knits: Sp15, 12-14

Worthington gansey. Knits: W16, 18, 36-40

Garcia-Alcantud, Ruth

Charleston tee. Knits: Su13, 31, 34-35

Hana shell. Knits: Su12, 92-93, 94, 100-103

Hirst pullover. Knits: F16, 34-35, 68-70

Knit purl jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 22, 28-30

Nejire jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 78-79, 111-115

Smocked bodice. Knits: Sp13, 54-55, 61-64

Gardiner, Chrissy

Auburn camp shirt. Knits: Sp08, 60-65
Epeiric mittens. Knits Gifts: 2010, 20, 21, 24, 33
Hourglass rib socks. Knits Gifts: 09, 78-79
Knotty or nice socks. Knits: F08, 54, 94-96
North Sea socks. Knits Gifts: 2010, 20, 21, 24, 34
Nuppy diamonds. Knits Gifts: 2011, 19, 22
Pavo slipper socks. Knits: W10, 94, 106-107
Ribby retro socks. Knits: special issue F07, 43, 88-89
Rutabaga. Knits: special issue Sp07, 14, 56-58
Snowflake socks. Knits: F07, 56, 124-125
Sweetheart socks. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 29, 44-45
Tilting cable socks. Knits: W07, 54, 102-104
Twisted tulip socks. Knits: Sp08, 104-105
We asked 5 designers: what's your knitting weekend like? Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 80-81
Windowpane socks. Knits: Su08, 42, 88-89
Wooly toes socks. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 12, 24-26

Gardiner, Kay

Mason-Dixon knitting. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6
Mason-Dixon knitting outside the lines. Knits: W10, 18
Mason-Dixon knitting: the curious knitter's guide. Knits: W10, 18

Garland, Claire

Dream toys. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 14

garlands

6 fun projects made with i-cord. Knits: 2015, 12-13

garter drop stitch

Nonesuch cowl. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 43, 52

garter porcupine stitch

Quad vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 48-49, 56-57

garter rib stitch

Coldfield pullover. Knits: W16, 16, 30-31
Hank's pullover. Knits: F17, 76-77, 99-100

garter ridge stitch

Firehouse Alley cowl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 18-19, 35-36
Open road vest. Knits: Sp18, 21, 40-42

garter stitch

All knit all the time: garter stitch. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 24
Estuary tank. Knits: Su14, 26, 41-43
Knit one, knit all. Knits: F10, 18
Spectrum tam and scarf. Knits: W08, 56-57, 120-121
Terra garter raglan. knit.purl: FW15, 62, 73-74, 75
Wedge hat. Knits Gifts: 2010, 84, 90

garters

Costume jewelry. Knits: special issue Sp07, 23, 67-68

Gates, Linda

Dolman updated. Knits: W03, 30-32; Sp04, 98 (correction); Su04, 98 (correction)
Family affair. Knits: Sp02, 62-64
In the groove. Knits: special issue F06, 43, 92-94

Gather (business)

Stitch & structure: Nikki Gabriel knits on. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 88-91

gathered stitch

Gathered collar pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 79, 82-84

Gathering of Stitches, A (studio)

Wool at work: the utilitarian yarns of seafarer Sarah Lake Upton. Knits: Sp15, 12-14

gathers

Gathered blouse. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 66, 71-73

Gathered front tank. Knits: Sp11, 22, 25, 32-34

Nip/tuck: pull, scrunch, ruche, tuck - knitting doesn't happen in two dimensions. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 63-69

Gatzen, Pascale

A farm-to-fingers story: Buckwheat Bridge Angoras. Knits: Sp16, 96

gauge

Combating cable flare. Knits: W18, 68-70

Elements of knitting: heavy gauges put every last stitch on show. Knits Gifts: 2010, 92-93

Got gauge? Knits: Su05, 95

Knitting gauge. Knits: W08, 134; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 46; Sp09, 106; Knitscene special issue F08, 32; Knits weekend special issue 09, 86; W09, 128; Holiday 09, 130; Knits accessories special issue 09, 133; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 42; F10, 127; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; W10, 130; Knitscene special issue WS11, 42; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 136; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 133; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 134; Knit.wear special issue F12, 134; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 134; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 116

Laceweights: everyday to exotic. Knits: Su09, 18-19

The mechanics of ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30-34

Tips on gauge swatching. Knits: sub-only website

Using gauge to adjust fit. Knits: W04, 37

What's in a swatch? Why should swatching be a chore? Knits: Su12, 14

gauge changes as pattern feature

Agua rios vest. Knits: Sp12, 69, 78-80

Cornflower shell. Knits: Sp12, 66-67, 72-74

Gaughan, Norah

Aran plaid. Knits: Su00, 38-40; F00, 102 (correction)

Back to school. Knits: Su01, 32-34, Fu02, 122 (correction)

Ballet wrap. Knits: Sp05, 44-46

Big collar cardigan. Knits: 2004, 30-32

Bonsai tunic. Knits: Sp07, 37, 62-63; website (correction)

Boxed pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 88-89, 98--99

Braided blues. Knits: F05, 122-123

Breezy sleeveless swing. Knits: Sp00, 22-24; Su02, 102 (correction)

Cabana pullover and hats. Knits: Su03, 84-85

Cabaret raglan. Knits: Su04, 20-22

Cable vines. Knits: F00, 66-67

Caftan pullover. Knits: Sp06, 26-29; Sp06, 146 (correction)

Colorful language. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 10

Cortex cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 118, 123

Cross-cultural pullover. Knits: F00, 92-94

Easygoing hoodie. Knits: 2005, 50-53

Felted pullover. Knits: W04, 32-33

Five points shawl. Knits: Sp15, 37, 46-50

Furrowed vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 45-46, 50-51

Gored skirt. Knits: W05, 120-122

Gypsy mesh pullover. Knits: Sp04, 52-53

Gyre cardigan. Knits: Sp14, 64-65, 71-72

Hartwich top. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 102-103, 114-115

Hemp flowers necklace. Knits: 2005, 54-56

Hepburn pullover. Knits: Sp02, 18-19

Here and there cables. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 8, 14

Impressionist cardigan. Knits: W02/03, 68-70; website (correction)

Intertwining cables. Knits: Su98, 46-49; F98, 5 (correction); W98, 86 (correction)

Intricate stag bag. Knits: special issue F07, 24. Pattern only on website.

Kenobi jacket. Knits: special issue Sp07, 10, 51-52

Knitting nature. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 83

Knitting nature: 39 designs inspired by patterns in nature. Knits: F06, 110-111
Knitting nature: 39 designs inspired by patterns in nature. Knits: F07, 18
Lite Lopi pullover. Knits: F03, 98-100
Loopy accessories. Knits: F02, 112-113; W02/03, 115 (correction); Sp03, 100 (correction)
Mandalay medallions. Knits: Sp03, 68-70
Moorish patterned pullover. Knits: W03, 50-52
My grandmother's knitting: family stories and inspired knits from top designers. Knits: F11, 10
Nantucket jacket. Knits: W06, 62-66
Norah Gaughan, Vol. 10. Knits: Su12, 8
Norah Gaughan's knitted cable sourcebook. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 5
Octahedron. Knits Gifts: 2010, 115, 118-120
Origami cardi. Knits: Su07, 39, 86-87
Posh cardigan. Knits: F/W05, 21, 74, 76-77
Quicksilver bag. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 12, 64
Quicksilver bag. Knits Gifts: 09, 64, 70
Reconfigured raglan. Knits: F01, 78-79 and sub-only website
Ribbing redefined. Knits: W01/02, 14-16
Saoirse shawl. Knits: Sp09, 38, 82
Side-way ribs. Knits: F/W05, 48, 104-105
Silk cardigan. Knits: F/W05, 30, 86-88
Sloping hem boatneck. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 47, 52-53
Striped pullover. Knits: F/W05, 45, 98-99
Sunburst pullover. Knits: Su02, 48-50; Sp05, 110 (correction)
Supernova pullover. Knits: F06, 88-90; website (correction)
Syncopated ribs. Knits: F04, 30-32
Target wave mittens. Knits: F06, 110-111
Tilted duster. Knits: F07, 44, 88-90
Tilted jacket. Knits: W04, 40-42
Tweedy Aran cardigan. Knits: W01/02, 18-20; Su02, 102 (correction)
The unique knitting world of Norah Gaughan. Knits: W08, 22-26
Variegated vest. Knits: Sp01, 64-66
Vintage pink cardigan. Knits: Sp05, 32-34
Wedgewood blouse. Knits: Su06, 24-26

gauntlets

See also fingerless mitts, wrist warmers and cuffs.
Axiomatic mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36, 74-75
Bungled mitts. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 33, 82
Fern-edged gauntlets. Knits: W12, 106, 107, 114-120
I'm just a geek for ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36-41

Gaustad, Stephanie

Envelope hat. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 47-48, 54-55
Rediscovering cotton. Knits: Sp10, 12-13

gay slang

Through knitted glasses: John Krynick. Knits: F12, 12

Gayle, Lori

Home-sweet-home nursery valance. Knits: Su03, 86-87
How much yarn do I need? A mathematical approach. Knits: Sp03, 72-75 and sub-only website
Pooling colors scarf. Knits: F04, 122-123
Uninvited insects: when bad things happen to good yarn. Knits: Sp00, 58-60; website (correction)

Gaynor, Ramona

Attached scarf cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 26-27, 36-40
Hampshire shawl. Knits: Sp16, 14, 29-30
Redfern cardigan. Knits: F14, 16, 32-38

Gebhardt, Laura

Gypsy dolman. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 26, 75-76

Gebhardt, Mary Ann

Classic teddy bear. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 34, 66-68

Gehling, Mary

Berry and bramble cardigan. Knits: F09, 46, 104-107

Nimbus vest. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 15, 64-66

Tilting Fair Isle mitts and hat. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 98, 106-107

Geigley, Jen

Weekend: simple, modern knits. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 6

Geissman, Molly

Versatile banker's vest: simple designing on the needles. Knits: Su98, 22-29

Gelenter, Luisa

Cashmere from weeds: the ballad of Lani Lamming. Knits: Sp03, 9, 102

River of enchantment. Knits: Sp00, 92

Gen Art Design Vision of Avant Garde

Johan Ku: emotional sculpture. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 40-44

General Hogbuffer

Slippery slope socks. Knits: Sp16, 49, 53-57

gentlelady scarves

Scarf style. Knits Weekend: special issue, 30-32

geometric motifs

The art of designing with motifs. Knits: W09, 20

Galet pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 22-23, 34-36

Slippery slope socks. Knits: Sp16, 49, 53-57

George, Amelia

Cowichan sweaters: durable and enduring. Knits: F08, 24-28

George, Jennifer

Cowichan sweaters: durable and enduring. Knits: F08, 24-28

Gerber, Shelley

Gossamer smocked tunic. Knits: Sp11, 95, 102-104

Karma slippers. Knits Gifts: 2010, 102, 107

Meadow vest. Knits: Sp12, 90-91, 94-96

Nantucket vest. Knits: Su11, 94, 95, 104-105

Zelda's cloche. Knits: F12, 87, 92-93

Gerbman, Stacey

A horse, of course. Knits: F12, 111, 122-126

Lion oh! sweater. Knits: Su11, 83, 87-88

Monkey business marionette. Knits Weekend: special issue, 114-115, 125-126

Sweet dreams tooth fairy pillow. Knits Weekend: special issue, 65, 78-79

Tempest coat. Knits: W11, 69, 72-

Gerda and the Snow Queen

Designer notes: Gerda's scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 25

Gerish, Deborah

Little badger girl pinafore. Knits Holiday: 2016, 98-99, 102-103

Toy construction & safety. Knits Holiday: 2017, 86-90

German short rows

German short-row wrap. Knits: Sp15, 24

German short-rows. knit.purl: FW15, 86; W16, 92; Sp16, 92; Su16, 90

On short-rows: 4 methods. Knits: Sp16, 44-47

Palm Springs pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 67, 84-86

Sediment pullover. Knits: W19, 60-63, 80-81

Yorkshire capelet. Knits: Sp16, 17, 41-42

German short-rows

Ribbon tool shawl. Knits: Sp15, 19, 23-24

German twisted-stitch motifs

Eliza pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 34, 37, 38-39

Gerosa, Nina Berry

Cobweb frill. Knits: Sp02, 76-78

Gestures of Resistance exhibition

Knitting responses to time, place, and more. Knits: Su12, 12

Getting into the loop (department)

Foundation stitches. Knits: special issue Sp07, 44-46

Hairpin lace. Knits: special issue Sp06, 62-65

Woven crochet. Knits: special issue F06, 70

Gianturco, Paola

In her hands. Knits: Sp01, 7

Gibbs, Susan

Following fiber to the source. Knits Weekend: 2010, 32-33

Gibson, Larissa

The chain selvedge. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 52-54

Chained down. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 10-11

Cool wool: alone or in blends, wool is back for summer. Knits: Su12, 32-33

Dhania shawl. Knits: Sp14, 40, 41, 46-47

Get the perfect edge: tubular cast-ons, part 1. Knits: W17, 12-14

Get the perfect edge: tubular cast-ons, part 2. Knits: Sp17, 70-72

Get the perfect edge: tubular cast-ons, part 3. Knits: Su17, 52-53

In season. Knits: Sp11, 8-9

A silken skein. Knits: Su11, 14-15

Solstice jacket. Knits: F11, 54-55, 60-61

Transcendental tencel. Knits: Sp12, 16-17

Wash me: a comprehensive guide to caring for handknits. Knits Weekend: special issue, 56-59

Gibson, Laura

Tools of the trade: the ultimate guide to knitting needles. Knits: Su12, 50-55

Gibson-Roberts, Priscilla

The anatomy of a tam. Knits: Sp02, 90-91

Bazaar socks. Knits: Su06, 37. Pattern only on website.

Bazaar socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 99, 104-108

A dream realized. Knits: Sp01, 96

Dresser scarf socks. Knits: Sp03, 94-95

Eastern European footlets. Knits: W03, 72-74

His-her crew and knee socks. Knits: Sp02, 86-88

Knitting a gansey in the old way. Knits: W04, 88, 90

Knitting in the old way. Knits: Sp04, 11

Love stamp socks. Knits: F03, 94-96

Making stitches: a multicultural approach. Knits: F00, 72-74 and sub-only website

Never wimpy wimple. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 29, 34

Old way gansey. Knits: W04, 84-86

Priscilla's dream socks. Knits: F00, 76-78 and sub-only website

Priscilla's heirloom curtains. Knits: Su01, 68-69

Simple socks: plain and fancy. Knits: W01/02, 9

Simple socks: plain and fancy. Knits: Su07, 18

Traditional techniques for creating ethnic intarsia designs. Knits: F03, 90-93 and sub-only website

gift tags

Gifts for knitters. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 8-11

Knitspirations. Knits Gifts: 09, 34-35

gifts

Bon voyage shopping tote. Knits: W02/03, 115 (correction)

Cloudy apples. Knits: W12, 11

Festive fibers. Knits Holiday: 2016, 4-5

A gift story. Knits Gifts: 09, 144

Gifts for knitters. Knits Gifts: 2011, 9-12

Gifts for knitters. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 8-11

Great gifts. Knits: Su06, 36-37

I knit this because * I love you * I love to learn * I love to knit. Knits Gifts: 2014, 128

It's the thought that counts... lessons from knitted gifts gone wrong. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 18

It's gifting time! But first, 5 things to remember about non-knitters. Knits Holiday: 2017, 120

Knit picks: a few of our favorite things. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 8-9

Knitting stocking stuffers. Knits Holiday: 2016, 12-13

More last-minute knitted gifts. Knits: Su11, 18

Not every knitted holiday gift works out exactly as planned. Knits Gifts: 2010, 144

Perfect holiday hostess gifts: make it memorable. Knits Gifts: 2011, 90-91

Playing catch up: the backlog of a gift knitter. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 144

Quick gifts. Knits: Su01, 44-53

Quick gifts. Knits: Su02, 42-43, 90-92, 94-98

Quick gifts. Knits: Su03, 48-49, 88-90, 92-95

Sensory knitting. Knits Gifts: 2011, 144

Strands. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 4

Web watch. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 10

Gifts for knitters (department)

60 quick knit baby essentials: sweaters, toys, blankets & more in cherub from Cascade Yarns. Knits: 2015, 5

Animal knits for kids: 30 cute knitted projects they'll love. Knits: 2015, 5

Botanical knits. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 13

Knit your own mustache. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 10

Knits for boys: 27 patterns for little men. Knits: 2015, 5

The knitter's curiosity cabinet: 18 patterns inspired by vintage butterfly illustrations. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 13

Nihon Vogue knitting patterns book 250. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 12

Special yarns. Knits: 2015, 6

Ten adorable teddy bears to knit: plus all their clothes and accessories. Knits: 2015, 5

Vivacious kids. Knits: 2015, 5

Whimsical woolies: 20 projects to knit and felt. Knits: 2015, 5

Woolly woofers: over 20 knitwear designs for dogs of all shapes and sizes. Knits: 2015, 5

Gilbert, Kate

A cardigan for Arwen. Knits: W06, 14-18

Cinnabar pullover. Knits: F07, 49, 100-104

Equestrian blazer. Knits: W06, 26-32

Fireside stocking. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 41, 92-93

In person it's continental: three designers in this issue. Knits: special issue F07, 14

Kate Gilbert breaks the rules. Knits: F08, 40-42

Keyhole top. Knits: Sp07, 44, 96-100

Mommy snug. Knits: Su06, 48-52

Pea pod baby set. Knits: Su06, 37. Pattern only on website.

Pearl buck swing jacket. Knits: W05, 58-60, 62, 64, 66

Picot posey mittens. Knits: special issue F07, 22, 71

Puffed wheat pullover. Knits: W07, 52, 92-95

Silken spencer. Knits: F06, 14-18

Slanted neck pullover. Knits: Sp07, 39, 74-78

Speckled beret. Knits: W05, 130-131

Strawberry clutch. Knits: special issue Sp07, 36, 86-88

Sunrise circle jacket. Knits: Sp06, 37. Pattern only on website.

Syncopated caps. Knits: Su07, 45, 108

Union square market pullover. Knits: F05, 40-42, 44, 46

Wing top. Knits: Su07, 37, 70-72

Giles, Christa

Big thompson scarf. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 17, 68

Typha scarf. Knitscene special issue: F10, 17, 60-62

Gillespie, Spike

Cathy Payson sees everything in stitches. Knits: Su10, 62-64

The coincidental knitter: Kristen TenDyke. Knits: W12, 64-66
Deborah Newton: the consummate knitter. Knits: Su09, 22-24
Knit away. Knits Weekend: 2010, 96
Prêt-à-tricot: Amy Miller is ready to knit. Knits: Su13, 42-44

Gilpin, Di

Winter star jacket. Knits: W05, 124-126

gingerbread cookies

Sugar & spice hat. Knits: 2015, 25, 34-35

ginkgo leaves

Ginkgo lariat. Knits: Su12, 18, 26-28

Giosca, Rodolfo

The women's workforce: inside Manos del Uruguay. Knits: Sp17, 10-14

Girard, George

Enraptured: America's czarina of shawls. Knits: W14, 14-17

glasses cases

Double-knit spectacle case. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 93, 98-99, 104-107

Knitters' New Year's resolutions: 3 techniques to tackle. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 92-99

Gleave, Sue

Bent's Fort cardigan. Knits: Su18, 24-25, 48-50

Gleener tool

Tool tip: the Gleener. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 18

Global Organic Textile Standards

Where it comes from: feel-good yarns. Knits: Sp10, 14

glossary

Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15

Page after page of wool sweaters. Knits: F13, 2

Glossary (department)

2 (3, 4, 5, 6) stitch one-row buttonhole. Knits: W08, 134; Su09, 105; F08, 135; Knitscene special issue F08, 34; Knits weekend special issue 09, 36; W09, 128; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 46; Su10, 105; F10, 127; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 87; Knitscene special issue WS11, 42; Su11, 106; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 134; F11, 130; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 136; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 130; W11, 128; Knits Su12, 96; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 134; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 132; Knit.wear special issue F12, 134; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 134; W14, 130; Knits Su14, 106; Knits F14, 132; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 116; Knits F15, 100; Knit.purl FW15, 124; Su16, 90

Applied slip stitch crochet. Knits: 2004, 104

Backstitch embroidery. Knits: W07, 134; W08, 134; Holiday 09, 130; Knits accessories special issue 09, 46; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 124

Backstitch seam. Knits: Su98, 4; Sp03, 99; Su99, 8; W03, 114; Sp04, 98; F05, 145; W05, 137; Sp06, 115; Crochet special issue Sp06, 89; F06, 146; Crochet special issue F06, 96; Crochet special issue Sp07, 90; Holiday 07, 95; F08, 135; Su11, 106; F12, 128

Backward loop cast-on. Knits: F96, 6; W97, 73; Sp98, 21; Sp99, 41; Su99, 7; F99, 7; Su00, 93; F00, 100; W00/01, 77; Su01, 84; W01/02, 102; Sp02, 101; Su02, 100; F02, 120; W02/03, 112; Sp03, 98; Su03, 98; F03, 120; W03, 112; Sp04, 96; Su04, 96; F04, 128; W04, 118; Sp05, 108; Su05, 104; F05, 143; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 54; W05, 134; Sp06, 114; Su06, 114; F06, 144; Crochet special issue F06, 96; Knitscene special issue F06, 46; W06, 136; Holiday 06, 80; Sp07, 122; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 46; Su07, 122; F07, 145; Knitscene special issue F07, 46; W07, 134; Felt special issue 2007, 93; Holiday 07, 95; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 46; Sp08, 120; Su08, 104; Knitscene special issue F08, 32-33; W08, 134; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 46; Sp09, 106; Su09, 105; F09, 127; F08, 135; Knitscene special issue F08, 32; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 86; W09, 128; Holiday 09, 130; Knits accessories special issue 09, 133; Sp10, 106; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 128; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 136; Sp13, 102; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 134; Su14, 106; W15, 132

Base chain single crochet. Knits: special issue F06, 94

Binding off shoulder seams together. Knits: F96, 84; Sp97, 5; Su97, 4; F97, 4; W97, 6; Sp98, 7; Su98, 5; F98, 6; W98, 6; Sp99, 8; Su99, 6; F99, 6; W99/00, 82

Blanket stitch. Knits: Sp99, 11; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 103; Felt special issue 2007, 94; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 46; Knits accessories special issue 09, 46; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 130; W11, 128; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 124

Buttonhole stitch. Knits: F99, 52; W02/03, 113; Sp03, 98; Su03, 99; F03, 122; Sp04, 98; Felt special issue 2007, 94; Su08, 105; W08, 134; Sp14, 106

Cable cast-on. Knits: Su97, 21; W97, 71; Sp98, 21; Su98, 61; F98, 7; W98, 8; Sp99, 63; Su99, 11; F99, 7; Sp00, 80; Su00, 93; F00, 100; W00/01, 77; Sp01, 84; Su01, 84; F01, 108; W01/02, 102; Sp02, 100; F02, 120; F03, 120; W03, 112; Sp04, 97; Su04, 96; F04, 128; W04, 118; Sp05, 108; Su05, 104; W05, 135; Su06, 114; F06, 145; W06, 137; Sp07, 122; Su08, 104; Knitscene special issue F08, 32-33; Sp09, 106; Su09, 106; F09, 127; F08, 135; Knitscene special issue F08, 32; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 86; W09, 128; Holiday 09, 130; Sp10, 106; Su10, 105; F10, 127; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 87; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 128; Knitscene special issue WS11, 42; Sp11, 106; Su11, 106; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 134; F11, 130; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 136; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 130; W11, 128; Sp12, 104; W12, 104; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 134; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 132; Knit.wear special issue F12, 134; F12, 128; Sp13, 102; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 134; Knits Su13, 104; W14, 130; Sp14, 106; Knits Su14, 106; Knits F14, 132; Sp15, 99; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 117; Su15, 100; Knit.purl FW15, 124; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 124; W16, 92; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 116

Centered double increase. Knits: Sp13, 102; Knits Su14, 106

Chain stitch. Knits: F04, 130; F05, 145; Knits accessories special issue 09, 47

Channel island cast-on. Knits: W02/03, 112; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 133

Continental (long-tail) cast-on. Knits: Su97, 5; W97, 8; Su99, 11; Su00, 93; Sp01, 84; Su01, 84; F01, 108; W01/02, 102; Sp02, 100; F02, 120; Sp03, 98; Su03, 98; F03, 120; W03, 112; Sp04, 96; Su04, 96; F04, 128; W04, 118; Sp05, 108; Su05, 104; F05, 143; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 54; W05, 134; Sp06, 114; Su06, 114; F06, 144; Crochet special issue F06, 96; Knitscene special issue F06, 46; Holiday 06, 80; Crochet special issue Sp07, 89; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 46; Su07, 122; F07, 145; W07, 134; Sp08, 120; Knitscene special issue F08, 32-33; Knits accessories special issue 09, 133; Sp11, 106; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 125

Couching stitch. Knits: F03, 122; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 46

Crochet bind-off. Knits: Sp03, 99; W06, 137

Crochet chain (ch). Knits: Sp98, 12; Su98, 35, 52; W98, 27; Sp99, 9; Su99, 8, 65; F99, 8; W99/00, 84; W00/01, 101; Sp01, 86; Su01, 85; F01, 110; W01/02, 103; Sp02, 102; Su02, 102; F02, 122; W02/03, 113; Sp03, 100; Su03, 99; F03, 122; W03, 114; Crochet special supplement Sp04, 15; Su04, 98; F04, 129; W04, 120; Crochet special issue 2004, 104; Sp05, 109; Su05, 106; F05, 145; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 57; W05, 136; Crochet special issue 2005, 102; Su06, 116; Crochet special issue Sp06, 88; F06, 145; Crochet special issue F06, 94; W06, 138; Holiday 06, 82; Sp07, 123; Crochet special issue Sp07, 88; Su07, 124; Knitscene special issue F07, 50; W07, 136; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 48; Sp08, 122; Su08, 105; Knitscene special issue F08, 42; W08, 135; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Sp09, 106; Su09, 105; F09, 129; Knitscene special issue F08, 34; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 86; W09, 129; Holiday 09, 130; Knits accessories special issue 09, 135; Sp10, 106; F10, 127; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 88; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 128; W10, 130; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Su11, 107; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 134; F11, 130; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 137; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 131; W11, 128; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 133; Sp12, 104; F12, 128; Knit.wear special issue F12, 134; F12, 128; Sp13, 24; Knits Su14, 106; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 124; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 117; W15, 132; Su15, 100; Sp16, 92

Crochet chain (provisional) cast-on. Knits: Su98, 27; F99, 7; W99/00, 82; W00/01, 77; F01, 109; W01/02, 102; W03, 112; W04, 118; Sp05, 108; Su05, 104; W05, 135; Su06, 114; F06, 76; W06, 136; Holiday 06, 81; Su07, 122; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09; Knitscene special issue F08, 32; Knits accessories special issue 09, 54; Knits accessories special issue 09, 135; Sp10, 106; Su10, 105; F10, 128; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; W10, 130; Knitscene special issue WS11, 43; F11, 130; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 137; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 131; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 133; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 135; W14, 130; Sp14, 106; W15, 132; Sp15, 99; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 124; W16, 92; Sp16, 92; Su16, 90

Crochet chain stitch. Knits: F98, 40; F00, 58; Sp01, 86; Sp01, 86; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 46; Knits Su13, 105; Sp14, 106; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 116

Crocheted chain embroidery. Knits: Su11, 107

Cross-stitch. Knits: Sp99, 10; Su01, 85; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 44; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 88; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 128

Cross-stitch on a knitted background. Knits: F00, 101

Daisy stitch. Knits: Sp99, 11; F00, 65; Sp01, 86; Su01, 85; F04, 130; Crochet special issue Sp06, 29; Holiday 06, 82; Su08, 105; Knitscene special issue F08, 80; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 44; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 135; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 132; Sp14, 107

Double base chain. Knits: 2004, 104

Double crochet (dc). Knits: Sp98, 12; Su98, 35; Sp99, 9; Sp00, 79; Su01, 85; Su02, 102; Sp03, 100; Su03, 99; Crochet special supplement Sp04, 15; Crochet special issue 2004, 104; Su05, 106; Crochet special issue 2005, 102; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 57; Crochet special issue Sp06, 88; Knitscene special issue F06, 49; Crochet special issue F06, 95; W06, 138; Crochet special issue Sp07, 89; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 50; Knitscene special issue F07, 50; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 48; Knitscene special issue F08, 42; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Sp09, 106; F09, 129; Knits accessories special issue 09, 135; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; Sp12, 104; Sp13, 24

Double cross stitch. Knits: Sp99, 10; Su01, 85; F04, 130

Emily Ocker's circular beginning. Knits: W09, 128; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 129; W11, 129; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 134; W12, 104; F12, 128; W14, 131; Sp16, 92

Fern stitch. Knits: Sp01, 86

Fly stitch. Knits: Sp99, 10

Grafting garter stitch. Knits: W99/00, 84

Half double crochet. Knits: Su98, 25; W03, 114; Crochet special supplement Sp04, 15; Crochet special issue 2004, 104; Su05, 106; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 57; Crochet special issue 2005, 102; Crochet special issue Sp06, 88; Crochet special issue F06, 95; Crochet special issue Sp07, 88; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 50; Knitscene special issue F07, 50; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 48; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Sp13, 24; Knits Su13, 105

I-cord. Knits: Su97, 4; F97, 5; W97, 24; Sp98, 6; Su98, 4; W98, 64; Sp99, 8; F99, 7; W99/00, 83; F00, 100; Sp01, 85; Su01, 50; F01, 109; W01/02, 103; Sp02, 101; Su02, 101; F02, 122; W02/03, 113; Su03, 98; F03, 121; W03, 113; Su04, 97; F04, 128; W04, 119; Su05, 105; F05, 144; W05, 136; Sp06, 115; Su06, 115; Knitscene special issue F06, 48; W06, 138; Holiday 06, 82; Sp07, 124; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 48; Su07, 124; Knitscene special issue F07, 46; Felt special issue 2007, 94; Holiday 07, 96; Sp08, 120; Su08, 104; F08, 136; Knitscene special issue F08, 41; W08, 135; F09, 127; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 87; W09, 129; Holiday 09, 131; Knits accessories special issue 09, 134; Sp10, 107; Su10, 105; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 129; F11, 130; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 131; Sp13, 102; W14, 131; Knits Su14, 107; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 124; Knits F14, 132; W15, 132; Sp15, 99; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 117; Su15, 100; Knits F15, 100; Knit.purl FW15, 125; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 125; Sp16, 92; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 116; Su16, 90

Inserting a lifeline. Knits: W14, 131

Invisible (provisional) cast-on. Knits: Su97, 42; Sp98, 43; W98, 32; F99, 7; Sp00, 80; F00, 100; F01, 109; W01/02, 102; Sp02, 101; Sp03, 95; F03, 120; W03, 113; Su04, 96; F04, 128; W04, 119; Sp05, 108; Su05, 105; F05, 143; W05, 135; Sp06, 114; W06, 136; Holiday 06, 80; F07, 145; W07, 135; Sp08, 120; Su08, 104; F08, 136; Knitscene special issue F08, 32-33; W08, 135; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 46; Sp09, 107; Su09, 106; F09, 128; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; W09, 129; Holiday 09, 131; Knits accessories special issue 09, 134; Sp10, 107; Su10, 106; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 42; F10, 128; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 88; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 129; Knitscene special issue WS11, 43; Sp11, 106; Su11, 107; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 135; F11, 131; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 137; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 130; W11, 129; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 134; Sp12, 104; W12, 105; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 135; F12, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 133; Knit.wear special issue F12, 135; Sp13, 103; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 135; Knits Su13, 105; W14, 131; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 125; Knits F14, 133; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 118; Sp15, 100; Knits F15, 102; Knit.purl FW15, 126;

Knits gifts special issue 2015, 125; W16, 93; Sp16, 93; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 117; Su16, 91

Jacobean couching. Knits: Sp99, 11

Kitchener stitch. Knits: F96, 52; W97, 6; Sp98, 6; Su98, 60; F98, 6; W98, 9; W99/00, 83; Sp00, 80; Su00, 94; F00, 100; W00/01, 100; Sp01, 85; Su01, 86; F01, 109; Sp02, 102; Su02, 100; F02, 121; Sp03, 99; Su03, 99; F03, 121; W03, 113; Sp04, 97; Su04, 97; W04, 120; Sp05, 109; Su05, 105; F05, 145; W05, 137; Sp06, 116; Su06, 116, F06, 145; Knitscene special issue F06, 47; W06, 137; Holiday 06, 81; Sp07, 123; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 47; Su07, 123; F07, 146; Knitscene special issue F07, 47; W07, 135; Holiday 07, 96; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 47; Sp08, 121; Su08, 104; F08, 136; Knitscene special issue F08, 41; W08, 135; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Sp09, 107; Su09, 106; F09, 128; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 87; W09, 129; Holiday 09, 131; Knits accessories special issue 09, 134; Sp10, 107; Su10, 106; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44, F10, 128; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 88; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 129; W10, 131; Knitscene special issue WS11, 43; Sp11, 107; Su11, 107; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 135; F11, 131; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 137; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 131; W11, 129; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 134; Sp12, 105; F12, 129; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 133; Knit.wear special issue F12, 135; F12, 129; Sp13, 102; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 135; Knits Su13, 104; W14, 131; Sp14, 107; Knits Su14, 107; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 125; Knits F14, 133; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116; W15, 132; Sp15, 100; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 117; Su15, 101; Knits F15, 100; Knit.purl FW15, 125; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 125; W16, 93; Sp16, 93; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 116; Su16, 91

Knitted cast-on. Knits: Su99, 7; W99/00, 82; Sp00, 79; W00/01, 77; Sp01, 84; Su01, 52; F01, 108; W01/02, 102; Sp02, 100; Su02, 100; W02/03, 112; Sp03, 98; Su03, 98; F03, 120; Sp04, 97; Su04, 96; F04, 128; W04, 119; Sp05, 108; Su05, 105; F05, 143; W05, 135; Sp06, 114; Knitscene special issue F06, 46; W06, 137; Holiday 06, 81; Sp07, 122; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 46; Su07, 122; Knitscene special issue F07, 47; W07, 135; Holiday 07, 96; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 47; Sp08, 121; Su08, 104; F08, 136; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Sp09, 107; Su09, 106; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 87; W09, 129; Holiday 09, 131; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Sp10, 107; Su10, 106; F10, 128; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 129; W10, 131; Sp11, 107; Su11, 107; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 137; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 131; W11, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 134; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 135; F12, 129; Sp13, 103; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 135; Sp14, 107; Knits Su14, 107; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 125; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 117; W15, 133; Sp15, 100; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 117; Su15, 101; Knits F15, 102; Sp16, 92; Su16, 91

Knitted lace cast-on. Knits: Su06, 134; Knitscene special issue F08, 32-33; W08, 135

Knitting gauge. Knits: W08, 134; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 46; Sp09, 106; Knitscene special issue F08, 32; Knits weekend special issue 09, 86; W09, 128; Holiday 09, 130; Knits accessories special issue 09, 133; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 42; F10, 127; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; W10, 130; Knitscene special issue WS11, 42; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 136; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 133; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 134; Knit.wear special issue F12, 134; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 134; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 116

Knitting in reverse. Knits: Su98, 5; F03, 93

Middle East wrap cast-on. Knits: Su01, 84; Sp07, 122; W10, 131

Old Norwegian cast-on. Knits: Su11, 108

One-row buttonhole. Knits: Sp97, 7; Su97, 25; F97, 4; F98, 7; W98, 8; Sp99, 9; Su99, 8; F00, 101; W00/01, 101; Sp01, 85; F01, 109; W01/02, 104; Sp02, 101; W04, 119; Sp05, 109; F05, 144; Sp06, 115; Su06, 115; F07, 146; W07, 136; Sp08, 122; Knitscene special issue F08, 40

Open cast-on. Knits: W02/03, 112

Overhand stitch. Knits: Sp97, 32; W02/03, 113

Raised increases (M1). Knits: F08, 136; W08, 135; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Sp09, 107; Su09, 106; F09, 128; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 87; W09, 129; Holiday 09, 132; Knits accessories special issue 09, 134; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Sp10, 107; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knitscene special issue WS11, 43;

Knit.wear special issue 2011, 137; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 134; Sp12, 105; W12, 105; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 136; F12, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 134; Knit.wear special issue F12, 135; F12, 129; Sp13, 103; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 135; W14, 131; Sp14, 107; Knits Su14, 108; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 125; Knits F14, 133; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 118; Su15, 101; Knits F15, 102; Knit.purl FW15, 125; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 125; W16, 93; Sp16, 93; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 116; Su16, 91

Reading charts. Knits: W08, 134; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 46; Sp09, 106; Knitscene special issue F08, 32; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 86; W09, 128; Holiday 09, 130; Knits accessories special issue 09, 133; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 42; F10, 127; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knitscene special issue WS11, 42; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 130; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 134; Knit.wear special issue F12, 134; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 134; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 116

Reverse single crochet. Knits: Sp97, 7; W97, 8; Sp98, 12; Su98, 5; W98, 8; Sp99, 9; Su99, 8; F99, 8; Su00, 94; Su01, 85; F01, 110; W01/02, 103; Sp03, 100; Crochet special supplement Sp04, 15; Su04, 98; Crochet special issue 2004, 104; Su05, 106; W05, 136; Crochet special issue 2005, 102; Crochet special issue Sp06, 89; Su06, 116; Crochet special issue F06, 96; Knitscene special issue F06, 49; W06, 138; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 50; Sp07, 124; F08, 136; Knitscene special issue F08, 34; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Sp09, 107; Su09, 105; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; W10, 131; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 136; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 136; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 135

Right slant lifted increase. Knits: Sp10, 107; Sp15, 100

Running stitch. Knits: W99/00, 83; F04, 130; F08, 136; Knitscene special issue F08, 41; Knits accessories special issue 09, 134; F10, 129; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Su11, 108; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 132; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 134; Sp13, 103; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 126

Satin stitch. Knits: Sp99, 10; Sp00, 50; Sp01, 86; F05, 145; Holiday 07, 96; Holiday 09, 128; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 130; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 124; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 126

Sewn bind-off. Knits: Sp01, 59; Su01, 86; W01/02, 104; W02/03, 114; Sp03, 99; Su03, 99; F03, 121; Su04, 97; Sp05, 110; Su07, 123; Sp08, 121; F08, 137; W08, 135; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 87; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 88; Knits F14, 133; Sp15, 100; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 118; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 117

Short rows: wrapping a stitch. Knits: Su98, 14; W98, 8; Sp99, 48; F99, 9; W99/00, 83; Sp00, 80; Su00, 94; F00, 101; W00/01, 101; Sp01, 85; Su01, 86; Sp02, 102; Su02, 101; F02, 121; W02/03, 113; Sp03, 99; Su03, 98; F03, 121; W03, 113; Sp04, 97; W04, 119; Sp05, 109; Su05, 105; F05, 144; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 56; W05, 136; Sp06, 116; Su06, 115; F06, 145; Knitscene special issue F06, 47; Crochet special issue F06, 96; W06, 137; Holiday 06, 81; Sp07, 123; Su07, 123; F07, 146; W07, 135; Felt special issue 2007, 93; Holiday 07, 97; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 48; Sp08, 121; Su08, 105; F08, 137; Knitscene special issue F08, 42; W08, 135; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Sp09, 108; Su09, 106; F09, 128; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 87; W09, 130; Holiday 09, 132; Knits accessories special issue 09, 135; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Sp10, 107; Su10, 106; F10, 129; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 89; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 130; W10, 131; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Sp11, 107; Su11, 108; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 136; F11, 131; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 138; ; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 132; W11, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 105; W12, 105; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 136; F12, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 134; Knit.wear special issue F12, 136; F12, 129; ; Sp13, 103-104; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 136; Knits Su13, 105-106; W14, 132; Sp14, 108; Knits Su14, 108; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 125; Knits F14, 133; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116; W15, 133; Sp15, 101; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 118; Su15, 101; Knits F15, 102; Knit.purl FW15, 126; W16, 93; Sp16, 93; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 117; Su16, 91

Single crochet 2 together (sc2tog). Knits: special issue F06, 95; Crochet special issue Sp07, 88; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 130

Single crochet (sc). Knits: Su98, 35; F98, 7; W98, 6; Sp99, 9; Su99, 8; F99, 8; W99/00, 84; Sp00, 79; Su00, 94; W00/01, 101; Sp01, 86; Su01, 85; F01, 110; W01/02, 103; Sp02, 102; Su02, 102; F02, 122; W02/03, 113; Sp03, 100; Su03, 99; F03, 122; W03, 114; Crochet special supplement Sp04, 15; Su04, 98; F04, 129; W04, 120; Crochet special issue 2004, 104; Sp05, 109; Su05, 106; F05, 145; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 57; W05, 136; Crochet special issue 2005, 102; Sp06, 116; Crochet special issue Sp06, 88; Su06, 116; F06, 145; F06, 145; Knitscene special issue F06, 49; Crochet special issue F06, 94; W06, 138; Holiday 06, 82; Sp07, 123; Crochet special issue Sp07, 88; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 50; Su07, 124; Su07, 124; Knitscene special issue F07, 50; W07, 136; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 48; Knitscene special issue F08, 42; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Sp09, 108; Su09, 105; F09, 129; Knitscene special issue F08, 34; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 86; W09, 129; Holiday 09, 130; Knits accessories special issue 09, 135; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 46; Sp10, 106; Su10, 106; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 89; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 130; W10, 131; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Sp11, 107; Su11, 108; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 136; W11, 130; Sp12, 105; W12, 105; Sp13, 24; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 136; Knits Su13, 105; Knits Su14, 108; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 118; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 117

Slip stitch crochet (sl st). Knits: W98, 27; Sp99, 9; Su99, 8, 30; F99, 56; Su00, 94; F01, 110; W01/02, 103; Sp02, 102; Su02, 102; W02/03, 113; Sp03, 100; Su03, 99; F03, 122; W03, 114; Crochet special supplement Sp04, 15; Su04, 98; F04, 129; Crochet special issue 2004, 104; F05, 145; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 57; W05, 136; Crochet special issue 2005, 103; Sp06, 116; Crochet special issue Sp06, 88; Su06, 116; Crochet special issue F06, 94; Sp07, 123; Crochet special issue Sp07, 88; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 50; Su07, 124; Knitscene special issue F07, 50; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 48; Sp08, 122; Su08, 105; F08, 137; Knitscene special issue F08, 42; W08, 136; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Sp09, 108; Su09, 105; Knitscene special issue F08, 34; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 86; W09, 129; Holiday 09, 130; Knits accessories special issue 09, 13; Sp10, 106; F10, 129; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 89; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 130; W10, 132; Sp11, 107; Su11, 108; F11, 131; Sp12, 105; F12, 130; F12, 130; Sp13, 24; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 136; Knits Su13, 105; Sp14, 108; Knits Su14, 108; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 126; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 118

Slip stitch crochet seam. Knits: Sp03, 99; Sp04, 98; Crochet special issue 2005, 103; Sp05, 110; Su05, 106; W05, 136; Crochet special issue Sp07, 90

Split chain stitch. Knits: Sp01, 86

Ssk decrease. Knits: F08, 136; W08, 136; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Sp09, 108; F09, 128; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 87; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 126; Sp15, 101; Knits F15, 102; Knit.purl FW15, 126; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 117

Straight stitch. Knits: Sp99, 10; W00/01, 101; F03, 122; W04, 120; W05, 135; Su06, 116; W06, 138; Holiday 06, 82; Felt special issue 2007, 93; W09, 130; Holiday 09, 132; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 46; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 89; Su11, 108; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 132; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 134

Three-needle bind-off. Knits: Sp00, 81; Su00, 93; F00, 101; W00/01, 100; Sp01, 58, 85; Su01, 86; F01, 109; W01/02, 104; Sp02, 101; Su02, 100; F02, 122; W02/03, 114; Sp03, 99; Su03, 99; F03, 121; Sp04, 97; Su04, 97; F04, 129; W04, 120; Sp05, 109; Su05, 106; F05, 145; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 54; W05, 136; Sp06, 115; Su06, 115; F06, 145; Knitscene special issue F06, 48; W06, 137; Holiday 06, 81; Sp07, 123; Crochet special issue Sp07, 89; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 47; Su07, 123; F07, 147; Knitscene special issue F07, 48; W07, 136; Felt special issue 2007, 94; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 48; Sp08, 122; Su08, 105; F08, 137; Knitscene special issue F08, 42; W08, 136; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Sp09, 108; Su09, 107; F09, 129; Knitscene special issue F08, 34; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 88; W09, 130; Holiday 09, 132; Knits accessories special issue 09, 135; Sp10, 107; Su10, 106; F10, 129; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 89; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 130; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; F11, 131; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 138; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 132; W11, 130; Sp12, 105; ; Knit.wear special issue F12, 136; Sp13, 104; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 136; Knits Su13, 106; Knits Su14, 108; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 126; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 118; W15, 133; Sp15, 101; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 118; Knit.purl FW15, 126;

Knits gifts special issue 2015, 126; W16, 93; Sp16, 93
Treble crochet (tr). Knits: Sp03, 100; Crochet Sp04 special supplement, 15; Crochet special issue 2004, 104; Su05, 106; Crochet special issue 2005, 102; Crochet special issue Sp06, 88; Crochet special issue F06, 95; W06, 138; Crochet special issue Sp07, 89; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 50; Knitscene F/W05, 57; Knitscene special issue F06, 49; Sp09, 108; Knitscene special issue F08, 34; Knits accessories special issue 09, 135; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; Sp13, 24
Woven web. Knits: Sp99, 11
Wraps per inch. Knits: W08, 134; Sp09, 106; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 86; W09, 128; Holiday 09, 130; Fa10, 127; W10, 130; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 133
Yarnover backward. Knits Gifts: 09, 88; Knits accessories special issue 09, 96; Knits Su10, 96; W10, 132
Zipper. Knits: F04, 129; F05, 145; W05, 137; Sp06, 116; Su06, 116; Knitscene special issue F07, 48; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 88; W09, 130

gloves

See also mittens, fingerless mitts, wrist warmers and cuffs.
All lit up: bright knits for brilliant people. Knits Gifts: 2011, 112-117
All wool & a yard wide: serious wool, classic shapes, good knitting. Knits: F12, 84-89
Alpaca gloves. Knits: F/W05, 15, 66, 68
Alpaca gloves. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 120, 126-127
As pretty does: bright, quick, clever knits that gratify instantly. Knits: Su12, 16-19
Ballast gloves. Knits: F13, 47, 53-55
Blume hat and gloves. Knitscene special issue: F10, 18, 62-65
Calomel gloves. Knits Weekend: 2010, 54, 55, 64-65
Cashmere gauntlet gloves. Knits: F04, 112-116
Cashmere topless gloves. Knits: Sp02, 35
Cottage color: a warm and wintry palette in seven covetable knits. Knits Gifts: 2014, 56-65
Entrelac ensemble. Knits: W97, 37-39 and sub-only website
Entrelac hat and gloves. Knits: sub-only website
Fall. Knits Weekend: 2010, 52-54
Fern-edged gauntlets. Knits: W12, 106, 107, 114-120
Field & forest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12-19
Global finger mitts. Knits: W20, 24-25, 64-66
Glove. Knits: F06, 7
Gloves galore. Knits: F96, 34-36, 38-39, 42-43; Sp97, 7 (correction)
Hand knit gloves. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 6
Hands up! Knits: W03, 86-87; patterns available only on website
Ingrid's gloves. Knits: Su12, 18, 24-26
Jet gloves. Knits Gifts: 2011, 115, 122-124
Juris mitts. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 122-123, 126-127
Kilm gloves. Knits: W07, 56, 112-114
Knitted gloves. Knits: W03, 7
Knitting gloves from the top down. Knits: F96, 40-41
Lace and twist gloves. Knits Gifts: 09, 16, 20, 24-26
Ladylike gloves. Knits: Sp08, 50. Pattern only on website.
Layered Turkish gloves. Knits: Su00, 26-28
Layered Turkish gloves. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 123, 129-131
A little luxury. Knits Gifts: 09, 14-19
Mitten. Mitt. Glove. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 122-125
Mitts and gloves. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 118-123
Motorcycle chica gloves. Knits: Su07, 41, 90-91
Ornati gloves. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 118-121
Painter's fingerless gloves. Knits: F01, 80-83
Pirouette gloves. Knits: F12, 88, 94-100
Progressive gloves. Knits: W03, 80-84
Rough hewn: lace goes beyond the shawl. Knits: W12, 104-109

Sanquhar gloves. Knits: W04, 6
Serendipity birthday gloves. Knits: Su01, 70-71
Thumb gussets. Knits: W03, 90-92 and sub-only website
Tips for knitting gloves. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 135
To have and to hold: a knitter's hands are a treasure--lavish them with care! Knits: W12, 6
Twisted stitch gauntlets. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 31, 52-57
Uncommon gardening gloves. Knits: Sp04, 80-81; Su04, 98 (correction)
A westerly course: she packed her knits and went. Knits: F13, 46-49
Winter woods hat and gloves. Knits Gifts: 2014, 56-57, 66-67
Yarn in focus. Knits Weekend: 2010, 55
Yarn spotlight: fingerless glovettes. Knits: 2005, 10

glow-in-the-dark knitting

Johan Ku: emotional sculpture. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 40-44

Glowik, Cecily

Brattleboro hat. Knits: F10, 24-25
Michaelmas mitts. Knits: special issue F08, 8, 50
New England knits. Knits: F10, 24-25
Pebble hoodie. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 40, 88-90
Snowflake jumper. Knits: special issue F08, 24, 72-73
Yogini cushion. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 36, 83

Gnagy, Mathew

Becca. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 70-73
Brit lit vest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 38, 39, 77-81
Cecile pullover. Knitscene: special issue F09, 23, 73-74
Conifer nights afghan. Knits Gifts: 2011, 93, 99-100
Helleborus yoke. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 16, 66-68
Knitting off the axis. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 70-73
Reticulated pullover. Knits: Sp12, 34-35, 46-50
Scarfigan. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 39, 44-46

goats

Shear spirit. Knits: F09, 24

Goberstein, Faina

Bath abbey hat. Knits: F15, 61, 64-67, 80-81
Broad Street hoodie. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 14, 60-64
Cerrito cardigan. Knits: W14, 61, 72-73
Goodfellow top. Knits: Su17, 18-19, 28-32
Lara bubble top. Knits: Sp11, 92, 96-98
Patchwork hat. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 16, 66
Progressive pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 99, 104-109
Spring twilight pullover. Knits: Sp10, 27, 30, 40-46
Sweet honey beret. Knits: W08, 58, 122-123
Using slipped stitches with color, cables and shaping to create dramatic surface design. Knits: F15, 64-67
Viola's coat. Knits: Su17, 58-59, 74-76
Welted peerie shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 94-95, 98-100

godets

Aurelie tank. Knits: Sp12, 56, 58-60
Cable and pleat tunic. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 49, 56-60
Gathered collar pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 79, 82-84
Godet skirt. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 16, 25-26

Godsey, Marie

Phyllotaxis hat. Knits: Su15, 35, 42-43

golden ratio

Phi cowl. Knits: Sp16, 48-49, 52

goldfish motifs

Goldfish bowl dress. Knits: Sp13, 55, 64-68

Gomez, Sarah

Traverse mittens. Knits Holiday: 2016, 34-35, 53-54

Gonyea, Laurie

Silverspun yarn - made with real silver. Knits: W15, 12-13

Gonzalez, Jasmine

Fashion on size 150s: Jasmine Gonzalez's race to New York Fashion Week. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 12-14

Gonzalez, Regina Rioux

Burly-que hat. Knits: special issue Sp07, 24, 70

Flaming tote. Knits: special issue F07, 41, 83-86

In person: 3 west-coast designers in this issue. Knits: special issue Sp07, 42

Singular tee. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 10, 56-60

Good, Erica

Motorcycle chica gloves. Knits: Su07, 41, 90-91

Goodacre, Megan

Crossed jacket. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 109, 113-116

Henning cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 114, 124

Goodale, Melissa J.

Carnelian wrap. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 85, 96

Lace wedges. Knits Gifts: 2011, 19, 22

Google

Web watch. Knits: F05, 8

Gordon, Jessica

Out of Mongolia: camel yarn comes to the United States. Knits: Sp07, 12, 121

Gordon, Leslie A.

Knitting Emily. Knits: Su09, 120

Gorecki, Holly

Warmth from a maker's hands: the gift of charity knitting. Knits Holiday: 2017, 16-22

gores

Diminishing gore skirt. Knits: Sp11, 78, 88-90

Goss, C. Lee

Maritime mates. Knits: Su99, 14-18

Sweet peas cardigan. Knits: Sp99, 14-16; Su99, 7 (correction)

Goss, Neil

Neil Goss. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 120

gossamer web shawls and wraps

Enwaptured: America's czarina of shawls. Knits: W14, 14-17

Gott, Kara

Larkspur hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 63, 73-74

Larkspur hat and scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 56-58

Larkspur scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 31, 38-40

Gottfridsson, Inger

The mitten book. Knits: F06, 11

Gottfridsson, Ingrid

The mitten book. Knits: F06, 11

gradient colors

Bande pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 24-25, 38-39

Dark rainbow sweater. knit.purl: FW15, 98, 101-104, 105

Hue shift, ombré, gradient. knit.purl: FW15, 95-99

Ombrés & gradients, oh my. knit.purl: FW15, 13

Rossore pullover. Knits: W20, 16-17, 55-57

grafting charts

Circular grafting. Knits: F13, 40

Grafting. Knits Gifts: 2019, 72-73

Grafting in pattern. Knits: F13, 38

The ins + outs of grafting. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 52-56

grafts and joins

- Being careful not to twist. Knits: F12, 144
- Caterpillar cowl. Knits: W15, 72-73, 102-104
- Circular grafting. Knits: F13, 40
- Circular grafting. knit.purl: FW15, 101
- Crossover join. Knits: Su00, 81
- Crossover join. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 83
- Demystifying kitchener stitch. Knits: Sp10, 70-73
- Dotdotdot cowl. knit.purl: FW15, 96-97, 100-101, 105
- Earthen pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 63, 74-77, 81
- An education in lace grafting: grafting live stitches to a provisional cast-on in pattern. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 60-63
- Graft center back. Knits: Su01, 25
- Grafting. Knits: W98, 12-14
- Grafting garter stitch. Knits: W99/00, 84
- Grafting in pattern. Knits Gifts: 2010, 74; W11, 129
- Grafting in pattern. Knits: F13, 38
- Grafting in stockinette stitch. knit.purl: FW15, 101
- Grafting made easy. Knits: F04, 104-109 and sub-only website
- Grafting technique. Knits: Su00, 35; Knits accessories special issue 09, 50
- Grafting the shawl invisibly. Knits: Su14, 84
- Grafting two-color brioche using the two-pass method. Knits: W19, 52-53
- How to graft your knitting invisibly. Knits: Sp15, 6
- The ins + outs of grafting. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 52-56
- Jogless cast-on & bind-off edges in the round. Knits: Su18, 66-68
- Join for working in the round. Knits: special issue F06, 48; Knitscene special issue F07, 46
- Knit a closed tube cowl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 73-77
- Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28
- Lin sweater. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 20-21, 31-32
- The mark of the hand that made the piece: Catherine Lowe, the couture knitter. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 45-49
- Mistake stitch möbius. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 62-63, 64-66
- Motifs and joining directions for the Lelani shawl. Knits: F13, 67
- Motifs and joining directions from the Fiola wrap. Knits: F13, 68
- New ways to make and join knitted motifs. Knits: F13, 66-69
- Nexus cowl. Knits: F13, 20, 38-42
- O'Kelly's Chapel shawl. Knits: Sp14, 20-21, 28-30
- On the needles grafting. Knits: F01, 99
- Pick up a single loop. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 84
- Russian grafting. Knits: Su01, 46; F01, 110; Sp02, 78
- Russian join. Knits Holiday: 2016, 91
- Seam as you go. Knits: F10, 118
- Simple join. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 83
- Tech tip: joining yarns. Knits: W11, 114
- Tech tip: underarm stitches. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 94
- Tech tip: unraveling. Knits: W11, 124
- Two bridges cowl. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 60-61, 78-79
- Two-end join. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 83
- Ways to join for working in rounds. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 83
- Whipstitch. Knits: W99/00, 50; Sp00, 71; Sp01, 70; Su02, 100; F03, 122; Sp04, 98; Su04, 97; W05, 136; Sp06, 115; Crochet special issue Sp06, 89; F06, 146; Knitscene special issue F06, 48; W06, 138; Crochet special issue Sp07, 90; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 48; Sp07, 124; Su07, 124; F07, 147; Knitscene special issue F07, 48; Felt special issue 2007, 94; W07, 136; Sp09, 108; W09, 130; Holiday 09, 118, 132; Su10, 106; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 130; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Su11, 108; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 136; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 138; W11, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 134; Knit.wear special issue

2012, 136; F12, 130; F12, 130; Knits Su13, 106; Knits Su14, 108; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 126; Knit.purl FW15, 126; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 126; Sp16, 93; Su16, 91
Yarn: linen. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 68

Grandmother Anderson's pattern
Cottage baby blanket. Knits: Su15, 82, 88-90

grandpa cardigans
Crosstrees cardigan. Knits: Su13, 14, 19-21

granny squares
Reticella vest. Knits: special issue F08, 12, 62-65

Grant, Hilary
Knitting from the North. Knits: W18, 6

Granted Clothing (company)
Common language. Knits: W09, 122-124

grapevine motifs
Wine press pullover. Knits: F19, 13, 14-15, 26-28

graph paper
The secret life of office supplies. Knits Weekend: special issue, 7

Graves, Mark
Seams great: machine sewing and handknitting aren't such an odd coupling, after all. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 12-16

Gray, Tanis
Badge cowl. Knits: 2015, 95, 107-108
Kitchen dyeing: dye your own yarn with everyday ingredients. Knits: W16, 4
Knit local: celebrating America's homegrown yarns. Knits Gifts: 2011, 12
New twists: on set at Knitting Daily TV. Knits: Sp15, 104
Rapunzel scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 41, 48
Scherenschnitte cardigan. Knits Gifts: 2011, 74, 81-82
Seed-stitch wristers. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 18, 19, 65, 70-72
Sugar & spice hat. Knits: 2015, 25, 34-35
Video star: Tanis Gray. Knits: 2015, 18
Wanderlust: 46 modern knits for Bohemian style. Knits: Sp15, 6

Great White Bale
Clara Parkes: the yarn seer. Knits: F13, 12-14
Clara yarn from Clara Parkes. Knits: F14, 10

Greater Boston Knitting Guild
The Greater Boston Knitting Guild: charity, creativity & cookies. Knits Holiday: 2016, 128
Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

Greek key motifs
Desert nights cardigan. Knits: Su18, 22-23, 44-48

Green Mountain Spinnery
Green Mountain Spinnery: twenty years and still growing. Knits: F01, 8, 106

Green, Alison
High-collar wrap cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 119, 122-123, 132-135

Green, Jodi
Gatsby girl pullover. Knits: F06, 28-30
Rib and lace tank. Knits: Sp07, 34, 52-54

Green, Sue
Keeping mum. Knits Weekend: special issue, 144

Greenhouse, Jean
Jean Greenhowe's jiffyknits: the exiting new craft for garter stitch strips. Knits: W00/01, 10

Greer, Judy
Judy Greer. Knits: Sp03, 8

Gregorio, Teresa
Rock quarry stole. Knits: F14, 66, 90-92

Gregory, Barbara
Delft tiles tee. Knits: Su08, 34, 58-60

Greiner, Gail

Following grandma's way. Knits: Sp03, 112

Gresalfi, Melissa

STEM + knitting: finding a place for craft in the classroom. Knits: W19, 12-16

Grey, Scott

Historic Jagger Brothers Mill & JaggerSpun. Knits: W16, 8

Griffin, Naomi

Stanwyck pullover. Knits: Su09, 34-35, 6265

Griffin-Grimes, Kristeen

Delphine lacy cap-sleeve top. Knits: Sp09, 20-22

French girl knits. Knits: Sp09, 20-22

French girl knits. Knits: Su12, 9

French girl knits accessories. Knits: Su12, 9

Griffith, Allison

Herring cove wrap. Knits: F18, 72-73, 88-89

Griffiths, Melody

Encyclopedia of knitting. Knits: Su01, 10

So simple crochet; a fabulous collection of 24 fashionable and fun designs. Knits: special issue Sp06, 11

Grill, Erika

Omas strickgeneimnisse. Knits: Sp08, 14

Gross, Elaine

Elaine Gross: a fashion insider shares her thoughts. Knits: W00/01, 8, 99

Grumperina

Roza's socks. Knits: Sp07, 49, 120-121

gruta popcorn bobbles

Popcorns and points: Andean knitting secrets. Knits: F12, 34-36

Grutzeck, Laura

Crocus cardigan. Knits: W10, 49, 60-66

Essential cardigan. Knits: Su10, 81, 88-89

Honeycomb jacket. Knits: F11, 58-59, 66-70

Knit so fine. Knits: Sp08, 20

Leaf and picot cardigan. Knits: Sp11, 55, 58-62

Ropes and picots cardigan. Knits: W08, 52, 100-102

Zigzag wanderer. Knits: F15, 58-59, 68-69

Gschwandtner, Sabrina

Aimee Lee: knitting the unspoken. Knits: W10, 12

Barb Hunt: knitting against destruction. Knits: Su10, 10

Bare bones knitting. Knits: Su11, 16

Claire-anne O'Brien: knits for sitting. Knits: Sp12, 8

Comforting connections: Rachel Beth Egenhoefer. Knits: W12, 8

Costumed crime fighters. Knits: W09, 10

From figure to fiber: Julia Ramsey's knitted world. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 80-84

Gail Rothschild: drawing knitting. Knits: Sp07, 6-7

Johan Ku: emotional sculpture. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 40-44

Knitknit. Knits: W04, 116

Knitting responses to time, place, and more. Knits: Su12, 12

Knitting wildlife. Knits: F11, 11

Lacey Jane Roberts: dismantling systems of power. Knits: W08, 8

Lindsay Degen: everyone wears undies. Knits: W11, 14

Magda Sayeg of Knitta: yarn bombing the world. Knits: Sp13, 8

Michelle Vitale Loughlin: finding an artistic voice through fiber. Knits: Sp09, 9

Microrevolt: knitting as resistance to sweatshop labor. Knits: W06, 6

Runway knits. Knits: F10, 22

Shane Waltener: sharing the space, changing the view. Knits: W07, 6

Susan Freda: the regenerative power of knitting. Knits: F09, 10

Theresa Honeywell: everything nice. Knits: Su09, 12
Through knitted glasses: John Krynick. Knits: F12, 12
Through the looking glass. Knits: F07, 8-10
Tom Hohmann's storyknits. Knits: F10, 14
UFO Project Administration Service: Rachel Matthews. Knits: Sp11, 14
Valerie Molnar: painting with acrylic yarn. Knits: F08, 12
Yo mama. Knits: Sp10, 10

Guagliumi, Susan

Handknits by machine. Knits: F98, 48-51

guanaco

Luscious camelid yarns. Knits: W09, 14-15

Guinness World Records

Help knit the world's biggest Christmas stocking for a good cause. Knits: 2015, 14

Guirguis, Jean

String theory: Connie Chang Chinchio. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 6-9

Gunderson, Amy

Anchorage cardigan. Knits: W18, 30-31, 64-67
Arizona tee. Knits: Su18, 78, 90-91
Bande pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 24-25, 38-39
Brambling top. Knits: W17, 72, 80-81
Celosia pullover. Knits: Sp19, 25, 40-43
Clearwater coverup. Knits: Su19, 30-31, 52-54
Colorblock tank. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 112-113, 123-128
Dianthus cardigan. Knits: Su15, 44-48
Fern tank. Knits: Su13, 90-91, 94-95
Industry insider: report from the H+H show in Germany. knit.purl: FW15, 10-12
Kite cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 80-81, 94-98
Malaquite tee. Knits: Su19, 28-29, 48-52
Miranda cardigan. Knits: Sp15, 73, 80-82
Mirrored-cable swing coat. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 120-121, 128-132
Nolita top. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 70-71, 92-93
Olivia's cape. Knits: Su17, 54-55, 68-70
Pirouette gloves. Knits: F12, 88, 94-100
Prairie wind cardigan. Knits: F17, 65-65, 82-86
Surrey jacket. Knits: F13, 48, 55-60
Swingback hoodie. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15,
Throttle moto jacket. Knits: Sp18, 14-15, 24-28
Venice top. Knits: Su16, 20-21, 39-42
Vernon hat and scarf. Knits: W16, 74, 86-88
Wonderlake shawl. Knits: F15, 15, 28-38

guns

Theresa Honeywell: everything nice. Knits: Su09, 12

Gurgisz, Tori

Verbena cardigan. Knits: Sp19, 58-59, 78-79

gussets (gloves)

Ornati gloves. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 118-121

gussets (mittens)

Arc mittens. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 123, 127-128

gussets (socks)

Meridian socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 32, 38-39

Traveler's socks. Knits: F12, 40, 48-50

gussets (toys)

A horse, of course. Knits: F12, 111, 122-126

gussets (underarm)

Eastbound sweater. Knits: Sp15, 39, 54-60

Moth wing top. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 80, 88-91

Worthington gansey. Knits: W16, 18, 36-40

Guy, Lucinda

Angel a pois. Knits Gifts: 2011, 63, 67-68

Bird a pois. Knits Gifts: 2011, 63, 68-70

Chirpy birds vest. Knits Weekend: special issue, 114, 115, 123-124

Lester the fox. Knits Weekend: special issue, 64, 65, 74-76

Northern knits. Knits: Su10, 11

Northern knits gifts. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 14

Guzzaldo, Linda

Cinnamon bark project bag. Knits Gifts: 2010, 45, 51-52

H

H+H Show

Industry insider: report from the H+H show in Germany. knit.purl: FW15, 10-12

Haapsalu rätik

How to knit a Haapsalu sall. Knits: Sp13, 48-51

Haapsalu tradition

How to knit a Haapsalu sall. Knits: Sp13, 48-51

Knitted lace of Estonia. Knits: Su09, 17

Haas, Allison

Gretel's mittens. Knits: F12, 70, 76-80

Offset cable mittens. Knits: W11, 50, 62-63

Habit, Franklin

Aemelia book cover. Knits Gifts: 2010, 42, 49-51

It itches: a stash of knitting cartoons. Knits: W10, 18

Onward! With Schoolhouse Press. Knits: Su08, 16-18

Habu Textiles

Letter from the editor. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 1

On Habu Textiles: Takako Ueki. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 10-11

Treasure hunt: the hidden yarn shops of Manhattan. Knits: Sp14, 12-15

Haesemeyer, Kim

Barcode cowl. Knits Gifts: 2014, 61, 69

Meadowsweet hat. Knits: Su13, 70, 76-78

Hagan, Jen

Compordach mittens. Knits: 2015, 62-64

Cork pullover. Knits: W17, 16, 18, 36-37

Kringla hat. knit.purl: FW15, 20, 30-31, 37

Linen rib tank. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 61, 67-69

Saddleback cardigan. Knits: F14, 62-63, 72-75

Shredder pullover. Knits: W09, 79, 84-86

Hagerty, Peter

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

Wool on the reservation: how the Navajo are bringing their wool to the global market. Knits: F18, 10-12

Hahn, Angela

Arc and line cowl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 51, 60-62

Aria shell. Knits: Sp13, 32, 37-40

Barnard raglan. Knits: F13, 16-17, 22-24

Bell yoke tee. Knits: Su14, 70, 79-80

Bingham Hill scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 54, 58-62

Blue Ridge sweater. Knits: Sp16, 16-17, 36-40

Corinthian tam. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 52-53, 59, 63-64

Dragon-skin wrap. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 35, 70-73

French braid pullover. Knits: F09, 42, 84-85

Honey pullover. Knits: Sp15, 75, 86-89

Inversion gansey. Knits: F10, 41, 56-59

Kit and kat pullovers. Knits Gifts: 2014, 34, 40-41
Lutea lace-shoulder shell. Knits: Su07, 37, 74-75; website (correction)
Menemsha pullover. Knits: Su12, 58, 64-68
Onda reversible lace and cable rib. Knits Gifts: 2011, 18, 20
Parallelogram hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 48-49, 78
Plumage wrap. Knits: Sp14, 42, 43, 52-56
Prow pullover. Knits: Su14, 22, 33-36
Ribbed-waist pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 90, 99-101
Rope and nettle vest. Knits Gifts: 2011, 95, 103-105
Roped shell. Knits: Su08, 41, 82-84
Selva skirt. Knits: W07, 46, 66-68
Serpentine cowl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-81, 90-91
Wakame lace tunic. Knits: Su08, 46, 96-97
Zephyrine cardigan. Knits: Sp14, 68-69, 82-

Hahn, Beth

The adventures of Miss Flitt. Knits Gifts: 2010, 8

Haigh, Joan

Best friend bears. Knits: W99/00, 72-75; Sp00, 81 (correction)
Best friend bears. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 68-71; Sp00, 81 (correction)

hair accessories

Lacy hair tamers. Knits: sub-only website
Mane event. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 144

hair styles

Mane event. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 144
Style spotting with Kate Sonnicks. Knitscene special issue: F10, 96

Hair, Micki

Bed and bath duo. Knits: Su05, 28-30, 32-34

hairpin lace

Carnival cardi wrap. Knits: special issue Sp06, 66. Pattern only on website.
Hairpin lace. Knits: special issue Sp06, 62-65
Seafoam wrap skirt. Knits: special issue Sp06, 68-70
Tools of the trade. Knits: special issue Sp06, 8
Vintage hairpin lace. Knits: special issue Sp06, 8

hairpin lace looms

Hairpin lace. Knits: special issue Sp06, 62-65
Tools of the trade. Knits: special issue Sp06, 8

Haitibabi (business)

Cascade, take me away: knitters hit the high seas in a boat full of yarn this fall. Knits: Su17, 12

Halbeisen, Alice

Manchester jacket. Knits: W08, 42-43-62-65

Halberstadt, Carol Snyder

Navajo-Churro: a rare fleece. Knits: Su04, 9

half linen stitch

Little pleated clutch. Knits Gifts: 2010, 105, 112
Torque hat. Knits: Sp18, 18, 32

half twisted rib stitch

Hartwich top. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 102-103, 114-115

half-drop lace

Swatching the lace universe. Knits: Sp12, 22-24

half-fisherman stitch

Fisherman redux. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 22, 32-36

half-linen stitch

Linen-stitch jacket. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 18-19, 24-26

half-twisted rib stitch

Furrowed vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 45-46, 50-51

Hall, Nancy W.

Keeping a knitting journal. Knits: Sp99, 50-52
Reflections: knitting. Knits: F01, 10

Halldórsdóttir, Sigridur

Three-cornered and long shawls. Knits: Su09, 17

Hallowell, Elsa

Clara yarn from Clara Parkes. Knits: F14, 10

halo

Brushed. Knits: F14, 6-7

Galvanized cardigan. Knits: W10, 74, 75, 80

Pilling talk: how to handle luxury fibers and that pesky pilling problem. Knits (knit.wear): special issue
FW13, 17-18

Halstead, Zoe

Knitted and felted toys. Knits: Su10, 68

halter tops

Admiral's knot halter. Knits: Su13, 17, 24-28

The florist knits. Knits: Sp09, 28-33

Fore & aft: matte cottons, spongy textures, and a nautical palette make for boat-ready knits. Knits:
Su13, 12-17

Petal halter. Knits: Sp09, 32, 64-65

Ham, Catherine

25 gorgeous sweaters for the brand-new knitter. Knits: W00/01, 9

Hames, Lana

Cable cross pullover. Knits: Sp03, 82-84

Stripes go round. Knits: Su04, 82-83

Wear-everything pullover. Knits: Sp05, 14-16

Hamilton, Dawn

The story of cashmere. Knits: Su01, 56-58

Hamlin, Kim

Grande lace trim. Knits Weekend: special issue, 112-113, 120-121

Lattice and hollow cardigan. Knits: Sp10, 57, 66-69

Peekaboo. Knits: special issue F06, 32, 78-79

Pom-Pom Christmas tree and garland. Knits: W05, 132-133. Pattern only on website.

Hammersen, Hunter

The knitter's curiosity cabinet: 18 patterns inspired by vintage butterfly illustrations. Knits Holiday
Gifts: 2013, 13

hammocks

Knitted treehouse. Knits: Su04, 7

hand care products

To have and to hold: a knitter's hands are a treasure--lavish them with care! Knits: W12, 6

hand positions (colorwork)

Holding yarns for stranded colorwork: three methods. Knits: Sp14, 36-38

Handbook of Needlework

Fisherman's rib versus brioche: an introduction. Knits: F14, 58-61

handkerchief hems

Calculating flat handkerchief hems. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 90

Calculating handkerchief hems in the round. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 92

Die cut vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 69, 73, 82-86, 88

Handkerchief hems. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 88-92

handles

Cinnamon bark project bag. Knits Gifts: 2010, 45, 51-52

Handmade life (department)

Knit & sew: the handmade life. Knits: Su16, 8-9

handpainted yarns. See yarns, handpainted

handspindles

Spinning on a handspindle. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 34-35

handwarmers. See fingerless mitts, wrist warmers and cuffs

handwashing

Wash me: a comprehensive guide to caring for handknits. Knits Weekend: special issue, 56-59

Hank the Dog

This is my reality: inside the Fiber Factory. Knits: Sp14, 112

Hanna, Torri

Entrelac vest. Knits: F96, 46-47, 50

Hansen, Jennifer

Carnival cardi wrap. Knits: special issue Sp06, 66. Pattern only on website.

Hairpin lace. Knits: special issue Sp06, 62-65

Seafoam wrap skirt. Knits: special issue Sp06, 68-70

Hansen, Kristin

Epeiric vest. Knits: F13, 76, 77, 94-98

Medallion mitts. Knits Gifts: 2014, 89, 103-105

Snowy earth slipper socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 37, 45-46

Hansen, Robin

Knits: Su99, 69-70

Child's vest for four-handed knitting. Knits: Su99, 70

Coin kitty. Knits: Sp98, 69

Faroe Island cardigans. Knits: W00/01, 86-89

Favorite mittens. Knits: F06, 11

Games knitters play. Knits: Su99, 69-70

Give him mittens, but not THE mitten. Knits: W97, 79-80

Global finger mitts. Knits: W20, 24-25, 64-66

The Gøta photo; talking to Hargard Tvórfoss. Knits: F99, 80-81; W99/00, 84 (correction)

Hargard's cap. Knits: F99, 81; W99/00, 84, website (correction)

The historian: (d)evolving traditions in Faroe. Knits: W08, 30-31

Ice Harbor mittens. Knits: Su11, 7

Just a little undershirt. Knits: Su09, 14

Just a little undershirt. Knits: F09, 18, 126

Luxury luxus deluxe. Knits: F98, 52

A mitten to give. Knits: W97, 79

Money cats, knitty kitties - a lexicologist and knitter take a cat trip. Knits: Sp98, 68-69

The pull-up -- unmentionable or just not mentioned? Knits: Su98, 36-37

A what? A nøstepinde. A what? Knits: F97, 29

Where the sweaters come from: knitting for love or money in the Faroe Islands. Knits: W00/01, 84-85

Woolgathering. Knits: Sp99, 68-69

Hanson, Anne

Bleeding hearts stole. Knits: Sp08, 118-119

Edmonia shawl. Knits: F16, 40-41, 76-78

Krokos shawl. Knits: Sp16, 14, 22-28

Small footprints: Bare Naked Wools. Knits: Sp16, 10

Subterranean cardigan. Knits: F17, 68-69, 90-92

Harada, Atsushi

The Tulip Company: precision tools for the meticulous knitter. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 128

Harada, Kotaro

The Tulip Company: precision tools for the meticulous knitter. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 128

Harding, Louisa

Alicia Tabard. Knits: W07, 26-27

Knitting little luxuries. Knits: W07, 26

Knitting little luxuries. Knits: Su09, 16

Miss Bea's band. Knits: sub-only website

Miss Bea's seaside. Knits: sub-only website

Harding, Sally

Learn to crochet; clear stitch diagrams and instructions, 20 simple projects to make. Knits: special

issue Sp06, 11

Quick crochet huge hooks. Knits: 2005, 13

Harris tweed

Where it comes from: Harris tweed. Knits: W08, 14

Harris, Gillian

Complete feltmaking: easy techniques and 25 great projects. Knits: 2007, 10

Harris, Glenna C.

On color. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 62-65

Harris, Rebecca

Colorwork hat and mittens. Knits: F03, 108-110

Furlana hat and mittens. Knits: F03, 48-50; Sp05, 110 (correction)

Racerback twinset italiano. Knits: F02, 98-101

Harrisville Designs

Preservation & progress with Harrisville Designs. Knits: Su15, 7

Hart, Edna

Marly boatneck. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 29, 80-81

Marly boatneck. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 82, 87

Monaco girl. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 8, 52-54

Prairie kimono. Knits: special issue F07, 16, 52-53

Haschke, Nicole

Warmth from a maker's hands: the gift of charity knitting. Knits Holiday: 2017, 16-22

HatNotHate campaign

Hats off to charity. Knits Gifts: 2019, 88

hatred, stopping

Can a teal cowl heal hatred in America? Knits: Sp18, 10-12

hats

See also children, knitting for, skullcaps.

1...2... 1, 2, 3, 4. Knits: W08, 56-61

3 bags full: fall in love with wool... again. Knits: F08, 50-55

60 quick knits. Knits: Su11, 18

76-stitches hat. Knits: F04, 102-103

Age of Aquarius. Knits: F01, 30-33; W01/02, 104 (correction)

All in the family. Knits Gifts: 09, 80-85

All lit up: bright knits for brilliant people. Knits Gifts: 2011, 112-117

All tangled up. Knits: W09, 50-53

All wool & a yard wide: serious wool, classic shapes, good knitting. Knits: F12, 84-89

Allspice hat. Knits: special issue F06, 84-85

Amstel hat. Knits: F12, 69, 74-76

The anatomy of a tam. Knits: Sp02, 90-91

... And the hunter home from the hill. Knits: F15, 58-63

Andean earflap hat. Knits: W05, 118-119. Pattern only on website

Andean hat and mittens. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 77-78

Angle intrigue: biasing patterns and asymmetrical shapes deconstruct knitting's classics. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 47-53

Arabesque beret. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 56, 59, 66-68

Aran hat. Knits: 2007, 82-83. Pattern only on website.

Archway hat. Knits: F14, 70, 71, 120

Army girl earflap. Knits: W05, 118-119. Pattern only on website

Around we go: 7 accessories to knit in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 30-33

Art deco beret. Knits: special issue F07, 34, 78-79

As pretty does: bright, quick, clever knits that gratify instantly. Knits: Su12, 16-19

Ateara hat. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 26, 30-31

Avalanche hat. Knits Gifts: 2019, 27, 67-69

Backroad hats. Knits Gifts: 2014, 94-95, 114

Barrymore slouch hat. Knits: Sp08, 50. Pattern only on website.

Basic beanie. Knits Gifts: 09, 36, 42, 44

Bath abbey hat. Knits: F15, 61, 64-67, 80-81
Beekeeper slouch. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 81, 104
Below the mesa: find rustic luxury in six designs that bring together colors of the West, hardy yarns, and unique shapes. Knits: W14, 56-65
Beret. Tam. Slouch. What is it? Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 58-59
Bezold hat and cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 126, 129-130, 132-133
A bit knit & a bit crochet. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 20-21
Blizzard beanie. Knits Gifts: 2019, 18-19, 56-57
Blue filigree hat. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 21, 72-73
Blume hat and gloves. Knitscene special issue: F10, 18, 62-65
Bohus inspired hat. Knits Gifts: 2010, 21, 24, 26-27
Bozeman hat. Knits: W15, 26, 50-52
Braided toque. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 55, 63-64
Brattleboro hat. Knits: F10, 24-25
Bright spot. Knits Gifts: 09, 36-41
Brim braid hat. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 125, 129
Brioche helmet hat. Knits: F05, 130-132
Brioche helmet hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 65, 76-79
Brooklyn cap. Knits: Su06, 38-39
Bryony cap. Knits Weekend: 2010, 70, 71, 84
Burly-que hat. Knits: special issue Sp07, 24, 70
By numbers: all things bright and beautiful, all handknits great and small. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 107-115
The cabin in the woods: tradition and culture collide in an assemblage of sportswear for the modern age. Knits: F16, 86-103
Cabled & knotted: twine, wrap, and loop yourself in cables. Knits Holiday: 2016, 20-35
Caddy tam. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 38, 85
The call of the wild: bundle up in knits inspired by the Northern wilderness and Jack London's classic novel. Knits: W18, 72-89
Captain's return hat. Knits Gifts: 2014, 86, 99-100
Carved in wool. Knits: F10, 26-27
Cat's eye tam. Knits: Su11, 82, 85
Champagne fizz hat. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 85 and web site
Chevron hat. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 114-115, 128-130
Child's play. Knits Gifts: 2010, 114-115
Cinchy hat. Knits: special issue F07, 45, 90
Cinchy hat. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 85, 91
Classic woolly toppers. Knits: Sp13, 9
Clinton Creek hat. Knits: W18, 80-81, 96-98
Colorwork hat and mittens. Knits: F03, 108-110
Colorwork pastoral: subtle contrast & rustic motifs. Knits: F13, 70-77
Complements hat. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 110, 111, 118
Considering chunky. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 38-41
Contemporary cables: 7 new twists on the twist. Knitscene: special issue F09, 22-25
Copenhagen hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 51, 61
Corinthian tam. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 52-53, 59, 63-64
Corrugated cloche. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 100-101, 108
Côte-nord cap. Knits: W14, 26, 40-42
Cottage color: a warm and wintry palette in seven covetable knits. Knits Gifts: 2014, 56-65
Cozy 101: the anatomy of warm stitches. Knits Gifts: 2010, 82-85
Cozy up. Knits Weekend: 2010, 71
Crochet bobble beret. Knitscene: special issue F09, 16-17, 62-63
Crocheted hats. Knits: 2004, 94-95
Crossing country. Knits: W14, 82-91
Cumquat cap. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 12, 62-64
Daybreak beanie. Knits: W20, 18-19, 57-58

December. Knits Weekend: special issue, 110-115
December lights tam. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 38, 82
December lights tam. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 62, 70-71
Designer tips: blocking hat brims. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 104
Double cap. Knits: special issue F08, 26, 75
Doubled chullo. Knits Gifts: 09, 40, 43, 60-62
Dressage cap. Knits: F13, 77, 98-100
Earflap hat. Knits: Su03, 48, 88
Earflap hat. Knits: W05, 118-119. Pattern only on website.
Earflap hat. Knits Gifts: 09, 36, 42, 44-46
Earflap hats. Knits: F/W05, 45, 99-100 and specific patterns at www.knitscene.com
Earflap hats. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 63, 72-73
Elastic: knit one, purl two, or three, or four. Ribbing reimagined. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 85-95
Elfin hat and scarf set. Knits: F07, 50, 106
Enchanted evening ear covering. Knits: W05, 118-119. Pattern only on website.
Enchanted: whimsical knits for a burgeoning spring. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 26-31
Entrelac ensemble. Knits: W97, 37-39 and sub-only website
Entrelac hat. Knits: F96, 50-52
Entrelac hat and gloves. Knits: sub-only website
Envelope hat. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 47-48, 54-55
Extra! Extra! Knits: special issue F06, 43, 90-92
Extreme earflap hats. Knits: 2005, 92-93
Èze shawlette and beret. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 116-117, 128-129
Fair Isle duet. Knits: F/W05, 20-21, 72, 74
Fair isle headband and hat. Knits: W20, 42-47, 48
Fair Isle sampler hat. Knits: W04, 92-94
Fall season: knit: all the kids are doing it. Knitscene: special issue F09, 26-29
A family of hats. Knits Gifts: 09, 36, 42, 44-46
Family toppers. Knits: W03, 102-104
Fancy that: strong, simple stitches stand out. Knits: F12, 68-71
Farmer's market knits: casual designs for weekend indulgences. Knits: Sp19, 50-63
Felicity hat. Knits: F09, 36, 58
Field & forest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12-19
Fiery nights. Knits: F19, 70-83
Firefall toque. Knits: F19, 76-77, 86
Fletcher hat. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 33, 35, 46
Float along: lace gets winter-ready. Knits: W11, 106-111
Floating spiral hat. Knits: W09, 51, 54, 66-68
Flower hat and lace knee-highs. Knits: W04, 100-103; Sp05, 110 (correction)
Flower power scarf and cap. Knits: special supplement Sp04, 11
Forever farm: rustic romance in his & hers knits. Knits: 2015, 92-105
Forever lace. Knits: Su09, 38-41
Fountain hat. Knits: Sp08, 50. Pattern only on website.
Fresco herringbone hat. Knits: W08, 58, 124
Freyja hat and pullover. Knits: F09, 37, 60-64
From me to wool: rustic classics are evergreen in natural fibers and colors. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 70-81
Frost blush beanie. Knits Gifts: 2019, 22, 61-62
Frosted pines hat. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 124, 128-129, 134-135
Fruit basket hats. Knits Gifts: 2010, 115, 118
Fun in the sun hat. Knits: special issue Sp07, 84-85
The fundamental yarnover: using lace for structure and decoration. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24-29
Furlana hat and mittens. Knits: F03, 48-50; Sp05, 110 (correction)
Garden party. Knits: Sp99, 73-75

Garden party chapeaux. Knits: Su02, 22-24, 26
Glacier ice hat. Knits Gifts: 2019, 21, 60
Gnomish hat. Knits: W12, 70, 79
The Gøta photo; talking to Hargard Tvórfoss. Knits: F99, 80-81; W99/00, 84 (correction)
Gothic tam. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 57, 59, 70
The grand plan hat chart. Knits: Sp01, 74-75
The grand plan tam chart. Knits: Sp02, 92-95
Graphic elements. Knitscene: special issue F09, 12-19
Great gifts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 20-26
Gwynedd hat. Knitscene special issue: F10, 29, 72, 96
Hallgrim hat. Knits: W12, 73, 84-86, 88
Hargard's cap. Knits: F99, 81; W99/00, 84, website (correction)
Harvard Square caps. Knits: W08, 45, 70
Hat. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 19, 28-30
Hat & necklet. Knits: F/W05, 48, 104
Hat trick. Knits: Sp01, 78-80
Hats. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 60-65
Hats off to charity. Knits Gifts: 2019, 88
Heads-up hats. Knits: Sp05, 100-101
Hear no evil. Knits: special issue F06, 20, 60-62
Heirloom knits. Knits: Su09, 50 and Web site
Hold to back: wool and stitches knitted out of order make a powerful alchemy. Knits: W12, 68-75
Holiday gift guide. Knits Holiday: 2016, 14-18
Holiday lights tam. Knits: W11, 71, 76
How to improvise a hat with stash yarn. Knits Gifts: 2019, 52-55
How to work a lace hat with contrast lining. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 134-135
The hues and the fervor. Knits: W16, 70-74
I'm just a geek for ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36-41
Ice floe beanie. Knits Gifts: 2019, 26, 66-67
Inishmore hat and leg warmers. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 58, 68-70
Intaglio hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 52, 62
Ipanema hat. Knits: Su12, 16, 20-21
Jefferson Street hat. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 28-29, 49
Joy at home. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 22-33
Kaleidoscope: there's a color technique for every knitter. Knits Gifts: 2010, 24
A knitted hat is a little work of art. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 48-57
Knitters' New Year's resolutions: 3 techniques to tackle. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 92-99
Knitters' New Year's resolutions: try something new with projects that push techniques. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 124-127
Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21
Kokopelli tote. Knits: 2007, 24-25
Koolhaas hat. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 32, 58
Koolhaas hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 60, 68
Kringla hat. knit.purl: FW15, 20, 30-31, 37
Lab of curiosities: knits inspired by the natural sciences. Knits: W19, 60-79
The lacemaker: beautiful things endure. Knits Gifts: 2010, 62-67
Lady's duet. Knits: special issue F08, 10, 58-60
Lakkos cloche. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 94, 106-
Lampighter's hat. Knits Gifts: 2019, 28-29, 69-72
Larkspur hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 63, 73-74
Larkspur hat and scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 56-58
Later gator hat. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 76, 86-88
Leafed hat. Knits: W12, 108, 109, 120-122
Lifted twill hats. Knits: W08, 49, 88-89
Linocut beret. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 54, 59, 64-65
Little Mary Anning set. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 74-75, 80-86

Little ones: a sweet and sophisticated collection of heritage knits for children. Knits Holiday: 2016, 106-115

A little something. Knits: W11, 68-71

The lock nest hat. Knits: 2007, 20-21

Lock nest hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 63, 71-72

Lollipop cap. Knits: W10, 28, 42-44

Loopy accessories. Knits: F02, 112-113; W02/03, 115 (correction); Sp03, 100 (correction)

Mackenzie river hat. Knits Gifts: 2014, 93, 112

Make your joy: ten patterns for family fun & happy home. Knits: 2015, 24-33

Maltese hats-reconsidered. Knits: Su08, 20

Many hued. Knits Gifts: 2010, 18-23

Marine: inspired by shell, coral, sand & sky. Knits: Su14, 15-29

Mason's hat. Knits Holiday: 2016, 26-27, 48

McHenry hat. Knits Gifts: 2011, 29, 34-35

Meadowsweet hat. Knits: Su13, 70, 76-78

Meditations on the hat. Knits: W10, 20

Menswear fabrics. Knits: W08, 48-51

Meridian hat and mitten set. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 76, 78

Miranda tam. Knits: W11, 70, 74-76

Mixed media: influences and traditions in eclectic-fresh knits. Knits: Su11, 82-84

Montgolfier hat. Knits Holiday: 2016, 22-23, 40-42

Mother-daughter vacation hats. Knits: Su01, 44, 46-47

Moto knits: travel-worthy knits to wear when the journey is the destination. Knits: Sp18, 14-23

Mulberry slouch. Knits: W20, 26-27, 67

Nakai peak hat. Knits: F16, 100-101, 122

Nantes hat. Knits: W11, 111, 126-127

Nautilus hat. Knits: Su14, 21, 32-33

Nested knots hat. Knits Holiday: 2016, 32-33, 52-53

New England knits. Knits: F10, 24-25

The new lace: arty, heritage-steeped and fresh all over again. Knits: Sp10, 24-29

Nomad hat and scarf. Knits: F07, 48, 98

Norquin beret. Knits Weekend: special issue, 111, 118-120

Odile & Odette: light and ethereal meets dark and provocative in this ballet-noir-inspired collection.
knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 64-81

Of a different stripe: color, texture, or both? Knits: W10, 24-29

One for the road: our favorite stitches travel, move, cross, curve, and intersect. Knits: F12, 38-45

Oneshot lace hat. Knits: Su09, 38, 72

Ooh la loopy hats. Knits: F00, 96-97

Ooh la loopy hats. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 76-77

Ornamental: quick knits for holiday fun. Knits Gifts: 2014, 22-25

Oscar baby. Knits: special issue F06, 24, 71-72

Oslo hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 28-29, 59-60

Out by the woodpile. Knits: W14, 20-29

Outfitted: reversible accessories, generous wraps, and cozy jackets meet winter with charm. Knits: W15, 14-28

Paprika hat and mittens. Knits Gifts: 2010, 84, 88-90

Parallax hat. Knits Gifts: 2010, 22, 23, 24, 39

Parallelogram hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 48-49, 78

Patchwork hat. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 16, 66

Pea pod baby set. Knits: Su06, 37. Pattern only on website.

Peace Street hat. Knits Gifts: 2011, 113, 118-119

Peek-a-boo cloche. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 64, 74-75

Penobscot bay hat. Knits: W05, 118-119. Pattern only on website.

Peppermint hat. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 54, 62-63

The perfect poncho-wrap & acorn cap. Knits: Sp00, 20-21; Su00, 95 (correction)

Permafrost hat. Knits Gifts: 2019, 20, 57-58

Phryne beret. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 72, 90-92
Phyllotaxis hat. Knits: Su15, 35, 42-43
Picot cloche. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24, 30, 31, 77
Piedmont hat. Knits: W14, 65, 80
Pinch hat. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 64, 69-70, 96
Pinecone cap. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 31, 46
Pinwheel beret. Knits Gifts: 2010, 19, 24, 29
Pipette hat. Knits: W20, 34-35, 79
Plain & fancy hat. Knits: 2015, 98, 99, 110-112
Playful pillbox. Knits: 2004, 44-45
Playthings. Knits Gifts: 2011, 28-29
Pointed kerchief. Knits: W09, 126, 127, and website
Pointillist hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 50-51, 60
Pom-pom hat. Knits: F/W05, 17, 70
Portsmouth beanie. Knits: Sp17, 26-27, 50-52
Powder hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 42-43, 71
Provence cloche. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 63, 66, 73-74
The proverbial cap. Knits: F10, 27, 31
Qiviuk webs tam and scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 33, 60-63
Quantoid hat. Knitscene special issue: F10, 39, 81, 96
Quick hats to make & give. Knits Gifts: 2019, 18-29
Real knitters real stories: the zen of 100 hats. Knits: Sp08, 12
Recedere hat. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 33, 81-82
Remember me. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 108-117
Ribbed poncho and garter cap. Knits: Su03, 49, 90, 92
Ribby toque. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 32, 80-81
Ridged helmet hat. Knits: W05, 118-119. Pattern only on website.
Roll-brim hat. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 68, 78-79
Rose window beret. Knits: Sp10, 28, 30, 46-48
Rosebud hat. Knits Gifts: 2014, 64-65, 76
Rough hewn: lace goes beyond the shawl. Knits: W12, 104-109
Ruche. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 93-101
Ryan's hat. Knits: W05, 118-119. Pattern only on website
Sabrina tam. Knits: F/W05, 32, 88-89
Sabrina tam. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 61, 69
Saguaro blossom hat. knit.purl: FW15, 56-57
Saturday morning. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 30-34
Schoolwalk cap. Knits Holiday: 2016, 112-113, 121-122
Shadow tam. Knits: F04, 88-89; W04, 120 (correction)
Shadow tuque. Knits: F11, 32, 48-50
Shaggy earflap. Knits: special issue F07, 22, 64-66
Shell stitch hat. Knits: 2005, 42-44
Ship to shore: nautical knits for sailing and living by the salty sea. Knits: Sp17, 16-35
Sideways grande hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 61, 69-70
Sideways-surprise hat. Knits: W00/01, 72
Simplest colorwork. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 76
Skye scarf, hat, and mittens. Knits: W97, 58-60
Slouchy tam. Knits Gifts: 09, 36, 42, 44
Snow day. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 72-77
Snow sports. Knits: W97, 44-45, 47-49
Snow time hat. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 77, 88-90
Snowball hat. Knits: F07, 43, 86
Snowburst beanie. Knits Gifts: 2019, 23, 62-63
So giftable! Accessories make great gifts. Knits Gifts: 2014, 84-97
Soft ridge hat. Knits Gifts: 2010, 65, 72
Solidago hat and cowl set. Knits: W19, 78-79, 99-100

Solstice hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 40-41, 70-71
Speckled beret. Knits: W05, 130-131
Spectrum tam and scarf. Knits: W08, 56-57, 120-121
Spiced cider beanie. Knits: F19, 82-83, 92
Spiral hat and mittens. Knits: W98, 62-64; Sp99, 11 (correction)
Spiral hat and mittens twill set. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 23
Spoked hat. Knits: W10, 28, 42
Squiggle hat. Knits: 2004, 98-99
Stashbuster hats. Knits Gifts: 2014, 96-97, 116
Steeked earflap hat. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 92, 94-95, 100-102
Stewarton, Scotland: exploring the bonnet town. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 16-17
Stone & tweed: wool finds its home in cables, collars, and classic shapes. Knits: F14, 62-71
Straight maze hat. Knits: W12, 72, 82
Street style. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 14-30
Street-smart hat and mittens. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 20, 71-72
Stripe | Grade | Texture: clean lines and simple construction meet luxury yarns and casual elegance.
knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 16-25
Style spotting with stylist Sharon Riggs. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 96
Sub rosa hata. Knitscene: special issue F09, 28, 84-85
Sugar & spice hat. Knits: 2015, 25, 34-35
Sunday. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 62-65
Swagger hat. Knits Gifts: 2014, 24-25, 30
A sweater & jeans. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 12-19
Sweet hex child's hood. Knits: Su09, 50 and Web site
Sweet honey beret. Knits: W08, 58, 122-123
Syncopated caps. Knits: Su07, 45, 108
Talisker cardigan and tam. Knits: F97, 56-59; Sp98, 7 (correction)
Tam jam. Knits: Sp02, 96-99
Tam talk. Knits: W97, 76-77
Tempest beret. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 30, 79-80
Texture in relief. Knits: W08, 42-47
Three for the road. Knits: W03, 98-99
Three's a charm tam. Knits: F12, 44, 60-62
Thyme hat. Knits: Sp19, 55, 74
Tilt-shift cap. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 95, 106-108
Tilted slouch hat. Knits Gifts: 09, 82, 87, 94
Tilting Fair Isle mitts and hat. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 98, 106-107
Tipsy sailor. Knits: F03, 32-35
Tom Hohmann's storyknits. Knits: F10, 14
Torque hat. Knits: Sp18, 18, 32
Tracing paper: lace creates form in the negative space. Knits: Su13, 68-71
Trapper's hat. Knits: 2015, 94, 106-107
Tree boughs & trails hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 36-37, 66-67
Try a little contrast: modern colorwork in five alluring designs. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 96-99
Tweed beret. Knits: W06, 134-135
Tweed beret. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 65, 75-76
Twill & bone: menswear fabrics for her. knit.purl: FW15, 19-29
Twisted bridges hat and scarf. Knits: special issue F08, 15, 68
Twisted woolly toppers. Knits: Su11, 18
Using slipped stitches with color, cables and shaping to create dramatic surface design. Knits: F15, 64-67
Valentine cables hat. Knitscene: special issue F09, 22, 72
Vernon hat and scarf. Knits: W16, 74, 86-88
Veronica slouch. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 73, 84-85
Vousser hat. Knits Gifts: 2014, 86-87, 100-102
Wanderlust: modern heritage knits that capture the pioneering, adventurous, and poetic spirit of

America. Knits: F17, 14-27
Warm wishes from the hands & from the heart. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 50-59
Warwick hat. Knits: W16, 71, 76-77
Watercolor beret. Knits Gifts: 2011, 43, 53
Watercolor lily beret. Knits: 2007, 72-75
Wayworn hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 32-33, 63
Wedge hat. Knits Gifts: 2010, 84, 90
Wedge hats. Knits: W05, 86-87
Wednesday hat. Knits: special issue F08, 26, 75-76
Wharf hat. Knits: W14, 90, 91, 118
When it's made by hand, it's made for fun. Knits Gifts: 2011, 36-43
Whitewood beret and mitts. Knits: F14, 63, 76-77
Whitman hat. Knits: F17, 20-21, 41-42
Wild bouquet: all the colors of the meadow in pretty knits for summer. Knits: Su15, 34-41
Wild olive beret. Knits Gifts: 2010, 63, 68
Winter. Knits Weekend: 2010, 66-70
Winter hues. Knits: W20, 10-41
Winter winds hat. Knits Gifts: 2019, 24-25, 64
Winter woods hat and gloves. Knits Gifts: 2014, 56-57, 66-67
Woodcutter hat and mittens. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 76, 89-90
Woodland winter: fill a wardrobe with beautiful knit accessories for you and your loved ones. Knits Holiday: 2017, 24-57
Woolen and worsted. Knits: F09, 34-39
Workaday color: plaids, patterns, and checks add a cheerful touch to your every day. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 106-113
Woven rain hat. Knits: F12, 88, 93-94
Zelda's cloche. Knits: F12, 87, 92-93
Zenocryst hat. Knitscene special issue: F10, 19, 65, 96
Zigzag beanie. Knits: F08, 55, 88
Zigzag scarf and cap. Knits: W02/03, 102-103; Sp03, 100 (correction)

hats, men's

Emerson hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 104, 108
Frost hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 105, 106, 110-112
Hats for him. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 102-107
Kingsley hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 107, 116
Plain & fancy hat. Knits: 2015, 98, 99, 110-112
Thoreau hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 105, 108-110
Whitman cap. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 106, 112-114

Hattori, Kathy

Product spotlight: Earthues natural dye kits--Colors Collection. Knits: Sp10, 16

Hawthorne, Nathaniel

Knitting by the book. Knits: F11, 144

Haxell, Kate

First knits: projects for beginning knitters. Knits: F05, 10

The knitter's palette: a workbook of color and texture techniques and effects. Knits: F13, 4

Hayashida, Keiko

In her own words. Knits: Sp11, 72-74

Hayes, Darlene

Afghans for Afghans. Knits: Su12, 8

head scarves

Chevron head scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 55, 60

Doris head scarf. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 72-73, 93

Odile & Odette: light and ethereal meets dark and provocative in this ballet-noir-inspired collection.
knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 64-81

headbands

5 knitted headbands: learn eyelets, I-cord, and ruffles. Knits: Su15, 14

As pretty does: bright, quick, clever knits that gratify instantly. Knits: Su12, 16-19
Berkshires band. Knits: Su15, 16, 17, 23
Cable and bobble headband. Knits: W06, 128-129
Cable and bobble headband. Knits Gifts: 09, 66, 74-76
Chevron head scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 55, 60
Cinch headband. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 26, 74
Dryad headband. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 55, 65-66
Enchanted: whimsical knits for a burgeoning spring. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 26-31
Fair isle headband and hat. Knits: W20, 42-47, 48
Figure 8 head scarf. Knits: Su15, 15, 23
Flores. Knits: special issue F06, 11, 51-52
Four corners headbands. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 15, 68-70
Greta headband. Knits: Su12, 18, 19, 28-29
Headband. Knits: F15, 24-25
Highlands headband. Knits: Su15, 14, 15, 22
I-cord headband. Knits Gifts: 2010, 104, 109-110
A knitted hat is a little work of art. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 48-57
Ladybug. Knits: special issue Sp07, 30, 75-77
Ladybug headband. Knits Gifts: 09, 68, 76
Make believe crowns. Knits: Su06, 37. Pattern only on website.
Metamorphoknit: simple knitting + transformative embellishment = more to give. Knits Gifts: 2010, 102-105
Molly's headband. Knits: Su06, 106. Pattern only on website.
Molly's headband. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 65, 79
Olympia headband. Knits: Su15, 17, 23-24
One, two, three. Knits Gifts: 09, 64-69
Section hike: summer hiking and camping at higher elevations call for wool layers. Knits: Su15, 12-19
Striped scarf and headband. Knits: 2005, 86-87
Sweet somethings. Knits: Su06, 106-107
Tech tip: securing twist. Knits: Su15, 23

Healing Disparities

Bare bones knitting. Knits: Su11, 16

health, knitting and

Handywoman. Knits: W19, 4

Lisa's list: 10 reasons to put down your phone and pick up your knitting. Knits: Sp18, 88

Rescue by design: Casapinka. Knits: 2015, 56-58

Survival lessons. Knits: W14, 5

Healy, Sara

A farm-to-fingers story: Buckwheat Bridge Angoras. Knits: Sp16, 96

Heaney, Michelle

Paprika hat and mittens. Knits Gifts: 2010, 84, 88-90

Hearson, Ruth

Knitted by Grandma. Knits: Sp02, 11

heart disease

Knit red. Knits: Su12, 8

hearts

Appliqué mittens. Knits: 2015, 67-68

Chivalry mitts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 39, 48-

Dansk hjerte. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 24, 35-36

Faeroe phone cover. Knits Gifts: 2014, 46-47, 49

Fair star dress. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 28, 29, 42-43

Heartgyle pullover. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 30, 31, 44-45

Heartigan cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 41, 89-90

Hearts and flowers cardigan. Knits: W09, 104, 105, 114-117

Holly berry stocking. Knits Gifts: 2010, 42, 54-56

I heart you cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 26, 39
Lucky hearts pullover. Knits: 2015, 30, 44-48
Made with love: embroidered hearts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 24
Mama's socks. Knits Gifts: 2014, 34-35, 41-42
Ocracoke cardigan. Knits: Su14, 28-29, 46-50
Quirky socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 33, 39-40
Scandinavian holiday home. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 20-29
Sweetheart pullover. Knits: F12, 43, 54-58
Sweetheart tablet cover. Knits Gifts: 2014, 46, 48
Tattoo tank. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 22, 23, 75-76

heathered yarns

Forever heathers. Knits: W11, 12-13

Hedrick, Tabitha

Ursula socks. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 111, 121-122

heels of socks

The afterthought heel and the peasant heel. Knits: Su19, 56-58

The long & short of it. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 32-37

My so-called socks: how to knit socks that fit your special feet. Knitscene special issue: F10, 20-22

A new way to knit socks: solely. Knits: Su14, 54-57

Heffernan, Bronwyn

Rescue by design: Casapinka. Knits: 2015, 56-58

Hefti, Maureen

Rain on the prairie scarf. Knits: Sp11, 54, 58

Hegg, Katherine

The point challenge. Knits: F97, 60

Heller, Lucinda

Platinum. Knits: special issue F06, 42, 87-88

Helmke, Deborah

Aurora jacket. Knits: Sp14, 66, 67, 78-82

Bit of color corsage. Knits Gifts: 09, 17, 21, 26-28

Cloisonné jacket. Knits: F10, 42, 60

Coralline jacket. Knits: Su14, 24, 25, 38-40

Everyday jar covers. Knits Gifts: 09, 99, 100, 105-107

Joan of Arc sweater. Knits: F13, 107, 122-123

Lace insert pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 104, 105, 108-1-9

Open eye tunic. Knits: Su13, 69, 73-75

Tahiti dolman. Knits: Su13, 92, 98-100

Tweed scarf jacket. knit.purl: FW15, 23, 35-39

Helping Hands Needle Arts Mentoring Program

Something's been happening. Knits: Su14, 2

hem pockets

Pocket hem pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 79, 90-94

hemlines

Calculating flat handkerchief hems. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 90

Calculating handkerchief hems in the round. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 92

Handkerchief hems. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 88-92

Joan of Arc sweater. Knits: F13, 107, 122-123

Star house cowl. Knits: Sp14, 44, 45, 58-60

hemp

Bast fibers. Knits: Su11, 8-9

Cable cross pullover. Knits: Sp03, 82-84

Capelet tank. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 116-117, 122-123

Dawn dress. Knits: Su12, 57, 63-64

Deep v tee. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 119, 125-126

Elemental boatneck. Knits: Su09, 36, 70-71; correction, F09, 127

Hashtag camisole. Knits: Sp13, 16-17, 23

Hemp flowers necklace. Knits: 2005, 54-56
Hemp market bag. Knits: Sp97, 75
Knitting out of the pantry. Knits: Su04, 34-36
Lace blouson. Knits: Su04, 42-44
Marly boatneck. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 29, 80-81
Marly boatneck. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 82, 87
The move to hemp. Knits: Sp97, 76
Plaid halter. Knits: Su08, 42, 86-87
Stripes go round. Knits: Su04, 82-83
Suspended. Knits: special issue Sp07, 20, 63
Wear-everything pullover. Knits: Sp05, 14-16

henleys

Appalachian thermal. Knits: Su15, 18, 19, 24-28
Climbing rose henley. Knits: F14, 70-71, 112-118
Cotswold henley. Knits: F15, 63, 88-95
Gibraltar henley. Knits: Sp15, 74, 82-86
Gunnislake pullover. Knits: F15, 58-59, 69-73
Henley perfected. Knits: W07, 47, 70-75
Henley tank. Knits: Su09, 44, 90-91
Horehound henley. Knits: Sp19, 62-63, 82-84
Limerick henley. Knits: W17, 16-17, 30-34
Magic city henley. Knits: Su15, 60, 65-74
Manicouagan pullover. Knits: W14, 27, 42-44
Mountain house retreat: rusticate to the woods this summer with these cozy knits. Knits: Su16, 56-71
Out by the woodpile. Knits: W14, 20-29
Point Judith pullover. Knits: Sp17, 18-19, 38-42
String theory: Connie Chang Chinchio. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 6-9
Trail henley. Knits: Su16, 65, 82-83
Tudor henley. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 8, 9, 52-57
Vercheres pullover. Knits: W14, 28-29, 46-48, 51
Waffle stitch and beyond: exploring knit and purl fabrics. Knits: W14, 50-54

Henry, Oliver

A Shetland adventure. Knits Weekend: special issue, 42-44

Herrick, Becky

Pianissimo mitts. Knits: Su12, 36, 42-43
Summit vest. Knits: Su16, 70-71, 87-89

Herrick, Betsy

Deep-rib vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 85, 91, 101-103

herringbone cable stitch

Herringbone vest. Knits: Su12, 92-93, 95, 97-100
Rock salt gansey. Knits: Sp19, 54, 71-72

herringbone mosaic stitch

Herringbone mosaic cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 93, 96-97, 102-104
Mosaic knitting: colorwork without the work. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 96-97

herringbone motifs

Feathernest raglan. Knits: W14, 23, 34-36, 52, 54
Haberdashery cowl. Knits: F13, 70-71, 78
Woven rain hat. Knits: F12, 88, 93-94

herringbone stitch

Catskill pullover. Knits: Sp16, 14-15, 32-36
Fresco herringbone hat. Knits: W08, 58, 124
Herringbone kimono. Knits Gifts: 09, 101, 107-109
Herringbone rib socks. Knits: W08, 38-39
Herringbone skirt. Knits: special issue F07, 35, 80-82
Leeward pullover. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 79, 92-98
Olivia's cape. Knits: Su17, 54-55, 68-70

Positano tote. Knits: W08, 50, 94-95
Redfern cardigan. Knits: F14, 16, 32-38
Seed pillow. Knits: W11, 26, 36

Herron, Rachael

The big fix. Knits: Su14, 112

Herzog, Amy

Knit to flatter: the only instructions you'll ever need to knit sweaters that make you look good and feel great. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11
Knit wear love. Knits: Su15, 4
Telluride aran. Knits: W14, 86, 87, 106-112

Hess, Lory Widmer

Knitting a life together. Knits: Su05, 120

Hewitt, Furze

Traditional lace knitting. Knits: Sp98, 73

Hewlett, Jeni

Industry insider: report from the H+H show in Germany. knit.purl: FW15, 10-12

hex mesh stitch

Hex mesh stockings. Knits: F11, 78-79, 86-92

hexagons

Kaleidoscope jacket. Knits: W11, 110, 122-126
Nautilus mitts. Knits: Su10, 80, 87-88

Heyer, Heather

Can a teal cowl heal hatred in America? Knits: Sp18, 10-12

Hiatt, Beryl

Knitted throws and more for the simply beautiful home. Knits: W02/03, 14
Mega-cable throw. Knits: Su03, 78-79
Simply beautiful sweaters. Knits: W99/00, 9
Simply beautiful sweaters for men. Knits: F01, 9

Hiatt, June Hemmons

The "principal" of knitting: an interview with June Hemmons Hiatt. Knits: W18, 8-12
The principles of knitting. Knits: Sp10, 18
The principles of knitting. Knits Gifts: 2011, 12

Hiatt, Robert

The "principal" of knitting: an interview with June Hemmons Hiatt. Knits: W18, 8-12

Hick, Bethany

Ballast gloves. Knits: F13, 47, 53-55
Dressage cap. Knits: F13, 77, 98-100
Trellis scarf. Knits: Sp13, 18-19, 24-26

high-low hem

Eucalyptus pullover. Knits: Sp19, 50-51, 64-68
Harvey pullover. Knits: F16, 22-23, 46-48
Indigo trader cardigan. Knits: Su18, 26-27, 50-54
Sediment pullover. Knits: W19, 60-63, 80-81

hiking

An elf in the mist: two knitters hike in Iceland. Knits: Su15, 104

Hill, Rosemary Romi

Alexandra hoodie. Knitscene special issue: F10, 43, 85-86
Burnham Wood capelet. Knits: W10, 113, 114, 124-128
Crystal bay shawl. knit.purl: FW15, 110-112, 114-118
Gothic tam. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 57, 59, 70
Knit a lace shawl with any yarn! Using a scale, a swatch & some math. knit.purl: FW15, 114-118
Lacy ribbons. Knits: W09, 90, 93-94
Leyfi pullover. Knits: F10, 43, 62-64
New lace knitting: designs for wide open spaces. knit.purl: FW15, 110-112
Purple sage socks. Knits: F15, 50-51, 54-57
Romi's tips for blocking curves. Knits: W09, 94

Squall line shawl. Knits: F15, 49, 50, 53-54

Wide open spaces. Knits: F15, 49-51

Hillesland, Arnhild

Arnhild Hillesland, knitting ambassador. Knits: W04, 44-45

Pulse warmers. Knits: W04, 46-47

Himmelberg, K.

For your eyes only: our staff projects for spring 2007. Knits: Sp07, 50-51. Pattern only on web.

Himmelberg, Katie

Around and around and around. Knits: Su08, 120

Blue skies cardigan. Knits: W06, 113. Pattern only on website.

Butterfly. Knits: special issue Sp07, 17, 62-63

Citrus yoke pullover. Knits: W07, 53, 96-97

Daisy chain. Knits: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.

Dax's jacket. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 30, 31, 34, 35, 38-40

Dogwood Donna. Knits: special issue Sp07, 35, 84-86

Embellishing: after the fact. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 64-65

Felicity hat. Knits: F09, 36, 58

Flores. Knits: special issue F06, 11, 51-52

Fountain hat. Knits: Sp08, 50. Pattern only on website.

Frock camisole. Knits: Sp08, 70

Hear no evil. Knits: special issue F06, 20, 60-62

Heartigan cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 41, 89-90

Hexacomb cardigan. Knits: Sp08, 106-108

Hideout coat. Knits: special issue F07, 31, 75-76

Himalayan vest. Knits: special issue F08, 39, 88-89

Honeycomb socks. Knits: F07, 60

Intrepid pullover. Knits: Su10, 66, 67, 72-73

Kochoran mittens. Knits: F08, 70, and website

Luna dress. Knits: F07, 53, 114-116

Maximum stripe pullover. Knitscene: special issue F09, 19, 67-68

Mossy cowl. Knits: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.

Ms. Green. Knits: special issue Sp07, 15, 58-60

Neapolitan cardigan. Knits: F08, 65, 124-125

Organic man pullover. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 37, 83-85

Organic man sweater. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 63, 66, 70-72

Oscar baby. Knits: special issue F06, 24, 71-72

Petunia tote. Knits: Sp07, 47, 110-112

Phiaro scarf. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 13, 64-65

Retro stripe bag. Knits: F06, 99

Roundabout vest. Knits: special issue F07, 44, 89-90

Snowball hat. Knits: F07, 43, 86

Spotlight on products: the organizer by Denise. Knits: F08, 16

Spotlight on yarn: the Impressionist collection. Knits: F08, 16

Summertime tunic. Knits: Su07, 40, 88-89

Suspended. Knits: special issue Sp07, 20, 63

Wendy's waistcoat. Knits: special issue F06, 80-82

Yarn spotlight: sheep shop sheep number three. Knits: Sp08, 10

Hinds, Fatimah

Cable & seed knee socks. Knits Holiday: 2017, 54-55, 82-83

Two cables socks. Knits Holiday: 2017, 38-39, 68-70

Hinton, Richard

Prêt-à-mouton: an Oregon company takes its wool from ranch to runway. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 10-14

Hirano, Ai

Common language. Knits: W09, 122-124

Hirano, Minoru

Common language. Knits: W09, 122-124

Hirano, Noriko
Common language. Knits: W09, 122-124

Hiroshima, Japan
The Tulip Company: precision tools for the meticulous knitter. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 128

Hisdal, Solveig
Nordic floral complement. Knits: Sp00, 14-18; Su00, 95 (correction); W00/01, 102 (correction)
Poetry in stitches: clothes you can knit. Knits: Su01, 9
Solveig Hisdal, Norway's newest knitting star. Knits: Sp00, 12-13 and sub-only website

Historian (department)
Just a little undershirt. Knits: Su09, 14
Just a little undershirt. Knits: F09, 18, 126

history. See knitting, history of, yarns, history of hitch stitches
Froth möbius. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 42, 50-51

HiyaHiya knitting needles
Tools of the trade: the ultimate guide to knitting needles. Knits: Su12, 50-55

Ho, I-Hwa
Chinese sweater. Knits: F03, 64-66
Flashback coatdress. Knits: Sp03, 30-33

Ho, Noriko
Douillet sweater. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 17-18, 26-27

Hoadley, Sarah
Blooming cardigan. Knits: W08, 44, 66-69
Building block scarves. Knits Gifts: 09, 80-81, 87, 88
Icelandic star. Knits: W09, 100, 105, 106-108
Imprint tank. Knits: Su08, 35, 62-63

hobby horses
A horse, of course. Knits: F12, 111, 122-126

hobo fingered gloves
Stevie Mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 108, 109, 115-116

Hoffman, Alice
Survival lessons. Knits: W14, 5

Hoffman, Lisa
Bluebells lace shawl. Knits: Su14, 72, 82-86
Manteo cardigan. Knits: Sp12, 71, 86-89
Sectioned tank. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 111, 121-
Sequined cable and lace wrap. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 97, 103-106
Survival lessons. Knits: W14, 5

Hogbuffer, General
Slippery slope socks. Knits: Sp16, 49, 53-57

Hoge, Carrie Bostick
Angela's apron. Knits: Sp07, 46, 104
Cable and bobble headband. Knits: W06, 128-129
Cable and bobble headband. Knits Gifts: 09, 66, 74-76
Clover cardi. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 27, 77-79
For your eyes only: our staff projects for spring 2007. Knits: Sp07, 50-51. Pattern only on web.
Leavened raglan. Knits: F07, 51, 108-109
Little smocked cardigan. Knits: Su07, 36, 66-67
Swoon Maine. Knits: F17, 6-7
Taking flight. Knits: W10, 70-72
Where it comes from. Knits: F10, 16
Wool people. Knits: Su12, 13

Hohmann, Tom
Tom Hohmann's storyknits. Knits: F10, 14

Holden, Cathe

Crafting a creative home. Knits: F15, 46; Knit.purl FW15, 120

Holden, Janet

Real knitters, real stories. Knits: Su07, 16

Hole collection

Johan Ku: emotional sculpture. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 40-44

holiday cards

What a card. Knits Gifts: 2010, 13

holiday projects

Cottage Christmas blanket. Knits Gifts: 2014, 62-63, 72-78

Folk craft: festive home decor for the holidays. Knits Gifts: 2011, 60-63

Free-form ornaments. Knits Gifts: 2010, 103, 106-107

Help knit the world's biggest Christmas stocking for a good cause. Knits: 2015, 14

Holly berry stocking. Knits Gifts: 2010, 42, 54-56

Knitspirations: feel the yarn love even if you don't have a lot of time to knit. Knits Gifts: 2010, 12-14

Leafy embellishments. Knits Gifts: 2010, 105, 111-112

Lettered. Knits Gifts: 2010, 14

Metamorphoknit: simple knitting + transformative embellishment = more to give. Knits Gifts: 2010, 102-105

Not every knitted holiday gift works out exactly as planned. Knits Gifts: 2010, 144

Package pillows. Knits Gifts: 2010, 103, 106

Holland-Daly, Heather

Compass tattoo. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 16-18

Stitch graffiti: unexpected cross-stitch. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 16

Hollema, Theresa Sigillito

An American in Amsterdam. Knits: Sp05, 68-69

hollow oak cables

Quadrille pullover. Knits: W15, 71, 88-92

holly motifs

Holly berry stocking. Knits Gifts: 2010, 42, 54-56

Hollywood, CA

California dreaming: a New England knitter escapes to the sun. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 10-11

Holm, Astrid

Grapevines-in-the-round vest. Knits: Su97, 10-13

Holzmann, Margaret

Kingston tank. Knits: Su16, 23, 46-49

Rivers blanket. Knits: Su16, 61, 78

home furnishings

Centerpane table mat. Knits Gifts: 2011, 61, 64

Crafting a creative home. Knits: F15, 46; Knit.purl FW15, 120

Flocons de neige. Knits Gifts: 2011, 60, 64

Folk craft: festive home decor for the holidays. Knits Gifts: 2011, 60-63

Hand knits for the home: 20+ designs for stylish interiors. Knits: W08, 18

Handmade home. Knits Gifts: 2010, 40-45

Knits at home. Knits: W08, 18

A knitted nest: cozy up with knitwear-inspired decor. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 5

Log cabin knits. Knits Gifts: 2011, 92-97

Northwoods coasters. Knits Gifts: 2011, 94, 101

Quatrefoil cups. Knits Gifts: 2011, 94, 100-101

Suss Cousins home knits. Knits: W08, 18

Weekend knitting: 50 unique projects. Knits: W08, 18

Yarnplay at home: handknits for colorful living. Knits: W08, 18

Yule trees. Knits Gifts: 2011, 62, 66-67

honey folktale motifs

The honey hunters: an African folktale. Knits Gifts: 2010, 31

honeycomb motifs

Beekeeper slouch. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 81, 104
Downton pullover. Knits: F12, 85, 86, 90-91
Honeycomb-collar pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 116-117, 122-123
New growth shawl. Knits Holiday: 2017, 50-51, 79
Ropemaker pullover. Knits: F14, 12-13, 22-26
Telluride aran. Knits: W14, 86, 87, 106-112

honeycomb slip stitch

Bent's Fort cardigan. Knits: Su18, 24-25, 48-50
Honeycomb jacket. Knits: F11, 58-59, 66-70

Honeywell, Theresa

Theresa Honeywell: everything nice. Knits: Su09, 12

Hood, Ann

The knitting circle. Knits: Su12, 8

hooded scarves

Pfeiffer Falls hooded scarf. Knits: W08, 46, 76-78

hoodies

8,000 feet hoodie. Knits Weekend: special issue, 63, 68-71
Airs & graces: how many ways are there to knit a diaphanous fabric? Knits: Sp12, 66-71
Alexandra hoodie. Knitscene special issue: F10, 43, 85-86
Amelia hoodie. Knits: Su11, 84, 88
American safari hoodie. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 11, 60-62
Après surf hoodie. Knits: Su08, 49, 102-103
Baja hoodie. Knits: Su19, 60, 62-63, 74-75
Birch point hoodie. Knits: Sp12, 70, 80-86
Braided hood tunic. Knits: Sp10, 55, 62-66
Brilliant cables hooded sweater. Knits: W20, 30-31, 70-74
Broad Street hoodie. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 14, 60-64
Cable trimmed jacket with hood. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 41, 49-51
A cardigan for Arwen. Knits: W06, 14-18
Conté hoodie. Knits Weekend: 2010, 54, 55, 62-64
Counting waves: feather-and-fan patterns make undulating lines and ripples is six beachy knits.
knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 19-27
Drop-stitch hoodie. Knits: Sp06, 72-78
Easygoing hoodie. Knits: 2005, 50-53
Fair Isle hoodie and cardigan. Knits: F05, 100-102, 104, 106-108
Fall. Knits Weekend: 2010, 52-54
Fall season: knit: all the kids are doing it. Knitscene: special issue F09, 26-29
For every girl, a cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 42-45
Heather hoodie vest. Knitscene: special issue F09, 27, 81-82
Ichiba hoodie. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 68-69, 96-102
Iki: a Japanese aesthetic of chic, sophisticated & unique style. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16,
62-85
Ithaca jacket. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 6, 7, 9, 48-52
Leif slipover. Knits: W11, 78-79, 85-90
Luvtröja måns. Knits: Su07, 43, 94-99
Marine: inspired by shell, coral, sand & sky. Knits: Su14, 15-29
Mixed media: influences and traditions in eclectic-fresh knits. Knits: Su11, 82-84
Mountain house retreat: rusticate to the woods this summer with these cozy knits. Knits: Su16, 56-71
Natural grace: a pretty palette meets drape-rich fibers. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 19-27
Nimbus cardigan. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 53, 58-61
Ocracoke cardigan. Knits: Su14, 28-29, 46-50
October. Knits Weekend: special issue, 60-65
On the edge: just enough knit to show a fine detail or two. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 37-41
Osprey hooded cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 20, 28-31
Pebble hoodie. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 40, 88-90

The perfect sweater: one basic shape, four ways. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 15-21
Riding to Avalon. Knits: special issue F08, 9, 54-58
Saturday afternoon. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 52-53
Soundwaves hoodie. Knits: special issue F06, 18, 57-60
Souvenir hoodie. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 9, 54-56
Splash of colorwork: colorful socks, shawls, and a unisex sweater for summer adventures. Knits:
Su19, 60-73
String theory: Connie Chang Chinchio. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 6-9
Summit vest. Knits: Su16, 70-71, 87-89
A sweater & jeans. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 12-19
Swingback hoodie. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15,
Texture goes green. Knits: Sp10, 54-57
Twickenham hoodie. Knitscene: special issue F09, 29, 85-86
Wanderlust hoodie. Knits: F06, 59-62; website (correction)
Warm your world. Knits: W11, 78-84
Westerly pullover. Knits: Sp17, 34-35, 64-68
Yarn in focus. Knits Weekend: 2010, 55

hoods

Gloucester coat. Knits: W10, 112, 114, 116-120
Kanga hood cowl. Knits Gifts: 2011, 43, 54-56
Olivia's cape. Knits: Su17, 54-55, 68-70
Paddington duffle coat. Knits Weekend: special issue, 64, 71-74
Prairie wind cardigan. Knits: F17, 65-65, 82-86
Roisin. Knits Gifts: 2011, 14-16
Winter-sweet scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 83, 86-87

hook and eye closures

Ambrosia cardigan. Knits: Su10, 92, 100-102
Close up: change the closure + change the whole look. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 12-14
Hook-and-eye closures. Knits: Su10, 101

Hook and Needle Guild

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

horizontal cables

Arabesque beret. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 56, 59, 66-68
Tucker sweater. Knits: F15, 12, 18-23

horizontal stitch

Jon's sweater. Knits: F12, 68-69, 72-74

horizontal stripe stitch

Arrow pullover. Knits: W12, 18-19, 24-25

hornet's nest stitch

Corinthian tam. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 52-53, 59, 63-64

horse head toys

A horse, of course. Knits: F12, 111, 122-126
Left stranded: easy to intense, color gets a workout. Knits: F12, 108-111

horse motifs

Stirling sweater. Knits Holiday: 2016, 114-115, 124-125

horses

A bit of fun. Knits Gifts: 09, 120-123
Connemara pony. Knits Gifts: 09, 122, 126-127
Dala horses. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 22, 25, 35-36
Dalahast stocking. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 20-21, 32-34
A horse, of course. Knits: F12, 111, 122-126
Joy at home. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 22-33

horseshoe cables

Evergreen vest. Knits: W10, 47, 54-57
Gnomish hat. Knits: W12, 70, 79
Horseshoe cape. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 119, 126-138

Setting cable panels on the bias. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 42-45

horseshoe lace
Hashtag camisole. Knits: Sp13, 16-17, 23

hot air balloon motifs
Montgolfier hat. Knits Holiday: 2016, 22-23, 40-42

hot water bottle covers
Budding branches. Knits Gifts: 2010, 41, 48-49

hot-water bottle covers
Aran hot-water bottle cover. Knits: Su02, 42, 92

hotpads
A quick double-knit hotpad. Knits: W97, 18; Sp98, 7 (correction)

Houck, Amy O'Neill
Ashley Blalock in crochet. Knits: special issue Sp07, 6

Houlihan, Claire
Casting off: Morehouse Merino. Knits: W16, 96
A farm-to-fingers story: Buckwheat Bridge Angoras. Knits: Sp16, 96

houndstooth patterns
Houndstooth and a half jacket. Knits: W10, 111, 114, 115-116
Houndstooth cardigan. knit.purl: FW15, 27, 44-48, 49
Professor Jackson's scarf. Knits: W12, 46, 47, 51-52

hourglass eyelet lace
Bobble and eyelet cowl. Knits: W11, 106-107, 112-114

hourglass shaping
Knit purl jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 22, 28-30

hourglass stitch
Quadrille pullover. Knits: W15, 71, 88-92

Hoverson, Joelle
Last-minute knitted gifts. Knits: W04, 11
More last-minute knitted gifts. Knits: Su11, 18

Howe, Phyllis
The needles we knit with. Knits: Sp14, 7

Howell, Kristy
Highlands headband. Knits: Su15, 14, 15, 22

Howell, Vickie
New twists: on set at Knitting Daily TV. Knits: Sp15, 104

Howorth, Jane
Squaw mountain pullover. Knits: Sp18, 62, 79-82

Høxbro, Vivian
Domino shells step-by-step. Knits: Sp98, 22-25
Domino shells top and jacket. Knits: Sp98, 22, 26-28
Domino squares, step-by-step. Knits: Sp97, 16-18
The domino theory: one thing leads to another. Knits: Sp97, 15
Greensleeves child's vest. Knits: Sp97, 19
Greensleeves woman's tunic. Knits: Sp97, 19-22
Kalahari tote. Knits: Su09, 43, 86-89
Net duffel bag. Knits: Sp09, 39, 86-89
Shadow tam. Knits: F04, 88-89; W04, 120 (correction)

Hoyer, Nicholette
Make believe crowns. Knits: Su06, 37. Pattern only on website.

Hoyle, Jacqueline W.
Ribbons and snowberries. Knits: W97, 34-36; Sp98, 7 (correction)

Hrachovec, Anna
Knitting mochimochi. Knits: Su11, 18

Hrvatín, Diana
Create your own fashionable sweater by up-sizing. Knits: Su98, 42-45

Huber, Meghan

Hoxey cowl. Knits: W16, 70, 76
Wayworn hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 32-33, 63

Hubert, Margaret

Brave new bra top. Knits: 2004, 26-28
Freeform crochet collar. Knits: website
Hooked throws: 20 easy crochet projects. Knits: special issue F06, 11
Playful pillbox. Knits: 2004, 44-45

Hudson Bay blankets

Hudson wrap. Knits: W15, 20, 38-40

Huff, Mary Scott

The new stranded colorwork. Knits: F09, 11

Hufnagel, Margaux

Big tile pullover. Knits: F12, 108, 112-113

Hughes, Joan

Rockmelon jumper. Knits Weekend: 2010, 36, 37, 48-50

Hughes, Leona

Transforming a lace motif: experiments for summer yarns. Knits: Su13, 84-88

Hulslander, Laura

Light & lovely linens. Knits: Su19, 8-9
Multiverse sock yarns. Knits: W19, 8-9
Nordic wools. Knits: F19, 8-9
Pipette hat. Knits: W20, 34-35, 79
Scholarly tweeds. Knits: F18, 6
Silks for spring. Knits: Sp19, 10-11
Summer blooms: wool/plant blends for warm weather. Knits: Su18, 6

Hunt, Barb

Barb Hunt: knitting against destruction. Knits: Su10, 10

Hunt, Melinda C.

Float stole. Knits: Sp09, 44, 98-99

Hunter, Johanna

A Shetland adventure. Knits Weekend: special issue, 42-44

Hunter, Michelle

Make your yarn bigger with Navajo three-ply knitting. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 50-52
Ply list sweater. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 54-55, 62

Hurlbut, Annie

Unfettered sweaters: a tale of two women who went to Peru. Knits: F96, 22-23

Hurlbut, Bidy

Unfettered sweaters: a tale of two women who went to Peru. Knits: F96, 22-23

Hurry, Jenna

Alpha stockings. Knits: W10, 94, 102, 132
Axiomatic mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36, 74-75
Handkerchief tee. Knits: Sp10, 25, 30, 32-34
Marilyn sweater. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 79, 107-109

Húsgar, Óluva

The historian: (d)evolving traditions in Faroe. Knits: W08, 30-31

Hutchins, Jane

Knitting for keeps: Jane Hutchins. Knits: Sp08, 16-18

Hutchins, Jeane

Alice Starmore on Aran knitting. Knits: F97, 38-39 and sub-only website
Deborah Pulliam: 1952-2007. Knits: F07, 10

Huxley, Susan

Country rug. Knits: special supplement Sp04, 6-7

hygge

Fredagsmys: a Swedish *lagom* tradition. Knits: F19, 10-11

i-cord bind-off

I-cord bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 40

i-cord machines

Sock yarn braided trivets. Knits: Su15, 83, 90-91

Use an i-cord machine to make braided home accessories. Knits: Su15, 84-86

i-cord. See cord**Ibomu, Afya**

Get your crochet on: hip hats & cool caps. Knits: special issue Sp07, 11

Ic, Susanna

Autumn rain shawl. Knits: F19, 47, 50-51, 60

Blue thistle shawl. Knits Gifts: 2011, 97, 108-110

Catlett shawl. Knits: F16, 26-27, 52-54

Celia cardigan. Knits: W19, 64-65, 82-84

Delancey scarf. Knits Gifts: 2011, 117, 126-128

Entwined shawl. Knits Holiday: 2017, 30-31, 60-62

Erstwhile scarf. Knits: F14, 66, 88-90

Flagstaff tee. Knits: Su18, 79, 92

Impasto shawlette. Knits: Su10, 21, 40

Mistral stole. Knits: F13, 48, 60-62

Oshara shawl. Knits: F18, 62-63

Oslo walk shawl. Knits: W10, 76, 83

Pfeiffer shawl. Knits: Sp17, 74-75, 82

Puck's tunic. Knits: Su17, 16-17, 27-28

Rose lace stole. Knits: Sp11, 56, 56, 62-64

Summer blooms shawl. Knits: Su12, 34, 38-39

Titania's shawl. Knits: Su17, 14-15, 26-27

Twining ivy stole. Knits Gifts: 2019, 44-45, 86

Waxwing shawl. Knits: W17, 71, 78

Iceland

An elf in the mist: two knitters hike in Iceland. Knits: Su15, 104

Ethnic knitting exploration: Lithuania, Iceland, and Ireland. Knits: W09, 16

Grayling cardigan. Knits: W18, 28-29, 56-62

Icelandic wool. Knits: W03, 9, 110

Icelandic bind-off

Icelandic bind-off. Knits: W17, 56

Icelandic Design

Aztec daisy cardigan. Knits: F99, 17-20; W99/00, 84 (correction); Sp00, 81 (correction)

Icelandic Design (business)

Icelandic Design: growing a business. Knits: F99, 14-16

Icelandic yokes

Leyfi pullover. Knits: F10, 43, 62-64

Meltwater pullover. Knits: Sp14, 18-19, 24-25

Pied de grue. Knits: F10, 38-43

Ihnen, Lori

A garden stroll: knits inspired by nature. Knits: Su04, 10

Ikat

A note on Ikat. Knits: F99, 67

Iki textiles

Iki: a Japanese aesthetic of chic, sophisticated & unique style. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 62-85

Letter from the editor. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 1

Illinois

Get the most out of a fiber festival. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 48-50

Illitilli

Solidago hat and cowl set. Knits: W19, 78-79, 99-100

Imbabazi Orphanage

The crocheters of Imbabazi. Knits: special issue F06, 7

Imperial Stock Ranch

All paths lead to yarn. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 98-101

Prêt-à-mouton: an Oregon company takes its wool from ranch to runway. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 10-14

Imperial Yarn (company)

All paths lead to yarn. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 98-101

Impressionists

Spotlight on yarn: the Impressionist collection. Knits: F08, 16

In person (department)

Colorful language. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 10

Kelbourne Woolens. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 7

In Sheep's Clothing

Casting off: Morehouse Merino. Knits: W16, 96

In the air dress

From figure to fiber: Julia Ramsey's knitted world. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 80-84

In the details (department)

Close up: change the closure + change the whole look. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 12-14

Pilling talk: how to handle luxury fibers and that pesky pilling problem. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 17-18

Seams great: machine sewing and handknitting aren't such an odd coupling, after all. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 12-16

Snap to it: one simple technique, infinite possibilities. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 13-15

Tool tip: the Gleener. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 18

In the round (department)

Adventures in luxury. Knits: Sp97, 61

An evening with a close-knit group. Knits: F98, 59

From the heart. Knits: Sp98, 54

Knitters on the go. Knits: F96, 68

The knitwits. Knits: Su98, 17

The point challenge. Knits: F97, 60

increasing

Centered double increase. Knits: Sp13, 102; Knits Su14, 106

Centered double increase. Knits: F15, 45

Centered double increase. Knits: Su19, 42

Decorative center eyelet increases. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 66

From slant to curve: shaped intarsia. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 62-68

Give it shape: increases and decreases. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 62

Increase between existing stitches: make 1 (M1). Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 62

Increase in an existing stitch: k1f&b. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 62

Increases up close. Knits: Sp19, 46-48

Increasing: more of a good thing part I. Knits: F01, 86-88 and sub-only website

Increasing: more of a good thing part II. Knits: W01/02, 62-63 and sub only website

A-line increases. Knits: F13, 24

Lisa's list: 6 knitting mistakes that lead to disaster. Knits: W18, 112

Right slant lifted increase. Knits: Sp10, 107; Sp15, 100

Tech tip: increases. Knits: W10, 82

Tech tip: increases. Knits: F11, 108

Tech tip: one-stitch increases. Knits: Su12, 60

index cards

The secret life of office supplies. Knits Weekend: special issue, 7

index fingers, separated in mittens

Global finger mitts. Knits: W20, 24-25, 64-66

indexes

Page after page of wool sweaters. Knits: F13, 2

India

The needles we knit with. Knits: Sp14, 7

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

indie craft

Hook into the web. Knits: special issue F06, 8

indigo

A handbook of indigo dyeing. Knits: Sp17, 4

industrialization

The historian: (d)evolving traditions in Faroe. Knits: W08, 30-31

infinite cables

Paddock cardigan. Knits: F15, 16, 40-45

Round & round: infinite cables. Knits: W12, 98-102

influences (design)

Scenes from the life of a knitwear designer. Knits: Sp12, 18-20

Who's the designer? Knits: W11, 10

Inish Knits (business)

Inish Knits. Knits: W98, 59

initials

Chivalry mitts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 39, 48-

insects

Luxury fibers: laundering, storing, and problem solving. Knits: F98, 8-9, 11 and sub-only website; W98, 86 (correction)

Uninvited insects: when bad things happen to good yarn. Knits: Sp00, 58-60; website (correction)

Wash me: a comprehensive guide to caring for handknits. Knits Weekend: special issue, 56-59

inspiration (design)

Scenes from the life of a knitwear designer. Knits: Sp12, 18-20

Who's the designer? Knits: W11, 10

Inspired barn (business)

Crafting a creative home. Knits: F15, 46; Knit.purl FW15, 120

instructions, understanding

Feedback: every knitting pattern has something to teach. Knits: W10, 144

Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15

intarsia

See also colorwork.

Ahlstrom bodice. Knits: special issue F08, 7, 46-50

Albers pullover. Knits: Su13, 12, 18-19

Angel a pois. Knits Gifts: 2011, 63, 67-68

Appalachian thermal. Knits: Su15, 18, 19, 24-28

Art Deco argyle stockings. Knits: W10, 93, 96-99

Barcode cowl. Knits Gifts: 2014, 61, 69

Bird a pois. Knits Gifts: 2011, 63, 68-70

Block by block: 3 technique tweaks bring color-block into the modern world. Knits: Sp11, 44-45

Breacan swing coat. Knits: F10, 78, 84, 86-88

Caretaker pullover. Knits: Sp14, 44, 45, 60-62

Changing colors in the middle of a row. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 60

Chirpy birds vest. Knits Weekend: special issue, 114, 115, 123-124

Dark rainbow sweater. knit.purl: FW15, 98, 101-104, 105

Designer tips. Knits: F10, 86

Dogwood Donna. Knits: special issue Sp07, 35, 84-86

Eagle island cardigan. Knits: W18, 18-19, 34-46

Eastport pullover. Knits: W20, 22-23, 61-64

Family pillows. Knits: F10, 80, 84, 92-98

Fantastic fox family. Knits Holiday: 2017, 94-95, 104-106

Fawn and reindeer ornaments. Knits Gifts: 2014, 22, 26-27

Florentine pillow. Knits: Sp07, 49, 118

Forever scarf. Knits Gifts: 2011, 42, 52-53

From slant to curve: shaped intarsia. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 62-68

Garden plot dress. Knits: Sp11, 44, 46-50
Grace's bag. Knits Weekend: special issue, 112, 113, 121-123
Heartgyle pullover. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 30, 31, 44-45
Holly and poinsettia mittens. Knits: W08, 54, 110-113
Hourglass pillows. Knits: Sp11, 45, 52-53
Indigo trader cardigan. Knits: Su18, 26-27, 50-54
Intarsia. Knits: F96, 10
Intricate stag bag. Knits: special issue F07, 24. Pattern only on website.
Jagged patches: intarsia. Knits: special issue Sp07, 28-29
Kaleidoscope: there's a color technique for every knitter. Knits Gifts: 2010, 24
Knitting in color: intarsia basics. Knits: Sp06, 80-82
Knitting wildlife. Knits: F11, 11
La fleur clutch. Knits: Sp12, 93, 102
Lace insert pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 104, 105, 108-1-9
Lobster socks. Knits: Su19, 71, 84-86
Mini stocking. Knits Gifts: 2014, 23, 27-29
Napkin rings. Knits: special issue Sp07, 38. Pattern only on website
Nimbus cardigan. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 53, 58-61
Nuneh mittens. Knits Gifts: 09, 40, 43, 55-58
Peplum and pleat jacket. Knits: W11, 27, 36-42
Phoebe's vest. Knits: W12, 47, 52-58
Pinwheel beret. Knits Gifts: 2010, 19, 24, 29
Plowman cardigan. Knits: F13, 74-75, 86-94
Pluie cardigan. Knits: F12, 85, 89, 100-107
Rambling rose cardigan. Knits: W06, 74-78
Rediscovering intarsia in the round. Knits: F99, 96
Refashioning the fig leaf -- a contemporary twist on tradition. Knits: F10, 20
Seaweed sweater. Knits: special issue F07, 42, 86-88
Shaped-intarsia tunic. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 120-121, 128-130
Silken spencer. Knits: F06, 14-18
Snowbird capelet. Knits: W12, 44-45, 50-51
Stag chart. Why not? Knits: special issue Sp07, 96
Strawberry clutch. Knits: special issue Sp07, 36, 86-88
Stria art jacket. Knits: Su10, 46, 47, 52-56
Tech tip: shaped intarsia. Knits: Sp11, 52
Traditional techniques for creating ethnic intarsia designs. Knits: F03, 90-93 and sub-only website
Tree line cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 36, 37, 44-48
The ultimate intarsia technique. Knits: W03, 74
Wobbly circles tote. Knits: Sp06, 84-86

interchangeable knitting needles

Interchangeable needle directory. Knits: W14, 10-11
Tools of the trade: the ultimate guide to knitting needles. Knits: Su12, 50-55
The ultimate guide to knitting needles, part II. Knits: F12, 16

interfacing

Snap to it: one simple technique, infinite possibilities. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 13-15

interlacing

Round & round: infinite cables. Knits: W12, 98-102
Triquetra capelet. Knits: W12, 74, 75, 92-94, 98, 99

International Campaign to Ban Landmines

Barb Hunt: knitting against destruction. Knits: Su10, 10

Interweave Knitting Lab

Knit together: Interweave Knitting Lab - so nice we are doing it twice. Knits: F12, 8

Interweave Press Staff

Accessorize! Knits: special issue F06, 91
All tied up. Knits: W04, 83; patterns only on website
Backward-loop cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36

Basic bind-offs. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39
Basic cast-ons. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 35
A bind-off for ribbing. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 42
Bind-off notes. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39
Binding off two pieces together. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 40
Cable cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116
A cast-on for ribbing. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 37
Cast-on notes. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36
Cast-ons for adding stitches. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36
Chain edge cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 38
Channel Island cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 38
Continental cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 35
Crazy for cuffs. Knits: F02, 108-111
Crochet chain cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 37; Knit.purl FW15, 125
Decorative cast-ons. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 38
Double-start cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 38
Earflap hats. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 63, 72-73
Elastic bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39
Following in Priscilla's footsteps. Knits: F00, 98-99
For your eyes only: our staff projects for spring 2007. Knits: Sp07, 50-51. Pattern only on web.
Forever heathers. Knits: W11, 12-13
Garden party. Knits: Sp99, 73-75
Give me a handbag! Knits: F06, 98-99
Great gifts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 20-26
Hands up! Knits: W03, 86-87; patterns available only on website
Hat trick. Knits: Sp01, 78-80
I-cord bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 40
In the bag. Knits: W00/01, 96-98
Invest with us. Knits: Sp97, 82-83, 85
Knits gene-ius scarf. Knits: F03, 72-73, 116-118; website (correction)
Knits staff knits scarves. Knits: F04, 127; patterns only on website
Knitted cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36
Knitting slumber. Knits: Sp98, 71
The maker's mark. Knits: W99/00, 78-79
Monkey business. Knits: Su99, 66-67
Old Norwegian cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 35; Sp13, 103
Open cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 37
Picot bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 40
Pillow talk. Knits: F97, 66-67
Provisional cast-ons. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 37; Knits Su14, 108
Recycled felt. Knits: 2007, 82-83
Rediscovering wool. Knits: F08, 20
Sabrina tam. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 61, 69
Sealed with a stitch. Knits: Sp00, 76-78
The season's stockings. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 30-36
Sewn bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39
Shawl we dance? Knits: F98, 72-73
Shoulder shrugs. Knits: Su05, 92-93; patterns only on website
Sock talk. Knits: F96, 88-89
Special bind-offs. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 40
Staff project: from small to substantial, there's a knitted bag for everyone. Knits Weekend: 2010, 86
and website
Standard bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39
Start to finish: the cast-on and bind-off encyclopedia. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 34-42
Stepping out. Knits: F01, 102-103
Stocking stuffers. Knits: W98, 76-80; website (correction)

Suspended bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39
Tam jam. Knits: Sp02, 96-99
Tam talk. Knits: W97, 76-77
Texture from the toe up. Knits: F07, 60. Patterns only on website.
Three for the road. Knits: W03, 98-99
The very stuff. Knits: F11, 14-15
A vested interest. Knits: W01/02, 100-101; website (correction) (listed as Knits notes vol. 2, no. 2)
A world of mittens. Knits: F99, 82-84, 86
Yarn review: exploring linen. Knits: Sp08, 6-7
Yarn review: tall cotton. Knits: Sp09, 12-13

Intveld, Bobbi

Whisk cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 44, 86-87

Inverso, Therese

Serendipity birthday gloves. Knits: Su01, 70-71

invisible grafts

Grafting the shawl invisibly. Knits: Su14, 84

invisible pick-up stitch

Chincoteague jacket. Knits: Sp12, 30-31, 36-42

invisible ribbed bind-off

A bind-off for ribbing. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 42

Iowa Sheep & Wool Festival

Get the most out of a fiber festival. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 48-50

Ireland

Ethnic knitting exploration: Lithuania, Iceland, and Ireland. Knits: W09, 16

Making Irish wool: Kelbourne Woolens, Arranmore, and Ireland. Knits: W17, 10

Stitches & structure: Carol Feller. Knits: Sp13, 76-78

Irish moss stitch

Tugboater pullover. Knits: F14, 64, 65, 77-80

irons

Block it to me. Knits Weekend: special issue, 12

Irwin, Laura

Boutique knits. Knits: special issue F08, 16-17

Boutique knits. Knits: Su09, 16

Bridgetown belt-bag. Knits: Sp06, 102-104

Brooklyn cap. Knits: Su06, 38-39

Costume jewelry. Knits: special issue Sp07, 23, 67-68

In person: 3 west-coast designers in this issue. Knits: special issue Sp07, 42

Knitting on the grill. Knits: Sp06, 9

Mint julep. Knits: special issue F06, 30, 75-77

Pleated denim purse. Knits: special issue F08, 16-17

Sideways grande hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 61, 69-70

Steel and cable. Knits: special issue Sp07, 13, 53-54

Isager, Marianne

Ready for some global travel? Knits: W09, 13

Islamic-inspired designs

Minaret mittens. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 96, 100

It's worth it (department)

Buttonholes. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 22-25

Cables: put a new twist on your stitches, literally! Knits: special issue F06, 28-29

Casting on: the basic methods and when to use them! Knits: special issue F08, 32-33

Counting rows within a cable. Knitscene: special issue F09, 20-21

Fair Isle knitting: it's easier than you think. Knits: F/W05, 34-35

Jagged patches: intarsia. Knits: special issue Sp07, 28-29

Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28

Seaming a sweater. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 20-23

The weighty world of yarn. Knits: special issue F07, 38-39

Italian cast-on

- Get the perfect edge: tubular cast-ons, part 3. Knits: Su17, 52-53
- Italian cast-on. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 48
- Italian cast-on. Knits Holiday: 2017, 72
- Italian cast-on. Knits Gifts: 2019, 66
- Italian cast-on. Knits: W20, 63
- Italian cast-on for K1, P1 rib. Knits: F17, 58
- Italian cast-on for K1, P1 rib. Knits: W18, 91
- Italian cast-on for K1, P1 rib. Knits: W19, 88
- Two-color Italian cast-on. Knits: W20, 80

Ivinson, Sarah

- Dickensian dolls. Knits Holiday: 2017, 100-101, 110-113

Ivy, Bristol

- Aita wrap. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 70-71, 103
- Hyannis Port pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 100-101, 110-112
- L'Acadie cardigan. Knits: W14, 88-89, 112-118
- On short-rows: 4 methods. Knits: Sp16, 44-47
- Pintuck cardigan. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 58, 59, 86-90
- Sunshine canyon tee. Knits: Sp14, 44, 45, 56-57

Iwatsubo, Mie

- Shibori knitting. Knits: F05, 48-51

J

jackets for children

- Buck jacket. Knits: 2015, 27, 36-39
- Dax's jacket. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 30, 31, 34, 35, 38-40
- Faun baby jacket. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 25, 38
- Joy at home. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 22-33
- Needle-felting a fulled sweater. Knits: 2007, 78-81
- October. Knits Weekend: special issue, 60-65
- Paddington duffle coat. Knits Weekend: special issue, 64, 71-74

jackets for men

- All in the family. Knits Gifts: 09, 80-85
- Batter-up jacket. Knits: F98, 54-57
- Cambridge jacket. Knits: Su06, 28-30
- Check and stripe: texture, color, positive and negative space—eight experiments in knitted plaid. Knits: F10, 78-85
- Co-op cables. Knits: Sp04, 64-66, 68, 70
- Ginza sportcoat. Knits: W10, 112, 114, 120-124
- The great outdoors: cut your coat to suit your cloth. Knits: W10, 110-113
- Highlands zip. Knits: special issue F07, 21, 58-64
- Highlands zip jacket. Knits Gifts: 09, 84, 87, 91-92
- On sizing for men. Knits Gifts: 09, 85
- Peavey jacket. Knits: F10, 83, 85, 104
- The very fiber: what takes a knit from "sweater" to "outerwear". Knits: W10, 114

jackets for women

See also cardigans for women.

- 3 bags full: fall in love with wool... again. Knits: F08, 50-55
- 13 ways to color a kimono. Knits: F99, 58-62; website (correction)
- Align: angles, seams, and shaping lines give knitted fabric structure & graphic impact. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 79-87
- All of a piece: minimal assembly required. Knits: Sp10, 96
- All tangled up. Knits: W09, 50-53
- Alpaca pleats jacket. Knits: W09, 27, 34-38
- Angelica's coat. Knits: F09, 40, 75-76
- Angle Fire jacket. Knits: F11, 102-103, 112-118

Angle intrigue: biasing patterns and asymmetrical shapes deconstruct knitting's classics. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 47-53

Aran duffle coat. Knits: F99, 54-57

Arching cables jacket. Knits: F10, 111, 123-125

The architect knits. Knits: F10, 108-111

Assembly required. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 103-109

Asymmetrical collar jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 48-49, 55-58

Aurora jacket. Knits: Sp14, 66, 67, 78-82

Backstage tweed jacket. Knits: F08, 67, 126-128

Balloon stitch jacket. Knits: F00, 52-55

Balsam jacket. Knitscene special issue: F10, 42, 43, 84

Barcelona jacket. Knits: F09, 41, 77-81

Belted wrap jacket. Knits: W05, 110-112, 114, 116

Bi-color cables. Knits: W05, 38-45

Blissful jacket. Knits: F05, 80-82

Bordeaux jacket. Knits: special issue F08, 8, 50-54

Border on the extravagant. Knits: Sp05, 48-51

Box-pleat dress and coat. Knits: F02, 42-45; website (correction)

Braided riding jacket. Knits: W09, 50, 54, 56-62

Breacan swing coat. Knits: F10, 78, 84, 86-88

Breezy cables. Knits: Sp06, 12-18

Breton jacket. Knits: F06, 104-108; website (correction)

Buttercream jacket. Knits: Su10, 90, 94-95

Butterfly jacket. Knits: 2004, 66-68

Cable trimmed jacket with hood. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 41, 49-51

Caldecott jacket. Knits: Sp16, 65, 75-80

Cardiff coat. Knits: F11, 26-27, 34-37

Cardigan Bay jacket. Knits: F11, 33, 50-52

Carrot cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 11, 51-42

Central park. Knits: special issue F06, 23, 68-71

Chanel jacket. Knits: F/W05, 12, 60. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com

Check and stripe: texture, color, positive and negative space—eight experiments in knitted plaid. Knits: F10, 78-85

Chenille cutaway jacket. Knits: F05, 18-20

Chesapeake jacket. Knits: Su15, 58, 62-64

Chincoteague jacket. Knits: Sp12, 30-31, 36-42

Cinched sweater coat. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 47, 56-60

Cinnabar coat. Knits: special issue F06, 12-14

Clásica coat. Knits: F09, 43, 86-89

Cloisonné jacket. Knits: F10, 42, 60

Cluny jacket. Knits: W97, 10-14

Co-op cables. Knits: Sp04, 64-66, 68, 70

Cobblestone coat. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 18-19, 27-28

Colonnade jacket. Knits: Su13, 46-47, 50-51

Color, line, stitch: Simple knitting goes graphic with strong shapes and subtle texture. Knits: W12, 18-23

Columnar jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 92-93, 103-106

Compare & contrast. Knits: Su10, 46-48

Concord jacket. Knits: F13, 71, 79-81

Coralline jacket. Knits: Su14, 24, 25, 38-40

Country house, city house. Knits: W08, 52-55

Cowichan sweaters: durable and enduring. Knits: F08, 24-28

Crossed jacket. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 109, 113-116

Crossing country. Knits: W14, 82-91

Cutaway coat. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 105, 110-112

Diagonal zip jacket. Knits: W02/03, 42-44

Domino shells top and jacket. Knits: Sp98, 22, 26-28
Double exposure jacket. Knits: W97, 19-21, 23-24
Dressmaker jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 122, 130-132
Elastic: knit one, purl two, or three, or four. Ribbing reimagined. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 85-95
The elements of knitting: chunky yarns render knitted stitches into sculptural elements. Knits: F11, 26-33
Emily's coat. Knits: F12, 71, 80-83
Equestrian blazer. Knits: W06, 26-32
Eyelash hooded jacket. Knits: Su03, 54-55
Fancy that: strong, simple stitches stand out. Knits: F12, 68-71
Fifth Avenue jacket. Knits: 2005, 36-40
Fitted jacket with cables. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 38, 45-47
Float along: lace gets winter-ready. Knits: W11, 106-111
Flora kimono. Knits: special issue Sp07, 70-73
For every girl, a cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 42-45
Frontier blues jacket. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 24, 71-72
Frontier blues jacket. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 83, 88-89
Garter rectangular jacket. knit.purl: FW15, 26, 41-44
Gingham check. Knits: W00/01, 38-40
Glasgow jacket. Knits: W12, 21, 28-34
Gloucester coat. Knits: W10, 112, 114, 116-120
The great outdoors: cut your coat to suit your cloth. Knits: W10, 110-113
Hedgerow coat. Knits: F07, 34-36
Herringbone kimono. Knits Gifts: 09, 101, 107-109
Hideout coat. Knits: special issue F07, 31, 75-76
High definition: deeply carved cables, twisted stitches, and knit/purl textures pop. Knits: Sp12, 30-35
Hip hop coat. Knits: W05, 54-56
Holiday home. Knits Gifts: 09, 98-103
Holly jacket. Knits: Sp08, 66-68
Honeycomb jacket. Knits: F11, 58-59, 66-70
Houndstooth and a half jacket. Knits: W10, 111, 114, 115-116
Iki: a Japanese aesthetic of chic, sophisticated & unique style. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 62-85
In the details: one shapely cable can change everything. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 115-121
Indian summer jacket. Knits: F04, 111; pattern only on website
Ithaca jacket. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 6, 7, 9, 48-52
Kaleidoscope jacket. Knits: W11, 110, 122-126
Kandinsky kimono. Knits: Sp02, 42-48
Kate Gilbert breaks the rules. Knits: F08, 40-42
Kazak swing jacket. Knits: F96, 70-72, 74
Kenobi jacket. Knits: special issue Sp07, 10, 51-52
Kite cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 80-81, 94-98
Knit bespoke. Knits: W11, 22-27
Knit kimono too. Knits: F10, 15
Knit minimal. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 17-23
Knit purl jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 22, 28-30
Knitting is a gentle art. Knits: Su10, 90-93
Knitting, interrupted: pretty flourishes add just enough detail to simple knits. Knits: F11, 54-59
Kohno kimono. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 76-77, 109-111
Labyrinth cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 62-63, 69-72
Lace dolman jacket. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 86-87, 98-100
Lace in September. Knits: F09, 44-47
Lace peignoir and simple shell. Knits: Sp01, 52-54
Lace-edge coat. Knits: F/W05, 24, 80-81

Lace-panel jacket. Knits: Su98, 12-16; W98, 86 (correction)
Lacy leaf cocoon. Knits: special issue Sp06, 30-32
Leaf coat. Knits: F03, 58-63
Linen-stitch jacket. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 18-19, 24-26
Lingerie jacket. Knits: special issue Sp07, 23, 68-69
A little something. Knits: W11, 68-71
Local color. Knits: Su15, 58-61
Maiko jacket. Knits: special issue F06, 56-58
Manchester jacket. Knits: W08, 42-43-62-65
Mandarin-Nordic zip-front jacket. Knits: W00/01, 52-54
Marilyn's bedjacket. Knits: W08, 53, 104-109
Marine: inspired by shell, coral, sand & sky. Knits: Su14, 15-29
Material things: tiny-footprint textures have big impact. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 17-23
Medallion kimono jacket. Knits: F99, 50-53
Meditations on a silhouette. Knits: Sp14, 64-70
Meriweather wrap jacket. Knits: W11, 80, 90-94
Midtown original: smart staples incorporate fit, clever closures, and singular details. Knits (knit.wear):
special issue FW13, 119-127
Millay jacket. Knits: Sp14, 69, 86-90
Mirrored-cable swing coat. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 120-121, 128-132
Miss Michelle's jacket. Knits: W09, 101, 105, 110-114
Mixed media. Knits: F08, 64-69
Mona's jacket. Knits: Sp10, 93, 96, 99-100
Moraine jacket. Knits: W15, 18, 32-36
Mosaic square jacket. Knits: F97, 12-13, 15
Mosaic yoke jacket. Knits: F08, 30-36
Moto knits: travel-worthy knits to wear when the journey is the destination. Knits: Sp18, 14-23
Multi-drape kimono. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 78, 84-86
Nantucket jacket. Knits: W06, 62-66
Nejire jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 78-79, 111-115
New motorbike jacket. Knitscene: special issue F09, 30, 87
New pea coat. Knits: F08, 64, 122-123
NoBo jacket. Knits: W14, 86, 101-106
Nordique swing. Knits: F09, 44, 94-96
Northern lights jacket. Knits: F06, 53. Pattern only on website.
Obverse jacket. Knits: special issue F08, 24-25, 73-75
Old & new. Knits: Sp12, 12
On the edge: just enough knit to show a fine detail or two. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 37-41
On-the-go gansey jacket. Knits: W98, 37-39; W04, 120 (correction)
Outfitted: reversible accessories, generous wraps, and cozy jackets meet winter with charm. Knits:
W15, 14-28
Pan Am jacket. Knits: W11, 23, 25, 30-34
Patchwork flower jacket. Knits: F01, 42-44
Pearl buck swing jacket. Knits: W05, 58-60, 62, 64, 66
Peplum and pleat jacket. Knits: W11, 27, 36-42
Pied de grue. Knits: F10, 38-43
Pirate's jacket. Knits: 2005, 72-75
Prairie kimono. Knits: special issue F07, 16, 52-53
Pyramid jacket. Knits: F00, 20-22; W00/01, 102 (correction)
Quivira coat. Knits: W15, 16-17, 29-32
Raccoon jacket. Knits: Sp03, 54-59; F03, 122 (correction)
Refined Aran jacket. Knits: F07, 38-42
Retro car coat. Knits: 2005, 88-91, 104
Retro tweed jacket. Knits: 2004, 18-21
Rhapsody in blues jacket. Knits: Sp98, 13-15
Rosemary's swing jacket. Knits: W07, 59, 132-133

Ruffle, drape & pleat. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 75-81
Ruffled rose jacket. Knits: F02, 46-47
Rule of three. Knits: F09, 40-43
Sashiko jacket. Knits: W99/00, 26-32; Su00, 95 (correction)
Scoot jacket. Knits: Sp18, 19, 33-34
Sea anemone jacket. Knits: Su14, 26, 27, 43-46
Serape jacket. Knits: Su04, 56-58
Shocking! Jacket & skirt. Knits: W04, 48-50, 52, 54, 56
Sideways seed jacket. Knits: F98, 40-43
Silver moon evening coat. Knits: Su02, 30-33
Sleeper car jacket. Knits: Sp15, 38-39, 52-54
Snow bunting jacket. Knits: W17, 74, 85-90
Solstice jacket. Knits: F11, 54-55, 60-61
Sophisticated-rustic jacket. Knits: Sp02, 20-22; Su02, 102 (correction)
South of the border jacket. Knits: 2005, 80-83
Souvenir hoodie. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 9, 54-56
Spring palette. Knits: Sp99, 44-47
St. Honoré. Knits: F98, 18-22
Stained glass. Knits: W01/02, 88-89
A stark contrast. Knits: W09, 22-27
Stranded: bright, muted, or neutral, color always comes through. Knits: W09, 100-104
Stria art jacket. Knits: Su10, 46, 47, 52-56
Sunrise circle jacket. Knits: Sp06, 37. Pattern only on website.
Super-simple wrap jacket. Knits: Sp02, 66-67
Surrey jacket. Knits: F13, 48, 55-60
Swirl crop jacket. Knits: Sp11, 24, 25, 36-39
Tartan jacket. Knits: F04, 16-18, 20
Tempest coat. Knits: W11, 69, 72-
Texture in relief. Knits: W08, 42-47
Textured coat. Knits: F05, 72-76, 78-79
Textured coat. Knits: F/W05, 44, 95-97
Thoroughly modern granny jacket. Knits: 2004, 46-49
Throttle moto jacket. Knits: Sp18, 14-15, 24-28
Tilted duster. Knits: F07, 44, 88-90
Tilted jacket. Knits: W04, 40-42
Trellis work jacket. Knits: F01, 72-74
Tulips. Knits: special issue F06, 37, 84-86
Turquoise romantic. Knits: special issue Sp07, 22, 65-67
Turtleneck jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 124-125, 135-136
Tweed jacket. Knits: F/W05, 14, 64. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Tweed scarf jacket. knit.purl: FW15, 23, 35-39
Twelfth night or what you will. Knits: Su17, 54-67
Twill & bone: menswear fabrics for her. knit.purl: FW15, 19-29
Ultraviolet coat. Knits: special issue F06, 60-62
Uncommon flax. Knits: Sp11, 20-24
Updated vintage jackets. Knits: W98, 25-27
The very fiber: what takes a knit from "sweater" to "outerwear". Knits: W10, 114
Vintage-inspired jacket. Knits: F05, 84-90
Vintage-inspired jacket: a case history. Knits: F05, 92-97
Viola's coat. Knits: Su17, 58-59, 74-76
Walnut Street coat. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 16-17, 33-35
Warm your world. Knits: W11, 78-84
Wave and dimple kimono. Knits: W09, 52, 55, 62-66
Weekday-weekend jacket and skirt. Knits: F00, 32-34; W00/01, 102 (correction)
Weekend jacket. Knits: special issue Sp07, 26-30
A westerly course: she packed her knits and went. Knits: F13, 46-49

Wild western two-step. Knits: Sp00, 62-65; W02/03, 115 (correction)
Windowpane coat. Knits: F08, 50-51, 78-82
Windowpane jacket. Knits: W05, 24-26
Windsor jacket. Knits: W02/03, 60-64
Winter bride: feminine lace, evergreen bouquets & romantic knits. Knits: W17, 70-75
Winter star jacket. Knits: W05, 124-126
With dimension: knitted fabric breaks out of flat planes with stitches that turn, twist, and fold. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 39-47
Woodstock duster. Knits: special issue F06, 20-22
Wrapped-in-nostalgia car coat. Knits: W98, 48-50
Zip-front perfection. Knits: F01, 22-24

Jackofsky, Erica

Amelia hoodie. Knits: Su11, 84, 88
Emerson hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 104, 108
Evolvere shawl. Knits: Sp12, 32, 42-43
First Friday shrug. Knits Gifts: 2011, 114, 119-120

Jackson, Kate

Acidic seed stitch. Knits: special issue F07, 20, 58
Acidic seed-stitch bag. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 81, 86
Cactus blossom. Knits: special issue F07, 17, 53-54
Kodiak bag. Knits: special issue F08, 29, 79
One cool knitter: Kate Jackson. Knits: special issue F07, 12
Venus. Knits: special issue Sp07, 12, 52-53
Wednesday hat. Knits: special issue F08, 26, 75-76

Jackson, Maggie

Maggie's Ireland. Knits: F04, 10

Jacobs, Jordana

Essential sweater. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 66, 67, 74-78
Front slit tank shaping: step-by-step. Knits: website
Yarn girl tanks. Knits: Su04, 84-86
The yarn girls' guide to beyond the basics. Knits: W05, 12
The yarn girls' guide to kid knits: patterns for babies and toddlers. Knits: W04, 11
The yarn girls' guide to simple knits. Knits: Sp03, 102

Jacobs, Kate

The Friday night knitting club. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 6

Jacobs, Lisa

Art Deco argyle stockings. Knits: W10, 93, 96-99
Chincoteague jacket. Knits: Sp12, 30-31, 36-42
Entwined capelet. Knits Holiday: 2016, 24-25, 42-46
Kaleidoscope jacket. Knits: W11, 110, 122-126
Kingstown socks. Knits: Sp17, 24-25, 48-50
Knotted mittens. Knits Holiday: 2016, 20-21, 36-38
Lowe mittens. Knits: W16, 21, 50-51
Maria's veil. Knits: W17, 75, 92-93
Nash Island shawl. Knits: Sp16, 12, 18-20
Olivia's journey mittens. Knits: 2015, 78-80
Oslo hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 28-29, 59-60
Oxford stockings. Knits: W16, 23, 57-58
Starcroft Fiber Mills. Knits: Sp16, 13
Tudor rose shawl. Knits: Su17, 22, 38-45
Yggdrasil afghan. Knits: Sp10, 2, 56, and website

Jacquard stitch

Jacquard mittens. Knits Holiday: 2017, 52-53, 80-81

jagged intarsia edges

From slant to curve: shaped intarsia. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 62-68

Jagger Brothers Mill

Historic Jagger Brothers Mill & JaggerSpun. Knits: W16, 8
Jagger family (Uriah, Samuel, Fred, Allan, Winston, Robert, David)
Historic Jagger Brothers Mill & JaggerSpun. Knits: W16, 8
JaggerSpun
Historic Jagger Brothers Mill & JaggerSpun. Knits: W16, 8
Jain, Shirish
The needles we knit with. Knits: Sp14, 7
Jaipur, India
The needles we knit with. Knits: Sp14, 7
Jamieson & Smith Shetland Wool Brokers (business)
Jamieson & Smith Shetland Wool Brokers, LTD. Knits: W97, 61
Jamieson and Smith's, Lerwick
A Shetland adventure. Knits Weekend: special issue, 42-44
Jamison's Woolen Mill, Sandness
A Shetland adventure. Knits Weekend: special issue, 42-44
Jane, Allison
Begonia pullover. Knits: Sp19, 23, 37-39
Rockport vest. knit.wear: Sp/So17, 24-25, 44-45
STEM cardigan. Knits: W19, 72-73, 92-94
Jang, Eunny
Biased eyelets stole. Knits: F08, 68, 132
Blooming cotton scarf. Knits: Sp09, 30, 58-59; correction Su09, 107
Cables 101. Knits: W11, 16-19
Canyon cardigan. Knits: F11, 104-105, 118
Coney Island bag. Knits Weekend: 2010, 86 and website
Entrelac socks. Knits: Sp07, 30-32
Entrelac: knitting block by block. Knits: Sp07, 22-28
Exposed seam pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 81, 92-94
Hold everything tote. Knits Weekend: special issue, 34, 35, 38
Ivy league vest. Knits: W07, 55, 106-109
Katharine vest. Knits: Sp08, 110-111
Lace: shaping your garment. Knits: F06, 64-68
Lacy sachet. Knits: Su09, 50 and Web site
Ladylike gloves. Knits: Sp08, 50. Pattern only on website.
Matthew's yoke pullover. Knits Weekend: special issue, 61, 62, 63, 64, 67-68
Mittens, interrupted. Knits: F08, 70, and website
Not every knitted holiday gift works out exactly as planned. Knits Gifts: 2010, 144
One cool knitter: Eunny Jang. Knits: special issue Sp07, 40
Paint & purls: Laura Bryant's colorful world. Knits: Su12, 74-76
A primer on knitted lace: part two/casting on & binding off. Knits: Su06, 134-135
Round & round: infinite cables. Knits: W12, 98-102
Seams great: machine sewing and handknitting aren't such an odd coupling, after all. Knits
(knit.wear): special issue F12, 12-16
Snowflake scarf. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 82 and web site
Star scarf. Knits: F09, 52 and Web site
Steeks: cutting the edge. Knits: W06, 100-104
Stitch & structure: Nikki Gabriel knits on. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 88-91
Tangled yoke cardigan. Knits: F07, 40, 72-76
Tilt-shift cap. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 95, 106-108
Venezia pullover. Knits: W06, 20-24
What's in a swatch? Why should swatching be a chore? Knits: Su12, 14
What's Knitting Daily TV? Knits Gifts: 09, 32
Who's the designer? Knits: W11, 10
Winter wren stockings. Knits Gifts: 09, 41, 43, 60
janies
Horshoe janie. Knits: W12, 106, 107, 113-114

Rough hewn: lace goes beyond the shawl. Knits: W12, 104-109

Janoff, Callie

Callie Janoff. Knits: W02/03, 8

Japan

From Japan: modern blends. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 8-9

Knitting in Japan. Knits: Sp98, 64-65

Spreading the joy: knitting for a global audience. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 66-68

Japanese knitting

1000 knitting patterns book. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 6

Cable fashion drama. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 6

Daily hand knitting. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 6

Hand knit gloves. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 6

Iki: a Japanese aesthetic of chic, sophisticated & unique style. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 62-85

Letter from the editor. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 1

On Habu Textiles: Takako Ueki. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 10-11

Sock knitting: stripes, textures, and colors. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 6

Spreading the joy: knitting for a global audience. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 66-68

A treasury of couture knitting patterns: 260 knitting patterns. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 6

Web watch. Knits: W06, 8

Japanese lace stitch

Just so bag. Knits: W12, 109, 126-127

Japanese short rows

The long & short of it. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 32-37

On short-rows: 4 methods. Knits: Sp16, 44-47

Japel, Stefanie

Cable-down raglan. Knits: Sp07, 42, 86-88; website (correction)

Flutter sleeve. Knits: special issue F07, 18, 54-56

In person it's continental: three designers in this issue. Knits: special issue F07, 14

Off-rib cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 104, 112

Turquoise romantic. Knits: special issue Sp07, 22, 65-67

Whirligig shrug. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 64, 66, 74

jar covers

Everyday jar covers. Knits Gifts: 09, 99, 100, 105-107

Holiday home. Knits Gifts: 09, 98-103

Jarvis, Lindsey

Fawn and reindeer ornaments. Knits Gifts: 2014, 22, 26-27

Jason, Hana

40 winks basket. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 32, 34, 35, 46

Bettie's lace stockings. Knits: Sp09, 45, 100-101

Estes vest. Knits: F08, 63, 118-121

Fagoted skirt. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 95, 101-102

Gathered pullover. Knits: W07, 59, 128-130

I-cord headband. Knits Gifts: 2010, 104, 109-110

Jeff's pub sweater. Knits: Sp09, 35, 78-81

Little pleated clutch. Knits Gifts: 2010, 105, 112

One-seam shrug. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 22-23, 29-30

Oneshot lace hat. Knits: Su09, 38, 72

Quad vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 48-49, 56-57

Short row scarf. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 80, 92

Slipped-stitch mini dress. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 60-61, 66-67

Smocked skirt. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 67, 74

Striped cowl neck tee. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 108, 116-117

Tucked skirt. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 80, 90-91

Twisted-front tank. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 20, 26-27

Woven bands pullover. Knits: W08, 49, 90-92

jeans

Jeans & a t-shirt. Knits Weekend: special issue, 10

Jefferson, Anne Morgan

Garter-stitch gymnastics vest. Knits: Sp98, 18-21

Jennifer Knits (business)

California dreaming: a New England knitter escapes to the sun. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 10-11

Jensen, Candi

Candy blankies; cuddly crochet for babies and toddlers. Knits: 2005, 12, sub-only website

Crocheting outside the lines: a profile of Candi Jensen. Knits: 2005, 76-77

Go granny bag. Knits: 2005, 26-28

Hooked on crochet: 20 sassy projects. Knits: 2004, 14

Knit scarves: 16 cool patterns to keep you warm. Knits: Su05, 10

Shell stitch hat. Knits: 2005, 42-44

Sweetpea cardigan. Knits: special issue Sp06, 26-29

Tassel tote. Knits: special issue Sp06, 36-37

Thoroughly modern granny jacket. Knits: 2004, 46-49

Toddler poncho. Knits: 2005, 78-79

Jensen, Nicky

Ocean City pullover. Knits: Su19, 20-21, 41-42

Jérémie, Nicolas

Hand-combed qiviut: a rare luxury from Alaska. Knits: W15, 56-58

jewelry

Knitspirations. Knits Gifts: 09, 34-35

The knitter, adorned: fill a knitter's jewelry box with timeless silver pieces. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 8

Jo Sharp (business)

See also Sharp, Jo.

A knittable business. Knits: F04, 72-73 and sub-only website

Jock Strap

Bare bones knitting. Knits: Su11, 16

jogless edges

Jogless cast-on & bind-off edges in the round. Knits: Su18, 66-68

jogless stripes

Bungled mitts. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 33, 82

Correcting for the jog in stranded knitting. Knits: W20, 42-47

Effortless jogless stripes. Knits Gifts: 2010, 36

The jogless jog. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 67

New methods for jogless stripes in the round. Knits: Su09, 28-30

Sweet detail: textured stripes in the round. Knits Gifts: 2010, 72

Johansson, Ingalill

Shades of winter. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 130-133

Sweater with front placket & pockets. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 130-133

John C. Campbell Folk School, NC

Enwrought: America's czarina of shawls. Knits: W14, 14-17

Johnson, Anne Akers

Crochet: learn to crochet six great projects. Knits: special issue Sp07, 11

Johnson, Joanna

Phoebe's sweater. Knits Gifts: 2010, 8

Johnson, Kathleen Power

Cathedral afghan. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 28-29

Isis wrap. Knits: Su05, 18-20

Juanita top. Knits: special issue Sp06, 76-78

Polyanna bag. Knits: special issue Sp06, 34-36

Tone-on-tone mosaic sweater. Knits: F97, 24-25, 27

Tunisian crochet primer. Knits: 2004, 37-39

Tunisian vest. Knits: 2004, 34-36

Johnson, Kristi

Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14

Johnson, Wendy

Wendy knits lace. Knits Gifts: 2011, 12

Johnston, Gudrun

Abbess pullover. Knits: special issue F08, 13, 65-66

A Shetland adventure. Knits Weekend: special issue, 42-44

Wool people. Knits: Su12, 13

Johnston, J. Laughton

A Shetland adventure. Knits Weekend: special issue, 42-44

Johnstone, Kirsten

On Habu Textiles: Takako Ueki. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 10-11

joins. See grafts and joins

Jois, Lana

Catalina shawl. Knits: Su16, 16, 32-34

Marblehead poncho. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 28-29, 48-50

Snowdrop shawl. Knits Gifts: 2019, 36-37, 76-80

Winding roads shawl. Knits: F19, 47, 54-55, 63-67

jobba

Kinetic cowl. Knits: W10, 27, 41

Jones, Anne

Caramel apple pullover. Knits: F19, 47, 48-49, 58-59

Geranium shawl. Knits: Sp19, 18-19, 29-30

Oxford street pullover. Knits: F18, 18-19, 36-38

Jones, Meghan

Arge humeralis pullover. Knits: W19, 66-67, 85-86

Bronson Rock pullover. Knits: Sp18, 22-23, 42-44

Crosstrees cardigan. Knits: Su13, 14, 19-21

Faun baby jacket. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 25, 38

Fereisle cowl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 83, 91-92

Genesee mountain poncho. Knits: Sp18, 58-59, 74-76

Gold rush shawl. Knits: F17, 74-75, 96-98

Jellyfish bag. Knits: Sp10, 76, 88

Mercury glass mittens. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 25, 36-38

Miranda tam. Knits: W11, 70, 74-76

Moccasocks. Knits Holiday: 2016, 82-83, 92-94

Mojave top. Knits: Su18, 72-73, 81-82

Painted lady boho bag. Knits: F12, 109, 114-116

Petite facile pullover. Knits: W11, 82, 96-98

Planche vest. Knits: Su12, 36, 41-42

Quincy pullover. Knits: F18, 28-29, 55-56

Solstice hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 40-41, 70-71

Sweet cedar shawl. Knits gifts: 2019, 42-43, 84-85

Tiny tidings overalls. Knits Holiday: 2016, 110-111, 118-121

Widener pullover. Knits: F18, 26-27, 52-54

Jordan, Sarah

Mint chocolate mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 109, 116

Jorgensen, Helle

Sea creature crochet. Knits: special issue Sp07, 7

journals, knitting

Keeping a knitting journal. Knits: Sp99, 50-52

Knitting groups: getting together to grow together. Knits Weekend: special issue, 14-15

joy

Sparkling joy. Knits: F19, 96

Judge, Allison

Knit your vegetables. Knits: Sp06, 9

Judy's Magic cast-on

Judy's Magic cast-on. Knits: W10, 106; W11, 129; F12, 129; Knit.wear special issue F12, 135; Knits Su14, 107

Pavo slipper socks. Knits: W10, 94, 106-107

Jul Designs

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

JUL latch closures

Katherine cardigan. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 74-75, 94-96

jumbo yarns

Yarn note: jumbo yarns. knit.purl: FW15, 78

jump ropes

6 fun projects made with i-cord. Knits: 2015, 12-13

jumper boards

Block it to me. Knits Weekend: special issue, 12

jumpers

In the details. Knits Weekend: 2010, 37

Rockmelon jumper. Knits Weekend: 2010, 36, 37, 48-50

Juniper Moon Farm

Following fiber to the source. Knits Weekend: 2010, 32-33

Juvan, Lee

Shadow tuque. Knits: F11, 32, 48-50

K

K., Zelda

Oversize pullover. Knits: 2005, 94-95, 106

K1f&b increases

Increases up close. Knits: Sp19, 46-48

K2gether

Treasure hunt: the hidden yarn shops of Manhattan. Knits: Sp14, 12-15

K2tog decreases

Any way you want it: custom pictorial lace motifs. Knits: Su11, 20-24

Swatching the lace universe. Knits: Sp12, 22-24

Kagan, Sasha

Fall flowers poncho. Knits: F03, 54-56

Flower shower duo. Knits: Sp03, 76-80

Flowered waistcoat. Knits: Sp05, 28-31

Nut border cardigan. Knits: W03, 34-36

Patchwork flower jacket. Knits: F01, 42-44

Ready, set, knit: learn to knit with 20 hot projects. Knits: W04, 10

Sasha Kagan's country inspiration. Knits: Su00, 10

Kaiser, Mary

Behind every good knitter. Knits: Sp13, 120

Hearing things. Knits: Su12, 30

Knitting by the book. Knits: F11, 144

Scaling the pyramids. Knits: F12, 17

String theory. Knits: Sp12, 14

"Would I have done anything differently? I would have worried less and knitted more". Knits: Su13,

120

Kallis, Sharon

Hooked on the environment. Knits: W09, 48-49

Kalthoff, Patricia

Ionic column scarf. Knits Gifts: 09, 18, 21, 30

Kamm, Lynn

Kaffe Fassett: an exhibition at Woodlawn Plantation. Knits: Sp97, 84

Kandis, Mags

Bloomfield bolero. Knits: Sp01, 24-26 and sub-only website
Felted egg cozies. Knits Gifts: 2010, 16-17
Funky chicken pillows. Knits: F04, 118-120
Gifted. Knits Gifts: 2010,
Gypsy cushions. Knits: Su03, 80-82
Just kidding. Knits: W03, 11
Meet designer and entrepreneur Mags Kandis. Knits: Sp01, 22-23 and sub-only website
Mona's jacket. Knits: Sp10, 93, 96, 99-100
Neat as a pincushion. Knits Weekend: special issue, 110, 116-117
Quirky socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 33, 39-40
Serape jacket. Knits: Su04, 56-58
Shibori-esque neck wrap. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 30, 35

kangaroo pockets

Baja hoodie. Knits: Su19, 60, 62-63, 74-75
Brilliant cables hooded sweater. Knits: W20, 30-31, 70-74
Hana shell. Knits: Su12, 92-93, 94, 100-103
Roam tunic. Knits: F12, 42, 52-54
Ropemaker pullover. Knits: F14, 12-13, 22-26

Karabella Yarn Company

Berta Karapetyan: knitter, designer and yarn connoisseur. Knits: W06, 11

Karabinech, Lidia

Anyplace lace dress. Knits: Sp03, 22-25
Cabled beach tunic. Knits: Su02, 74-75
Cabled yoke pullover. Knits: F01, 76-77; W01/02, 104 (correction)
Camel cables. Knits: W02/03, 18-19
Caramel cap-sleeve top. Knits: Sp04, 18-20
Chrysalis pullover. Knits: F02, 48-50
Crochet chain mail. Knits: F00, 28-30
Faux cable turtleneck. Knits: Sp01, 32-34
French sailor suit. Knits: Su00, 70-71
Meet Lidia Karabinech. Knits: W02/03, 16-17 and sub-only website
Ruffled criss-cross cardigan. Knits: Sp01, 40-4
Silk tweed. Knits: F01, 18-19
Spiderweb. Knits: W01/02, 52-53
Swooping eyelet pullover. Knits: Sp02, 72-74; Su02, 102 (correction)
Treasure hunt: the hidden yarn shops of Manhattan. Knits: Sp14, 12-15
Triangle sweater. Knits: F00, 56-58

Karapetyan, Berta

Berta Karapetyan: knitter, designer and yarn connoisseur. Knits: W06, 11
Interlocking rings. Knits: 2004, 22-24
Karabella rings. Knits: W02/03, 46-47
Runway knits. Knits: W06, 11
Treasure hunt: the hidden yarn shops of Manhattan. Knits: Sp14, 12-15

Kartus, Lisa

Knit fix: problem solving for knitters. Knits: F11, 7

Katerberg, Michelle

Folded cowl tee. Knits: Su08, 39, 78-81

Kay, Donna

Arctic willow wrap. Knits Gifts: 2019, 40-41, 82-83
Balsam & lavender sachets. Knits Gifts: 2019, 16, 48
Brim braid hat. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 125, 129
Concord jacket. Knits: F13, 71, 79-81
Go to market cardigan. Knits: Su14, 72, 73, 86-90
Gotland mittens. Knits: 2015, 65-67
Holiday stocking. Knits: W99/00, 54-55
Holiday stocking. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 35

Kittery Point cardigan. Knits: W15, 68-69, 80-83
Little gems mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 39, 84
Lovebird sweater. Knits: Sp14, 20-21, 30-34
Nordic impression. Knits: W97, 40-42
Plan ahead: best methods + finishing options for steeks in colorwork sweaters. Knits: W15, 60-63
Point to point. Knits: F00, 88-90
The Sanquhar. Knits: F99, 26-28
Stevie Mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 108, 109, 115-116
Trimble Court scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 106-107, 114-115
Victorian Christmas stocking. Knits: Su02, 86-87
Winter sky mittens. Knits Holiday: 2017, 26-27, 58-59
Winter snowflakes stocking. Knits Holiday: 2017, 96-97, 108-109

Kay, Lisa

Chatoyant vest. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 108, 122-126

KBF increases

Increases up close. Knits: Sp19, 46-48

Keefer, Amy

Crustacean shawl. Knits: Su14, 25, 40
Downton pullover. Knits: F12, 85, 86, 90-91
Harlow tank. Knits: Su13, 32, 38-41
Leeward pullover. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 79, 92-98
Lyons cardigan. Knits: W14, 60-61, 68-70

Keele, Wendy

Mosaic square jacket. Knits: F97, 12-13, 15
Poems of color. Knits: F08, 22
Poems of color. Knits: W09, 16

Keenan, Mary

Blooming stole. Knits Gifts: 2010, 64, 65, 70-71
Bohus inspired hat. Knits Gifts: 2010, 21, 24, 26-27
Camp smock. Knits: Su11, 52-53, 56-60
Copenhagen hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 51, 61

Keim, Cecily

Canyon flowers scarf. Knits: special issue F07, 22, 64
Teach yourself visually crocheting. Knits: special issue Sp06, 11
Versatile wrap top. Knits: special issue Sp07, 62-66

Keiser, Heather

Sky sweater. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 106, 116-122

Kelbourne Woolens (business)

Kate & Courtney on Courtney & Kate. Knits: F11, 22-24
Making Irish wool: Kelbourne Woolens, Arranmore, and Ireland. Knits: W17, 10

Kelley, Courtney

Amstel hat. Knits: F12, 69, 74-76
Armenian knitting. Knits Gifts: 09, 55
Bells of Ireland cardigan. Knits: W09, 79, 86-88
Chevron lace. Knits Gifts: 2011, 19, 22
Chevron vest. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 21, 27-29
Coppice mitts. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 124, 128-130
Eastbound sweater. Knits: Sp15, 39, 54-60
Freyja hat and pullover. Knits: F09, 37, 60-64
Ganseleg leg warmers. Knits Weekend: special issue, 20, 26-28
Giving up on perfect. Knits: 2015, 128
High relief dolman. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 48, 54-55
Kate & Courtney on Courtney & Kate. Knits: F11, 22-24
Kelbourne Woolens. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 7
Knitters we love. Knits: W12, 11
Knitting Daily Workshop: Knitting seamless colorwork. Knits: W12, 11

Lady tea towel. Knits Gifts: 2010, 63, 80
Making Irish wool: Kelbourne Woolens, Arranmore, and Ireland. Knits: W17, 10
November knits. Knits: W12, 11
November knits. Knits: W12, 40-43
Nuneh mittens. Knits Gifts: 09, 40, 43, 55-58
Roositud inlay. Knits Weekend: special issue, 120
Surface breeze cowl. Knits Weekend: special issue, 37, 40
Vintage modern knits. Knits: F11, 72-75
Vintage modern knits. Knits: W12, 11
Wharf hat. Knits: W14, 90, 91, 118
Who me? cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36, 37, 75-77
Woodstove slippers. Knits Gifts: 2014, 60-61, 70

Kelly, Ann McDonald

Buck jacket. Knits: 2015, 27, 36-39
Chesapeake jacket. Knits: Su15, 58, 62-64
Cottage Christmas blanket. Knits Gifts: 2014, 62-63, 72-78
Dansk hjerte. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 24, 35-36
Help knit the world's biggest Christmas stocking for a good cause. Knits: 2015, 14
KelmScott throw. Knits: F11, 107, 126-128
Muir wrap. Knits: W15, 19, 36-38
Odette cardigan. Knits: Sp12, 57, 60-65
Park Lane coaster and trivet set. Knits: Sp16, 66-67, 84-85
Promenade coaster and trivet set. Knits: Sp16, 44, 64-65, 74
Southern Cross afghan. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 23-25, 36-37
Star of the East Afghan. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 26-27, 40-

Kelly, Laura

Teaching kids to knit. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 28

Kelly, Meghan

East beach tee. Knits: Su19, 24-25, 44-46

Kendrick-Hands, Karen D.

Grotto wrap. Knits: Su09, 37 and Web site
Lifted twill hats. Knits: W08, 49, 88-89

Kentucky Museum

J. M. A. Jones socks. Knits: F09, 16

kerchief hemlines

Open eye tunic. Knits: Su13, 69, 73-75

kerchiefs

Jubilee kerchief. Knits: Su15, 12, 13, 22
Section hike: summer hiking and camping at higher elevations call for wool layers. Knits: Su15, 12-19
Teen kerchiefs. Knits: Su01, 45, 50-51; F01, 110 (correction)

Kern, Carolyn

Rosebud hat. Knits Gifts: 2014, 64-65, 76
Tartan mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 112, 113, 120-122
Thompson river socks. Knits: F16, 102-103, 123-124

keyhole backs

Clove hitch tee. Knits: Su15, 34, 42
Planche vest. Knits: Su12, 36, 41-42
Serendipity tee. Knits: Sp14, 42, 48-50

keyhole motifs

Whitewood beret and mitts. Knits: F14, 63, 76-77

keyhole trims

Pirouette gloves. Knits: F12, 88, 94-100

KFSB increases

Increases up close. Knits: Sp19, 46-48

Khasanova, Alina

Backstage tweed jacket. Knits: F08, 67, 126-128

Braided pullover. Knits: F08, 56-57, 100-103

Khmeleva, Galena

Enwrought: America's czarina of shawls. Knits: W14, 14-17

Orenburg lace triangle. Knits: Su00, 32-35; W00/01, 102 (correction)

Orenburg lace triangle. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 42, 50-52

Kibler, Sherrie

Dancing diamonds gift bags. Knits Gifts: 2019, 14, 46-47

Jacquard mittens. Knits Holiday: 2017, 52-53, 80-81

Kickstarter

Fashion on size 150s: Jasmine Gonzalez's race to New York Fashion Week. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 12-14

Kid Viscious

Hard-hitting knitters: the Boulder County Bombers pick up their sticks. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 144

Kihnu vits

A holiday stocking. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 100, 109-110

Kihnu vits. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 110

Killing Time

Exploring the soundscapes of knitting. Knits: F15, 104

kimono sleeves

Boxed pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 88-89, 98--99

kimonos

13 ways to color a kimono. Knits: F99, 58-62; website (correction)

Baby kimono. Knits: Su05, 99

Boxed pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 88-89, 98--99

Flora kimono. Knits: special issue Sp07, 70-73

Herringbone kimono. Knits Gifts: 09, 101, 107-109

Iki: a Japanese aesthetic of chic, sophisticated & unique style. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 62-85

Kandinsky kimono. Knits: Sp02, 42-48

Knit kimono too. Knits: F10, 15

Kohno kimono. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 76-77, 109-111

Leaf kimono top. Knits: Su08, 48, 100-101

Medallion kimono jacket. Knits: F99, 50-53

Midsummer kimono. Knits: Su17, 21, 37-38

A midsummer night's dream. Knits: Su17, 14-25

Multi-drape kimono. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 78, 84-86

Origami baby kimono. Knits: Su03, 49, 90

Prairie kimono. Knits: special issue F07, 16, 52-53

Wave and dimple kimono. Knits: W09, 52, 55, 62-66

King Charles brocade stitch

Dockside cardigan. Knits: Su11, 72, 73, 75-76

King, Amy

American safari hoodie. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 11, 60-62

Canopy cardigan. Knits: special issue F08, 39, 89-90

Drop-stitch cardigan. Knits: F05, 52-54

Souvenir hoodie. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 9, 54-56

King, Marilyn

Afghans for Afghans. Knits: Su12, 8

Kinsler, Gwen Blakeley

Beaded wire necklace. Knits: 2005, 85; pattern only on website

Double the fun. Knits: special issue F06, 16-18

Himalaya tote. Knits: 2004, 92-93

Tracy Krumm: forging crochet. Knits: 2004, 8, 12

Kintigh, Emily

Blizzard beanie. Knits Gifts: 2019, 18-19, 56-57
Cookie decorating set. Knits Holiday: 2017, 98-99, 106-108
Daybreak beanie. Knits: W20, 18-19, 57-58

Kirk, Lori

A woodturner's passion: Jerry Ertle's yarn bowls. Knits: Su17, 88

Kirk, Maura

Burdock cardigan. Knits: W12, 40-43

Kismet Fiber Works

Silverspun yarn - made with real silver. Knits: W15, 12-13

Kitchel, Cindy

Complete idiot's guide to knitting and crocheting. Knits: F99, 85

kitchener stitch

Demystifying kitchener stitch. Knits: Sp10, 70-73

Grafting in pattern. Knits Gifts: 2010, 74; W11, 129

The ins + outs of grafting. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 52-56

Kitchener stitch. Knits: F96, 52; W97, 6; Sp98, 6; Su98, 60; F98, 6; W98, 9; W99/00, 83; Sp00, 80; Su00, 94; F00, 100; W00/01, 100; Sp01, 85; Su01, 86; F01, 109; Sp02, 102; Su02, 100; F02, 121; Sp03, 99; Su03, 99; F03, 121; W03, 113; Sp04, 97; Su04, 97; W04, 120; Sp05, 109; Su05, 105; F05, 145; W05, 137; Sp06, 116; Su06, 116, F06, 145; Knitscene special issue F06, 47; W06, 137; Holiday 06, 81; Sp07, 123; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 47; Su07, 123; F07, 146; Knitscene special issue F07, 47; W07, 135; Holiday 07, 96; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 47; Sp08, 121; Su08, 104; F08, 136; Knitscene special issue F08, 41; W08, 135; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Sp09, 107; Su09, 106; F09, 128; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 87; W09, 129; Holiday 09, 131; Knits accessories special issue 09, 134; Sp10, 107; Su10, 106; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44, F10, 128; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 88; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 129; W10, 131; Knitscene special issue WS11, 43; Sp11, 107; Su11, 107; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 135; F11, 131; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 137; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 131; W11, 129; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 134; Sp12, 105; F12, 129; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 133; Knit.wear special issue F12, 135; F12, 129; Sp13, 102; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 135; Knits Su13, 104; W14, 131; Sp14, 107; Knits Su14, 107; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 125; Knits F14, 133; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116; W15, 132; Sp15, 100; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 117; Su15, 101; Knits F15, 100; Knit.purl FW15, 125; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 125; W16, 93; Sp16, 93; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 116; Su16, 91

Kitchener stitch. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 60; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 135

kits

Angelina pullover. Knits: F18, 32

Buena Vista stole. Knits: Su18, 70-71, 80

Can a teal cowl heal hatred in America? Knits: Sp18, 10-12

Catalina shawl. Knits: Su16, 16, 32-34

Cottage baby blanket. Knits: Su15, 82, 88-90

Dotdotdot cowl. knit.purl: FW15, 96-97, 100-101, 105

Holiday gift guide. Knits Holiday: 2016, 14-18

Hoxey cowl. Knits: W16, 70, 76

Little indulgences: luxurious knitting kits. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 6

Memory and motif: Mary Maxim sweaters. Knits: W14, 136

Phyllotaxis hat. Knits: Su15, 35, 42-43

Pierpont shawl. Knits: Su16, 24-25, 49

Sashiko mending kit. Knits Gofts: 2019, 7

Trillium shawl. Knits: Su15, 39, 52-54

Tucker sweater. Knits: F15, 12, 18-23

Wonderlake shawl. Knits: F15, 15, 28-38

Klakulak, Lisa

Lisa Klakulak: studio artist & teacher. Knits: 2007, 5-6

Klebesadel, Helen

Altared. Knits: special issue Sp06, 10

Klein, Adina Sabrina

Silk, the queen of fibers. Knits: W99/00, 12-14

Klein, Barry

Cha cha scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 123, 126

A knitter's template. Knits: Sp03, 10-11

Knitting with novelty yarns. Knits: F01, 9

The ultimate knitted tee. Knits: Su05, 11

Kliot, Jules

Knitting: 19th century sources. Knits: W98, 85

Kliot, Kaethe

Knitting & beads. Knits: Su97, 44-45

Knitting: 19th century sources. Knits: W98, 85

Klöpper, Gisela

Beautiful knitting patterns. Knits: Sp07, 16

Klow, Dagmar

Natural dyeing. Knits: W16, 4

Overdyeing with natural yarns. Knits: W16, 4

Knight, Erika

Beaded ballet slippers. Knits: 2004, 88-89

Comforts of home. Knits: W00/01, 9

Knitting for two: 20 simple designs for expectant (and new) mommies and babies. Knits: Sp05, 11

Simple color knitting. Knits: W16, 5

Simple crochet. Knits: 2004, 14

Simple knits for cherished babies. Knits: Sp02, 99

Simple knits with a twist. Knits: F04, 10

Starboard sweater. Knits: Su14, 18-19, 30-31

Sugarplum shrug. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 28, 42

KNiITTiNG

Comforting connections: Rachel Beth Egenhoefer. Knits: W12, 8

Knit Culture Studio (business)

California dreaming: a New England knitter escapes to the sun. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 10-11

Knit Negotiation sculpture

Comforting connections: Rachel Beth Egenhoefer. Knits: W12, 8

Knit New Haven

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

knit one below stitch

Bezold hat and cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 126, 129-130, 132-133

Capelet tank. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 116-117, 122-123

Create illusions with stripes and K1-below. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 132-133

Deep v tee. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 119, 125-126

Limerick henley. Knits: W17, 16-17, 30-34

Powder hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 42-43, 71

Knit Picks knitting needles

Tools of the trade: the ultimate guide to knitting needles. Knits: Su12, 50-55

Knit Sestina" project

Aimee Lee: knitting the unspoken. Knits: W10, 12

Knit Social

From the ground up: two friends build their own fiber event. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 16

knit stitch

All knit all the time: garter stitch. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 24

Knit on rs, purl on ws: stockinette stitch. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 37

Mix it up: knit and purl combinations. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 51

Knit Stools collection

Claire-anne O'Brien: knits for sitting. Knits: Sp12, 8

knit texture stitch

Meriweather wrap jacket. Knits: W11, 80, 90-94
Ripple cowl. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 100, 107-108

Knit Your Bit program

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

knit-alongs

Knitting groups: getting together to grow together. Knits Weekend: special issue, 14-15

Knitalongs

Make more time for yarn every day. Knits: F08, 14

Knitbot blog

Coastal knits. Knits: Su12, 8

KnitKnit

Inside KnitKnit. Knits: special issue F06, 40

Knitknit. Knits: W04, 116

KnitLab, Vanderbilt University

STEM + knitting: finding a place for craft in the classroom. Knits: W19, 12-16

Knits Team. See Interweave Press staff

Knitsonik: Stranded Colourwork Sourcebook

Exploring the soundscapes of knitting. Knits: F15, 104

Knitta

Magda Sayeg of Knitta: yarn bombing the world. Knits: Sp13, 8

Knitted artifact (department)

Armenian handknit wool socks. Knits: W06, 7

Baby jacket. Knits: Sp06, 7

Baby's gown. Knits: Su05, 7

Child's mittens. Knits: F05, 7

Dolls. Knits: Sp05, 7

Glove. Knits: F06, 7

J. M. A. Jones socks. Knits: F09, 16

Knitted gloves. Knits: W03, 7

Latvian mittens at NATO. Knits: Su07, 9

Man's lace cap. Knits: Su06, 7

The miser's purse. Knits: Sp07, 9

Mittens. Knits: F04, 7

Pair of socks. Knits: W05, 7

Pincushion. Knits: Su04, 7

Shaker rug. Knits: Sp04, 7

Silk cap. Knits: F03, 7

Stockings. Knits: W04, 7

Knitted Bridal collection (Ramsey)

From figure to fiber: Julia Ramsey's knitted world. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 80-84

knitted cast-on

Knitted cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36

Knitted Mile

Knitting responses to time, place, and more. Knits: Su12, 12

Knitter magazine

Spreading the joy: knitting for a global audience. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 66-68

Knitter's book of wool

Clara Parkes: the yarn seer. Knits: F13, 12-14

Knitter's book of yarns

Clara Parkes: the yarn seer. Knits: F13, 12-14

Knitter's guide to ... (department)

The afterthought heel and the peasant heel. Knits: Su19, 56-58

Darning & repairing cables. Knits: F18, 64-65

Dutch traditional ganseys: sweaters from 40 villages. Knits: Sp17, 4

Fair isle headband and hat. Knits: W20, 42-47, 48

Field guides. Knits: Su18, 4

Get the perfect edge: tubular cast-ons, part 1. Knits: W17, 12-14
Get the perfect edge: tubular cast-ons, part 2. Knits: Sp17, 70-72
Grafting two-color brioche using the two-pass method. Knits: W19, 52-53
A handbook of indigo dyeing. Knits: Sp17, 4
Holiday gift guide. Knits Holiday: 2016, 14-18
How to improvise a hat with stash yarn. Knits Gifts: 2019, 52-55
Increases up close. Knits: Sp19, 46-48
Knits men want. Knits: W17, 4
Knitting in plain English. Knits: F16, 6
Knitting stocking stuffers. Knits Holiday: 2016, 12-13
The manly art of knitting. Knits: W17, 4
My knitting notes. Knits: F18, 4
Picking up stitches for a neckband. Knits: F19, 42-44
Sweater design in plain English. Knits: F16, 6
Woolens. Knits: W17, 4

Knitter's Pride knitting needles

The needles we knit with. Knits: Sp14, 7
Tools of the trade: the ultimate guide to knitting needles. Knits: Su12, 50-55

Knitter's Review website

Clara Parkes: the yarn seer. Knits: F13, 12-14
From the ground up: two friends build their own fiber event. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 16
Resources for (new-ish) knitters. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 20

Knitter's world, a (department)

Back to our roots: revitalizing the wool community in Yorkshire, England. Knits: F15, 10-11
Barbara Walker knits on. Knits: F10, 66-68
Bound to knitters & knitting for life. Knits: Sp10, 50-52
Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14
Cathy Payson sees everything in stitches. Knits: Su10, 62-64
Clara Parkes: the yarn seer. Knits: F13, 12-14
The coincidental knitter: Kristen TenDyke. Knits: W12, 64-66
Deborah Newton: the consummate knitter. Knits: Su09, 22-24
Enraptured: America's czarina of shawls. Knits: W14, 14-17
Fashion on size 150s: Jasmine Gonzalez's race to New York Fashion Week. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 12-14
From figure to fiber: Julia Ramsey's knitted world. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 80-84
Hand-combed qiviut: a rare luxury from Alaska. Knits: W15, 56-58
Industry insider: report from the H+H show in Germany. knit.purl: FW15, 10-12
Johan Ku: emotional sculpture. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 40-44
Kate Gilbert breaks the rules. Knits: F08, 40-42
Mary Jane Mucklestone: knits on. Knits: F09, 28-30
Paint & purls: Laura Bryant's colorful world. Knits: Su12, 74-76
Prêt-à-mouton: an Oregon company takes its wool from ranch to runway. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 10-14
Prêt-à-tricoter: Amy Miller is ready to knit. Knits: Su13, 42-44
Rescue by design: Casapinka. Knits: 2015, 56-58
Scenes from the life of a knitwear designer. Knits: Sp12, 18-20
The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20
Spreading the joy: knitting for a global audience. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 66-68
Stitch & structure: Nikki Gabriel knits on. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 88-91
Stitches & structure: Carol Feller. Knits: Sp13, 76-78
Treasure hunt: the hidden yarn shops of Manhattan. Knits: Sp14, 12-15
The unique knitting world of Norah Gaughan. Knits: W08, 22-26
Wool at work: the utilitarian yarns of seafarer Sarah Lake Upton. Knits: Sp15, 12-14

Knitters Without Borders

Product spotlight: 2010 year in yarn calendar. Knits: W09, 12

knitters' rulers

Jet-set stitches. Knits: Sp12, 5

Knitter's guide to ... (department)

Call of the wild. Knits: W18, 6

DIY woven art: inspirations and instruction for handmade wall hangings, rugs, pillows, and more!
Knits: Su18, 4

Knitting from the North. Knits: W18, 6

Macramé for beginners and beyond. Knits: Su18, 4

No-sew sleeve caps! Converting sleeve construction from bottom-up to top-down. Knits: F17, 60-62

Swoon Maine. Knits: F17, 6-7

Vacation moto-va-tion. Knits: Sp18, 4-5

Knitter's guide to ... (department)

Correcting for the jog in stranded knitting. Knits: W20, 42-47

Jogless cast-on & bind-off edges in the round. Knits: Su18, 66-68

Knitting & fine art (department)

Bed-ridden wounded, knitting. Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D.C. Knits: F06, 8

Calsettarò. Knits: W05, 8

Emily Moun-ton. Knits: Su06, 8

Knitting for the soldiers. Knits: W03, 8

The knitting girl. Knits: W04, 8

The knitting lesson. Knits: F03, 8

A little more yarn. Knits: F04, 8

Lydia crocheting in the garden at Marly. Knits: 2004, 10

Madame Schmidt. Knits: Su03, 8

Painter and model knitting. Knits: Sp04, 8

Quest. Knits: Su05, 8

Rural courtship. Knits: Sp08, 13

The sock knitter. Knits: F07, 12

Sojourner truth. Knits: Sp05, 8

Viennese house garden. Knits: Su04, 8

Virginia Woolf. Knits: F05, 8

The visit of the angels. Knits: W06, 8

Winding up. Knits: Sp07, 11

Woman doing handwork; verso: landscape. Knits: W07, 10

Woman knitting. Knits: Sp06, 8

Young knitter asleep. Knits: Sp03, 8

Young woman mending. Knits: Su07, 12

Knitting 321

Treasure hunt: the hidden yarn shops of Manhattan. Knits: Sp14, 12-15

Knitting and Crochet Cruise

Cascade, take me away: knitters hit the high seas in a boat full of yarn this fall. Knits: Su17, 12

knitting as art

See also fine art, knitting and.

Aimee Lee: knitting the unspoken. Knits: W10, 12

The art of knitting. Knits: F03, 136

Comforting connections: Rachel Beth Egenhoefer. Knits: W12, 8

David Cole and his knitting machine. Knits: Su06, 9

Knit happens at London's Crafts Council Gallery. Knits: F05, 6, 142

Knit your vegetables. Knits: Sp06, 9

Knitting & contemporary art. Knits: Su02, 16-21

Knitting on the grill. Knits: Sp06, 9

Knitting wildlife. Knits: F11, 11

Knitwork: giving form to the invisible. Knits: Sp05, 6

L'atelier muse: the knitted life of Marie Rose Lourtet. Knits: F06, 6, 130

Magda Sayeg of Knitta: yarn bombing the world. Knits: Sp13, 8

Mane event. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 144

Shane Waltener: sharing the space, changing the view. Knits: W07, 6

Valerie Molnar: painting with acrylic yarn. Knits: F08, 12
Yo mama. Knits: Sp10, 10

knitting as contemplation

Craft as contemplation. Knits: Sp19, 88

knitting as string theory

String theory. Knits: Sp12, 14

knitting bags

Stowaway: the best bags for savvy travelers and their knits. Knits: Su13, 6

Style + organization = knitting bag heaven. Knits: Su12, 6

That's my knitting bag. Knits: Su10, 120

knitting belts

Gaining speed with knitting belts. Knits: F96, 18

Knitting Boutique

The Boutique Yarn Line. Knits: Su14, 7

Knitting Camp

Onward! With Schoolhouse Press. Knits: Su08, 16-18

knitting camps and retreats

See also camps for children, travel.

Adventures in luxury. Knits: Sp97, 61

Appalachian meditations. Knits: F14, 136

From the ground up: two friends build their own fiber event. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 16

How I spent my summer vacation. Knits: Sp97, 96

Knit away. Knits Weekend: 2010, 96

My first knitting retreat. Knits: F97, 80

Retreat in paradise. Knits: Su03, 9, 96

Knitting Daily TV

New twists: on set at Knitting Daily TV. Knits: Sp15, 104

What's Knitting Daily TV? Knits Gifts: 09, 32

Knitting Daily website

Resources for (new-ish) knitters. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 20

Knitting Daily Workshop

Knitting Daily Workshop: Knitting seamless colorwork. Knits: W12, 11

Knitting for charity (department)

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

Knitting for Charity website

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

knitting groups

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

Knitting groups: getting together to grow together. Knits Weekend: special issue, 14-15

Knitting history (department)

The historian: (d)evolving traditions in Faroe. Knits: W08, 30-31

knitting in reverse

Knitting in reverse. Knits: W97, 38

Knitting in reverse. Knits: Su98, 5; F03, 93

Knitting Initiative

Stitching kids up for success. Knits Gifts: 2019, 30-31

Knitting Labs

From the ground up: two friends build their own fiber event. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 16

Knitting life (department)

Hearing things. Knits: Su12, 30

Scaling the pyramids. Knits: F12, 17

String theory. Knits: Sp12, 14

knitting machines. See machine knitting

knitting Nancys. See knitting spools

knitting needles

6 tools for your in-the-round knit needs. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 5

8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9
Brittany needles and hooks. Knits Gifts: 2014, 16-17
From lederhose to turbos: the story of Skacel and Addi needles. Knits: F15, 6
Gadgets and gizmos: high-tech meets handmade for streamlined modern crafting. Knits: W12, 5
Get serious about your knitting with Addi Turbos & Interweave Knits. Knits: F15, 3
Interchangeable needle directory. Knits: W14, 10-11
Knitted needle holder. Knits Weekend: special issue, 111, 117-118
Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15
The needles we knit with. Knits: Sp14, 7
These low-tech knitting tools show that simple can be beautiful , too. Knits: F10, 9
Tools of the trade: the ultimate guide to knitting needles. Knits: Su12, 50-55
The ultimate guide to knitting needles, part II. Knits: F12, 16
"Unravelings": a dog, DPN & a liverwurst sandwich. Knits: F16, 128

Knitting outside the swatch

Motifs and joining directions from the Fiola wrap. Knits: F13, 68
New ways to make and join knitted motifs. Knits: F13, 66-69

knitting parties

Invitation to knit. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 9

Knitting Room

Still life with crochet. Knits: 2005, 8

Knitting Software Stitch & Motif Maker

Gadgets and gizmos: high-tech meets handmade for streamlined modern crafting. Knits: W12, 5

knitting spools

These low-tech knitting tools show that simple can be beautiful , too. Knits: F10, 9

knitting thimbles

Holding yarns for stranded colorwork: three methods. Knits: Sp14, 36-38

knitting tools

Bakelite. Knits: W04, 9

Sock keepers. Knits: F10, 12

These low-tech knitting tools show that simple can be beautiful , too. Knits: F10, 9

knitting video games

Comforting connections: Rachel Beth Egenhoefer. Knits: W12, 8

Knitting wapsody, a

Motifs and joining directions for the Lelani shawl. Knits: F13, 67

New ways to make and join knitted motifs. Knits: F13, 66-69

knitting, beginner's experiences

Knitwit to knitter. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 16-19

knitting, having to give up

Keeping mum. Knits Weekend: special issue, 144

knitting, history of

Armenian handknit wool socks. Knits: W06, 7

Baby jacket. Knits: Sp06, 7

Baby's gown. Knits: Su05, 7

Bakelite. Knits: W04, 9

Bed-ridden wounded, knitting. Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D.C. Knits: F06, 8

A brief history of sweater fashion. Knits: W98, 52-54

Child's mittens. Knits: F05, 7

Dutch traditional ganseys: sweaters from 40 villages. Knits: Sp17, 4

Early Knitting History Group. Knits: F96, 90

Games knitters play. Knits: Su99, 69-70

Give him mittens, but not THE mitten. Knits: W97, 79-80

Glove. Knits: F06, 7

The Gøta photo; talking to Hargard Tvórfoss. Knits: F99, 80-81; W99/00, 84 (correction)

Gutter ganseys. Knits: W06, 34-35

Handknitted bathing suits. Knits: Su06, 92-93

The historian: (d)evolving traditions in Faroe. Knits: W08, 30-31

A history of hand knitting. Knits: F08, 22
J. M. A. Jones socks. Knits: F09, 16
Just a little undershirt. Knits: Su09, 14
Knit glam. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 144
Knitting around the World. Knits: F11, 10
Knitting around the world: a multistranded history of a time-honored tradition. Knits: F11, 10
The knitting lesson. Knits: F03, 8
Knitting traditions. Knits: F11, 10
Latvian mittens at NATO. Knits: Su07, 9
Looping and knitting; a history at the Textile Museum. Knits: Su97, 35
Luxury luxus deluxe. Knits: F98, 52
Making stitches: a multicultural approach. Knits: F00, 72-74 and sub-only website
Man's lace cap. Knits: Su06, 7
The miser's purse. Knits: Sp07, 9
Mittens. Knits: F04, 7
Money cats, knitty kitties - a lexicologist and knitter take a cat trip. Knits: Sp98, 68-69
One thousand years of knitting. Knits: Sp99, 70-71
Sanquhar gloves. Knits: W04, 6
Shaker rug. Knits: Sp04, 7
Silk cap. Knits: F03, 7
Spinsters, free maids, tells & Shakespeare. Knits: Su17, 8-10
Stockings and story. Knits: W00/01, 112
Tracing a knitting past. Knits: F01, 120
V & A knitting goes on line. Knits: W06, 7
The visit of the angels. Knits: W06, 8

knitting, literature and

Knitting by the book. Knits: F11, 144

knitting, reasons to

Knitting gives me more than socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 144

Why do we knit? Knits: W08, 28

knitting, starting again

The slowest knitter in the world. Knits: Su11, 120

KnittingHelp.com

Resources for (new-ish) knitters. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 20

Knitty

Resources for (new-ish) knitters. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 20

knitwise

The ins + outs of grafting. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 52-56

knot motifs

Admiral's knot halter. Knits: Su13, 17, 24-28

Nested knots hat. Knits Holiday: 2016, 32-33, 52-53

Round & round: infinite cables. Knits: W12, 98-102

knot stitch

Aurora jacket. Knits: Sp14, 66, 67, 78-82

Knots of Love Veterans Cap Drive

Hats off to charity. Knits Gifts: 2019, 88

knots, knitted

3 methods to demystify steeks. Knits: F16, 80-84

Greta headband. Knits: Su12, 18, 19, 28-29

knotted scarves

Scarf style. Knits Weekend: special issue, 30-32

Know it (department)

See also Glossary (department).

Eastern cast-on. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 47; F08, 136; Knitscene special issue F08, 32-33; Sp09, 107; Holiday 09, 131; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 129; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 134; Sp12, 104

Invisible horizontal seam. Knits: special issue Sp07, 48
Join for working in the round. Knits: special issue F06, 48; Knitscene special issue F07, 46
K1f&b increase. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Knits accessories special issue 09, 133;
Knitscene special issue F10, 46
K2tog decrease. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 47
K3tog decrease. Knitscene special issue: F10, 46
P2tog decrease. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 47
p3tog decrease. Knitscene special issue: F10, 46
Sc2tog decrease. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Knitscene special issue F08, 34; Holiday
09, 128
Ssp decrease. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Sp09, 106; Su09, 106; F09, 128; Knits
weekend special issue 09, 88; W09, 130; Holiday 09, 132; Knits accessories special issue 09,
105; Knits accessories special issue 09, 135; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knitscene special
issue WS11, 44; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 132; W12, 105; Knit.wear special issue 2012,
136; F12, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 134; Knit.wear special issue F12, 136; F12,
130; Sp13, 104; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 136; Knits Su13, 106; W14, 132; Sp14, 108; Knits
Su14, 108; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 126; Knits F14, 133; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 118;
W15, 133; Sp15, 100; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 118; Su15, 101; Knits F15, 102; Knit.purl
FW15, 126; W16, 93; Sp16, 93; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 117; Su16, 91

Knuff, Kate

Sweetheart pullover. Knits: F12, 43, 54-58

Koh, Germaine

Knitwork: giving form to the invisible. Knits: Sp05, 6

kolmnurk rätik

How to knit a Haapsalu sall. Knits: Sp13, 48-51

Kolstad, Lise

Festive cardigan. Knits: F96, 79-80

Kondo, Marie

Sparking joy. Knits: F19, 96

Kooler, Donna

Encyclopedia of crochet. Knits: 2004, 14

Encyclopedia of knitting. Knits: F04, 11

Koop, Carl

Following fiber to the source. Knits Weekend: 2010, 32-33

Kopp, Linda

Cool crocheted hats: 40 contemporary designs. Knits: special issue F06, 11

Korach, Alice

Bead knitting. Knits: Su97, 49

Kozar, Heidi Todd

Diamond upon diamond. Knits: W01/02, 96-98; website (correction)

Kraemer Textiles

Clara yarn from Clara Parkes. Knits: F14, 10

Krantz, Joanne

Posy slip. Knits: Sp09, 31, 60-63

Kristin Thomas Woolens

Kristin Thomas Woolens: a small business growing. Knits: Sp02, 10

Krön, Betta

Omas strickgeneimnisse. Knits: Sp08, 14

Krumm, Tracy

Tracy Krumm: forging crochet. Knits: 2004, 8, 12

Kruse, Terri

Fabled cardigan. Knits: W11, 51, 60-62

Thoreau hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 105, 108-110

Krynich, John

Through knitted glasses: John Krynich. Knits: F12, 12

KSP decreases

KSP right-slanting decrease. Knits: W17, 31

Ku, Johan

Johan Ku: emotional sculpture. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 40-44

Kuckro, Kate

Boom bag. Knits: special issue F06, 20, 62-64
Charcoal ribbed cardigan. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 48-50
Deconstruction. Knits: special issue Sp07, 16, 60-62
Soundwaves hoodie. Knits: special issue F06, 18, 57-60
Tangelo. Knits: special issue F06, 35, 81-83

Kunnecke, Kyle

All who wander cowl. Knits: F17, 14-15, 28-30
Saddleback Mountain cardigan. Knits: Sp18, 52-53, 67-71

kunststricken

Art lace bag. Knits: W09, 51, 55, 72-73

Kuomi, Talitha

Cobblestone vest. Knits: Su11, 29, 31, 44-46
Desert night cowl. knit.purl: FW15, 64, 77-78
Really pink purse. Knits Gifts: 2011, 37, 45-46
Rib and button scarf. Knits Gifts: 2011, 40, 50-51
Setting cable panels on the bias. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 42-45
Swaying cables scarf. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 42, 53, 70-72
Wild olive beret. Knits Gifts: 2010, 63, 68

Kutas-Keresztes, Ágnes

Cornhusk pullover. Knits: F13, 102, 108-109
Deirdre shawl. Knits: F15, 15, 38-40
Fairbanks cowl. Knits Gifts: 2014, 84-85, 98
Oversized crescent shawl. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 24-25, 40-41
Verity shawl. Knits: Sp13, 33, 40-44
Waffle stitch and beyond: exploring knit and purl fabrics. Knits: W14, 50-54
Winnipeg pullover. Knits: W14, 24-25, 36-40, 52, 53

L

labels

The maker's mark. Knits: W99/00, 78-79
Shopping for labels. Knits: W99/00, 79

lace

See also hairpin lace, Irish lace.
Abiquiu tunic. Knits: Sp14, 66, 72-78
Acorn camisole. Knits: Su05, 58-60, 62
Acorn lace capelet. Knits Gifts: 2010, 92, 93, 98-100
Adriatic cardigan. Knits: Su11, 28, 31, 40
Agrotera pullover. Knits: F15, 62, 84-88
Agua rios vest. Knits: Sp12, 69, 78-80
Airs & graces: how many ways are there to knit a diaphanous fabric? Knits: Sp12, 66-71
All in a golden afternoon: in which lace motifs go unexpected. Knits: F11, 76-81
All points east shawl. Knits Gifts: 2014, 90-91, 105-110
Allegoro table runner. Knits Gifts: 2010, 66, 73-74
Alpaca poncho. Knits: 2015, 33, 54-55
Alpaka tunic. Knits: F09, 47, 110-112
Amelia cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 14, 17, 22-26
Amplified cowl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 93, 96, 102-103
Anacapa wrap. Knits: Su16, 18-19, 38-39
Anna cowl. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 60-63, 76, 99-100
Any way you want it: custom pictorial lace motifs. Knits: Su11, 20-24
Anyplace lace dress. Knits: Sp03, 22-25
Aperture: a hole or opening through which light travels. Knits: Su13, 46-49

Après surf hoodie. Knits: Su08, 49, 102-103
Arc and line cowl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 51, 60-62
Arctic lace: knitting projects and stories inspired by Alaska's native knitters. Knits: F08, 22
Arctic willow wrap. Knits Gifts: 2019, 40-41, 82-83
Arizona tee. Knits: Su18, 78, 90-91
Arrowhead camisole. Knits: Su12, 56, 60-63
Arrowhead stole. Knits: Su06, 106. Pattern only on website.
Arrowhead stole. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 44, 57
Art lace bag. Knits: W09, 51, 55, 72-73
As pretty does: bright, quick, clever knits that gratify instantly. Knits: Su12, 16-19
Ashbury mitts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 73, 80-81
At winter's edge: 5 projects to carry you through to spring. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 12-17
Aurora jacket. Knits: Sp14, 66, 67, 78-82
Autumn rain shawl. Knits: F19, 47, 50-51, 60
Baby elephant vest. Knits: Su11, 21-24, 94, 100-104
Baby's gown. Knits: Su05, 7
Balanced equations. Knits: Sp10, 30
Balsam & lavender sachets. Knits Gifts: 2019, 16, 48
Barbara Abbey's knitting lace. Knits: Su09, 17
Bark and twig stole. Knits: W12, 106, 112-113
Beach boho lace: ocean breeze, lace & laid-back Boho style. Knits: Su16, 14-25
Beaded linen-lace shawl. Knits: Su02, 28-29
Beech leaf shawl. Knits: Sp15, 21, 28-29
Begonia pullover. Knits: Sp19, 23, 37-39
Bells & whistles socks. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 52-54
Bells & whistles socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 101, 113-114
Belted wrap jacket. Knits: W05, 110-112, 114, 116
Berkshires band. Knits: Su15, 16, 17, 23
Bettie's lace stockings. Knits: Sp09, 45, 100-101
Bettie's pullover. Knits: W11, 22, 24, 28-29
Bias lace shell. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 120-121, 126-128
Bias lace tank. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 52, 61-70
Biased eyelets stole. Knits: F08, 68, 132
Big Montana tunic. Knits: F09, 46, 108-109
Birch point hoodie. Knits: Sp12, 70, 80-86
Bleeding hearts stole. Knits: Sp08, 118-119
Blooming forest pullover. Knits: F12, 22, 26-30
Blooming stole. Knits Gifts: 2010, 64, 65, 70-71
Blue columbine cardigan. Knits: Su15, 38, 48-52
Blue thistle shawl. Knits Gifts: 2011, 97, 108-110
Bluebells lace shawl. Knits: Su14, 72, 82-86
Bonita shirt. Knits: Su06, 94-98
Bonsai tunic. Knits: Sp07, 37, 62-63; website (correction)
Bowsprit cardigan. Knits: Su13, 15, 21-22
Box 96 pullover. Knits: Su10, 78, 82-84
Bozeman hat. Knits: W15, 26, 50-52
Brambling topper. Knits: W17, 72, 80-81
Brick Lane pullover. Knits: Sp14, 42, 43, 50-52
Bride's sachet. Knits: Su09, 50 and Web site
Brise-soleil cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24, 25, 66-67
Briseis pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 53, 55, 58-62
Brushed lace cardigan. Knits: W07, 45, 64-65
Buena Vista stole. Knits: Su18, 70-71, 80
Bulky waves scarf. Knits: 2015, 30, 48-50
Cable and lace. Knits Gifts: 2011, 18, 20
Calder pullover. Knits: F16, 36-37, 70-72

Camelot sweater. Knits: special issue F08, 11, 60-62
Caramel apple pullover. Knits: F19, 47, 48-49, 58-59
Carnelian wrap. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 85, 96
Cat's eye tam. Knits: Su11, 82, 85
Catalina shawl. Knits: Su16, 16, 32-34
Caterpillar cowl. Knits: W15, 72-73, 102-104
Cathedral afghan. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 28-29
Catlett shawl. Knits: F16, 26-27, 52-54
Celia cardigan. Knits: W19, 64-65, 82-84
Celosia pullover. Knits: Sp19, 25, 40-43
Cherry blossom shawl. Knits: Sp02, 32
Chevron lace. Knits Gifts: 2011, 19, 22
Chevron market bag. Knits: Sp10, 28, 30, 38-40
Chloe's vest. Knits: Sp13, 14-15, 20-21
Chunky lace wrap. Knits: Su06, 106. Pattern only on website.
Chunky lace wrap. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 43, 56
Chunky-weight version of the Anna cowl. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 63
Clearwater coverup. Knits: Su19, 30-31, 52-54
Clemente tank. Knits: Su16, 22, 43-46
Clementine shawlette. Knits: Sp07, 41, 82-83
Climbing crystals wrap. Knits Gifts: 2019, 34-35, 75
Cloisonné jacket. Knits: F10, 42, 60
Cobblestone vest. Knits: Su11, 29, 31, 44-46
Cobweb lace stole. Knits: Sp08, 112-113
Cocoa cardigan. Knits: W15, 70, 92-98
Colonnade jacket. Knits: Su13, 46-47, 50-51
Converge pullover. Knits: F13, 104-105, 113-115
Coquette vest. Knits: Su12, 37, 43-46
Coral cardigan. Knits: Su11, 26, 30, 32-35
Corcoran pullover. Knits: Sp15, 72, 78-79
Cornhusk pullover. Knits: F13, 102, 108-109
Corrugated tunic. Knits: F13, 106-107, 120-122
Corsage scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 54, 58
Cottage baby blanket. Knits: Su15, 82, 88-90
Cottage lace cardigan. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 65, 66, 74-75
Counterpane blouse. Knits: Su10, 20, 26-28
Counting waves: feather-and-fan patterns make undulating lines and ripples in six beachy knits.
knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 19-27
Cove beach pullover. Knits: Su19, 16-17, 37-38
Creating original hand-knitted lace. Knits: Su09, 17
Creating original handknitted lace. Knits: Sp10, 18
Cropped cross-stitch top. Knits: Su04, 30-33; F04, 130 (correction)
Crustacean shawl. Knits: Su14, 25, 40
Cruz shawl. Knits: Su16, 14-15, 26-32
Crystal bay shawl. knit.purl: FW15, 110-112, 114-118
Cufflink shawl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 18, 22-23
Cumberland pullover. Knits: Su19, 12-13, 33-34
Dagger lace scarf. Knitscene: special issue F09, 17, 64
Dahlia cardigan. Knits: F11, 76-77, 82-86
Darjeeling shawl. Knits: Sp13, 80-81, 86
Dawn dress. Knits: Su12, 57, 63-64
Day brightener ascot. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 84, 92-93
Deep v tee. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 119, 125-126
Deep winter stole. Knits Holiday: 2016, 56, 60-61, 65-70
Derbyshire tunic. Knits Weekend: 2010, 16, 17, 28-30
Diaphaneity. Knits: Su10, 20-24

Die cut vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 69, 73, 82-86, 88
Disk cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 46-47, 54-56
Dorchester pullover. Knits: Sp16, 63, 70-72
Dorflinger tee. Knitscene special issue: F10, 28, 69-70
Double V cardigan. Knits: Sp10, 26, 30, 34-38
Drawstring chemise. Knits: Sp08, 114-117
Driftwood tee. Knits: Su14, 20, 21, 31-32
Drop me here. Knits: F13, 102-107
East beach tee. Knits: Su19, 24-25, 44-46
Edmonia shawl. Knits: F16, 40-41, 76-78
An education in lace grafting: grafting live stitches to a provisional cast-on in pattern. knit.wear
deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 60-63
Elaine's blouse. Knits: W08, 55, 116-118
Elim poncho. Knits: W18, 24-25, 52-54
Elizabeth Zimmerman's sewn bind-off. Knits: Su06, 135
Embossed leaves socks. Knits: W05, 96-98; Su06, 116 (correction)
Empyrean tunic. Knits: Su10, 23, 32-36
Endira necklace. Knits: Su12, 17, 21
Enraptured: America's czarina of shawls. Knits: W14, 14-17
Estonian lace. Knits: F01, 54-55
Eucalyptus pullover. Knits: Sp19, 50-51, 64-68
Eva's blouse. Knits: Sp13, 16, 21-23
Evergreen mountain pullover. Knits: Sp18, 64-65, 83-84
Expanding ripples scarf. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 98-99, 106
Eyelet and welt tee. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 85, 96-98
Eyelet chemise. Knits: Su06, 108-110
Eyelet surplice dress. Knits: Su08, 44, 94-95
Èze shawlette and beret. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 116-117, 128-129
Fabric interrupted. Knits: Sp11, 54-57
Facing lilies stole. Knits: Sp10, 24, 30, 31-32
Fagoted skirt. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 95, 101-102
Fair star dress. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 28, 29, 42-43
Fairy tale scarf. Knits: Sp00, 56-57
Farmstand tee. Knits: Su14, 74-75, 90-94
Fauna pullover. Knits: W11, 109, 114-122
Featherfall cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 27, 42-44
Fern lace stole. Knits: F11, 80, 92-94
Fern-edged gauntlets. Knits: W12, 106, 107, 114-120
Filtered pullover. Knits: F13, 105, 115-120
Fine lines: gentle in-the-details texture punctuates simple shapes. Knits: Su11, 92-95
The finest tools. Knits: Sp13, 6
Firehouse Alley cowl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 18-19, 35-36
Fishtail tunic. Knits: special issue F07, 34, 79-80
Five points shawl. Knits: Sp15, 37, 46-50
Flagstaff tee. Knits: Su18, 79, 92
Float, flutter, drift: a decrease here, a yarnover there. Knits: Sp13, 80-85
Flower basket shawl. Knits: F04, 64-66
Flower hat and lace knee-highs. Knits: W04, 100-103; Sp05, 110 (correction)
Flutter sleeve. Knits: special issue F07, 18, 54-56
Flying cables. Knits: Su00, 16-18
Flynn cardigan. Knits: Su12, 92, 94, 96-97
Folk lace: traditional lacework for timeless heirloom shawls. Knits Holiday: 2016, 56-63
Forest path stole. Knits: Su03, 24-26, 28-29; F03, 122 (correction)
Forever lace. Knits: Su09, 38-41
French Quarter shawl. Knits Gifts: 2011, 72, 78-80
Friendship socks. Knits Gifts: 2011, 37, 46-47

Frost flower lace afghan. Knits: Sp97, 80-81
Frosted pines hat. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 124, 128-129, 134-135
Froth pullover. Knits: W12, 104-105, 110-112
Frothy scarf. Knits: Su06, 106. Pattern only on website.
Frothy scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 29, 33
The fundamental yarnover: using lace for structure and decoration. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24-29
Galax shawl. Knits: 2015, 104-105, 118-120
Garden plot dress. Knits: Sp11, 44, 46-50
Gardenia stole. Knits: Sp19, 24, 39-40
Gathered lace blouse. Knits: Sp13, 83, 90-96
A gathering of lace. Knits: Su09, 17
Geranium shawl. Knits: Sp19, 18-19, 29-30
Gibraltar henley. Knits: Sp15, 74, 82-86
Gibson girl pullover. Knits: Su04, 16-19
Glasgow lace. Knits: F06, 84-86
Go to market cardigan. Knits: Su14, 72, 73, 86-90
Gold rush shawl. Knits: F17, 74-75, 96-98
A good bias. Knits: Sp05, 26-27
Goodfellow top. Knits: Su17, 18-19, 28-32
Gossamer stars scarf. Knits: Su08, 47, 98
Gothic tam. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 57, 59, 70
Grande lace trim. Knits Weekend: special issue, 112-113, 120-121
Greenhouse tank. Knits: Su11, 26, 27, 30, 35-36
Greenpoint wrap. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 72-73, 94
Guriddo stole. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 74-75, 108-
Gwynedd hat. Knitscene special issue: F10, 29, 72, 96
Gyre cardigan. Knits: Sp14, 64-65, 71-72
Hampshire shawl. Knits: Sp16, 14, 29-30
Handkerchief tee. Knits: Sp10, 25, 30, 32-34
Hashtag camisole. Knits: Sp13, 16-17, 23
Hatton sweater. Knits Sp17, 76, 84-85
Hay bale tank. Knits: Su14, 70, 71, 80-81
Heathery duo. Knits: F04, 80-81, 83, 85-86
Heirloom knitting: a Shetland lace knitter's pattern and workbook. Knits: Su09, 17
Helena's shawl. Knits: Su17, 20, 32-37
Hemstitch camisole. Knits: Su13, 91, 95-98
Henley perfected. Knits: W07, 47, 70-75
Hermia's shawl. Knits: Su17, 24-25, 49-50
Hex mesh stockings. Knits: F11, 78-79, 86-92
Hexagon petal tee. Knits: Sp11, 77, 83-88
High desert lace. Knits: Su18, 70-79
High tea doily. Knits: Sp16, 69, 87-88
Hippolyta's cover-up. Knits: Su17, 23, 48
Hold everything tote. Knits Weekend: special issue, 34, 35, 38
Honey pullover. Knits: Sp15, 75, 86-89
Hooked on crochet: from poor man's lace to fashion runway hit. Knits: special issue F06, 6, 10
Hope chest scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 54, 55, 62-64
Horshoe janie. Knits: W12, 106, 107, 113-114
Hourglass lace socks. Knits: Su11, 54, 62-64
How to knit a Haapsalu sall. Knits: Sp13, 48-51
How to work a lace hat with contrast lining. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 134-135
Icarus shawl. Knits: Su06, 74-77
Ice floe beanie. Knits Gifts: 2019, 26, 66-67
Ichiba hoodie. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 68-69, 96-102
Imogene shawl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 53, 57-58

Impasto shawlette. Knits: Su10, 21, 40
In the details: everyday lace. Knits: Su11, 30-31
Indigo ripples skirt. Knits: Sp07, 39, 72-73; website (correction)
Inlaid lace mitts. Knits: Sp13, 19, 26-28
Inlet cardigan. Knits: Su14, 29, 50-53
Interweave favorites: simply modern lace. Knits: Su15, 4
Inversion gansey. Knits: F10, 41, 56-59
Ionic column scarf. Knits Gifts: 09, 18, 21, 30
Iris cowl. Knits: Sp19, 22, 33-37
Irish diamond shawl. Knits: F99, 40-43; W99/00, 84 (correction)
Ironwork shawl. Knits: Sp12, 69, 76-78
Jacaranda tunic. Knits: Sp14, 70, 90-91
Joan of Arc sweater. Knits: F13, 107, 122-123
Jubilee cardigan. Knits Gifts: 2010, 115, 117-118
Just so bag. Knits: W12, 109, 126-127
Juul cardigan. Knits: W17, 73, 82-84
Kalaloch pullover. Knits: Su19, 10-11, 32-33
Katharine vest. Knits: Sp08, 110-111
Kathe cardigan. Knits: F16, 32-33, 63-64
Keeley sweater. Knits: W16, 24, 58-59
Kingston tank. Knits: Su16, 23, 46-49
Kite cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 80-81, 94-98
Knit a lace shawl with any yarn! Using a scale, a swatch & some math. knit.purl: FW15, 114-118
Knit two together, yarnover: simple stitches make for striking fabrics. Knits: Su12, 34-37
Knitted lace cast-on. Knits: Su06, 134; Knitscene special issue F08, 32-33; W08, 135
Knitted lace of Estonia. Knits: Su09, 17
Knitting lace: a workshop with patterns and projects. Knits: Su09, 17
Krokos shawl. Knits: Sp16, 14, 22-28
Labor and lace. Knits: W11, 144
Lace & tuck ensemble. Knits: F04, 94-95, 97-100
Lace and cable scarflette. Knits: Su11, 54, 60
Lace and twist gloves. Knits Gifts: 09, 16, 20, 24-26
Lace and twist socks. Knits Gifts: 09, 17, 20, 28-30
Lace basket scarf. Knits: 2015, 103, 118
Lace beach bag. Knits Weekend: 2010, 86 and website
Lace bind-off. Knits: Su06, 135
Lace blouse. Knits: Sp12, 52-55
Lace blouson. Knits: Su04, 42-44
Lace capelet and sleeves. Knits: Su02, 34-35
Lace deconstructed: blown up, blown out - lace stitches take the spotlight. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 93-97
Lace dolman jacket. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 86-87, 98-100
Lace dress. Knits: 2004, 54-61
Lace from the attic. Knits: Sp97, 62-64
Lace from the attic: a Victorian notebook of knitted lace patterns. Knits: F11, 10
Lace goes afield. Knits: Su11, 26-31
Lace in place. Knits: Sp13, 14-19
Lace in September. Knits: F09, 44-47
Lace insert pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 104, 105, 108-1-9
Lace knitting hints. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 36
Lace peignoir and simple shell. Knits: Sp01, 52-54
Lace pleat cardigan. Knits: W20, 12-13, 50-52
Lace ribbon scarf. Knits: 2015, 100-101, 115
Lace saddle tee. Knits: Su10, 91, 95-97
Lace scarf. Knits: Su09, 26-27
Lace style. Knits: Su09, 17

Lace tips. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 79
Lace twist mitts. Knitscene: special issue F09, 16-17, 63-64
Lace wedges. Knits Gifts: 2011, 19, 22
Lace-panel jacket. Knits: Su98, 12-16; W98, 86 (correction)
Lace: shaping your garment. Knits: F06, 64-68
The lacemaker: beautiful things endure. Knits Gifts: 2010, 62-67
Laceweights: everyday to exotic. Knits: Su09, 18-19
Lacy hair tamers. Knits: sub-only website
Lacy kerchief scarf. Knits: Su05, 53-55
Lacy kerchief scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 72-74
Lacy ribbons. Knits: W09, 90, 93-94
Lacy sachet. Knits: Su09, 50 and Web site
Lacy yoga bags. Knits: Su07, 39, 84-85
Ladder tank. Knits: Su13, 70, 75-76
Ladder tank. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 101, 104, 109-112
Lady tea towel. Knits Gifts: 2010, 63, 80
Ladylike gloves. Knits: Sp08, 50. Pattern only on website.
Ladylike lace. Knits Gifts: 2011, 19, 22
Larkspur shawl. Knits: Su15, 41, 57
Lavish lace: knitting with hand-painted yarns. Knits: Su09, 17
Leaf and picot cardigan. Knits: Sp11, 55, 58-62
Leaf kimono top. Knits: Su08, 48, 100-101
Leather & lace. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 56-73
The legacy of lace. Knits: Su06, 11
Linen and lace cardigan. Knits: special issue Sp07, 32-35
Linen and lace cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 74-75, 82-84
Linen and lace pillows. Knits: Sp97, 78-79
Linocut beret. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 54, 59, 64-65
Little arrowhead shawl. Knits: Su06, 106. Pattern only on website.
Little arrowhead shawl. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 44, 58
Little arrowhead shawl. knit.purl: FW15, 8
The little blue sweater. Knits: F08, 62, 116-117
Little indulgences: luxurious knitting kits. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 6
Lofty cables and lace pullover. Knits: W00/01, 12-14; Su02, 102 (correction)
Lotus blossom tank. Knits: Su06, 102-104; Su06, 146 (correction)
Louisa cowl. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 114-115
Lovebird sweater. Knits: Sp14, 20-21, 30-34
Lovely in lace. Knits: Su01, 16-18; website (correction)
Loving lace. Knits: Su09, 17
Luminous lace camisole. Knits: Su03, 56-57; F03, 122 (correction)
MacGowan pullover. Knits: W16, 19, 42-46
Madli's shawl. Knits: Su04, 64-65
Malaquite tee. Knits: Su19, 28-29, 48-52
Manteo cardigan. Knits: Sp12, 71, 86-89
Mantilla stole. Knits Holiday: 2016, 57, 62-63, 71-72
Maria's veil. Knits: W17, 75, 92-93
Maria's stole. Knits: Su17, 66-67, 84-85
Marian tunic. Knits: Sp13, 82, 86-90
Marigold sweater. Knits: Su10, 24, 36-38
Marilouise's scarf. Knits: F01, 56-57
Matins dress. Knits: Sp13, 84-85, 96-100
Meadowsweet hat. Knits: Su13, 70, 76-78
Meandering top. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 21, 30-32
Medallion blouse. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 83, 92-94
Medallion-edged shrug. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 72-73, 81-82
Mega scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 50-51, 60

Menemsha pullover. Knits: Su12, 58, 64-68
Merino lace socks. Knits: Su03, 74-76
Midsummer aran. Knits: Su13, 70-71, 78-79
Midsummer kimono. Knits: Su17, 21, 37-38
A midsummer night's dream. Knits: Su17, 14-25
Midtown cowl. Knits Gifts: 2011, 112, 118
Milkweed shawl. Knits: F14, 67, 92-94
Millay jacket. Knits: Sp14, 69, 86-90
Millie's camisole. Knits Gifts: 2010, 66, 75-78
Mission cardigan. Knits: Su11, 55, 64-67
Mistral stole. Knits: F13, 48, 60-62
Mixt cowl. Knits Weekend: special issue, 36, 39
Moab stole. Knits: Su18, 75, 88-89
Modern lace tunic. Knits: W00/01, 62-64
Modified standard bind-off. Knits: Su06, 135
Mojave top. Knits: Su18, 72-73, 81-82
Molly's headband. Knits: Su06, 106. Pattern only on website.
Monsoon shawl. Knits: Sp14, 40, 41, 47
Moss and lace trio. Knits: Su98, 38-40
Moth wing top. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 80, 88-91
Mountain Avenue shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 20-21, 38-39
Nantes hat. Knits: W11, 111, 126-127
Nantucket vest. Knits: Su11, 94, 95, 104-105
Nash Island shawl. Knits: Sp16, 12, 18-20
New lace knitting: designs for wide open spaces. knit.purl: FW15, 110-112
The new lace: arty, heritage-steeped and fresh all over again. Knits: Sp10, 24-29
Nihon Vogue knitting patterns book 250. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 12
No. 6 shrug. Knits: F13, 49, 62-64
Nolita top. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 70-71, 92-93
Nordique swing. Knits: F09, 44, 94-96
Northumbria cowl. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24, 25, 68, 96
Nova cardigan. Knits: Su13, 48, 54-56
Novel sleeve. Knits Gifts: 2011, 95, 102
O'Kelly's Chapel shawl. Knits: Sp14, 20-21, 28-30
Ocracoke cardigan. Knits: Su14, 28-29, 46-50
October scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 84, 93-95
Of lace and love. Knits: Su01, 96
Ogee lace skirt. Knits: Su07, 48, 112-114
Onda reversible lace and cable rib. Knits Gifts: 2011, 18, 20
One way tee. Knits: Sp15, 35, 42-43
One-seam shrug. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 22-23, 29-30
Open back bias tank. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 102, 106-107
Open eye tunic. Knits: Su13, 69, 73-75
Open up decreases, yarnovers + strong shapes: sculptural openwork fabrics. Knits (knit.wear):
special issue F12, 43-51
Orchid scarf. Knits: 2015, 102, 116
Orenburg lace triangle. Knits: Su00, 32-35; W00/01, 102 (correction)
Orenburg lace triangle. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 42, 50-52
Oriel lace blouse. Knits: Su07, 46, 80-82
Oscilloscope shawl. Knitscene special issue: F10, 26-27, 68-69
Oshara shawl. Knits: F18, 62-63
Oslo walk shawl. Knits: W10, 76, 83
Overdyed ragg scarf. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 39, 87
Paisley lace shawl. Knits: Sp05, 96-98
Panbe dress. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 4, 22, 74-75, 96
"Paper" lanterns. Knits: W09, 92, 98-99

Parquet stole. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 52, 53, 56
Pathway tee. Knits: Su16, 68, 86
Peace Street hat. Knits Gifts: 2011, 113, 118-119
Pebble and reed tunic. Knits: Su11, 93, 97-100
Pembroke wrap. Knits: F11, 28, 37-38
Penobscot silk scarf. Knits: Su06, 106. Pattern only on website.
Penobscot silk scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 12, 22-24
Pewter lace shawl. Knits: Sp03, 60-61
Pfeiffer shawl. Knits: Sp17, 74-75, 82
Phyllotaxis hat. Knits: Su15, 35, 42-43
Pianissimo mitts. Knits: Su12, 36, 42-43
Pierpont shawl. Knits: Su16, 24-25, 49
Pine cone scarf. Knits: W04, 104-105
Pinewood pullover. Knits: Su16, 8, 66-67, 83-86
Pink mimosa. Knits: Su06, 16-18
Pinkerton shawl. Knits: Sp11, 78, 79, 90-91
Planche vest. Knits: Su12, 36, 41-42
Plethora scarf. Knits Gifts: 2011, 38, 47
Plumage wrap. Knits: Sp14, 42, 43, 52-56
The point about cuffs. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 121, 128
Pollock scarf. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 50-51, 55-56
Potter's shawl. Knits: Sp15, 18-19, 22-23
Prairie lace blouse. Knits Weekend: 2010, 34, 35, 37, 41-44
Prairie tunic. Knits: Sp06, 88-90, F06, 146 (correction)
A primer on knitted lace: part one. Knits: Su06, 68-72
A primer on knitted lace: part two/casting on & binding off. Knits: Su06, 134-135
Prisma dolman. Knits: F13, 103, 109-113
Prow pullover. Knits: Su14, 22, 33-36
Puck's tunic. Knits: Su17, 16-17, 27-28
Purple sage socks. Knits: F15, 50-51, 54-57
Qiviuk webs tam and scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 33, 60-63
Quad vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 48-49, 56-57
Radcliffe cowl. Knits Gifts: 2014, 88-89, 102-103
Rain on the prairie scarf. Knits: Sp11, 54, 58
Reading lace charts. Knitscene: special issue F09, 10-11
Refined knits: sophisticated lace, cable, and Aran lace knitwear. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 6
Refined knits: sophisticated lace, cable, and Aran lace knitwear. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16,
114-115
Regatta tee. Knits: Su13, 16, 22-23
Retrograde sweater. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 14-15, 20-22
Reversible scarf tank. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 40, 47-49
Rheya cardigan. Knits: Sp15, 70, 76-78
Rib and lace tank. Knits: Sp07, 34, 52-54
Ripple edge cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 20, 28-29
Rock quarry stole. Knits: F14, 66, 90-92
Rodin cardigan. Knits: F16, 38-39, 72-74
Rosa wrap. Knits: Su16, 21, 42-43
Rose bush pullover. Knits: Sp19, 16-17, 28-29
Rose lace stole. Knits: Sp11, 56, 56, 62-64
Rose window beret. Knits: Sp10, 28, 30, 46-48
Rough hewn: lace goes beyond the shawl. Knits: W12, 104-109
Rule of three shawl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 19, 23-24
Rumpelstiltskin cardigan. Knits: Su03, 38-40, 42-43
Russian lace scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 31, 36-37
Ruth's tee. Knits: Su10, 46, 49-50
Sakura tee. Knits: Su12, 35, 39-41

Sampler stole. Knits: 2015, 97, 109-110
Sandalwood socks. Knits: W08, 54, 114-115
Santa Fe tunic. knit.purl: FW15, 60, 69-71, 75
Sazerac pullover. Knits: F12, 23, 30-33
A scarf of your very own. Knits: Sp00, 44-46
Scribble lace. Knits: Su01, 20-25
Sea anemone jacket. Knits: Su14, 26, 27, 43-46
Seaglass shell. Knits: Su12, 59, 68-72
Seaweed cardigan. Knits: Sp10, 29, 30, 48-49
Sequined cable and lace wrap. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 97, 103-106
Shaping lace with short-rows. Knits: Sp09, 24-26
Shetland shawl. Knits Holiday: 2016, 57, 58-59, 64-65
Shetland skirt. Knits: Su13, 47, 52-53
Shirtwaist pullover. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 12-13, 60-62
Silver moon evening coat. Knits: Su02, 30-33
Simple lace curtains. Knits: Sp97, 73-74
Simply lovely lace socks. Knits: Sp06, 64-66
Slanting plaid stole. Knits: F10, 81, 85, 98-100
Sleeper car jacket. Knits: Sp15, 38-39, 52-54
Slouchy pullover. Knits: W10, 50, 66-68
Snow bunting jacket. Knits: W17, 74, 85-90
Snowdrop shawl. Knits Gifts: 2019, 36-37, 76-80
Snowfall sweater. Knits: F11, 30, 42-46
Snowflower socks. Knits: W12, 108, 109, 122-126
Socks for Véronik. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 29, 46
Soft porcelain bowls. Knits Gifts: 09, 98, 100, 104-105
Soft ridge hat. Knits Gifts: 2010, 65, 72
Solstice capelet. Knits: W17, 70, 76-77
Solstice scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 89, 100
Sophia shrug. Knits Gifts: 2010, 124, 127
Spidery tank. Knits: Su09, 42, 82-83
Spinsters, free maids, tells & Shakespeare. Knits: Su17, 8-10
Spiral octagon shawl. Knits: Su98, 58-62; W98, 86 (correction)
Spring twilight pullover. Knits: Sp10, 27, 30, 40-46
Squall line shawl. Knits: F15, 49, 50, 53-54
Square-bodice pullover. Knits: Su03, 20-22
Stahman's shawls and scarves. Knits: Su09, 17
Star house cowl. Knits: Sp14, 44, 45, 58-60
Stepping-stones shawl. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 24, 36-38
Stitches go to town: delicate openwork and rustic texture. Knits: F12, 20-23
Stonemitter sweater. Knits: Su13, 68, 72-73
Stretchy lace bind-off. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 70
Strobilus pullover. Knits: F11, 31, 46-48
Sugarplum shrug. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 28, 42
Summer blooms shawl. Knits: Su12, 34, 38-39
Summer shawlette. Knits: Su06, 106. Pattern only on website.
Summer sundress. Knits: Su05, 22-24, 26
Sunshine canyon tee. Knits: Sp14, 44, 45, 56-57
Sutton place warp. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 58-59, 75-76
Swallowtail shawl. Knits: F06, 72-76
Swatching the lace universe. Knits: Sp12, 22-24
Sweet cedar shawl. Knits gifts: 2019, 42-43, 84-85
Sweet detail: bulky yarn in a slim silhouette. Knits Weekend: 2010, 60
Sweet dreams baby blanket. Knits: Sp97, 65-66, 68-69
Sweet little cardigan. Knits: 2015, 32, 51-52
Sweet somethings. Knits: Su06, 106-107

Swingback hoodie. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15,
Taos tee. Knits: Su18, 74, 82-88
Tatiana's sweater. Knits: Sp11, 56, 56, 66-70
Tattoo tank. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 22, 23, 75-76
Taverna shawl. Knits Gifts: 2011, 115, 120-122
Tea rose halter top. Knits: Sp07, 40, 80
Teardrop scarves. Knits: special issue F07, 30, 74-75
Tech tip: blocking lace. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 82
Tech tip: blocking lace mitts. Knits: Su12, 43
Tech tip: shaping and lace patterns. Knits: Sp15, 79
Tech tip: welting. Knits: F11, 94
Tech tip: yarnover size. Knits: Sp14, 84
Three-cornered and long shawls. Knits: Su09, 17
Timetable pullover. Knits: Sp15, 36, 43-46
Tissue cardigan. Knits: Sp10, 92, 96, 97-99
Titania's shawl. Knits: Su17, 14-15, 26-27
Torch lily tee. Knits: Su11, 28, 31, 36
Tracing paper: lace creates form in the negative space. Knits: Su13, 68-71
Trail henley. Knits: Su16, 65, 82-83
Transforming a lace motif: experiments for summer yarns. Knits: Su13, 84-88
Trapezoid tee. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 50, 57-60
Treasure bags. Knits Gifts: 2014, 37, 44
A treasury of knitting patterns. Knits: Su09, 17
Trellis and vine pullover. Knits: F09, 45, 98-102
Trellis scarf. Knits: Sp06, 56-58
Trellis scarf. Knits: Sp13, 18-19, 24-26
Tribeca tunic. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 68-69, 90-91
Trillium shawl. Knits: Su15, 39, 52-54
Trousseau wrap. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 26-28
Tudor rose shawl. Knits: Su17, 22, 38-45
Tulip twin set. Knits: Sp99, 54-56; Su99, 7 (correction)
Twilight lace. Knits: W99/00, 68-69; Sp00, 81 (correction)
Twilight lace wrap. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 46-47
Twining ivy stole. Knits Gifts: 2019, 44-45, 86
Two bridges cowl. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 60-61, 78-79
Two trees cardigan. Knits: Su16, 59, 73-74
Understanding perpendicular & parallel knitted-on edgings. Knits: Sp15, 30-33
Union Station cardigan. Knits: Sp15, 40-41, 64-68
Ursula socks. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 111, 121-122
Velum cardigan. Knits: Sp15, 20, 24-28
Venice top. Knits: Su16, 20-21, 39-42
Ventura tank. Knits: Su16, 17, 34-38
Verity shawl. Knits: Sp13, 33, 40-44
Victoria tank. Knits: Su04, 26-28
Viennese shrug. Knits: Su05, 40-42; F05, 145 (correction)
Visiting Laxis, a fairy-tale setting for lovers of lace. Knits: Su00, 30-31
Wakame lace tunic. Knits: Su08, 46, 96-97
Waving lace socks. Knits: Sp04, 82-83
Wavy lace capelet. Knits Gifts: 2010, 92, 93, 98
Wavy lace cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 25, 38-42
Waxwing shawl. Knits: W17, 71, 78
Web watch. Knits: Su06, 8
Weekend pullover. Knits: F06, 114-120; website (correction)
Welted peerie shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 94-95, 98-100
Wendy knits lace. Knits Gifts: 2011, 12
Western slope tee. Knits: Su15, 40, 54-56

Wheat field scarflette. Knits Weekend: special issue, 37, 39-40
Wheeled lace shawl. Knits: F11, 80, 81, 96
Wheeling scallop scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 66, 67, 78-80
White owl shawl. Knits: Su13, 49, 58-67
Wide open spaces. Knits: F15, 49-51
Wild olive beret. Knits Gifts: 2010, 63, 68
Wildflower tank. Knits: Sp12, 68, 74-76
Williamsburg top. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 62-63, 80-81
Winding roads shawl. Knits: F19, 47, 54-55, 63-67
Wine and roses mitts. Knits: W06, 122-124
Winged shawl. Knits Gifts: 2010, 62, 63, 69-70
Winona poncho. Knits: Su18, 76-77, 89-90
Winter bride: feminine lace, evergreen bouquets & romantic knits. Knits: W17, 70-75
Winter snowflakes stocking. Knits Holiday: 2017, 96-97, 108-109
Winter woods hat and gloves. Knits Gifts: 2014, 56-57, 66-67
Wishbone socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 102, 115
Wonderlake shawl. Knits: F15, 15, 28-38
Woodland lace stole. Knits Holiday: 2017, 56-57, 83-85
Woodstock camisole. Knits: Su03, 16-18
Yorkshire capelet. Knits: Sp16, 17, 41-42
Zephyrine cardigan. Knits: Sp14, 68-69, 82-
Zigzag wanderer. Knits: F15, 58-59, 68-69

lace ladder stitch

Ladder tank. Knits: Su13, 70, 75-76
Ladder tank. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 101, 104, 109-112

lace mesh stitch

One-seam shrug. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 22-23, 29-30
Sakura tee. Knits: Su12, 35, 39-41

Lace Museum

Hooked on crochet: from poor man's lace to fashion runway hit. Knits: special issue F06, 6, 10

lace ribbing

Brick Lane pullover. Knits: Sp14, 42, 43, 50-52
Inlaid lace mitts. Knits: Sp13, 19, 26-28
Linden Street pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 24-25, 42-44
Northampton cardigan. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 26-27, 46-48
Ribbing inspiration. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 32-35
Venice top. Knits: Su16, 20-21, 39-42

lace ribbon stitch

Winona poncho. Knits: Su18, 76-77, 89-90

lace trellis stitch

Linen and lace cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 74-75, 82-84

lace wedge stitch

Lace wedges. Knits Gifts: 2011, 19, 22

laced-together pillows

Four square pillows. Knits Gifts: 2010, 43, 52-54

Lacher, Kathy

Child's star cardigan. Knits: Su02, 76-77

Lacis (business)

Visiting Lacis, a fairy-tale setting for lovers of lace. Knits: Su00, 30-31

lacy cable stitch

Coralline jacket. Knits: Su14, 24, 25, 38-40

ladders in stitches

Converge pullover. Knits: F13, 104-105, 113-115
Corrugated tunic. Knits: F13, 106-107, 120-122
Dropped stitch cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 69, 70, 74-77
Filtered pullover. Knits: F13, 105, 115-120

Joan of Arc sweater. Knits: F13, 107, 122-123
Prisma dolman. Knits: F13, 103, 109-113
Tech tip: socks. Knits: W12, 92
Tips for knitting gloves. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 135

ladybugs

Imagine mittens (picnic blanket mittens, ladybug mittens, traffic mittens). Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 73, 79-80

ladylike lace stitch

Ladylike lace. Knits Gifts: 2011, 19, 22

LaFreniere, Marji

Mohair travel shawl. Knits: Su01, 44, 46; F01, 110 (correction)
Rib-and-cable mitts. Knits: Sp06, 68-70

Lagerfeld, Karl

Runway knits. Knits: F10, 22

lagom (Swedish traditions)

Fredagsmys: a Swedish *lagom* tradition. Knits: F19, 10-11

Laine Magazine

My knitting notes. Knits: F18, 4

Lakewood, Clare

Permafrost hat. Knits Gifts: 2019, 20, 57-58
Tree boughs & trails hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 36-37, 66-67

Lalanne, Cecilia

The women's workforce: inside Manos del Uruguay. Knits: Sp17, 10-14

Lambert, Frances

Fisherman's rib versus brioche: an introduction. Knits: F14, 58-61

lambswool

The finer things: exquisite fibers are spun gossamer-thin for ethereal fabrics with surprising warmth.
Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 10-11

Lampe, Jean

Increasing: more of a good thing part II. Knits: W01/02, 62-63 and sub only website

lamps

Gadgets and gizmos: high-tech meets handmade for streamlined modern crafting. Knits: W12, 5

lampshades

Lampshade. Knits: 2005, 85; pattern only on website
"Paper" lanterns. Knits: W09, 92, 98-99
Weighty matters. Knits: W09, 90-92

land mines

Barb Hunt: knitting against destruction. Knits: Su10, 10

Landra, Maie

Wrapped in color: 30 shawls to knit. knit.purl: FW15, 4

Landra, Taiu

Wrapped in color: 30 shawls to knit. knit.purl: FW15, 4

Lang, Jennifer

Victoria yoke pullover. Knits: W08, 48, 86-87

Lantern Moon

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

Lantern Moon knitting needles

The ultimate guide to knitting needles, part II. Knits: F12, 16

lapels

Handkerchief hems. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 88-92
Northampton cardigan. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 26-27, 46-48
Sleeper car jacket. Knits: Sp15, 38-39, 52-54

lariats

As pretty does: bright, quick, clever knits that gratify instantly. Knits: Su12, 16-19
Ginkgo lariat. Knits: Su12, 18, 26-28

Larsen, Adrienne

Archway hat. Knits: F14, 70, 71, 120
Assateague pullover. Knits: Su19, 18-19, 38-41
Bozeman hat. Knits: W15, 26, 50-52
Coquette vest. Knits: Su12, 37, 43-46
Denys vest. Knits: Sp17, 77, 85-86
Gathered lace blouse. Knits: Sp13, 83, 90-96
Lampighter's hat. Knits Gifts: 2019, 28-29, 69-72
Leif slipover. Knits: W11, 78-79, 85-90
Saturn's rings pullover. Knits: W19, 18-19, 34-35
Snow bunting jacket. Knits: W17, 74, 85-90
Starflower mittens. Knits: 2015, 70-72

Lasher, Maureen

Teen knitting club: chill out and knit. Knits: Sp05, 10

latch hooks

The x, y, + z of zippers. Knits: W10, 108-109

Latina crocheters

Crochet's Latin beat. Knits: special issue Sp07, 58-59

lattice lace

Brise-soleil cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24, 25, 66-67
Wonderlake shawl. Knits: F15, 15, 28-38

lattice motifs

Alpen socken. Knits: F10, 26, 27, 32-34
Briar rose tunic. Knits: W11, 46-47, 52-54
Carved in wool. Knits: F10, 26-27
Crystal pullover. Knits: W19, 32-33, 48-50
Fiddlesticks cowl. Knits: F14, 67, 94-96
Lattice cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 18-19, 24-25
Leadville cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 78-79, 92
Medallion mitts. Knits Gifts: 2014, 89, 103-105
Mega scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 50-51, 60
Pearl Lake mitts. Knits: W15, 72-73, 98-100
Rheinfels mittens. Knits: F13, 72-73, 81-83
Straight maze hat. Knits: W12, 72, 82
Woven cardigan. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 20-21, 29-31

lattice stitch

Harding cardigan. Knits: Su16, 9, 64, 80-82
Irina pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 78, 104-106

Latvia

Latvian mitten family. Knits Holiday: 2016, 84-85, 95-96
Latvian mittens. Knits: F08, 22
Latvian mittens at NATO. Knits: Su07, 9

Latvian braids

Baja hoodie. Knits: Su19, 60, 62-63, 74-75
Baker Street mittens. Knits Gifts: 2010, 22, 24, 36-38
Brim braid hat. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 125, 129
Gotland mittens. Knits: 2015, 65-67
Ibex Valley mittens. Knits: W18, 84-85, 101-102
Latvian braid mitts. Knits: W10, 24, 26, 32-34
Phoenix mittens. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 127, 130-131
Rheinfels mittens. Knits: F13, 72-73, 81-83
Rossore pullover. Knits: W20, 16-17, 55-57
True north mittens. Knits: F11, 98-99, 108-109
Whitehorn shawl. Knits: Su18, 15, 30-31, 57-59

laundering handknits

Wash me: a comprehensive guide to caring for handknits. Knits Weekend: special issue, 56-59

Lauren, Ralph

Prêt-à-mouton: an Oregon company takes its wool from ranch to runway. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 10-14

Lavold, Elsebeth

Viking patterns for knitting. Knits: F00, 9

Lawrence, Sara Pierce

Fountain pen shawl. Knits: Sp09, 32, 66-68

Little entrelac bags. Knits Gifts: 09, 103, 115-116

Two ribs infinity scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 86-87, 96-98

Laxton, James

Back to our roots: revitalizing the wool community in Yorkshire, England. Knits: F15, 10-11

Laxtons (business)

Back to our roots: revitalizing the wool community in Yorkshire, England. Knits: F15, 10-11

layered garments

How to work a lace hat with contrast lining. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 134-135

Light & layered knits. Knits: Sp13, 9

Linden Street pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 24-25, 42-44

Matins dress. Knits: Sp13, 84-85, 96-100

Overlay vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 19, 34-38

layered scarves

Double knit scarf. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 102, 106-

Lazar, Martha

Sock yarn braided trivets. Knits: Su15, 83, 90-91

Use an i-cord machine to make braided home accessories. Knits: Su15, 84-86

LaZebnik, Claire

Knitting under the influence. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 6

Le, Nguyen

Unexpected red. Knits: special issue F07, 28, 72

leaf motifs

All points east shawl. Knits Gifts: 2014, 90-91, 105-110

Allegoro table runner. Knits Gifts: 2010, 66, 73-74

Bailiwick pullover. Knits: Sp14, 16-17, 22-24

Beech leaf shawl. Knits: Sp15, 21, 28-29

Begonia pullover. Knits: Sp19, 23, 37-39

Coquette vest. Knits: Su12, 37, 43-46

Cottage baby blanket. Knits: Su15, 82, 88-90

Falling leaves scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 123, 126-127

Farmstand tee. Knits: Su14, 74-75, 90-94

Fickle knitter design volume 1: leaves. Knits: Su12, 13

Fruit basket hats. Knits Gifts: 2010, 115, 118

Furled leaf socks. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 31, 79-80

Ginkgo lariat. Knits: Su12, 18, 26-28

Hollyberry bonnet and cape. Knits Gifts: 2011, 76, 83-88

Icons. Knits Gifts: 2010, 112

Kathe cardigan. Knits: F16, 32-33, 63-64

Lacy leaf satchel. Knits: Su10, 46, 47, 50-52

Leaf and picot cardigan. Knits: Sp11, 55, 58-62

Leafed hat. Knits: W12, 108, 109, 120-122

Leafy embellishments. Knits Gifts: 2010, 105, 111-112

Linocut beret. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 54, 59, 64-65

Metamorphoknit: simple knitting + transformative embellishment = more to give. Knits Gifts: 2010, 102-105

October scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 84, 93-95

Phyllotaxis hat. Knits: Su15, 35, 42-43

Pierpont shawl. Knits: Su16, 24-25, 49

Rheya cardigan. Knits: Sp15, 70, 76-78

STEM cardigan. Knits: W19, 72-73, 92-94

Stenton Garden pillows. Knits: W08, 45, 72-74
Tree boughs & trails hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 36-37, 66-67
Trellis scarf. Knits: Sp13, 18-19, 24-26
Trillium shawl. Knits: Su15, 39, 52-54
Tugboater pullover. Knits: F14, 64, 65, 77-80
Twinkle, twinkle: sequins and beads, shine and sparkle. Knits Gifts: 2010, 10

leaf rib stitch

Disk cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 46-47, 54-56

leaf stitch

Disk cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 46-47, 54-56

Leapman, Melissa

Basket weave pullover. Knits: F04, 22-24
Box-pleat dress and coat. Knits: F02, 42-45; website (correction)
A close-knit family: sweaters for everyone you love. Knits: F99, 85
Cool crochet: 30 hot, fun designs to crochet and wear. Knits: 2005, 13
Cozy crochet kit: simple instructions and tools for 25 terrific crochet projects. Knits: 2005, 12
Cozy crochet: 26 fun projects from fashion to home decor. Knits: 2005, 12
Crochet with style. Knits: Sp01, 10
Hot knits: 30 cool, fun designs to knit and wear. Knits: F04, 10
Hourglass cable pullover. Knits: F97, 62-63, 65; W97, 8 (correction)
Modern lace tunic. Knits: W00/01, 62-64
Traveling rib pullover. Knits: Sp01, 12-13

LeBarre, Melissa

New England knits. Knits: Su10, 11

Lee, Aimee

Aimee Lee: knitting the unspoken. Knits: W10, 12

Lee, Jessamyn

Sneak-a-peek tank top. Knits: sub-only website

Lee, Katherine

Sweaterbabe.com's fabulous & flirty crochet: gorgeous sweater and accessory patterns from Los Angeles's top crochet designer. Knits: special issue F06, 11

Lee, Lucy

Popcorn top. Knits: Su01, 45, 51-52

Lee, Quenna

Bear Lake cowl. Knits: W15, 21, 40
Caldecott jacket. Knits: Sp16, 65, 75-80
El Greco pullover. Knits: F16, 28-29, 55-58
Imogene shawl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 53, 57-58
Kittredge wrapper. Knits: Sp18, 63, 82-83
Linocut beret. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 54, 59, 64-65
MacGowan pullover. Knits: W16, 19, 42-46
Meandering top. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 21, 30-32
Nami cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 80-81, 115-119
Orchid scarf. Knits: 2015, 102, 116
Tucked pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 24-25, 32-36
Ventura tank. Knits: Su16, 17, 34-38
Western slope tee. Knits: Su15, 40, 54-56

Lee, Salena

Kaftan dress. Knits: special issue F08, 34-35, 80-82

Leeds Industrial Museum, England

Back to our roots: revitalizing the wool community in Yorkshire, England. Knits: F15, 10-11

Leeman, Judith

Knitting responses to time, place, and more. Knits: Su12, 12

Leeseman, Dawn

Zigzag beanie. Knits: F08, 55, 88

left cross decreases

Moraine jacket. Knits: W15, 18, 32-36

left slipped twist stitches

Shaped-intarsia tunic. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 120-121, 128-130

left traveler-knit over purl

Twisted-stitch knitting. Knits: F10, 28-30

left traveler-two knits over one purl

Twisted-stitch knitting. Knits: F10, 28-30

left twist-knit over knit

Twisted-stitch knitting. Knits: F10, 28-30

left-crossing cables

Cables 101. Knits: W11, 16-19

left-leaning cables

Setting cable panels on the bias. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 42-45

left-leaning decreases

Any way you want it: custom pictorial lace motifs. Knits: Su11, 20-24

Swatching the lace universe. Knits: Sp12, 22-24

left-leaning increases

Tech tip: increases. Knits: F11, 108

legwarmers

Big twist leg warmers. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 46, 55

Cabled leggings. Knits: sub-only website

Gansey leg warmers. Knits Weekend: special issue, 20, 26-28

Inishmore hat and leg warmers. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 58, 68-70

Legwarmers. Knits: Sp08, 20-22

Make your joy: ten patterns for family fun & happy home. Knits: 2015, 24-33

March to May. Knits Weekend: special issue, 16-20

Sisters legwarmers. Knits: 2015, 31, 50-51

Up-town gaiters. Knits: sub-only website

With dimension: knitted fabric breaks out of flat planes with stitches that turn, twist, and fold. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 39-47

Leigh, Maria

Abiquiu tunic. Knits: Sp14, 66, 72-78

Albatross cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 74, 85-86

Alpaca road socks. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 112, 120-

Bettie's pullover. Knits: W11, 22, 24, 28-29

Charvet pullover. Knits: W10, 25, 30-32

Complements hat. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 110, 111, 118

Corrugated tunic. Knits: F13, 106-107, 120-122

Flamboyant shawl. Knits Gifts: 2011, 43, 56-58

Flynn cardigan. Knits: Su12, 92, 94, 96-97

Hexagon petal tee. Knits: Sp11, 77, 83-88

Inlet cardigan. Knits: Su14, 29, 50-53

Labyrinth cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 62-63, 69-72

Larkspur shawl. Knits: Su15, 41, 57

Lin sweater. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 20-21, 31-32

Meadow tunic. Knits: F14, 20, 46-54

Medallion blouse. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 83, 92-94

No. 6 shrug. Knits: F13, 49, 62-64

NoBo jacket. Knits: W14, 86, 101-106

Picnic cardigan. Knits: Su10, 92, 99-100

Rheya cardigan. Knits: Sp15, 70, 76-78

Sand dune cardigan. Knits: Su12, 80, 85-88

Sylvia's pullover. Knits: W12, 71, 80-82

Velum cardigan. Knits: Sp15, 20, 24-28

Zoey's sweater. Knits: W12, 48, 58-60

Leinhauser, Jean

100 afghans to knit & crochet. Knits: special issue Sp06, 11

length (yarn)
For good measure. Knits: W11, 7

Lenzing Fibers
Transcendental tencel. Knits: Sp12, 16-17

leopard motifs
Honey hunters socks. Knits Gifts: 2010, 19, 24, 29-33

Letoutchaia, Faina
Forest path stole. Knits: Su03, 24-26, 28-29; F03, 122 (correction)

letters
6 fun projects made with i-cord. Knits: 2015, 12-13
Knitspirations: feel the yarn love even if you don't have a lot of time to knit. Knits Gifts: 2010, 12-14
Lettered. Knits Gifts: 2010, 14
Ravelings. Knits: W98, 96
Through knitted glasses: John Krynick. Knits: F12, 12

Levin, Susan
Crochet your way. Knits: F00, 10

Lewandowski, Marcia
Houndstooth double-knit mittens. Knits: W97, 31-32

Lewis, Jack
Marta McCall: designing outside the skein. Knits: 2007, 28-29

Lewis, Melanie
Sweet dreams baby blanket. Knits: Sp97, 65-66, 68-69

Lewis, Susanna
Knitting lace: a workshop with patterns and projects. Knits: Su06, 11
Knitting lace: a workshop with patterns and projects. Knits: Su09, 17

Lewis, Travis
California dreaming: a New England knitter escapes to the sun. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 10-11

lice stitch
Rawah pullover. Knits: F16, 90-91, 108-110
Sunshine canyon tee. Knits: Sp14, 44, 45, 56-57

licing colors
Elm Street socks. Knits Weekend: special issue, 60, 61, 66

life line construction
Arc mittens. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 123, 127-128
Inserting a lifeline. Knits: W14, 131
Manicouagan pullover. Knits: W14, 27, 42-44
Tech tip: Fisherman's rib lifelines. Knits Gifts: 2014, 103
Tech tip: welting. Knits: F11, 94

life, fixing
The big fix. Knits: Su14, 112

lifted increases
Increases up close. Knits: Sp19, 46-48

lightness (color)
On color. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 62-65

Ligon, Linda
Confessions of a funky felter. Knits: 2007, 96
Editors' notes. Knits: F16, 12-16
Elseya's bear. Knits: 2007, 82-83. Pattern only on website.
The hat stocking. Knits Holiday: 2016, 100-101, 103-104
Innovation in the Andes: making bobble yarn. Knits: W06, 50-51
A persistent & bobbed beauty. Knits: W15, 136
Remembering Elizabeth. Knits: Sp00, 5
Traveling stitches. Knits: Sp98, 80

Lily of the valley and stones pattern

Estonian motifs in the facing lilies shawl. Knits: Sp10, 32

Lincoln sheep

The Boutique Yarn Line. Knits: Su14, 7

Field of breeds. Knits: Su14, 10-11

line fibers

Bast fibers. Knits: Su11, 8-9

linen

Bast fibers. Knits: Su11, 8-9

Eco-friendly fibers. Knits: W16, 12-13

Fair weather: cotton, bast, regenerated, and animal fibers blend beautifully for stitches that transcend seasons. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 10-11

Flax into gold. Knits: Sp13, 6

Interweave Knits Fall 2017 yarn showcase. Knits: F17, 48-49

Laceweights: everyday to exotic. Knits: Su09, 18-19

Light & lovely linens. Knits: Su19, 8-9

Midsummer fibers: airy fibers for colorful summer tops and dreamy lace shawls. Knits: Su17, 6-7

Modern fiber arts. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 8-9

A range of rich blends. Knits: W14, 12-13

Second time around. Knits: W10, 8-9

Summer blooms: wool/plant blends for warm weather. Knits: Su18, 6

Uncommon flax. Knits: Sp11, 20-24

Under construction. Knits: Sp13, 12-13

The useful plant: linen. Knits: Sp11, 25

Working with cotton and linen. Knits: Su99, 10-12 and sub-only website

Yarn review: exploring linen. Knits: Sp08, 6-7

Yarn: linen. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 68

Yarns. Knits: F12, 8

linen stitch

Curved hems vest. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 54, 55, 63-72

Linen-stitch jacket. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 18-19, 24-26

Paprika hat and mittens. Knits Gifts: 2010, 84, 88-90

Rock quarry stole. Knits: F14, 66, 90-92

South ocean pullover. Knits: Su19, 22-23, 43-44

Throttle moto jacket. Knits: Sp18, 14-15, 24-28

Woven bands pullover. Knits: W08, 49, 90-92

Ling, Anne-Maj

Two-end knitting. Knits: Su04, 11

lingerie

Lindsay Degen: everyone wears undies. Knits: W11, 14

lingerie, knitted

For your eyes only: our staff projects for spring 2007. Knits: Sp07, 50-51. Pattern only on web.

Joan McGowan-Michael: seduced by knitting. Knits: Sp07, 18-19

linings

Amy's slippers. Knits Weekend: 2010, 70, 71, 80-84

Anemone tea cozy. Knits Weekend: 2010, 66, 71, 72-73

Frost mittens. Knits Holiday: 2017, 44-45, 72-74

How to work a lace hat with contrast lining. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 134-135

Ibex Valley mittens. Knits: W18, 84-85, 101-102

Lion Brand (business)

Hats off to charity. Knits Gifts: 2019, 88

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

Lion Brand celebrates 125 years. Knits: Sp04, 8

lion motifs

Honey hunters socks. Knits Gifts: 2010, 19, 24, 29-33

Lion oh! sweater. Knits: Su11, 83, 87-88

literature, knitting and

Knitting by the book. Knits: F11, 144

Lithuania

Ethnic knitting exploration: Lithuania, Iceland, and Ireland. Knits: W09, 16

Little Hats, Big Hearts campaign

Hats off to charity. Knits Gifts: 2019, 88

Little Knittery (business)

California dreaming: a New England knitter escapes to the sun. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 10-11

The Women's March on Washington and the Pussyhat Project. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 120

Little Prince (book)

Asteroid B 612 scarf. Knits: W19, 26-27, 43

llama

Modern fiber arts. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 8-9

One yarn: 30 incredible facts. Knits: F17, 10-12

llama wool

In season. Knits: Sp11, 8-9

Luscious camelid yarns. Knits: W09, 14-15

A range of rich blends. Knits: W14, 12-13

llamerino yarn

One yarn: 30 incredible facts. Knits: F17, 10-12

Lloyd, Lisa

Child's oxford shirt. Knits: F03, 104-105

Heirloom Aran baby set. Knits: Sp04, 88-90

A luxurious secret. Knits: Su02, 78-79

lobsters

Lobster socks. Knits: Su19, 71, 84-86

local fiber sources

Following fiber to the source. Knits Weekend: 2010, 32-33

local yarn stores

Treasure hunt: the hidden yarn shops of Manhattan. Knits: Sp14, 12-15

The yarn store: more is more. Knits: Sp12, 120

locally produced yarns

Paint & purls: Laura Bryant's colorful world. Knits: Su12, 74-76

Lock, Michele

Taking crochet to a higher plane. Knits: 2005, 6, 11

Lodinsky, Heather

Central park. Knits: special issue F06, 23, 68-71

How to read mosaic charts. Knits: F99, 38

Hungarian rhapsody. Knits: F99, 36-39

On-the-go gansey jacket. Knits: W98, 37-39; W04, 120 (correction)

Prism pullover. Knits: W10, 46, 52-54

logos

Microrevolt: knitting as resistance to sweatshop labor. Knits: W06, 6

Lohrer, Margrit

Casting off: Morehouse Merino. Knits: W16, 96

Morehouse Casablanca. Knits: Su01, 74-75

London, Jack

Call of the wild. Knits: W18, 6

The call of the wild: bundle up in knits inspired by the Northern wilderness and Jack London's classic novel. Knits: W18, 72-89

long and loose scarves

Scarf style. Knits Weekend: special issue, 30-32

long stripe yarns

Tech tip: self-stripping yarns. Knits: F12, 115

Long, Debbie

Chelsea dolman. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 66-67, 84-898

long-stripe yarns

Painted lady boho bag. Knits: F12, 109, 114-116

long-tail cast-on

Continental cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 35

Double knitting FAQ. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 98-99

Jogless cast-on & bind-off edges in the round. Knits: Su18, 66-68

Two-color long-tail cast-on (knit & purl). Knits: W15, 54

Two-color long-tail cast-on (knit and purl). Knits Gifts: 2014, 55

looms

Tools of the trade. Knits: special issue Sp06, 8

loop cast-ons

Increases up close. Knits: Sp19, 46-48

loop closures

Close up: change the closure + change the whole look. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 12-14

Gilded cardigan. Knits: W12, 20, 26-28

loop collars

Juul cardigan. Knits: W17, 73, 82-84

loop stitch

Edward's owl. Knits Gifts: 2010, 114, 116-117

looped scarves

Scarf style. Knits Weekend: special issue, 30-32

looping

Looping and knitting; a history at the Textile Museum. Knits: Su97, 35

Loopy Mango

Treasure hunt: the hidden yarn shops of Manhattan. Knits: Sp14, 12-15

Loose ends (department)

Afghans for Afghans. Knits: Su12, 8

Boyfriend sweaters. Knits: Sp13, 9

Boys' knits. Knits: Sp13, 9

Classic woolly toppers. Knits: Sp13, 9

Color by Kristin. Knits: W12, 10

Custom knits accessories. Knits: F12, 8

Knit together: Interweave Knitting Lab - so nice we are doing it twice. Knits: F12, 8

Light & layered knits. Knits: Sp13, 9

Lovely knits for little girls. Knits: F12, 8

Notions. Knits: F12, 8

Rwanda knits. Knits: Su12, 8

Short story. Knits: Sp13, 9

Sweater girls. Knits: Sp13, 9

Yarns. Knits: F12, 8

loose knitting issues

The mechanics of ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30-34

Tips for knitting gloves. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 135

lopapeysa sweaters

Meltwater pullover. Knits: Sp14, 18-19, 24-25

Lori, Jennifer

Kissen brigitta. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 2012, 28-29, 46-49

Lorin, Christine

Big ivy scarf. Knits: special issue F08, 26-27, 76

Surf stripes raglan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 40, 87-89

Los Angeles, CA

California dreaming: a New England knitter escapes to the sun. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 10-11

lotions

To have and to hold: a knitter's hands are a treasure--lavish them with care! Knits: W12, 6

Loughlin, Michelle Vitale

Michelle Vitale Loughlin: finding an artistic voice through fiber. Knits: Sp09, 9

Lourtet, Marie Rose
L'atelier muse: the knitted life of Marie Rose Lourtet. Knits: F06, 6, 130

Love, Robyn
Knitting responses to time, place, and more. Knits: Su12, 12

Lovick, E.
Jess's gansey: the gutter gansey revisited. Knits: F07, 7. Pattern only on website.

Lovick, Elizabeth
Gutter ganseys. Knits: W06, 34-35

Lovitch, M.
Icelandic wool. Knits: W03, 9, 110

Lowe, Catherine
Catherine Lowe, scholar turned haute couturier. Knits: W01/02, 78-79 and sub-only website
Couture knitting. Knits: W04, 8
The mark of the hand that made the piece: Catherine Lowe, the couture knitter. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 45-49
On the edge poncho. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 51, 56-58
San Lorenzo wrap. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 50, 52-56

lozenge braids
Reticulated pullover. Knits: Sp12, 34-35, 46-50

Lucas, Jen
Potter's shawl. Knits: Sp15, 18-19, 22-23

Lucina shell pattern
Kit and kat pullovers. Knits Gifts: 2014, 34, 40-41
Little Mary Anning set. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 74-75, 80-86

Lukito, Anne Kuo
Empyrean tunic. Knits: Su10, 23, 32-36
French Quarter shawl. Knits Gifts: 2011, 72, 78-80
Pfeiffer Falls hooded scarf. Knits: W08, 46, 76-78
Remy reversible scarf. Knitscene: special issue F09, 25, 78
Rose window beret. Knits: Sp10, 28, 30, 46-48

lumberjack check
Trapper cowl. Knits: W15, 27, 52-54

lumberjack plaid
Peavey jacket. Knits: F10, 83, 85, 104

Lunn, Anna-Lisa Mannheimer
Bohus blue green. Knits: F96, 82-84

Lupton, Annie
Elim poncho. Knits: W18, 24-25, 52-54
Madame George pullover. Knits: F17, 80-81, 106-108
Periodic pullover. Knits: W19, 20-21, 35-40
Sediment pullover. Knits: W19, 60-63, 80-81

Lurex fiber
Yarns we love: knitter-friendly metallics. Knitscene special issue: F10, 6-7

Luters, Ginger
Module magic: creative projects to knit 1 block at a time. Knits: W04, 11

Lydon, Susan Gordon
A knitting circle. Knits: F02, 136
Meet Lisa Daniels. Knits: Sp02, 36-37 and sub-only website
My first knitting retreat. Knits: F97, 80
Of lace and love. Knits: Su01, 96
A visit with Susan Gordon Lydon. Knits: F97, 55
Visiting Laxis, a fairy-tale setting for lovers of lace. Knits: Su00, 30-31

Lynn, Elanor
In person: Elanor Lynn. Knits: special issue F06, 38-40

lyocell

Luxuriate: treat yourself to an opulent yarn that goes a long way. Knits Gifts: 09, 12-13
Merino blends: taking advantage of fiber characteristics. Knits: Sp19, 12-14
Transcendental tencel. Knits: Sp12, 16-17
Where it comes from: feel-good yarns. Knits: Sp10, 14

Lyons, Patty

Corcoran pullover. Knits: Sp15, 72, 78-79
Houndstooth cardigan. knit.purl: FW15, 27, 44-48, 49

Lyttle, Bethany

All paths lead to yarn. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 98-101
Cowichan sweaters: durable and enduring. Knits: F08, 24-28
Fiddler cast casts on. Knits: F05, 9
From a studio to a store near you. Knits: Su08, 28-30
From where I sit. Knits: Sp04, 112
Hooked on the environment. Knits: W09, 48-49
In her own words. Knits: Sp11, 72-74
Invitation to knit. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 9
Knitwork: giving form to the invisible. Knits: Sp05, 6
Leaping tall buildings with a single cast-on. Knits: Su05, 6
Memory and motif: Mary Maxim sweaters. Knits: W14, 136
On the road with Leah Sutton. Knits: Su10, 16
Profile: real knitters, real inspiration. Knits: W05, 9, 137
Real knitters, real stories. Knits: Su07, 16
Real knitters, real stories: subway mittens. Knits: W07, 14
Scenes from the life of a knitwear designer. Knits: Sp12, 18-20
Sheep festivals. Knits: F04, 38-39
Store review: Brooklyn General. Knits: Su08, 9
Sweater architects in six weeks. Knits: F04, 6-7
Taking flight. Knits: W10, 70-72
Tapestry crochet. Knits: 2004, 78-79
Xenobia Bailey: hooking a vision. Knits: 2004, 50-53

M

M1L increases

Increases up close. Knits: Sp19, 46-48
Tech tip: increases. Knits: F11, 108

M1R increases

Increases up close. Knits: Sp19, 46-48
Tech tip: increases. Knits: F11, 108

M2 increases

Increases up close. Knits: Sp19, 46-48

Mably, Brandon

Brilliant knits: 25 contemporary designs. Knits: W01/02, 9
Knitting color: design inspiration from around the world. Knits: Su08, 14

Macdonald, Anne L.

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

MacDonald, Cecily Glowik

Acorn lace capelet. Knits Gifts: 2010, 92, 93, 98-100
Askew cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 69, 71, 77-80
Balsam jacket. Knitscene special issue: F10, 42, 43, 84
Big Montana tunic. Knits: F09, 46, 108-109
Elaine's blouse. Knits: W08, 55, 116-118
Embroidered apron. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 33, 35, 44
Gwynedd hat. Knitscene special issue: F10, 29, 72, 96
Heather raglan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 38, 86-87
High button cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 69, 72, 80-82
Indigo banded cardigan. Knitscene: special issue F09, 14, 54-56, 96

Jubilee cardigan. Knits Gifts: 2010, 115, 117-118
Little triangle scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 63, 69
Maple street cardigan. Knits: F09, 35, 56-57
Nederland circle scarf. Knits Weekend: special issue, 91, 102
New England knits. Knits: Su10, 11
Orchid wrap. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 17, 68
Panbe dress. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 4, 22, 74-75, 96
Peony cardigan. Knits: Sp12, 92, 96-100
Pinch hat. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 64, 69-70, 96
Pinwheel pillows. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 41, 88
Provence cloche. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 63, 66, 73-74
Ruffle and pleat skirt. Knits: Su09, 47, 100-101
Seaweed cardigan. Knits: Sp10, 29, 30, 48-49
Simple style. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 42-45
Sixteen-button cardigan. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 42-45
Twist pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 44-45, 53-54
Wavy lace capelet. Knits Gifts: 2010, 92, 93, 98
We asked 5 designers: what's your knitting weekend like? Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 80-81
Wheat field scarflette. Knits Weekend: special issue, 37, 39-40

MacDonald, Nancy

Nature's palette: the basics of natural dyeing. Knits: Su97, 6-7, 9 and sub-only website

Mach, Michelle

The circles of life: a portrait of artist Norma Minkowitz. Knits: special issue Sp06, 38-40

Mysterious messenger bag. Knits: 2007, 82-83. Pattern only on website.

machine knitting

Handknits by machine. Knits: F98, 48-51

Ich bin ein knitting machine. Knits: F98, 88

machine sewing

Machine sewing on handknits. Knits: Sp18, 26

Maciejewska, Hanna

Massachusetts ave pullover. Knits: F18, 24-25, 47-51

MacKaben, Nancy L.

From the heart. Knits: Sp98, 54

MacKay, Samantha

South ocean pullover. Knits: Su19, 22-23, 43-44

MacNulty, Shirley

Knitting for fun and profit. Knits: F00, 10

Macomber, Debbie

The shop on Blossom street. Knits: F04, 11

macramé

6 fun projects made with i-cord. Knits: 2015, 12-13

Macramé for beginners and beyond. Knits: Su18, 4

Madison Knitter's Guild

Prêt-à-tricoter: Amy Miller is ready to knit. Knits: Su13, 42-44

magazine reviews

Inside KnitKnit. Knits: special issue F06, 40

magic loop knitting

Furled leaf socks. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 31, 79-80

Gretel's mittens. Knits: F12, 70, 76-80

Hourglass lace socks. Knits: Su11, 54, 62-64

Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28

Tips for knitting gloves. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 135

magnets

Budding magnets. Knits: special issue Sp07, 38. Pattern only on website

Magnússon, Hélène

An elf in the mist: two knitters hike in Iceland. Knits: Su15, 104

Knitters in the great outdoors. Knits: Su15, 20

Magpie Knits (business)

Can a teal cowl heal hatred in America? Knits: Sp18, 10-12

main colors

Sweet detail: playing with colors. Knits Gifts: 2010, 34

Tech tip: self-stripping yarns. Knits: F12, 115

Maine

Down home Maine. Knits: W11, 6

Make time for yarn every day (department)

French girl knits. Knits: Su12, 9

French girl knits accessories. Knits: Su12, 9

Knitters we love. Knits: W12, 11

Knitting Daily TV series 400. Knits: Su10, 11

Knitting Daily Workshop: Knitting seamless colorwork. Knits: W12, 11

New England knits. Knits: Su10, 11

Northern knits. Knits: Su10, 11

November knits. Knits: W12, 11

Ready for some global travel? Knits: W09, 13

Vintage modern knits. Knits: W12, 11

make-one tubular cast-ons

Get the perfect edge: tubular cast-ons, part 2. Knits: Sp17, 70-72

Maker's tools (department)

Handywoman. Knits: W19, 4

Raw material: working wool in the West. Knits: F19, 6

Makowiecki, Michelle

Wool on the reservation: how the Navajo are bringing their wool to the global market. Knits: F18, 10-12

Malabrigo Quickies

Prêt-à-tricoter: Amy Miller is ready to knit. Knits: Su13, 42-44

Malcolm, Trisha

Family circle easy knits for kids. Knits: F03, 11

Family circle easy sweaters: 50 knit and crochet projects. Knits: Su04, 10

Vogue knitting: accessorize scarves, hats, ponchos, socks & mittens. Knits: sub-only website

Vogue knitting: baby blankets. Knits: W00/01, 10

Vogue knitting: baby knits two. Knits: sub-only website

Vogue knitting: bags & backpacks. Knits: W00/01, 10

Vogue knitting: beginner basics. Knits: W03, 11

Vogue knitting: chunky scarves and hats. Knits: sub-only website

Vogue knitting: designer knits. Knits: F98, 79

Vogue knitting: mittens & gloves. Knits: Sp00, 9

Vogue knitting: quick knits. Knits: W02/03, 15

Vogue knitting: quick reference. Knits: W02/03, 15

Vogue knitting: scarves. Knits: Sp00, 9

Vogue knitting: very easy knits. Knits: Sp00, 10

Vogue knitting: vintage collection: classic knits from the 1930s - 1960s. Knits: Sp02, 99

Malcomson, Wilma

A Shetland adventure. Knits Weekend: special issue, 42-44

Maloney, Annie

The knitter's craft series: tips from a knitter's notebook, mastering lacework, and the cable knitting handbook. Knits: W04, 116

mandarin collars

Daisy-stitch tunic. Knits: Su10, 91, 97-99

Mango Moon

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

Manhattan

Treasure hunt: the hidden yarn shops of Manhattan. Knits: Sp14, 12-15

Manis, Petra

Slanting Gretel tee. Knits: F09, 39, 70-74

Mankarious, Dennice

In person: Dennice Mankarious of Fringe. Knits: special issue F08, 20

mannequins

Think outside the block. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 5

Manning, Tara Jon

A brief history of sweater fashion. Knits: W98, 52-54

Celtic images and family patterns: folklore of the Aran sweater. Knits: F97, 48

Double-crossing diamond duet. Knits: Sp00, 34-37; Su00, 95 (correction)

Garter stitch Aran cardigan. Knits: F03, 112-114

The gift knitter. Knits: sub-only website

High tech knitting: a look at software for knitters. Knits: F98, 67-71

Hollow oak cardigan. Knits: Sp97, 58-60; Su97, 5 (correction)

Nature babies: natural knits and organic crafts for moms, babies, and a better world. Knits: F07, 18

Poudre river pullover. Knits: F97, 45-47

Manos del Uruguay

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

The women's workforce: inside Manos del Uruguay. Knits: Sp17, 10-14

Manwaring-Spencer, Audrey

Skye scarf, hat, and mittens. Knits: W97, 58-60

Manwaring-Spencer, Melanie

Shetland knitting. Knits: W97, 52-53

Mapstone, Prudence

Bullions & beyond: tips & techniques for the crochet bullion stitch. Knits: 2005, 12

Freeform: serendipitous design techniques for knitting and crochet. Knits: 2004, 15

marash embroidery

Marash embroidery. Knits: Sp01, 16

Marchant, Nancy

An American in Amsterdam. Knits: Sp05, 68-69

Bi-color brioche. Knits: Sp05, 70-76, 78; W05, 137 (correction)

Brioche stitch. Knits: Sp05, 80-85

Exploring argyles. Knits: F02, 56-59

Fisherman's rib versus brioche: an introduction. Knits: F14, 58-61

Mathilde's crocheted jeans skirt. Knits: special issue Sp07, 9

Millennium argyle vest. Knits: F02, 60-63; W02/03, 115 (correction)

Millennium argyle vest. Knits: F02, 60-63; W02/03, 5 (correction)

Woven crochet. Knits: special issue F06, 70

Woven silver scarves. Knits: special issue F06, 68

Marco, Cara

Labor and lace. Knits: W11, 144

Margaret, Noël

Hunting for knits: an interview with Noël Margaret. Knits: Su16, 96

Marigold Fund

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

Marinopoulos, Daphne

Kate & Courtney on Courtney & Kate. Knits: F11, 22-24

marionettes

December. Knits Weekend: special issue, 110-115

Monkey business marionette. Knits Weekend: special issue, 114-115, 125-126

Marisol, Robi

Ravelings. Knits: W98, 96

Marius sweaters

Annemor Sundbø: the mother of Norwegian knitting. Knits: W11, 64-66

marked stitches

San Lorenzo wrap. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 50, 52-56

marled yarns

- Heather raglan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 38, 86-87
- Raggs & marls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 38-41
- Surf stripes raglan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 40, 87-89
- Winter marls: rustic colors & natural fibers twist together fo charming winter knits. Knits: W17, 6-7

Marmugi, Elisabeth

- Modigliani pullover. Knits: W02/03, 40-41

Marshall, Ruth

- Knitting wildlife. Knits: F11, 11

Martin, Ginevra

- Aran sampler cowl. Knits: F12, 45, 64-66
- Double knitting FAQ. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 98-99
- Double-knit spectacle case. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 93, 98-99, 104-107
- Midsummer aran. Knits: Su13, 70-71, 78-79

Martin, Kathryn

- Connemara pony. Knits Gifts: 09, 122, 126-127
- Loretta Warner - imagination on the loose. Knits: F/W05, 38-40

Martini, Adrienne

- A fine balance. Knits: Su04, 112
- Retreat in paradise. Knits: Su03, 9, 96

Marveng, Linda

- Bowery tunic. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 64-65, 81-84
- Cambridge cardigan. Knits: F18, 30-31, 58-60
- Free falling pullover. Knits: F17, 18-19, 37-41
- Harding cardigan. Knits: Su16, 9, 64, 80-82
- Inverness sweater. Knits: W16, 14-15, 26-28
- Irina pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 78, 104-106
- Juul cardigan. Knits: W17, 73, 82-84
- Kathe cardigan. Knits: F16, 32-33, 63-64
- Kohno kimono. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 76-77, 109-111
- O-chem tunic. Knits: W19, 22-23, 36-40
- Prescott pullover. Knits: F18, 22-23, 44-47
- White mountain ruana. Knits: W18, 16-17, 32-33
- Yellow gold pullover. Knits: F15, 14, 23-28

Mary Maxim sweaters

- Memory and motif: Mary Maxim sweaters. Knits: W14, 136

Mary Thomas's Book of Knitting Patterns

- Fisherman's rib versus brioche: an introduction. Knits: F14, 58-61

Maryland

- Chesapeake jacket. Knits: Su15, 58, 62-64

Maryland Sheep & Wool Festival

- Get the most out of a fiber festival. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 48-50

Masham sheep

- Back to our roots: revitalizing the wool community in Yorkshire, England. Knits: F15, 10-11
- Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14
- Field of breeds. Knits: Su14, 10-11

Maslova, Catherine

- October scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 84, 93-95

Mason, Lisa Shobana

- Yarnplay at home: handknits for colorful living. Knits: W08, 18

Mason-Dixon Knitting

- Field guides. Knits: Su18, 4

Mason-Dixon website

- Mason-Dixon knitting outside the lines. Knits: W10, 18
- Mason-Dixon knitting: the curious knitter's guide. Knits: W10, 18

Mason-Jamieson, Maureen

Family toppers. Knits: W03, 102-104

Massachusetts Sheep and Woolcraft Fair

Get the most out of a fiber festival. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 48-50

massacres

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

mathematics and knitting

Geek chic: science and mathematics knit up beautifully. Knits: F03, 68-71, 118; website (correction)

Phi cowl. Knits: Sp16, 48-49, 52

STEM + knitting: finding a place for craft in the classroom. Knits: W19, 12-16

Mathews, Vicki

Adventures in luxury. Knits: Sp97, 61

mats

Centerpane table mat. Knits Gifts: 2011, 61, 64

Mattesky, Jennifer

Felted snowmen pillows. Knits: 2015, 28, 39-40

Figure 8 head scarf. Knits: Su15, 15, 23

Hudson wrap. Knits: W15, 20, 38-40

Matthay, Melissa

The little box of scarves and the little box of sweaters. Knits: W04, 10

Stained glass. Knits: W01/02, 88-89

Matthews, Julie

Kathy Zimmerman: a quarter century of creating classic cables and cardigans. Knits: Su11, 48-50

Matthews, Laura

Dressmaker jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 122, 130-132

Freewheel tote. Knits: Su12, 80, 83-85

Froth pullover. Knits: W12, 104-105, 110-112

Glasgow jacket. Knits: W12, 21, 28-34

Matthews, Rachel

The "principal" of knitting: an interview with June Hemmons Hiatt. Knits: W18, 8-12

UFO Project Administration Service: Rachel Matthews. Knits: Sp11, 14

Mattison, AnneLena

Cowry shell shawl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 20, 24-26

Highland slippers. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 36-37, 44-45

His favorite crewneck. Knits Weekend: special issue, 17, 22-23

Lollipop cap. Knits: W10, 28, 42-44

Ruched yoke tee. Knits: Sp11, 94, 100-102

Swirl skirt. Knits: Su11, 73, 76-78

Yule trees. Knits Gifts: 2011, 62, 66-67

Maurer, Rachel

Waltham sweater. Knits: W16, 25, 62-64

Mavor, Anne

My mum's Fair Isle hat. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 88

Maxim, Mary

Memory and motif: Mary Maxim sweaters. Knits: W14, 136

Mayan crochet

Crochet's Latin beat. Knits: special issue Sp07, 58-59

Mayer, Katie

Prêt-à-tricot: Amy Miller is ready to knit. Knits: Su13, 42-44

Mayhew, Marie

Whimsical woolies: 20 projects to knit and felt. Knits: 2015, 5

McCabe, Vera

Converge pullover. Knits: F13, 104-105, 113-115

McCall, Marta

Marta McCall: designing outside the skein. Knits: 2007, 28-29

Santa Fe satchel. Knits: F06, 40-44

Weekend getaway satchel. Knits: F05, 56-58, 60, 62

Weekend getaway satchel. Knits: 2007, 30-34

McCanless, Jeanne

Heritage booties. Knits Gifts: 09, 101, 109-110

McCauley, Ann

The pleasures of knitting: timeless feminine sweaters. Knits: Su05, 11

McCuin, Judith MacKenzie

Discovering novelty yarns. Knits: Sp03, 50-52

Exploring angora. Knits: W02/03, 48-50

Understanding yarn; singles, plied yarns, and cabled yarns. Knits: F02, 94-97 and sub-only website

Yarn review: nurture and nature. Knits: F07, 16-17

McGaw, Kyme

Memory and motif: Mary Maxim sweaters. Knits: W14, 136

McGowan, Joan

See also McGowan-Michael, Joan.

Lace peignoir and simple shell. Knits: Sp01, 52-54

Lace-panel jacket. Knits: Su98, 12-16; W98, 86 (correction)

Redefined retro suit. Knits: W98, 16-19

Take a hike: vest, shorts & bottle caddy. Knits: Su99, 58-60

Whitman hat. Knits: F17, 20-21, 41-42

McGowan, Kristina

Modern top-down knitting: sweaters, dresses, skirts & accessories inspired by the techniques of Barbara G. Walker. Knits: Sp11, 16

McGowan-Michael, Joan

See also McGowan, Joan.

Joan McGowan-Michael: seduced by knitting. Knits: Sp07, 18-19

Luminous lace camisole. Knits: Su03, 56-57; F03, 122 (correction)

Mike's easy-fit pullover. Knits: Su02, 52-54

Pinup pullover. Knits: Sp03, 14-16

Swan lake cardigan. Knits: Sp07, 38, 65-70

McKitrick, Jessie

Bangor pullover. Knits: W17, 22, 47-48

Fennel cardigan. Knits: Sp19, 52-53, 68-71

Hank's pullover. Knits: F17, 76-77, 99-100

Kväll cardigan. Knits: F19, 13, 24-25, 40-41

Laboratory pullover. Knits: W19, 74-75, 94-96

Mount Robson pullover. Knits: Su15, 19, 32-33

Windsor vest. Knits Holiday: 2016, 106-107, 116-117

McLean, Fiona

From the ground up: two friends build their own fiber event. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 16

McPhedrain, Olive and Willard

Memory and motif: Mary Maxim sweaters. Knits: W14, 136

McTague, Fiona

Country knits. Knits: W01/02, 95

Knits for babies and toddlers. Knits: W01/02, 95

Knitted toys: 21 easy-to-knit patterns for irresistible soft toys. Knits: sub-only website

Knitted toys: 21 easy-to-knit patterns for irresistible soft toys. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 14

Meagher, Colleen

Subway mittens. Knits: W07, 56, 110

Subway mittens. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 118, 124

measurements

For good measure. Knits: W11, 7

Horizontal bust darts: planning and working short-row shaping for a custom fit. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 73-78

How to design set-in sleeves. Knits: Su16, 50-54

My so-called socks: how to knit socks that fit your special feet. Knitscene special issue: F10, 20-22

Product spotlight: electronic yarn meter. Knits: W10, 14

Waffle stitch and beyond: exploring knit and purl fabrics. Knits: W14, 50-54

medallion motifs

Medallion blouse. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 83, 92-94

Medallion stitch

Medallion mitts. Knits Gifts: 2014, 89, 103-105

Siobhan blouse. Knits: W15, 68-69, 83-88

Mehl, Eileen

Correcting mistakes. Knits: F98, 60

Cradle-to-couch blankets. Knits: F98, 60-61, 63

mehndi motifs

Neat as a pincushion. Knits Weekend: special issue, 110, 116-117

Meinhardt, Shelly Thacker

Wild and woolly. Knits: F06, 160

Melamed, Dan

A farm-to-fingers story: Buckwheat Bridge Angoras. Knits: Sp16, 96

Melanson, Robin

Bustier. Knits: special issue Sp07, 26, 72

Corset pullover. Knits: Sp03, 38-41

Fairy net blouse. Knits: Su06, 62-66

How to design set-in sleeves. Knits: Su16, 50-54

Huntington castle pullover. Knits: F04, 56-58

Inuit pullover. Knits: F03, 20-23

Juliet pullover. Knits: Su04, 78-81

Looking glass top. Knits: Su06, 12-14

Northern lights jacket. Knits: F06, 53. Pattern only on website.

One-piece lace pullover. Knits: Sp06, 42-44

Pine cone scarf. Knits: W04, 104-105

Robin Melanson: something borrowed, something new. Knits: Sp06, 38-40

Rumpelstiltskin cardigan. Knits: Su03, 38-40, 42-43

Stella's blouse. Knits: Sp04, 22-24

Sylph cardigan. Knits: Sp08, 88-94

Tandem scarf. Knits: F14, 21, 56

Whitewood beret and mitts. Knits: F14, 63, 76-77

Meller, Susan

Russian textiles: printed cloth for the bazaars of central Asia. Knits: Su08, 14

Mellor, Zöe

Animal knits: 26 fun handknits for children and toddlers. Knits: F01, 9

Colorful knits for you and your child. Knits: Sp98, 73

Double knits: pairs of patterns for babies & toddlers. Knits: Su01, 10

Easy knits. Knits: F03, 11

Fifty baby booties to knit. Knits: Su03, 11

Head to toe knits. Knits: F98, 79

Knitted toys: 25 fresh and fabulous designs. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 14

melon stitch

Mistral stole. Knits: F13, 48, 60-62

Melville, Sally

Ballet cashmere. Knits: W00/01, 20-22

The knitting experience book 1: the knit stitch. Knits: W02/03, 12

The knitting experience book 2: the purl stitch. Knits: W03, 10

Sally Melville styles. Knits: Sp99, 79

men as knitters

An evening with a close-knit group. Knits: F98, 59

Knitting a life together. Knits: Su05, 120

Leaping tall buildings with a single cast-on. Knits: Su05, 6

Man enough to knit, strong enough to purl. Knits: Su05, 7

The manly art of knitting. Knits: W17, 4

Men's Knitting Retreats website

From the ground up: two friends build their own fiber event. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 16

mending

Mending matters: stitch, patch, and repair your favorite denim & more. Knits Gifts: 2019, 7

Sashiko mending kit. Knits Gifts: 2019, 7

Menz, Deb

Color works: the crafter's guide to color. Knits: Su08, 14

Merback, Althea

Through the looking glass. Knits: F07, 8-10

Mercedes-Benz Fashion Week

Fashion on size 150s: Jasmine Gonzalez's race to New York Fashion Week. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 12-14

mercerized cotton

Spotlight: slick finish. Knits: Su13, 6

Merchant-Dest, Simona

Ashbury mitts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 73, 80-81

Forever scarf. Knits Gifts: 2011, 42, 52-53

The little blue sweater. Knits: F08, 62, 116-117

Slip-stitch layers. Knits Gifts: 09, 38, 42, 48-52

Washington Square vest. Knits: W08, 60, 127-129

Mercier, Josie

Beekeeper slouch. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 81, 104

Bray cardigan. Knits: W17, 29, 64-68

Captain's return hat. Knits Gifts: 2014, 86, 99-100

Chloe's vest. Knits: Sp13, 14-15, 20-21

Everstar scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 75, 86-88

Mackenzie river hat. Knits Gifts: 2014, 93, 112

Matalina pullover. Knits: W15, 76-77, 116-120

Nakai peak hat. Knits: F16, 100-101, 122

Plain & fancy hat. Knits: 2015, 98, 99, 110-112

Point Judith pullover. Knits: Sp17, 18-19, 38-42

Stone's throw socks. Knits: Sp15, 37, 51-52

Teatime linen set. Knits Gifts: 2014, 36, 42-44

Traveler's socks. Knits Holiday: 2016, 30-31, 51-52

Meredith, Lee

Galax shawl. Knits: 2015, 104-105, 118-120

mericon

Petit four pullover. Knits: F12, 20-21, 24-25

merino

The Boutique Yarn Line. Knits: Su14, 7

Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14

Constructs: two yarns bypass conventional spinning for loft without density. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 6

Eco-friendly fibers. Knits: W16, 12-13

Fair weather: cotton, bast, regenerated, and animal fibers blend beautifully for stitches that transcend seasons. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 10-11

Festive fibers. Knits Holiday: 2016, 4-5

Field of breeds. Knits: Su14, 10-11

The finer things: exquisite fibers are spun gossamer-thin for ethereal fabrics with surprising warmth.

Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 10-11

In season. Knits: Sp11, 8-9

Interweave Knits Fall 2017 yarn showcase. Knits: F17, 48-49

Luxuriate: treat yourself to an opulent yarn that goes a long way. Knits Gifts: 09, 12-13

Merino blends: taking advantage of fiber characteristics. Knits: Sp19, 12-14

Midsummer fibers: airy fibers for colorful summer tops and dreamy lace shawls. Knits: Su17, 6-7

Natural wonders: undyed yarns let the natural color of wool--and alpaca, cashmere, and silk--shine through. Knits: W12, 14-15

One yarn: 30 incredible facts. Knits: F17, 10-12
Pilling talk: how to handle luxury fibers and that pesky pilling problem. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 17-18
Playing footsie: superfine skeins make for pretty sock knitting in summertime. Knits: Su14, 6
Rediscovering wool. Knits: F08, 20
Yarn spotlight: Mountain Meadow wool with traceback. Knits: F10, 12
Yarns. Knits: F12, 8

Merrick, Kathy

Allspice hat. Knits: special issue F06, 84-85
Babette blanket. Knits: special issue Sp06, 22-25
Boteh scarf. Knits: special issue Sp07, 60-61
Linen and lace cardigan. Knits: special issue Sp07, 32-35
The pointy sisters. Knits: special issue Sp06, 86
Quilt medallion scarf. Knits: 2005, 85; pattern only on website
Squiggle hat. Knits: 2004, 98-99
Two-tone bag. Knits: 2005, 46-48

Merrow, Anne

The coincidental knitter: Kristen TenDyke. Knits: W12, 64-66
Following fiber to the source. Knits Weekend: 2010, 32-33
Likes socks in the wash: a life reshaped by knitting. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 144
Lisa Klakulak: studio artist & teacher. Knits: 2007, 5-6
One cool knitter: Eunny Jang. Knits: special issue Sp07, 40
Sockupied: 20 knit projects to satisfy your sock obsession. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 4
Sow's ear coin purse. Knits Weekend: 2010, 86 and website

Mesa, Nilda

Crochet's Latin beat. Knits: special issue Sp07, 58-59
Northern Spain's crocheted capelets. Knits: 2005, 9-10

mesh pattern

Adriatic cardigan. Knits: Su11, 28, 31, 40
Boatneck dolman. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 105, 112-113
Edmonia shawl. Knits: F16, 40-41, 76-78
Just a little see-through: mesh and eyelet patterns make for airy fabrics and fun layering. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 101-105
Midsummer aran. Knits: Su13, 70-71, 78-79
Ocean City pullover. Knits: Su19, 20-21, 41-42
One-seam shrug. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 22-23, 29-30
Starboard sweater. Knits: Su14, 18-19, 30-31
Stonecutter sweater. Knits: Su13, 68, 72-73

Meslin, Coralie

Braided riding jacket. Knits: W09, 50, 54, 56-62
Chiral cardigan. Knits: F10, 108, 112-114
Olivier pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 68, 71, 75-77
Ripple cardigan. Knits Gifts: 09, 14-15, 20, 22-24
Tulip sleeve pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 40-41, 48-50

Messent, Jan

Jan Messent's knitted gardens. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 14

metal

Susan Freda: the regenerative power of knitting. Knits: F09, 10
Twinkle, twinkle: sequins and beads, shine and sparkle. Knits Gifts: 2010, 10

metal knitting needles

Interchangeable needle directory. Knits: W14, 10-11
Tools of the trade: the ultimate guide to knitting needles. Knits: Su12, 50-55
The ultimate guide to knitting needles, part II. Knits: F12, 16

metallic yarns

Glam pop. knit.purl: FW15, 6
Metal urge: glitz gets funky in a pullover that plays on the chevron trend. Knits (knit.wear): special

issue FW13, 12-13

Metallic chevron pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 12-16

Twinkle, twinkle: sequins and beads, shine and sparkle. Knits Gifts: 2010, 10

Yarn bazaar. Knits: Sp14, 10-11

Yarns we love: knitter-friendly metallics. Knitscene special issue: F10, 6-7

Mexican edging

Wheeling scallop scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 66, 67, 78-80

Mexican textiles

The "principal" of knitting: an interview with June Hemmons Hiatt. Knits: W18, 8-12

Meya, Amy

Interlude. Knits: special issue F06, 8

Meyer, Sheila

Beaded butterfly-stitch tote. Knits: Sp00, 70-71; Su00, 95 (correction)

Marash pullover. Knits: Sp01, 14-16

Sheila Meyer: a life's journey leads to buttons and social responsibility. Knits: Su00, 8

Meyer, Sunne

Pearl Lake mitts. Knits: W15, 72-73, 98-100

mice

A bit of fun. Knits Gifts: 09, 120-123

Merry mice. Knits Gifts: 09, 121, 124

Michigan

Warmth from a maker's hands: the gift of charity knitting. Knits Holiday: 2017, 16-22

Michigan Fiber Festival

Get the most out of a fiber festival. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 48-50

microdermy

Hunting for knits: an interview with Noël Margaret. Knits: Su16, 96

microfiber

Chevron trinity cardigan. Knitscene: special issue F09, 18, 65--67

Imagine mittens (picnic blanket mittens, ladybug mittens, traffic mittens). Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 73, 79-80

Ingrid's gloves. Knits: Su12, 18, 24-26

Matthew's yoke pullover. Knits Weekend: special issue, 61, 62, 63, 64, 67-68

Micro management. Knits: Su10, 12-13

Nederland circle scarf. Knits Weekend: special issue, 91, 102

Serpentine cowl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 80-81, 90-91

Middle Tennessee Sheep, Wool and Fiber Festival

Get the most out of a fiber festival. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 48-50

Middleton, Kate

Blush cardigan. Knits: F14, 64, 65, 82-86

Midnight Mercantile (business)

Knit & sew: the handmade life. Knits: Su16, 8-9

Midsummer Night's Dream (Shakespeare play)

Goodfellow top. Knits: Su17, 18-19, 28-32

Helena's shawl. Knits: Su17, 20, 32-37

Hermia's shawl. Knits: Su17, 24-25, 49-50

Hippolyta's cover-up. Knits: Su17, 23, 48

A midsummer night's dream. Knits: Su17, 14-25

Puck's tunic. Knits: Su17, 16-17, 27-28

Titania's shawl. Knits: Su17, 14-15, 26-27

Tudor rose shawl. Knits: Su17, 22, 38-45

Midwest Fiber & Folk Art Fair

Get the most out of a fiber festival. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 48-50

Militzer Bryant, Laura

A knitter's template. Knits: Sp03, 10-11

milkweed motifs

Milkweed shawl. Knits: F14, 67, 92-94

Miller, Amy

Bethany wrap. Knits: Su12, 81, 88-91
Bibbed shirtwaist. Knits: W12, 22-23, 34-38
Colonnade jacket. Knits: Su13, 46-47, 50-51
Diana's cardigan. Knits Weekend: special issue, 18-19, 23-26
Dockside cardigan. Knits: Su11, 72, 73, 75-76
Dottie's pullover. Knits: Sp13, 56-57
Feathernest raglan. Knits: W14, 23, 34-36, 52, 54
Godet skirt. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 16, 25-26
Gradient pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 109, 118-120
Ipanema hat. Knits: Su12, 16, 20-21
La fleur clutch. Knits: Sp12, 93, 102
Livingstone cardigan. Knits: W11, 84, 100-104
Permanent way cape. Knits: F13, 46-47, 52-53
Prêt-à-tricoter: Amy Miller is ready to knit. Knits: Su13, 42-44
Stonecutter sweater. Knits: Su13, 68, 72-73
Waffle stitch and beyond: exploring knit and purl fabrics. Knits: W14, 50-54

Miller, Cassie

Loretto vest. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 14, 62-64
Valentine cables hat. Knitscene: special issue F09, 22, 72

Miller, Elizabeth

Little green clutch. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 38, 83

Miller, Jennifer

Star cradle wrap. Knits: W19,

Miller, Marty

Foundation stitches. Knits: special issue Sp07, 44-46
Ruffle scarf. Knits: 2005, 101
Spiderweb cardigan. Knits: special issue Sp07, 48-50

Miller, Michelle

Fickle knitter design volume 1: leaves. Knits: Su12, 13

Miller, Sharon

Heirloom knitting: a Shetland lace knitter's pattern and Workbook. Knits: F03, 11
Heirloom knitting: a Shetland lace knitter's pattern and workbook. Knits: Su09, 17

Miller, Tara

Ironwork shawl. Knits: Sp12, 69, 76-78

Mills, Susan

Allegoro table runner. Knits Gifts: 2010, 66, 73-74
Cathy Payson sees everything in stitches. Knits: Su10, 62-64
Knit away. Knits Weekend: 2010, 96
Orbit pullover. Knits: F02, 84-86
Two-tie striped cardigan. Knits: Su05, 36-38
Zigzag tank. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 12-13, 15, 23-24, 136

Milne, Amanda

From the ground up: two friends build their own fiber event. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 16

Milne, Janet

Tulle mittens. Knits: W16, 23, 52-56

mimosa border motifs

Rock quarry stole. Knits: F14, 66, 90-92

Mind of the designer (department)

Michele Wang. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 40-44

Mingled yarns (department)

Cowichan sweaters: durable and enduring. Knits: F08, 24-28

mini mills

A farm-to-fingers story: Buckwheat Bridge Angoras. Knits: Sp16, 96

Miniature Rhino

Sashiko mending kit. Knits Gofts: 2019, 7

miniatures, knitted

Through the looking glass. Knits: F07, 8-10

Minkowitz, Norma

The circles of life: a portrait of artist Norma Minkowitz. Knits: special issue Sp06, 38-40

Minnowknits (business)

Jil Eaton, master of sweet-chic and quick-to-knit children's wear. Knits: W00/01, 56-57 and sub-only website

Miriam, Selma

Spiral octagon shawl. Knits: Su98, 58-62; W98, 86 (correction)

That's my knitting bag. Knits: Su10, 120

mirrored fern lace stitch

Mantilla stole. Knits Holiday: 2016, 57, 62-63, 71-72

Missoni (designer)

Runway knits. Knits: F10, 22

mistake rib stitch

Limerick henley. Knits: W17, 16-17, 30-34

Mistake stitch möbius. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 62-63, 64-66

mistakes in knitting

Being careful not to twist. Knits: F12, 144

The big fix. Knits: Su14, 112

Cables 101. Knits: W11, 16-19

Correcting mistakes. Knits: F98, 60

It's the thought that counts... lessons from knitted gifts gone wrong. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 18

Lisa's list: 6 knitting mistakes that lead to disaster. Knits: W18, 112

Mitchell, Margie

Currant cardigan. Knits: Sp13, 52-53, 58-61

Pretzel scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 77, 91

miters

Angle Fire jacket. Knits: F11, 102-103, 112-118

Dots blanket. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 27, 40-42

Dreamcatcher cardigan. Knits: W14, 58-59, 66-67

Dressmaker jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 122, 130-132

Fair star dress. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 28, 29, 42-43

Garter rectangular jacket. knit.purl: FW15, 26, 41-44

Handkerchief hems. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 88-92

Multi-drape kimono. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 78, 84-86

Origami pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 96-97, 103-106

Pan Am jacket. Knits: W11, 23, 25, 30-34

Plein air tote. Knits: F10, 40, 50-53

Seam as you go. Knits: F10, 118

Shifting afghan. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 28, 41

Southern Cross afghan. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 23-25, 36-37

Star cradle wrap. Knits: W19,

Star of the East Afghan. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 26-27, 40-

Tamarix quilt. Knits: F10, 110, 116-120

Zigzag tank. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 12-13, 15, 23-24, 136

mittens

See also gloves, fingerless mitts, wrist warmers and cuffs.

60 quick knits. Knits: Su11, 18

Andean hat and mittens. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 77-78

Appliqué mittens. Knits: 2015, 67-68

Arc mittens. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 123, 127-128

At your fingertips. Knits: F08, 70, and website

Baker Street mittens. Knits Gifts: 2010, 22, 24, 36-38

Balefire mittens. Knits: F19, 78-79, 88-90

Basic ruffle socks and mitts. Knits: sub-only website
Bavarian tulip mittens. Knits: F10, 27, 36-37
A bit knit & a bit crochet. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 20-21
Bright spot. Knits Gifts: 09, 36-41
Cabled & knotted: twine, wrap, and loop yourself in cables. Knits Holiday: 2016, 20-35
The call of the wild: bundle up in knits inspired by the Northern wilderness and Jack London's classic novel. Knits: W18, 72-89
Carved in wool. Knits: F10, 26-27
Child's mittens. Knits: F05, 7
Colorwork hat and mittens. Knits: F03, 108-110
Colorwork pastoral: subtle contrast & rustic motifs. Knits: F13, 70-77
Compordach mittens. Knits: 2015, 62-64
Considering chunky. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 38-41
Cookie decorating set. Knits Holiday: 2017, 98-99, 106-108
Cornflower mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 66-67
Country house, city house. Knits: W08, 52-55
Cozy 101: the anatomy of warm stitches. Knits Gifts: 2010, 82-85
Damask mittens. Knits: 2015, 74-78
Dino mite mittens. Knits: W97, 71, 73-74
Epeiric mittens. Knits Gifts: 2010, 20, 21, 24, 33
Fall season: knit: all the kids are doing it. Knitscene: special issue F09, 26-29
Fancy that: strong, simple stitches stand out. Knits: F12, 68-71
Fiery nights. Knits: F19, 70-83
Fingerless mitts. Knits: F05, 7
Fingerless mitts. Knits: F/W05, 28, 83
Flipper mitts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 40, 49-50
Forever farm: rustic romance in his & hers knits. Knits: 2015, 92-105
From me to wool: rustic classics are evergreen in natural fibers and colors. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 70-81
Frost mittens. Knits Holiday: 2017, 44-45, 72-74
Furlana hat and mittens. Knits: F03, 48-50; Sp05, 110 (correction)
Give him mittens, but not THE mitten. Knits: W97, 79-80
Global finger mitts. Knits: W20, 24-25, 64-66
Gloves galore. Knits: F96, 34-36, 38-39, 42-43; Sp97, 7 (correction)
Gotland mittens. Knits: 2015, 65-67
The grand plan mitten chart. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 116-117
The grand-plan mitten chart. Knits: F00, 44-45
Great gifts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 20-26
Gretel's mittens. Knits: F12, 70, 76-80
Hallgrim mittens. Knits: W12, 73, 86-88
Handsome mittens. Knits: W08, 50, 96-97
Heritage at home: keep your loved ones warm with knits for hearth, home, fingers, and toes. Knits Holiday: 2016, 78-87
Hold to back: wool and stitches knitted out of order make a powerful alchemy. Knits: W12, 68-75
Holly and poinsettia mittens. Knits: W08, 54, 110-113
Houndstooth double-knit mittens. Knits: W97, 31-32
A house with gables: ornate detail always delights. Knits Gifts: 2011, 72-77
Ibex Valley mittens. Knits: W18, 84-85, 101-102
Ice Harbor mittens. Knits: Su11, 7
Imagine mittens (picnic blanket mittens, ladybug mittens, traffic mittens). Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 73, 79-80
Jacquard mittens. Knits Holiday: 2017, 52-53, 80-81
Je suis jolie. Knits: special issue F06, 45. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Juris mitts. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 122-123, 126-127
Kaleidoscope: there's a color technique for every knitter. Knits Gifts: 2010, 24
Kilronan mittens. Knits Weekend: special issue, 90, 91, 98-100

Knitters' New Year's resolutions: try something new with projects that push techniques. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 124-127

Knotted mittens. Knits Holiday: 2016, 20-21, 36-38

Kochoran mittens. Knits: F08, 70, and website

Latvian mitten family. Knits Holiday: 2016, 84-85, 95-96

Latvian mittens. Knits: F08, 22

Latvian mittens at NATO. Knits: Su07, 9

A light in winter: cables and textures create heritage knits. Knits: W16, 14-25

Loopy accessories. Knits: F02, 112-113; W02/03, 115 (correction); Sp03, 100 (correction)

Lowe mittens. Knits: W16, 21, 50-51

Madder mittens. Knits: 2015, 84-88

Many hued. Knits Gifts: 2010, 18-23

Menswear fabrics. Knits: W08, 48-51

Mercury glass mittens. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 25, 36-38

Meridian hat and mitten set. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 76, 78

Merry mittens: take your pick from eleven perfect pairs. Knits: 2015, 62-90

Minaret mittens. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 96, 100

Miniature mittens. Knits: W99/00, 56-57

A mitten to give. Knits: W97, 79

Mitten. Mitt. Glove. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 122-125

Mittens. Knits: F04, 7

Mittens, interrupted. Knits: F08, 70, and website

Mitts and gloves. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 118-123

Mosaic mitts. Knits: Su04, 50, 53

Mosaic mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 38-39

Narnia white witch mitts. Knits: Sp08, 50. Pattern only on website.

Neutron mittens. Knitscene: special issue F09, 28, 83-84

Newfoundland mittens. Knits: 2015, 80-84,92

Nordic mittens. Knits: W04, 58-61

November. Knits Weekend: special issue, 86-93

Nuneh mittens. Knits Gifts: 09, 40, 43, 55-58

Offset cable mittens. Knits: W11, 50, 62-63

Olivia's journey mittens. Knits: 2015, 78-80

Overshot mittens. Knits Gifts: 2011, 77, 88

Paprika hat and mittens. Knits Gifts: 2010, 84, 88-90

Phoenix mittens. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 127, 130-131

Picot posey mittens. Knits: special issue F07, 22, 71

Plaited mittens. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 125, 130

Real knitters, real stories: subway mittens. Knits: W07, 14

Rheinfels mittens. Knits: F13, 72-73, 81-83

Rustic ruffle socks and mitts. Knits: sub-only website

Saguaro mittens. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 39, 86-88

Sailor's mittens. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 110, 111, 117

Scandinavian holiday home. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 20-29

Selvuvotter: biography of a knitting tradition. Knits: F08, 22

Simplest colorwork. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 76

Skye scarf, hat, and mittens. Knits: W97, 58-60

Slanted peerie mittens. Knits Gifts: 2010, 18, 19, 27-28

Snow day. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 72-77

Spiral hat and mittens. Knits: W98, 62-64; Sp99, 11 (correction)

Spiral hat and mittens twill set. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 23

Starflower mittens. Knits: 2015, 70-72

Street-smart hat and mittens. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 20, 71-72

Stuffed mittens. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 72, 78-79

Subway mittens. Knits: W07, 56, 110

Subway mittens. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 118, 124

Tapestry mittens. Knits Gifts: 09, 39, 43, 52-55
Target wave mittens. Knits: F06, 110-111
The teleidoscope turns: color and pattern everywhere - every way. Knits: F11, 98-107
Three for the road. Knits: W03, 98-99
Thrummed mittens. Knits: W06, 106-108
Thumb gussets. Knits: W03, 90-92 and sub-only website
True north mittens. Knits: F11, 98-99, 108-109
Try a little contrast: modern colorwork in five alluring designs. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 96-99
Tulle mittens. Knits: W16, 23, 52-56
Unspun roving mittens. Knits: 2007, 44-47
Valentine mittens. Knits: Su01, 76-77
Winter hues. Knits: W20, 10-41
Winter sky mittens. Knits Holiday: 2017, 26-27, 58-59
Woodcutter hat and mittens. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 76, 89-90
Woodland winter: fill a wardrobe with beautiful knit accessories for you and your loved ones. Knits Holiday: 2017, 24-57
Workaday color: plaids, patterns, and checks add a cheerful touch to your every day. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 106-113
A world of mittens. Knits: F99, 82-84, 86
"Would I have done anything differently? I would have worried less and knitted more". Knits: Su13, 120
A yarn & needle story. Knits: W11, 46-51

Mittens for Detroit

Warmth from a maker's hands: the gift of charity knitting. Knits Holiday: 2017, 16-22

mittens, convertible

Forever farm: rustic romance in his & hers knits. Knits: 2015, 92-105
Juris mitts. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 122-123, 126-127
Merry mittens: take your pick from eleven perfect pairs. Knits: 2015, 62-90
Ragg convertible mitts. Knits: 2015, 68-69, 94

mitts. See fingerless mitts, wrist warmers and cuffs, mittens

mixed rib stitch

One month sweater. knit.purl: FW15, 22, 34-35, 37

moccasin foot socks

Moccasocks. Knits Holiday: 2016, 82-83, 92-94
Twisted-stitch stockings. Knits Weekend: special issue, 80-84

mochimochi

Knitting mochimochi. Knits: Su11, 18

mock baby cables

Leafy embellishments. Knits Gifts: 2010, 105, 111-112

mock cable stitch

Celia cardigan. Knits: W19, 64-65, 82-84
Curved hems vest. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 54, 55, 63-72
Kissen brigitta. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 2012, 28-29, 46-49
Thoreau hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 105, 108-110
Whitman hat. Knits: F17, 20-21, 41-42

mock fisherman's rib stitch

Remington street tunic. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 22-23, 40-41

mock smocking

Rockmelon jumper. Knits Weekend: 2010, 36, 37, 48-50

modal

Marly boatneck. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 82, 87

Modesitt, Annie

Almost-cabled pullover. Knits Weekend: special issue, 86-87, 89, 94-95
Annie Modesitt: knitting heretic. Knits: F06, 32-34
Annie's tips for ripping. Knits: F04, 144
The art of backtracking. Knits: F04, 144

Backyard leaves. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 10-12
Ballet neck twinset. Knits: Sp04, 46-48, 50
Bi-color cables. Knits: W05, 38-45
Bias corset. Knits: Su06, 58-60; F06, 146 (correction)
Cable colorwork cardigan. Knits: F01, 90-92; W01/02, 104 (correction)
Catherine Lowe, scholar turned haute couturier. Knits: W01/02, 78-79 and sub-only website
Citrine skirt. Knits: special issue F06, 64-67
Confessions of a knitting heretic. Knits: W04, 116
Corded yoke pullover. Knits: W06, 88-90
Credit card bag. Knits: 2005, 7
A custom-knitted wedding. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 12-14
Deceptively simple stole. Knits: special issue Sp07, 56-57
Diminishing cables. Knits: F03, 78-80
Dreamcatcher cardigan. Knits: W14, 58-59, 66-67
Extra! Extra! Knits: special issue F06, 43, 90-92
Fair Isle hoodie and cardigan. Knits: F05, 100-102, 104, 106-108
Fiesta tea set. Knits: Su04, 50, 54; pattern only on website
Fitted dolman. Knits: Sp05, 18-21
Garden party chapeaux. Knits: Su02, 22-24, 26
Garter rectangular jacket. knit.purl: FW15, 26, 41-44
Grandma's candy bowl. Knits: Sp03, 96-97
Hoarfrost möbius. Knits: F10, 110, 111, 120-123
It most certainly is my grandmother's crochet. Knits: 2005, 112
Jasper skirt. Knits Weekend: special issue, 46, 50-51
Lacy leaf cocoon. Knits: special issue Sp06, 30-32
Lampshade. Knits: 2005, 85; pattern only on website
Laura's cardigan. Knits: Su09, 32, 52-56
Leaded window shrug. Knits Gifts: 2014, 58-59, 67-69
Luminarie skirt. Knits: Su09, 40, 78-79
Mandarin blouse. Knits: Sp06, 96-100
Morris fern cardigan. Knits: sub-only website
Mother-daughter vacation hats. Knits: Su01, 44, 46-47
Multi-drape kimono. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 78, 84-86
Nimbus cardigan. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 53, 58-61
Old & new. Knits: Sp12, 12
Raccoon jacket. Knits: Sp03, 54-59; F03, 122 (correction)
Retro car coat. Knits: 2005, 88-91, 104
Sideways spencer. Knits: F04, 44-47
South of the border jacket. Knits: 2005, 80-83
Striped scarf and headband. Knits: 2005, 86-87
Three wire necklaces. Knits: Su03, 49, 92-94
Tinker totes. Knits: Su04, 50-52
Tracing a knitting past. Knits: F01, 120
Varsity stole. Knits: F11, 106, 124-125
Western point skirt. Knits: F06, 36-37
Working with wire yarn. Knits: F10, 123
Yo-yo cardigan. Knits: 2004, 84-87

modular knitting

Conifer nights afghan. Knits Gifts: 2011, 93, 99-100
Diamond motif scarf. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 96, 97, 102-106
Dorchester pullover. Knits: Sp16, 63, 70-72
Hexagon petal tee. Knits: Sp11, 77, 83-88
Ojo de Dios shawl. Knits: W14, 56-57, 64, 65, 78-80
Quatrefoil cups. Knits Gifts: 2011, 94, 100-101
Santa Fe tunic. knit.purl: FW15, 60, 69-71, 75
Seam as you go. Knits: F10, 118

Southern Cross afghan. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 23-25, 36-37
Star of the East Afghan. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 26-27, 40-
Wattle and daub afghan. Knits Gifts: 2011, 96, 97, 105-106

moebius designs

The architect knits. Knits: F10, 108-111
Echo. Knits: Sp11, 18-19
The elements of knitting. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 57-62
En pointe pullover. Knits: Sp11, 20, 21, 25, 26-28
First Friday shrug. Knits Gifts: 2011, 114, 119-120
Froth möbius. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 42, 50-51
Hoarfrost möbius. Knits: F10, 110, 111, 120-123
Mistake stitch möbius. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 62-63, 64-66
Nonesuch cowl. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 43, 52
Scarf style. Knits Weekend: special issue, 30-32
Twist pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 44-45, 53-54
With dimension: knitted fabric breaks out of flat planes with stitches that turn, twist, and fold. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 39-47

mohair

ArtYarns: before the art of knitting comes the art of yarn. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 8
Following fiber to the source. Knits Weekend: 2010, 32-33
Luxuriate: treat yourself to an opulent yarn that goes a long way. Knits Gifts: 09, 12-13
Merino blends: taking advantage of fiber characteristics. Knits: Sp19, 12-14
Mohair, the chosen fiber. Knits: Sp01, 46-48
Pilling talk: how to handle luxury fibers and that pesky pilling problem. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 17-18
A sea of fresh delights: new yarns and tools keep summer knitting afloat. Knits: Su14, 4
Second time around. Knits: W10, 8-9
Yarns we love: knitter-friendly metallics. Knitscene special issue: F10, 6-7

Moline, Julie

Annie Modesitt: knitting heretic. Knits: F06, 32-34
Berta Karapetyan: knitter, designer and yarn connoisseur. Knits: W06, 11
Teva Durham: innovative artist. Knits: Su05, 76-77
Twinkle star light, sweater bright. Knits: Su06, 84-86

Molish, Misty

Hard-hitting knitters: the Boulder County Bombers pick up their sticks. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 144

Molnar, Valerie

Valerie Molnar: painting with acrylic yarn. Knits: F08, 12

Mondragon, Rick

Versatile banker's vest: simple designing on the needles. Knits: Su98, 22-29

Mongolia

Out of Mongolia: camel yarn comes to the United States. Knits: Sp07, 12, 121

Monhegan House

Knit away. Knits Weekend: 2010, 96

monk's cords

Cinnamon bark project bag. Knits Gifts: 2010, 45, 51-52

Monkey Suits (business)

Monkey business. Knits: Su99, 66-67
Monkey suits: a profile of Sharon Turner. Knits: Su99, 61 and sub-only website
Wildflower. Knits: Su99, 62-65

monochromatic color palettes

On color. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 62-65

Monroe, Betty

Sophia shrug. Knits Gifts: 2010, 124, 127
Wedge hat. Knits Gifts: 2010, 84, 90

Monroe, Marilyn

How Marilyn Monroe made knitwear iconic. Knits: Su18, 96

Monroe, Sarah
Dala horses. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 22, 25, 35-36

monsters
The big book of knitted monsters. Knits: Su11, 18

Montana
Get the most out of a fiber festival. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 48-50

Montanari, Julie
Knit it now! Turn great yarns into great sweaters. Knits: sub-only website

Montgomery, Jill
Wedding gown. Knits: website

Mood Board Project
Make more time for yarn every day. Knits: F08, 14

Moody, Juliet
Scandies mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 57, 64-66

Mooney, Emilee
Dainty pinstripes pullover. Knits: W08, 59, 125-126

Moore, Amy C.
Christmas stockings. Knits: 2007, 82-83. Pattern only on website.
Easy felted beads. Knits: 2007, 58-60
The organic elegance of scrumbling: exploring free-form crochet. Knits: special issue Sp06, 6-7
Unspun roving mittens. Knits: 2007, 44-47
Yellow leaf bracelet. Knits: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.

Moore, Henry
Henry Moore's sheep sketchbook. Knits: F09, 24

Moore, Mandy
Dorflinger tee. Knitscene special issue: F10, 28, 69-70
Emily shawl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 36, 37, 83

Moore, Melody
The knit princess. Knitscene special issue: F10, 5

Moores, Michaela
Marian tunic. Knits: Sp13, 82, 86-90
Wobble scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 108, 118-119

Moots, Tamara
Avalanche hat. Knits Gifts: 2019, 27, 67-69

Moran, Christina
Half-felted knapsack. Knits: W09, 91, 94-96

Morehouse Farms (business)
The latest news from Morehouse Farms. Knits: Su01, 6

Morehouse Merino Farm
Casting off: Morehouse Merino. Knits: W16, 96

Moreno, Jillian
Knitters on the go. Knits: F96, 68
Twist. Knits: F07, 20-21

Morimoto, Beth
Child's Aran vest. Knits: F97, 52-54
Dress-me-up-jacket. Knits: Su98, 50-52
Knitting for children. Knits: F97, 50-51

Moroccan motifs
Big tile pullover. Knits: F12, 108, 112-113

Morris, Charlotte
Grafting made easy. Knits: F04, 104-109 and sub-only website
Linen drape shell. Knits: Sp02, 54-56
Perfect seams, part I. Knits: Sp02, 68-70 and sub-only website
Perfect seams, part II. Knits: W02/03, 84-86, 88 and sub-only website
Vip cardigan. Knits: Sp03, 62-65; Su03, 100 (correction)

Morris, Sara

Calculating flat handkerchief hems. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 90
Calculating handkerchief hems in the round. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 92
Corrugated cloche. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 100-101, 108
Die cut vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 69, 73, 82-86, 88
Handkerchief hems. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 88-92
Kellswater socks. Knits: Sp12, 33, 42-46
Nonesuch cowl. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 43, 52
Triquetra capelet. Knits: W12, 74, 75, 92-94, 98, 99

Morrison, Ann

A woodturner's passion: Jerry Ertle's yarn bowls. Knits: Su17, 88

Morrison, Shelley

My knitting bag: Shelley Morrison. Knits: Sp02, 8

Morse, Linda

Treasure hunt: the hidden yarn shops of Manhattan. Knits: Sp14, 12-15

Morton, Janet

Knitting & contemporary art. Knits: Su02, 16-21

mosaic knitting

See also charts.

Bent's Fort cardigan. Knits: Su18, 24-25, 48-50
Desert nights cardigan. Knits: Su18, 22-23, 44-48
Grand Junction shawl. Knits: Knits, 61, 64-65, 76-78
Herringbone mosaic cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 93, 96-97, 102-104
Knitters' New Year's resolutions: 3 techniques to tackle. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 92-99
Mosaic knitting: colorwork without the work. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 96-97
Octagon-dot pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 44-45, 52-54
Okemo pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 29, 49, 52-54
Park slope top. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 56-57, 74-75
Tech tip: mosaic knitting. knit.purl: FW15, 54
Winding path cowl. Knits: W20, 14-15, 52-54

Moskaluk, Michele

Sailor's mittens. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 110, 111, 117

moss stitch

Al fresco camisole. Knits: Su11, 92, 96-97
Amy's slippers. Knits Weekend: 2010, 70, 71, 80-84
Baa rug. Knits: Sp09, 39, 90
Blackberry jam socks. Knitscene special issue: F10, 20-22, 66
Blixen tunic. Knits: Sp17, 80-81, 90-92
Blizzard beanie. Knits Gifts: 2019, 18-19, 56-57
Brattleboro hat. Knits: F10, 24-25
Cardigan Bay jacket. Knits: F11, 33, 50-52
Conifer nights afghan. Knits Gifts: 2011, 93, 99-100
Ennis pullover. Knits: W17, 25, 57-60
Entwined capelet. Knits Holiday: 2016, 24-25, 42-46
Ginza sportcoat. Knits: W10, 112, 114, 120-124
Hoxey cowl. Knits: W16, 70, 76
Ingrid pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 68-69, 85-87
Inverness sweater. Knits: W16, 14-15, 26-28
Kathe cardigan. Knits: F16, 32-33, 63-64
Kohno kimono. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 76-77, 109-111
MacGowan pullover. Knits: W16, 19, 42-46
Matalina pullover. Knits: W15, 76-77, 116-120
Peony cardigan. Knits: Sp12, 92, 96-100
Point Judith pullover. Knits: Sp17, 18-19, 38-42
Ropemaker pullover. Knits: F14, 12-13, 22-26
San Lorenzo wrap. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 50, 52-56

Solstice jacket. Knits: F11, 54-55, 60-61
Soundcheck scarf. knit.purl: FW15, 24, 39, 43
Tudor rose shawl. Knits: Su17, 22, 38-45
Tugboater pullover. Knits: F14, 64, 65, 77-80
Värma pullover. Knits: F19, 20-21, 36-38

moss stitch ribbing

Ribbing inspiration. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 32-35

Moss, Jean

Dajan tunic. Knits: Su98, 18-21
The Jean Moss book of world knits. Knits: Sp98, 73
Jean Moss sculptured knits. Knits: Sp00, 9
Mayan socks. Knits: Sp98, 31-32
Nantucket flowers. Knits: Sp97, 30-33
Sweet shawlettes. Knits: Su12, 8
Windsor jacket. Knits: W02/03, 60-64

Moss-Ward, Selma

California dreaming: a New England knitter escapes to the sun. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 10-11
Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21
Rescue by design: Casapinka. Knits: 2015, 56-58
Treasure hunt: the hidden yarn shops of Manhattan. Knits: Sp14, 12-15
Wool at work: the utilitarian yarns of seafarer Sarah Lake Upton. Knits: Sp15, 12-14

Mother Bear project

Mother Bear project. Knits: W06, 8, 124

mothers

Stitches of faith. Knits: F10, 144

moths. See insects

motifs

The art of designing with motifs. Knits: W09, 20
Choosing color. Knits: W09, 104
Design elements and sizing. Knits: W09, 56
Motifs and joining directions for the Lelani shawl. Knits: F13, 67
Motifs and joining directions from the Fiola wrap. Knits: F13, 68
New ways to make and join knitted motifs. Knits: F13, 66-69

motorcycles

Theresa Honeywell: everything nice. Knits: Su09, 12

Mount, William Sydney

Winding up. Knits: Sp07, 11

mountain motifs

Kingsley hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 107, 116

mountain peaks stitch

Rosa wrap. Knits: Su16, 21, 42-43

Mountford, Debra

The Harmony guide to Aran and Fair Isle knitting: patterns, techniques, and stitches. Knits: F01, 10

mouse puppets

Mousie Katousie. Knits Gifts: 2010, 114, 116

Muckle Boust, Scotland

A Shetland adventure. Knits Weekend: special issue, 42-44

Mucklestone, Mary Jane

3 methods to demystify steeks. Knits: F16, 80-84
200 Fair Isle motifs: a knitter's directory. Knits: F12, 5
Andean earflap hat. Knits: W05, 118-119. Pattern only on website
Arrowhead stole. Knits: Su06, 106. Pattern only on website.
Arrowhead stole. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 44, 57
Banded peasant blouse. Knits: Sp08, 80-81
Bauhaus Fair Isle. Knits: Sp07, 47, 106-108

Border socks. Knits: F11, 104, 122-124
Bucheron mitts. Knits: W14, 20-21, 30
Cat's eye tam. Knits: Su11, 82, 85
Charm wrap. Knits: F/W05, 28, 83-85
December lights tam. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 38, 82
December lights tam. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 62, 70-71
An elf in the mist: two knitters hike in Iceland. Knits: Su15, 104
Fair Isle 101 pullover. Knits: W05, 34-36
Fair Isle bag. Knits: F06, 99
Fair Isle sampler hat. Knits: W04, 92-94
Fair Isle skirt. Knits: F05, 118-120
Fall river vest. Knits: F16, 92-93, 110-112
Fearless Fair Isle knitting. Knits: Sp11, 40-42
Holding yarns for stranded colorwork: three methods. Knits: Sp14, 36-38
Linen belt. Knits: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.
Lucky star belt. Knits: F/W05, 44, 97-98
Mary Jane Mucklestone: knits on. Knits: F09, 28-30
Mirepoix bodice. Knits: F07, 59, 130-134
Nederland vest. Knits: special issue F08, 28, 76-77
Popcorns and points: Andean knitting secrets. Knits: F12, 34-36
A Shetland adventure. Knits Weekend: special issue, 42-44
Star rib mesh poncho. Knits: F05, 126-127
Star rib mesh poncho. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 44, 57-58
Sweet tee. Knits: Sp09, 33, 72-73

Muench Yarns Design Team

Gala scarf. Knits: W99/00, 49
The perfect poncho-wrap & acorn cap. Knits: Sp00, 20-21; Su00, 95 (correction)
Raglan rib. Knits: F01, 94-95

muffs

Aran muff. Knits: W02/03, 104-105

mug cozies

Garner mug cozies. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 40, 88

mukluks. See slippers

mulberry silk

A silken skein. Knits: Su11, 14-15

Muldowney, Shirley

Shirley Muldowney. Knits: Su02, 8

Mullins, Amy

Macramé for beginners and beyond. Knits: Su18, 4

multiple yarns, handling

Designer tips. Knits: F10, 86
Fearless Fair Isle knitting. Knits: Sp11, 40-42
Holding two yarns together. Knits: F10, 62
Stranded colorwork in rows with long stretches of color. Knits: F10, 104
Sweet detail: color magic in the conté hoodie. Knits Weekend: 2010, 62
Tech tip: two color stripes. Knits: Su13, 21

Munro, Fiona

Chamomile tea towels. Knits Gifts: 2019, 15, 47
Climbing crystals wrap. Knits Gifts: 2019, 34-35, 75
Reaper cowl. Knits: F19, 80-81, 90
Silver City shawl. Knits: Su10, 66-67, 79

Muppets, knitting for

Meet Connie Peterson and Polly Smith: they knit for dinosaurs, pigs, and frogs. Knits: Sp01, 8, 80-81

Murphy, Bernadette

Zen and the art of knitting. Knits: W02/03, 14

Murphy, Marilyn

Annemor Sundbø: a treasure of everyday life. Knits: W98, 66-68 and sub-only website
Aran hat. Knits: 2007, 82-83. Pattern only on website.
Autumn stripes cardigan. Knits: F96, 78, 81
Bangle bracelet. Knits: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.
Bound to knitters & knitting for life. Knits: Sp10, 50-52
Clara Parkes: the yarn seer. Knits: F13, 12-14
Crofting & crafting on Skye. Knits: W97, 56-57
Eccentric stripe socks. Knits: Su10, 70 and website
Icelandic Design: growing a business. Knits: F99, 14-16
In memoriam of Pat Chew. Knits: special issue F08, 2
In memoriam: Pat Chew. Knits: F08, 12
A knitted rag rug. Knits: Su97, 36-37
Linen and lace pillows. Knits: Sp97, 78-79
Make more time for yarn every day. Knits: F08, 14
Monkey suits: a profile of Sharon Turner. Knits: Su99, 61 and sub-only website
A new way to teach kids to color. Knits: Su97, 17-18
Off the grid. Knits: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
Plushy pillows. Knits: Sp99, 66-67
Rittenhouse scarf. Knits: W09, 76, 126, 127, and website
Robert's houndstooth vest. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 82 and web site
Scandinavian journey: Dale of Norway. Knits: Sp97, 24
Spiral market bag. Knits Weekend: 2010, 86 and website

museums

Knitting at American museums. Knits: W01/02, 8

music of knitting

Hearing things. Knits: Su12, 30

musings

Behind every good knitter. Knits: Sp13, 120

Feedback: every knitting pattern has something to teach. Knits: W10, 144

Knitting a world away. Knits: Sp10, 2, 22 and website

Sensory knitting. Knits Gifts: 2011, 144

Stitches of faith. Knits: F10, 144

That's my knitting bag. Knits: Su10, 120

The ties that bind. Knits: W12, 144

Musk Ox Farm

Hand-combed qiviut: a rare luxury from Alaska. Knits: W15, 56-58

muskoxen

Arctic lace: knitting projects and stories inspired by Alaska's native knitters. Knits: F08, 22

Knitting with Arctic gold. Knits: W06, 9

mustaches

Knit your own mustache. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 10

My Knitting Bag (department)

Callie Janoff. Knits: W02/03, 8

Genie Francis. Knits: F02, 10

Judy Greer. Knits: Sp03, 8

Justine Bateman. Knits: Su03, 8

My knitting bag: Shelley Morrison. Knits: Sp02, 8

Rose Levy Beranbaum. Knits: sub-only website

Shirley Muldowney. Knits: Su02, 8

mYak (business)

Meet mYak: a Tibetan fiber journey. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 10-12

Myers, Lisa R.

Andean hat and mittens. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 77-78

Bias lace shell. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 120-121, 126-128

Cable trimmed jacket with hood. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 41, 49-51

Custom-fitting the perfect-fit pullover. Knits: W01/02, 44-45

The joy of knitting. Knits: F01, 7
The joy of knitting companion: a knitter's handbook. Knits: F03, 10
Knit so fine. Knits: Sp08, 20
Legwarmers. Knits: Sp08, 20-22
Meridian hat and mitten set. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 76, 78
Perfect-fit pullover. Knits: W01/02, 42-45
The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20
Serene placemats. Knits Weekend: 2010, 36, 37, 50
Trapper cowl. Knits: W15, 27, 52-54
Wheeling scallop scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 66, 67, 78-80
The women's workforce: inside Manos del Uruguay. Knits: Sp17, 10-14

Myers, Victoria

Calomel gloves. Knits Weekend: 2010, 54, 55, 64-65
Garden plot dress. Knits: Sp11, 44, 46-50

N

Nagoaka, Yuri

In her own words. Knits: Sp11, 72-74

Nakayoshi, Kyoko

Cloudy apples. Knits: W12, 11
Hollyberry bonnet and cape. Knits Gifts: 2011, 76, 83-88
Origami pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 96-97, 103-106
River slippers. Knits: W11, 48, 54-58
Spreading the joy: knitting for a global audience. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 66-68
Tucked buttonband cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 68-69, 74-78

nap (yarns)

Pilling talk: how to handle luxury fibers and that pesky pilling problem. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 17-18

napkin rings

Napkin rings. Knits: special issue Sp07, 38. Pattern only on website

Nargi, Lela

In person: Elanor Lynn. Knits: special issue F06, 38-40
Knitting around the world: a multistranded history of a time-honored tradition. Knits: F11, 10
Knitting lessons. Knits: Su03, 10
Those magical handknits. Knits: Su03, 112

Nash Island, Maine

Starcroft Fiber Mills. Knits: Sp16, 13

Nastu, Jennifer

Knitting gives me more than socks. Knits: Su99, 80
Knitting gives me more than socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 144

National Needlearts Association

Paint & purls: Laura Bryant's colorful world. Knits: Su12, 74-76

National WWII Museum

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

Native American-influenced designs

Banded sweater. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 98-99, 110-113
Comanche hill cardigan. Knits: F16, 86-86, 104-105
Tucson pullover. Knits: Su18, 16-17, 34-39

Native Americans

Arctic lace: knitting projects and stories inspired by Alaska's native knitters. Knits: F08, 22
Cowichan sweaters: durable and enduring. Knits: F08, 24-28

natural dyes

Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14

Natural Step USA

All paths lead to yarn. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 98-101

natural yarns. See yarns, organic or natural

Naturally Hand Knit Yarns of New Zealand

Around the world. Knits: Su08, 12

nautical motifs

Albers pullover. Knits: Su13, 12, 18-19

Fore & aft: matte cottons, spongy textures, and a nautical palette make for boat-ready knits. Knits: Su13, 12-17

Goldfish bowl dress. Knits: Sp13, 55, 64-68

Navajo Arts and Crafts Enterprise

Native roots: how Navajo weavers helped build a great American yarn company. Knits: Su18, 8-12

Navajo Churro sheep

Wool on the reservation: how the Navajo are bringing their wool to the global market. Knits: F18, 10-12

Navajo Nation

A dream realized. Knits: Sp01, 96

Native roots: how Navajo weavers helped build a great American yarn company. Knits: Su18, 8-12

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

Wool on the reservation: how the Navajo are bringing their wool to the global market. Knits: F18, 10-12

Navajo three-ply knitting

Make your yarn bigger with Navajo three-ply knitting. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 50-52

Ply list sweater. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 54-55, 62

Neatby, Lucy

Cool socks warm feet. Knits: Su07, 18

Cool socks warm feet: six exceptional sock patterns for printed yarns. Knits: W04, 116

Cool socks warm feet: six exceptional sock patterns for printed yarns. Knits: W06, 10

Taking the chequered flag: finishing in style! Knits: W06, 10

neck lines

The long & short of it. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 32-37

Picking up stitches for a neckband. Knits: F19, 42-44

Tech tip: rolled neckbands. Knits: F14, 44

neck warmers

Brioche gaiter in camel hair. Knits: F03, 46

Buffalo girl. Knits: Su05, 72-74

Corseted necklet. Knits: W09, 126, 127, and website

Luscious collar. Knits: special issue F06, 88-89

Verde. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 9, 16-17

neck wraps

Shibori-esque neck wrap. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 30, 35

necklaces

Accessorize! Knits: special issue F06, 91

As pretty does: bright, quick, clever knits that gratify instantly. Knits: Su12, 16-19

Baubled knitting. Knits Gifts: 2010, 14

Beaded wire necklace. Knits: 2005, 85; pattern only on website

Daisy chain. Knits: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.

Endira necklace. Knits: Su12, 17, 21

Ginkgo lariat. Knits: Su12, 18, 26-28

Hemp flowers necklace. Knits: 2005, 54-56

I-cord cowl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 107, 110, 120

Knitspirations. Knits Gifts: 09, 34-35

Knitspirations: feel the yarn love even if you don't have a lot of time to knit. Knits Gifts: 2010, 12-14

Three wire necklaces. Knits: Su03, 49, 92-94

neckpieces

Corsage in bloom. Knits: special issue Sp07, 86-87

Costume jewelry. Knits: special issue Sp07, 23, 67-68

Frill. Knits: special issue F06, 45. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com

Lariat. Knits: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.

Links. Knits: special issue F06, 34, 80-81
The pointy sisters. Knits: special issue Sp06, 86
Verde. Knits: special issue F06, 12, 52-23

neckties. See ties

Needed Knits charity

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

needle arts mentoring program

The needle arts mentoring program. Knits: Sp04, 7, 10

needle cases

Could, should, wood: natural wood shines in handcrafted notions. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 8

December. Knits Weekend: special issue, 110-115

In line: protect and organize, while handsome. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 8

Knitted needle holder. Knits Weekend: special issue, 111, 117-118

These low-tech knitting tools show that simple can be beautiful, too. Knits: F10, 9

needle felting

Amy's slippers. Knits Weekend: 2010, 70, 71, 80-84

Baa rug. Knits: Sp09, 39, 90

Cookie cutter felting. Knits: 2007, 70-71

Free-form ornaments. Knits Gifts: 2010, 103, 106-107

Getting started with needle felting. Knits: 2007, 66-69

Needle felting. Knits: Su06, 39

Needle felting. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 22-24

Needle-felted messenger bag. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 26-27

A needle-felted purse. Knits: 2007, 76-77

Needle-felting a fulled sweater. Knits: 2007, 78-81

Needlefelting. Knits: Sp09, 90

Needlefelting. Knits Weekend: 2010, 82

Soft porcelain bowls. Knits Gifts: 09, 98, 100, 104-105

Watercolor lily beret. Knits: 2007, 72-75

needle gauges

8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9

needlefelting

Holiday gift guide. Knits Holiday: 2016, 14-18

needles, knitting

Bakelite. Knits: W04, 9

Choosing cable needles. Knits: F97, 44

A place for everything: needle storage solutions for the knitter. Knits: Su99, 46-52; F99, 12 (correction)

Product spotlight: Montana Mountain Exotics. Knits: Sp11, 12

To the point: a knitting-needle review. Knits: W97, 63-69

needlework motifs

Bartók tunik. Knits: Sp13, 56, 68-72

negative space

Any way you want it: custom pictorial lace motifs. Knits: Su11, 20-24

Nehring, Nancy

50 heirloom buttons to make. Knits: Sp97, 88

Can't find that perfect button? Make it yourself! Knits: Sp97, 55-57

Custom-fitting sweaters with short rows. Knits: Su98, 6-9 and sub-only website; F98, 5 (correction)

Nelkin, Laura

Tourmaline shawl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 37, 83-84

Nelson, Kerstin

A weekend with Valentina Devine. Knits: Sp98, 8-9 and sub-only website

Nepal

Knitted nettle cloth of Nepal. Knits: Su97, 14-15

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

Nepalese hems

Global finger mitts. Knits: W20, 24-25, 64-66

Nepali Women's Empowerment Group

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

Nesbit, Joanne

The knitwits. Knits: Su98, 17

Netherlands

Dutch traditional ganseys: sweaters from 40 villages. Knits: Sp17, 4

Ethnic knitting discovery: the Netherlands, Denmark, Norway and the Andes. Knits: W09, 16

nettle (abaca)

Knitted nettle cloth of Nepal. Knits: Su97, 14-15

Knitting out of the pantry. Knits: Su04, 34-36

Nettles for knittin'. Knits: Su04, 7

Yarn spotlight: Woodland yarn. Knits: W10, 14

neutral colors

On color. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 62-65

Neve Shalom-Wahat al Salam

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

Never Not Knitting blog

Coastal knits. Knits: Su12, 8

New & notable (department)

New directions in sock knitting. Knits: Sp16, 4

New and notable (department)

200 Fair Isle motifs: a knitter's directory. Knits: F12, 5

The adventures of Miss Flitt. Knits Gifts: 2010, 8

Alice Starmore's charts for color knitting. Knits: F12, 5

Artful color, mindful knits. Knits: Su14, 4

Color me happy. Knits: F12, 5

Continental knitting. Knits: F15, 4

Finishing school: a master class for knitters. Knits: Su12, 5

The Handknitter's handbook. Knits: Sp11, 7

How to graft your knitting invisibly. Knits: Sp15, 6

Ice Harbor mittens. Knits: Su11, 7

Interweave favorites: simply modern lace. Knits: Su15, 4

Jet-set stitches. Knits: Sp12, 5

Keeping watch. Knits Gifts: 2010, 8

Kitchen dyeing: dye your own yarn with everyday ingredients. Knits: W16, 4

Knit wear love. Knits: Su15, 4

Knits of a feather. Knits: Sp14, 4

The knitter's palette: a workbook of color and texture techniques and effects. Knits: F13, 4

Knitting art: 150 innovative works from 18 contemporary artists. Knits: Sp09, 7

Knitting block by block. Knits: Sp11, 7

Knitting colorwork continental style. Knits: F15, 4

The modern natural dyer. Knits: W16, 4

Natural dyeing. Knits: W16, 4

Noni flowers. Knits: Sp13, 4

Overdyeing with natural yarns. Knits: W16, 4

Phoebe's sweater. Knits Gifts: 2010, 8

Ranch style; rustic yarns and tools inspire colorwork with a touch of the Old West. Knits: F13, 4

A sea of fresh delights: new yarns and tools keep summer knitting afloat. Knits: Su14, 4

The secret life of office supplies. Knits Weekend: special issue, 7

These low-tech knitting tools show that simple can be beautiful, too. Knits: F10, 9

Tips & tricks for faster continental knitting. Knits: F15, 4

Twists & turns. Knits: W11, 5

Wanderlust: 46 modern knits for Bohemian style. Knits: Sp15, 6

New England

New England knits. Knits: Su10, 11

New Hampshire Sheep & Wool Festival

Get the most out of a fiber festival. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 48-50

New Mexico

Get the most out of a fiber festival. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 48-50

Wool festival at Taos. Knits: F98, 64

New York City

Chrysler cardigan. Knits: Su15, 61, 76-81

Treasure hunt: the hidden yarn shops of Manhattan. Knits: Sp14, 12-15

New York Fashion Week

Fashion on size 150s: Jasmine Gonzalez's race to New York Fashion Week. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 12-14

New York Sheep & Wool Festival

Get the most out of a fiber festival. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 48-50

New Zealand

Knit with possum fiber from New Zealand. Knits: 2015, 16

Stitch & structure: Nikki Gabriel knits on. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 88-91

New, Debbie

The better mousetrap socks. Knits: F01, 98-100; Sp02, 102 (correction)

On the needles grafting. Knits: F01, 99

Scribble lace. Knits: Su01, 20-25

Unexpected knitting. Knits: Sp04, 11

Newhouse, Cindy

Origami vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 64-65, 90-92

Schoolwalk cap. Knits Holiday: 2016, 112-113, 121-122

Newport, Mark

Costumed crime fighters. Knits: W09, 10

Leaping tall buildings with a single cast-on. Knits: Su05, 6

News & views (department)

6 fun projects made with i-cord. Knits: 2015, 12-13

The amazing thing about the way it goes: stories of tidiness, self-esteem, and other things I gave up on. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11

Annie and the Swiss cheese scarf. Knits: Su13, 4

Barb Hunt: knitting against destruction. Knits: Su10, 10

Cashmere dreams. Knits: F14, 5

Child's play: rethink knitting with kids with irresistible patterns and clever tools. Knits: Su13, 4

Coop knits toasty, volume 1. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11

Costumed crime fighters. Knits: W09, 10

Fancy footwork. Knits: Su14, 6

Folk socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 9

Friendship shawls: with love in every stitch. Knits: F08, 18

Gadgets and gizmos: high-tech meets handmade for streamlined modern crafting. Knits: W12, 5

Gifts for knitters. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 8-11

Gifts for knitters. Knits Gifts: 2014, 8

Great new reads: dig into this pile of brand-new books. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11

Happy feet: unique knits to knock your socks off. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11

Help knit the world's biggest Christmas stocking for a good cause. Knits: 2015, 14

In memoriam: Pat Chew. Knits: F08, 12

Inspired to knit: creating exquisite handknits. Knits: 14

It's the thought that counts... lessons from knitted gifts gone wrong. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 18

Knit a monster nursery. Knits: Su13, 4

Knit fix: problem solving for knitters. Knits: F11, 7

Knit kimono too. Knits: F10, 15

Knit Nordic: 20 contemporary accessories inspired by 4 traditional sweater patterns. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11

Knit to flatter: the only instructions you'll ever need to knit sweaters that make you look good and feel great. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11
The knitter's companion. Knits: F10, 15
Knitter's medium: myriad new yarns available in time for holiday gift-making and gift-giving. Knits Gifts: 2014, 10
Knitting Daily TV series 400. Knits: Su10, 11
Knitting reimagined: an innovative approach to structure and shape with 25 breathtaking projects. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11
Lacey Jane Roberts: dismantling systems of power. Knits: W08, 8
Make more time for yarn every day. Knits: F08, 14
Make time for yarn every day. Knits: W08, 16
Make time for yarn every day. Knits: Su11, 17
Makery: over 30 projects for the home, to wear and to give. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11
New England knits. Knits: Su10, 11
Northern knits. Knits: Su10, 11
Old tools, new tones. Knits: Sp15, 7
Op-art socks. Knits: Su14, 6
Product spotlight: 2010 year in yarn calendar. Knits: W09, 12
Product spotlight: Earthues natural dye kits--Colors Collection. Knits: Sp10, 16
Product spotlight: electronic yarn meter. Knits: W10, 14
Product spotlight: Montana Mountain Exotics. Knits: Sp11, 12
Rediscovering wool. Knits: F08, 20
Sock keepers. Knits: F10, 12
Sock knitting master class. Knits: Su11, 17
Soctopus. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 9
Spotlight on products: the organizer by Denise. Knits: F08, 16
Spotlight on yarn: the Impressionist collection. Knits: F08, 16
Super bowls: artisan yarn bowls. Sp16, 5
Textured stitches. Knits: F11, 9
Tom Hohmann's storyknits. Knits: F10, 14
Tweed yarns. Knits: W08, 12-13
Twigg stitch. Knits: W15, 4
Up, down, all-around stitch dictionary: more than 150 stitch patterns to knit top down, bottom up, back and forths, and in the round. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11
Where it comes from. Knits: F08, 18
Where it comes from. Knits: F10, 16
Where it comes from: feel-good yarns. Knits: Sp10, 14
Where it comes from: Harris tweed. Knits: W08, 14
Wool and silk blends for spring. Sp16, 5
Yarn spotlight: Bergere de France Aromalaine. Knits: W09, 12
Yarn spotlight: Berroco comfort. Knits: Su10, 14
Yarn spotlight: Mountain Meadow wool with traceback. Knits: F10, 12
Yarn spotlight: Tahki Coast. Knits: Sp11, 12
Yarn spotlight: Tahki Yarns Good Earth Cotton. Knits: Sp10, 16
Yarn spotlight: Woodland yarn. Knits: W10, 14
Yarns and tools for accessories. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 8-9
Yo mama. Knits: Sp10, 10

newspaper, spun

Through knitted glasses: John Krynick. Knits: F12, 12

Newton, Deborah

Alpaka tunic. Knits: F09, 47, 110-112
Angora wrap cardigan. Knits: F03, 86-88
Aquitaine pullover. Knits: W09, 25, 44-46
Aran heirloom blanket. Knits: Su00, 66-68; W00/01, 102 (correction)
Askew vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 50-51, 58-59
Barbara Walker knits on. Knits: F10, 66-68

Border on the extravagant. Knits: Sp05, 48-51
Bricks and mortar tunic. Knits: Su09, 40-41, 80-81
Buttercream jacket. Knits: Su10, 90, 94-95
Cabled kanga tunic. Knitscene: special issue F09, 24, 75-77
Cashmere gauntlet gloves. Knits: F04, 112-116
Chanel jacket. Knits: F/W05, 12, 60. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Channel pullover. Knits: Sp03, 46-49
Chevron pullover and capelet. Knits: W04, 20-22, 24, 26
Clásica coat. Knits: F09, 43, 86-89
Classic slant cardigan. Knits: F04, 12-14
Cornflower mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 66-67
Cornflower mitts. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 119, 124-125
Deborah Newton: the consummate knitter. Knits: Su09, 22-24
Deborah Newton's finishing school: a master class for knitters. Knits: Sp12, 13
Designing knitwear. Knits: W07, 20
The essayist pullover. Knitscene special issue: F10, 34, 40, 41, 82-83
Evergreen vest. Knits: W10, 47, 54-57
Exploring cables. Knits: F07, 30-33
Fern-edged gauntlets. Knits: W12, 106, 107, 114-120
Fingerless mitts. Knits: F/W05, 28, 83
Fingerless mitts. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 123, 131-132
Finishing school: a master class for knitters. Knits: Su12, 5
Galway guy. Knits: Sp05, 22-25
Greenhouse tank. Knits: Su11, 26, 27, 30, 35-36
Hedgerow coat. Knits: F07, 34-36
Henley tank. Knits: Su09, 44, 90-91
Josephine top. Knits: Su07, 35, 62-64
Lace-edged raglan. Knits: F03, 28-30; Sp04, 98 (correction)
Leaf cardigan. Knits: W02/03, 54-56, 58; website (correction)
Mega scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 50-51, 60
Nubby cardigan. Knits: special issue F08, 22-23, 69-70
Parker cardigan. Knits: Sp09, 46, 102-103
Pom-pom fingerless mitts. Knits: Sp06, 110-111
Reversible come and go sweater. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 11, 18-24
Ribbing inspiration. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 32-35
Road trip vest. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 59, 70-71
Slip-stitch texturing techniques. Knits: W08, 32-36
Stenton Garden pillows. Knits: W08, 45, 72-74
Studio silhouette. Knits: W03, 12-14
Swatching the lace universe. Knits: Sp12, 22-24
Tissue cardigan. Knits: Sp10, 92, 96, 97-99
Transforming a lace motif: experiments for summer yarns. Knits: Su13, 84-88
Tweedy waistcoat. Knits: F08, 53, 72-76
Twisted stitch gauntlets. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 31, 52-57
Veddy vest. Knits Weekend: special issue, 88, 89, 96-97
Vintage-inspired jacket. Knits: F05, 84-90
Vintage-inspired jacket: a case history. Knits: F05, 92-97
Williamsburg cardigan. Knits: F10, 109, 114-116
Windowpane coat. Knits: F08, 50-51, 78-82
Winsome cardigan. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 27, 74-75

Nez, Felix

Wool on the reservation: how the Navajo are bringing their wool to the global market. Knits: F18, 10-12

Ngo, Lien

Persephone shell. Knits: Su10, 48, 56-60

Nguyen, Tram

Betty's tee. Knits: Sp10, 2, 77, 88-91 and website

Niamath, Cheryl

Bayswater shell. Knits: Sp13, 34-35, 44-46

Handsome mittens. Knits: W08, 50, 96-97

Inari skirt. Knits: special issue F08, 37, 84-85

Nicholas, Kristin

Aran pullover. Knits: W05, 68-70; Su06, 116 (correction)

Boot toppers. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 20-21

Cathy Payson sees everything in stitches. Knits: Su10, 62-64

Color by Kristin. Knits: W12, 10

Colorwork classic. Knits: W04, 28-30

Dancin' daisies pullover. Knits: F04, 34-36

Fat cat. Knits: 2007, 26-27

Felted pillow. Knits: 2007, 42

Funky family Fair Isle. Knits: F02, 68-70

Home-sweet-home nursery valance. Knits: Su03, 86-87

Kathy Zimmerman: a quarter century of creating classic cables and cardigans. Knits: Su11, 48-50

Kids' embroidery: projects for kids of all ages. Knits: Su05, 10

Kilm gloves. Knits: W07, 56, 112-114

Knitting today's classics. Knits: F97, 71

Kristin knits. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 20-21

Kristin knits. Knits: Su08, 14

Kristin Nicholas: catching the kaleidoscope. Knits: W07, 22-24

Kristin's favorite carry-all. Knits: Su00, 24-25; F00, 102 (correction)

Little Majolica. Knits: F06, 126-128; website (correction)

Little Majolica. Knits Gifts: 09, 37, 42, 46-48

Pewter lace shawl. Knits: Sp03, 60-61

Polka-dot bag. Knits: Su05, 51-52; F05, 145 (correction)

Pom-Pom bookmark and pencil holder. Knits: W05, 132-133. Pattern only on website.

Pom-pom scarf. Knits: F/W05, 49, 105

Pom-pom scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 10, 18

Pumpkin Aran. Knits: W00/01, 34-36; Sp 01, 86 (correction); Su01, 86 (correction)

Rustic holiday stocking. Knits: W06, 114-115

The secret garden sweater. Knits: Sp01, 18-20

Seeing dots cardigan. Knits: Sp06, 50-54

Singalong sweater. Knits: Su10, 66, 67, 73-74

Spartan pullover. Knits: F06, 100-102

Stop-traffic circles. Knits: W03, 56-58

Nicholson, Heather

The loving stitch: a history of knitting and spinning in New Zealand. Knits: Su99, 72

Nickol, Mary

Double-take sacs. Knits: Sp01, 44-45; Su01, 86 (correction)

niddy-noddies

Old tools, new tones. Knits: Sp15, 7

Niebling, Herbert

Hex mesh stockings. Knits: F11, 78-79, 86-92

Nields, Liz

Cabernet ribs. Knits: W06, 92-94; website (correction)

Hopscotch jumper. Knits: Sp10, 94, 96, 100-101

Icon scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 94, 97-98

Sweater girl pullover. Knits: W07, 48, 76-78

Niemeyer, Linda

Color-blocked pullover. Knits: W02/03, 94-96

Knitters I know: cool patterns from cool people. Knits: F03, 10

nightcaps

Man's lace cap. Knits: Su06, 7

Nightingale, Chloe

Seafoam vest. Knits: special issue Sp07, 40-42

Nihon Vogue-Sha

1000 knitting patterns book. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 6

Cable fashion drama. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 6

A treasury of couture knitting patterns: 260 knitting patterns. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 6

Nii, Daniela

Bistro lace stole. Knits: Su11, 82, 83, 86-87

Chincoteague cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 69, 71, 78-80

Color blocking for every body: lessons in color theory, proportion and placement. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 114-118

From slant to curve: shaped intarsia. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 62-68

Grace's bag. Knits Weekend: special issue, 112, 113, 121-123

Holding yarns for stranded colorwork: three methods. Knits: Sp14, 36-38

Hourglass pillows. Knits: Sp11, 45, 52-53

Pebble and reed tunic. Knits: Su11, 93, 97-100

Phoebe's vest. Knits: W12, 47, 52-58

Seaglass shell. Knits: Su12, 59, 68-72

Shaped-intarsia tunic. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 120-121, 128-130

Ninian shop, Lerwick

A Shetland adventure. Knits Weekend: special issue, 42-44

Nintendo Wii games

Comforting connections: Rachel Beth Egenhoefer. Knits: W12, 8

Nissen, Rachel Battaglia

Canteen bag. Knits: F05, 128-129

Nitta, Kendra

Budding branches. Knits Gifts: 2010, 41, 48-49

No idle hands: the social history of American knitting

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

no-sew zippers

The x, y, + z of zippers. Knits: W10, 108-109

no-stitch boxes (charts)

Round & round: infinite cables. Knits: W12, 98-102

Noble, Carol Rasmussen

Knitting Fair Isle mittens & gloves. Knits: F06, 11

Lavish lace: knitting with hand-painted yarn. Knits: sub-only website

Lavish lace: knitting with hand-painted yarns. Knits: Su09, 17

Nodecker, Megan

Alcova scarf. Knits Holiday: 2017, 34-35, 64-66

Williamsburg top. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 62-63, 80-81

Yuletide shawl. Knits Gifts: 2019, 32-33, 74

Nomad Yarns (business)

Out of Mongolia: camel yarn comes to the United States. Knits: Sp07, 12, 121

Noni patterns

Noni flowers. Knits: Sp13, 4

Norbury, James

Traditional knitting patterns: from Scandinavia, the British Isles, France, Italy, and other European Countries. Knits: F11, 10

Nordic knitting. See Norwegian knitting**Nordic star stitch**

Badge cowl. Knits: 2015, 95, 107-108

Nordic yarns

Nordic wools. Knits: F19, 8-9

North Carolina

Appalachian meditations. Knits: F14, 136

North Light Fibers

Can a teal cowl heal hatred in America? Knits: Sp18, 10-12

North Sea-influenced patterns

Rowan Magazine number 52. Knits: W12, 11

North, Kathy

Recedere hat. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 33, 81-82

Northwest Twin Cities 'Burbs Knitting Group

Knitting groups: getting together to grow together. Knits Weekend: special issue, 14-15

Norvelle, Joan

Sunflower tunic. Knits: Sp97, 38-40

Norway

Everyday knitting: treasures from a rag pile. Knits: F08, 22

Selvuvotter: biography of a knitting tradition. Knits: F08, 22

Norwegian Home Arts and Craft Association Medal of Merit

Annemor Sundbø: the mother of Norwegian knitting. Knits: W11, 64-66

Norwegian knitting

Annemor Sundbø: the mother of Norwegian knitting. Knits: W11, 64-66

Arnhild Hillesland, knitting ambassador. Knits: W04, 44-45

Beaded ski cardigan. knit.purl: FW15, 21, 31-34, 37

Big and little ski sweaters. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 30, 48-50

Designing your own Norwegian ski sweaters. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 51

Ethnic knitting discovery: the Netherlands, Denmark, Norway and the Andes. Knits: W09, 16

Faeroe phone cover. Knits Gifts: 2014, 46-47, 49

Knit Nordic: 20 contemporary accessories inspired by 4 traditional sweater patterns. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11

Knitting from the North. Knits: W18, 6

Nordic knits. Knits Gifts: 2014, 46-47

Nordic mittens. Knits: W04, 58-61

Norwegian purl method. Knits: website

Pulse warmers. Knits: W04, 46-47

Sweetheart tablet cover. Knits Gifts: 2014, 46, 48

Tulle mittens. Knits: W16, 23, 52-56

Norwegian purl method

Different ways to knit. Knits: Sp04, 72-77 and sub-only website

Nordic mittens. Knits: W04, 58-61

Norwegian purl method. Knits: website

nøstepinder

8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9

Could, should, wood: natural wood shines in handcrafted notions. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 8

Gifts for knitters. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 8-11

Old tools, new tones. Knits: Sp15, 7

These low-tech knitting tools show that simple can be beautiful, too. Knits: F10, 9

A what? A nøstepinde. A what? Knits: F97, 29

notched hemlines

Askew vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 50-51, 58-59

Shifted eyelet yoke sweater. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 60-61, 92-95

note cards

Gifts for knitters. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 8-11

notebooks

Grids & guides: a notebook for visual thinkers. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 4

My knitting notes. Knits: F18, 4

The secret life of office supplies. Knits Weekend: special issue, 7

notions

Ador(n)able: statement closures can stand in for jewelry. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 8

Fancy footwork. Knits: Su14, 6

Fun sized: scaled-down notion holders keep the smallest projects organized. Knits: F13, 6

Gifts for knitters. Knits Gifts: 2011, 9-12
Gifts for knitters. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 8-11
Gifts for knitters. Knits Gifts: 2014, 8
Spotlight on products: the organizer by Denise. Knits: F08, 16

novels

Casting spells. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 6
The Friday night knitting club. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 6
Knitting under the influence. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 6
Novel knitting. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 6

novelty yarns

Faux fur frill: novelty fur yarns. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 10-11
Paint & purls: Laura Bryant's colorful world. Knits: Su12, 74-76
Woven silver scarves. Knits: special issue F06, 68
Yarn bazaar. Knits: Sp14, 10-11
Yarns we love: knitter-friendly metallics. Knitscene special issue: F10, 6-7

Now, Voyager

Knit together. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 144

Noyes, Carolyn

Cabled bands pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 126-127, 136-140
Gilded cardigan. Knits: W12, 20, 26-28
Horizontal cowl pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 78, 88-89
Hourglass-sleeve pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 86-87, 96-98
Knitters in the great outdoors. Knits: Su15, 20
Nunavut pullover. Knits: W14, 22, 31-34, 52
Waffle stitch and beyond: exploring knit and purl fabrics. Knits: W14, 50-54
Wildflower bolero. Knits: Su15, 36, 43-44

nupps

How to knit a Haapsalu sall. Knits: Sp13, 48-51
Just so bag. Knits: W12, 109, 126-127
Kingston tank. Knits: Su16, 23, 46-49
Nuppy diamonds. Knits Gifts: 2011, 19, 22
Tech tip: nupps. Knits: Su16, 47

nuppy diamond stitch

Nuppy diamonds. Knits Gifts: 2011, 19, 22

Nurnberger, Bonnie

Treasure bags. Knits Gifts: 2014, 37, 44

Nussbaum, Ruthie

Bow-tie girl. Knits: special issue Sp07, 37, 88-89
Bowtie girl tank. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 84, 89-90
Minimalist cardigan. Knits: F07, 46, 92-93
Wendy's pullover. Knits: Su13, 32-33, 35-38

Nutlouis, Roberto

Wool on the reservation: how the Navajo are bringing their wool to the global market. Knits: F18, 10-12

nylon

Luxuriate: treat yourself to an opulent yarn that goes a long way. Knits Gifts: 09, 12-13
Merino blends: taking advantage of fiber characteristics. Knits: Sp19, 12-14
Micro management. Knits: Su10, 12-13
Playing footsie: superfine skeins make for pretty sock knitting in summertime. Knits: Su14, 6
Second time around. Knits: W10, 8-9
Yarn spotlight: Berroco comfort. Knits: Su10, 14

O

oak barrel stitch

Oak barrel socks. Knits Gifts: 2011, 92, 98-99

Oates, Kate

Knits for boys: 27 patterns for little men. Knits: 2015, 5

Oberle, Cheryl
Irish diamond shawl. Knits: F99, 40-43; W99/00, 84 (correction)
Kasuri chanchanko vest. Knits: W02/03, 108-110
Tartan pullover. Knits: Sp98, 56-58

Obermeyer, Lindsay
Knitting & contemporary art. Knits: Su02, 16-21

obituaries
Deborah Pulliam: 1952-2007. Knits: F07, 10

Obremski, Nancy
"Unravelings": a dog, DPN & a liverwurst sandwich. Knits: F16, 128

O'Brien, Claire-anne
Claire-anne O'Brien: knits for sitting. Knits: Sp12, 8

O'Brien, Diane Roesing
These knitting hands. Knits: Su07, 136

O'Brien, Sharon
Double wedding ring quilt. Knits: Su02, 38-40
Heirloom nine-patch afghan. Knits: W99/00, 50-52
Heirloom nine-patch afghan. Knits Gifts: 09, 117-119
Pansy pinafore. Knits: Sp99, 38-39, 41, 43
Topsy-turvy dolly. Knits: Sp01, 68-70
Two-of-a-kind sweaters. Knits: W98, 69-73; Su99, 7 (correction)
Yarn collector's pillows. Knits: Sp98, 38-39
Yarn collector's sweaters. Knits: Sp98, 34-37

Ocker, Emily
Emily Ocker's circular beginning. Knits: W09, 128; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 129; W11, 129;
Knits accessories special issue 2011, 134; W12, 104; F12, 128; W14, 131; Sp16, 92

O'Connell, Felecia
Greenpoint wrap. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 72-73, 94

O'Connell, Mary Ellen
The chicks with sticks guide to knitting. Knits: Sp09, 16

octahedrons
Cephalohedron. Knits Gifts: 2011, 28, 30-32
Octahedron. Knits Gifts: 2010, 115, 118-120

octopi
Cephalohedron. Knits Gifts: 2011, 28, 30-32

office supplies
The secret life of office supplies. Knits Weekend: special issue, 7

Oftedal, Eline
Faeroe phone cover. Knits Gifts: 2014, 46-47, 49
Knit Nordic: 20 contemporary accessories inspired by 4 traditional sweater patterns. Knits Gifts:
2014, 11
Sweetheart tablet cover. Knits Gifts: 2014, 46, 48

ogee lace
Linocut берет. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 54, 59, 64-65

O'Grady, Peggy
Arc mittens. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 123, 127-128
Diamond bath mitt. Knits Gifts: 09, 101, 111-112

okara
From the pod: soybean fiber. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 8-9

O'Keeffe, Evin Vail
Stitches & structure: Carol Feller. Knits: Sp13, 76-78

Okey, Shannon
Crochet style: chic and sexy accessories. Knits: special issue Sp07, 11
Curvy top-down raglan. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 44, 50-51
In person: Shannon Okey talks about top-down raglans for big girls. Knits: special issue W07/S08,

It's the thought that counts... lessons from knitted gifts gone wrong. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 18

Knitgrrrl: learn to knit with 15 fun and funky projects. Knits: W05, 13

Micro management. Knits: Su10, 12-13

Okun, Alanna

In praise of sucking: the value of first stitches. Knits: F18, 112

Sparking joy. Knits: F19, 96

Old Norwegian cast-on

Old Norwegian cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 35; Sp13, 103

old shale lace

Swatching the lace universe. Knits: Sp12, 22-24

Olympic official cardigans

Prêt-à-mouton: an Oregon company takes its wool from ranch to runway. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 10-14

ombré stripes

Conté hoodie. Knits Weekend: 2010, 54, 55, 62-64

Cornhusk pullover. Knits: F13, 102, 108-109

Dotdotdot cowl. knit.purl: FW15, 96-97, 100-101, 105

Gradient pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 109, 118-120

Hue shift, ombré, gradient. knit.purl: FW15, 95-99

Mason Street scarf. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 14-15, 32-33

Ombres & gradients, oh my. knit.purl: FW15, 13

Shifting afghan. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 28, 41

Video star Tina Whitmore of Freia Handpaint Yarns. knit.purl: FW15, 14

Omdahl, Kristin

Agua rios vest. Knits: Sp12, 69, 78-80

Echo. Knits: Sp11, 18-19

Knitted needle holder. Knits Weekend: special issue, 111, 117-118

Knitting a world away. Knits: Sp10, 2, 22 and website

Knitting Daily TV series 400. Knits: Su10, 11

A knitting wrapsody. Knits: Sp11, 18-19

Motifs and joining directions for the Lelani shawl. Knits: F13, 67

Motifs and joining directions from the Fiola wrap. Knits: F13, 68

New ways to make and join knitted motifs. Knits: F13, 66-69

Offset lace tunic. Knitscene: special issue F09, 15, 56-58

Seashell skirt. Knits: Sp12, 93, 100-102

Shaping lace with short-rows. Knits: Sp09, 24-26

Sweet lily shawl. Knits: Sp09, 38, 84-85

Wheeled lace shawl. Knits: F11, 80, 81, 96

Wink scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 88, 100

On design (department)

Color blocking for every body: lessons in color theory, proportion and placement. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 114-118

Handkerchief hems. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 88-92

The mark of the hand that made the piece: Catherine Lowe, the couture knitter. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 45-49

On color. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 62-65

Ribbing inspiration. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 32-35

Secret inspirations: tips and tricks for translating everyday objects into original knits. knit.purl: FW15, 88-91

Onda reversible lace and cable rib

Onda reversible lace and cable rib. Knits Gifts: 2011, 18, 20

one-row buttonholes

Buttonholes. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 22-25

one-skein projects

Bingham Hill scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 54, 58-62
Corsage scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 54, 58
Gracile scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 53, 56-57
Hope chest scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 54, 55, 62-64
How to improvise a hat with stash yarn. Knits Gifts: 2019, 52-55
Imogene shawl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 53, 57-58
Luxury yarns one-skein wonders. Knits: Su11, 18
Parquet stole. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 52, 53, 56
Precious yards: one-skein knits for special yarns. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 52-55
Sock yarn one-skein wonders. Knits: Su11, 18
The souvenir skein. Knits: Su19, 96

O'Neill, Debbie

Big and little ski sweaters. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 30, 48-50
Brise-soleil cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24, 25, 66-67
Chevron head scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 55, 60
Designing your own Norwegian ski sweaters. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 51
Dots blanket. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 27, 40-42
Equinox raglan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18, 19, 70-71
Eyelet and welt tee. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 85, 96-98
Heather hoodie vest. Knitscene: special issue F09, 27, 81-82
Lace twist mitts. Knitscene: special issue F09, 16-17, 63-64
One way tee. Knits: Sp15, 35, 42-43
Parquet stole. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 52, 53, 56
Phoenix mittens. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 127, 130-131
Plaited mittens. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 125, 130
Second story tee. Knits: Sp15, 40, 60-61
Wattle and daub afghan. Knits Gifts: 2011, 96, 97, 105-106
Wavy lace cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 25, 38-42

online classes

In her own words. Knits: Sp11, 72-74

Oomingmak Musk Ox Producers' Cooperative

Arctic lace: knitting projects and stories inspired by Alaska's native knitters. Knits: F08, 22
Hand-combed qiviut: a rare luxury from Alaska. Knits: W15, 56-58

open cast-on

Open cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 37

open make one increase

Capelet tank. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 116-117, 122-123

openwork pattern

Entwined shawl. Knits Holiday: 2017, 30-31, 60-62
Ipswich scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 112, 122-123
Marian tunic. Knits: Sp13, 82, 86-90
Mission cardigan. Knits: Su11, 55, 64-67
Octagon-dot pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 44-45, 52-54
Pebble and reed tunic. Knits: Su11, 93, 97-100
Retrograde sweater. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 14-15, 20-22
Starboard sweater. Knits: Su14, 18-19, 30-31

openwork ribbing

Ribbing inspiration. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 32-35

Operation Gratitude campaign

Hats off to charity. Knits Gifts: 2019, 88

optical illusions

Create illusions with stripes and K1-below. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 132-133

O'Reilly, Alice

Fiddlesticks cowl. Knits: F14, 67, 94-96

Oregon

Get the most out of a fiber festival. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 48-50

Orenburg construction

Welted peerie shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 94-95, 98-100

Orenburg lace

Enwrought: America's czarina of shawls. Knits: W14, 14-17

organic chemistry

O-chem tunic. Knits: W19, 22-23, 36-40

Organic Exchange

Where it comes from: feel-good yarns. Knits: Sp10, 14

organic yarns. See yarns, organic or natural**organizational tips**

Stash busting all year. Knits Gifts: 09, 67

Web watch. Knits: Sp08, 13

organizers

Spotlight on products: the organizer by Denise. Knits: F08, 16

origami folding

Leaded window shrug. Knits Gifts: 2014, 58-59, 67-69

ornaments. See Christmas stockings and ornaments**Orne, Michéle Rose**

Autumn asters cardigan. Knits: Su08, 43, 90-93

Bianca's jacket. Knits: F06, 20-22

Clementine shawlette. Knits: Sp07, 41, 82-83

Cobweb lace stole. Knits: Sp08, 112-113

Composed mitts. Knits: F07, 58, 128-129

Equinox yoke pullover. Knits: F06, 46-50

Inspired to knit: creating exquisite handknits. Knits: 14

Little tikes pullover. Knits: W99/00, 38-40

Make more time for yarn every day. Knits: F08, 14

Molly Ringwald. Knits: special issue F06, 31, 77-78

Poinsettia. Knits: special issue F06, 10, 50-51

The ultimate gift. Knits: W99/00, 64-66; F02, 122 (correction)

Whisper stripe pullover. Knits: F08, 66, 129-131

ort boxes

A thing of beauty: silk and precious metals turn tools into treasures. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 8

Osborn, Kate. See Gagnon Osborn, Kate.**Osborne, Lauren**

Baker Street mittens. Knits Gifts: 2010, 22, 24, 36-38

Ose Ullvare (Ose Woolens) Torridal Tweed and Wool Comforter Factory

Annemor Sundbø: the mother of Norwegian knitting. Knits: W11, 64-66

Osterhaug, Anita

Bubble wrap socks. Knits: Su10, 70 and website

Pyramid project bag. Knits Weekend: 2010, 86 and website

Ostermiller, Jesie

Hobnail coasters. Knits: Sp16, 66-67, 84

Knitted pinecone ornaments. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 32, 48

Little snowflake sweater. Knits Holiday: 2016, 108-109, 117-188

Portsmouth beanie. Knits: Sp17, 26-27, 50-52

Serendipity tee. Knits: Sp14, 42, 48-50

Snowman family. Knits Holiday: 2016, 78-79, 88

Tucson pullover. Knits: Su18, 16-17, 34-39

Zuni cardigan. Knits: W15, 25, 46-50

Outer Hebrides-influenced patterns

Rowan Magazine number 52. Knits: W12, 11

Outlast fiber

Vercheres pullover. Knits: W14, 28-29, 46-48, 51

overalls for children

Little ones: a sweet and sophisticated collection of heritage knits for children. Knits Holiday: 2016,

106-115

Tiny tidings overalls. Knits Holiday: 2016, 110-111, 118-121

overlay layers

Clemente tank. Knits: Su16, 22, 43-46

Frosted pines hat. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 124, 128-129, 134-135

How to work a lace hat with contrast lining. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 134-135

Ovis 21

The story behind the fibers: Woolfolk Yarn. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 12-14

Owen, Aiden

Craft as contemplation. Knits: Sp19, 88

Owen, Martha

The historian: (d)evolving traditions in Faroe. Knits: W08, 30-31

Owens, Jennifer

Appliqué mittens. Knits: 2015, 67-68

Desert nights cardigan. Knits: Su18, 22-23, 44-48

Highway 61 pullover. Knits: F17, 22-23, 44-46

Hydrangea cardigan. Knits: Sp19, 26-27, 43-45

owl motifs

Reindeer woods blanket. Knits Holiday: 2016, 80-81, 89-91

owl puppets

Edward's owl. Knits Gifts: 2010, 114, 116-117

owls

Hidden picture cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 56, 64

O'Mahony, Allison

Frost mittens. Knits Holiday: 2017, 44-45, 72-74

Powder hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 42-43, 71

P

Pace, Maggie

Circle squared purse. Knits: 2007, 36-38

Felt it! 20 fun & fabulous projects to knit & felt. Knits: 2007, 10

Pack Up the Moon

The big fix. Knits: Su14, 112

packages, knitting

Package pillows. Knits Gifts: 2010, 103, 106

paco-vicuña

Laceweights: everyday to exotic. Knits: Su09, 18-19

Paden, Shirley

Acorn camisole. Knits: Su05, 58-60, 62

Almost serious suit. Knits: F01, 26-29

Balloon stitch jacket. Knits: F00, 52-55

Belted wrap jacket. Knits: W05, 110-112, 114, 116

Bias-knit tie. Knits: W05, 106-108

The Boutique Yarn Line. Knits: Su14, 7

Cable-chic. Knits: W03, 20-23

Cabled shrug. Knits: F05, 114-116

Cranesbill square blouse. Knits: 2004, 74-76

Cropped cross-stitch top. Knits: Su04, 30-33; F04, 130 (correction)

Diagonal zip jacket. Knits: W02/03, 42-44

Fauna pullover. Knits: W11, 109, 114-122

Flying cables. Knits: Su00, 16-18

French bistro top. Knits: special issue Sp06, 18-20

Gibson girl pullover. Knits: Su04, 16-19

In her own words. Knits: Sp11, 72-74

Interlocking cables. Knits: W04, 75; pattern only on website

Knitwear design workshop: a comprehensive guide to handknits. Knits: Sp11, 16

Lace & tuck ensemble. Knits: F04, 94-95, 97-100
Lovely in lace. Knits: Su01, 16-18; website (correction)
Michele Wang. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 40-44
O'Kelly's Chapel shawl. Knits: Sp14, 20-21, 28-30
Ocracoke cardigan. Knits: Su14, 28-29, 46-50
Oriel lace blouse. Knits: Su07, 46, 80-82
Peek-through skirt & midriff tank. Knits: Su03, 12-14
Pewter coat. Knits: W06, 38-46; website (correction)
Ribbon yarn, not just another handsome bow. Knits: Su00, 12-15
Shirley Paden: from the corporate world to the knitting world. Knits: F00, 50-51 and sub-only website
Short ribbed cardigan. Knits: Su00, 20-22
Silver moon evening coat. Knits: Su02, 30-33
Sleek cabled raglan. Knits: F02, 38-40
Square-bodice pullover. Knits: Su03, 20-22
Timeless Fair Isle. Knits: W00/01, 16-18
Traditional neckties. Knits: W04, 80-82; Sp05, 110 (correction)
Wanderlust hoodie. Knits: F06, 59-62; website (correction)
Winter wren cardigan. Knits: W10, 77, 84-88
Xox cabled pullover. Knits: W01/02, 54-56; Su02, 102 (correction)

pads, chair

Felted folk rug & chair pad. Knits: 2005, 22-24
Garter stripe chair pads. Knits: Su04, 50, 54

Padu, Uma

Comfy cozies. Knits Gifts: 2019, 17, 50

paillettes

Twinkle, twinkle: sequins and beads, shine and sparkle. Knits Gifts: 2010, 10

paintings

Valerie Molnar: painting with acrylic yarn. Knits: F08, 12

pajamas

Bed and bath duo. Knits: Su05, 28-30, 32-34

Palmer, Amy

American wool from the great plains: Brown Sheep Yarn Company. Knits: Sp15, 10
Amy's slippers. Knits Weekend: 2010, 70, 71, 80-84
Blackberry jam socks. Knitscene special issue: F10, 20-22, 66
Family-friendly knits. Knits: 2015, 20-22
Friendship socks. Knits Gifts: 2011, 37, 46-47
Ian's socks. Knits: Su10, 70 and website
Mini stocking. Knits Gifts: 2014, 23, 27-29
My so-called socks: how to knit socks that fit your special feet. Knitscene special issue: F10, 20-22
New twists: on set at Knitting Daily TV. Knits: Sp15, 104
Not every knitted holiday gift works out exactly as planned. Knits Gifts: 2010, 144
Painted pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 60, 61, 71-73, 75
Resources for (new-ish) knitters. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 20
Santa Fe tunic. knit.purl: FW15, 60, 69-71, 75
Something's been happening. Knits: Su14, 2
Wasabe peas socks. Knits: Sp10, 8, 94, 96, 101-102

panels

Froth möbius. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 42, 50-51
Glasgow jacket. Knits: W12, 21, 28-34
Lace insert pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 104, 105, 108-1-9
Lace pleat cardigan. Knits: W20, 12-13, 50-52
Swingback hoodie. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15,
Twist pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 44-45, 53-54

Panopticon website

It itches: a stash of knitting cartoons. Knits: W10, 18

panties

Lindsay Degen: everyone wears undies. Knits: W11, 14

pants

Friday. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 8-12

No-sweat pants. Knits: Sp04, 62-63

Ruffles and feathers breeches. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 10, 17

paper clips

The secret life of office supplies. Knits Weekend: special issue, 7

paper tape

Through knitted glasses: John Krynick. Knits: F12, 12

paper yarn

Aimee Lee: knitting the unspoken. Knits: W10, 12

From Japan: modern blends. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 8-9

Something old, something new. Knits: Su11, 12

parenting

Labor and lace. Knits: W11, 144

Park, J.

Knitting at American museums. Knits: W01/02, 8

Park, Jeung-Hwa

Shibori knitting. Knits: F05, 48-51

Park, Okmin

Every way wrap. Knits: F09, 48, 114-115

Parker, Bill

The story behind the fibers: Woolfolk Yarn. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 12-14

Parker, Elizabeth

Briar rose tunic. Knits: W11, 46-47, 52-54

Parkes, Clara

The booklet. Knits: Su12, 13

Clara Parkes: the yarn seer. Knits: F13, 12-14

Clara yarn from Clara Parkes. Knits: F14, 10

Color artistry. Knits: Su08, 14

The cottage industry. Knits: F08, 22

Design references. Knits: Sp11, 16

Discovering Alpaca: your guide to choosing, using, and enjoying yarn. Knits: W07, 12-14

The essentials. Knits: Sp10, 18

Finishing touches. Knits: Sp12, 13

From blog to book. Knits: W10, 18

Good reads. Knits: Sp06, 10

Holding mittened hands. Knits: F06, 11

Inspired knitting: host a yarn sleuthing party? Knits: Sp06, 7

Inspired knitting: swatch therapy. Knits: W06, 152

The International language of stitches. Knits: Sp08, 14

Je suis jolie mitts. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 122, 128-129

Knits at home. Knits: W08, 18

Knitted toys. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 14

Knitter's book of socks. Knits Gifts: 2011, 12

The knitter's book of wool. Knits: F09, 24

The knitter's book of wool. Knits Weekend: special issue, 10

The knitter's book of yarn. Knits: W07, 12-14

The knitter's book of yarn. Knits Weekend: special issue, 10

Knitting essentials. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6, 83

Knitting traditions. Knits: F11, 10

The legacy of Elizabeth Zimmermann. Knits: F10, 18

The legacy of lace. Knits: Su06, 11

Loving lace. Knits: Su09, 17

Natural knitting. Knits: F07, 18

On Catskill Merino. Knits: Sp16, 15

Pilling talk: how to handle luxury fibers and that pesky pilling problem. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 17-18

Playing catch up: the backlog of a gift knitter. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 144

Portable knits. Knits: Su11, 18

Regional knitting technique books. Knits: W09, 16

Resources for (new-ish) knitters. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 20

Self-published books. Knits: W06, 10

Sock books. Knits: Su07, 18

Spinning local. Knits: F09, 20-21

A stash of one's own: knitters on loving, living with, and letting go of yarn. Knits: Sp18, 4-5

Stitch dictionaries. Knits: Sp07, 16

Technique talk. Knits: Sp09, 16

Toy knits. Knits: Su10, 68

Twisted-stitch stockings. Knits Weekend: special issue, 80-84

Washable wools. Knits: F10, 10-11

The weighty world of yarn. Knits: special issue F07, 38-39

The wonder of wool. Knits: F09, 24

Yarn notes: bamboo. Knits: Sp07, 14, 121

Yarn review: what's in a name? Knits: W07, 16-18

parquet stitch

Buds pullover. Knits: Sp19, 60-61, 79-80

Parry, Barb

Following fiber to the source. Knits Weekend: 2010, 32-33

Parry-Jones, Maria

The knitting stitch bible. Knits: Sp07, 16

parties

Invitation to knit. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 9

party crowns

Make believe crowns. Knits: Su06, 37. Pattern only on website.

Pat, the Regrettable Bear

It's the thought that counts... lessons from knitted gifts gone wrong. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 18

Patberg, Erica

Big twist leg warmers. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 46, 55

Cobble Hill pullover. Knits: Sp12, 26-29

Dropped stitch cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 69, 70, 74-77

The long & short of it. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 32-37

Peplum and pleat jacket. Knits: W11, 27, 36-42

Shaped capelet with braided cables. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 39, 42-44

Shetland skirt. Knits: Su13, 47, 52-53

patchwork

Amelia hoodie. Knits: Su11, 84, 88

Nunavut pullover. Knits: W14, 22, 31-34, 52

patentsteek stitch

Fisherman's rib versus brioche: an introduction. Knits: F14, 58-61

Patrick, Mari Lynn

1824 blouson. Knits: Su07, 32, 50-52

Bobble blue. Knits: Sp06, 20-24

Bonbon pullover. Knits: W07, 44, 60-62

Box 96 pullover. Knits: Su10, 78, 82-84

Breton jacket. Knits: F06, 104-108; website (correction)

Cinnabar coat. Knits: special issue F06, 12-14

Elegant diagonals. Knits: Sp00, 66-68; Su00, 95 (correction)

Gilded twinset. Knits: special issue Sp06, 14-17

Great Gatsby dress. Knits: Su09, 33, 58-60

Heathery duo. Knits: F04, 80-81, 83, 85-86

Hipster belt. Knits: website
Lace capelet and sleeves. Knits: Su02, 34-35
Layered Turkish gloves. Knits: Su00, 26-28
Layered Turkish gloves. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 123, 129-131
Linda's wrap vest. Knits: Su09, 49, 103-104
Milan dress. Knits: 2005, 14-16
One-button cardigan. Knits: Su05, 12-14, 16-17
Provincial waistcoat. Knits: W06, 82-86
Retro tweed jacket. Knits: 2004, 18-21
Ruffled surplice. Knits: Sp07, 43, 90-94
Salon capelet. Knits: 2004, 70-72
Scenes from the life of a knitwear designer. Knits: Sp12, 18-20
Sideways pullover. Knits: W04, 66-68
Summer sundress. Knits: Su05, 22-24, 26
Sunshine skirt. Knits: special supplement Sp04, 12-14
Textured coat. Knits: F05, 72-76, 78-79
Textured tweed clutch. Knits: 2005, 64-66
Tuscany tank dress. Knits: special issue Sp06, 12. Pattern only on website.
Up-town gaiters. Knits: sub-only website
Zigzag skirt. Knits: 2005, 30-32
Zip-front perfection. Knits: F01, 22-24

pattern adjustment and design

Choosing a size. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 69
Create your own fashionable sweater by up-sizing. Knits: Su98, 42-45
Custom-fitting sweaters with short rows. Knits: Su98, 6-9 and sub-only website; F98, 5 (correction)
Custom-fitting the perfect-fit pullover. Knits: W01/02, 44-45
Customize it. Knits Gifts: 2010, 86
Customize it: substituting patterns. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 130
Design elements and sizing. Knits: W09, 56
Design it, knit it: secrets from the designer's studio. Knits: Sp11, 16
Grand plan capelets. Knits: Sp05, 60-65
The grand plan hat chart. Knits: Sp01, 74-75
The grand plan pullover chart. Knits: Su02, 60-62, 64, 66
The grand plan tam chart. Knits: Sp02, 92-95
The grand plan vest chart. Knits: W01/02, 68-71
How to design set-in sleeves. Knits: Su16, 50-54
It's the thought that counts... lessons from knitted gifts gone wrong. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 18
Kathy Zimmerman: a quarter century of creating classic cables and cardigans. Knits: Su11, 48-50
Knit a lace shawl with any yarn! Using a scale, a swatch & some math. knit.purl: FW15, 114-118
Knit wear love. Knits: Su15, 4
Knitting a gansey in the old way. Knits: W04, 88, 90
Knitwear design workshop: a comprehensive guide to handknits. Knits: Sp11, 16
Modern top-down knitting: sweaters, dresses, skirts & accessories inspired by the techniques of Barbara G. Walker. Knits: Sp11, 16
Modernizing a vintage pattern. Knits: W98, 21-24
My so-called socks: how to knit socks that fit your special feet. Knitscene special issue: F10, 20-22
Secret inspirations: tips and tricks for translating everyday objects into original knits. knit.purl: FW15, 88-91
Sleeve length for men. Knits: Su10, 86
Sweater 101: how to plan sweaters that fit... and organize your knitting life at the same time. Knits: Sp11, 16
Sweater architects in six weeks. Knits: F04, 6-7
Teach yourself visually knitting design: working from a master pattern to fashion your own knits. Knits: Sp11, 16
Using gauge to adjust fit. Knits: W04, 37

pattern booklets

The booklet. Knits: Su12, 13
Fickle knitter design volume 1: leaves. Knits: Su12, 13
Knitbot essentials. Knits: Su12, 13
Saturday treat. Knits: Su12, 13
Scrumptious knits. Knits: Su12, 13
Whimsical little knits. Knits: Su12, 13
Wool people. Knits: Su12, 13

patterns, marking

The finest tools. Knits: Sp13, 6
The secret life of office supplies. Knits Weekend: special issue, 7

patterns, translating

Spreading the joy: knitting for a global audience. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 66-68

patterns, understanding

Feedback: every knitting pattern has something to teach. Knits: W10, 144
Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15

patterns, vintage. See vintage patterns**Paul, Bonnie**

Curvy squares tee. Knits: Sp11, 76, 80-83

Pawlik, Betty

Eyelet surplice dress. Knits: Su08, 44, 94-95

Payson, Cathy

Broken ribs & bobbles. Knits: F00, 46-48
Brushed lace cardigan. Knits: W07, 45, 64-65
Button-top slippers. Knits: Su03, 48, 89
Cathy Payson sees everything in stitches. Knits: Su10, 62-64
Curry cabled cardigan. Knits: F02, 76-78
Earflap hat. Knits: Su03, 48, 88
Green tea raglan. Knits: Sp07, 35, 56
Kangaroo-pouch sweatshirt and doll. Knits: Su00, 72-73
Mandarin baby set. Knits: Sp00, 72-73 and website
Millennium raglan. Knits: F01, 20-21
Moss stitch scarf. Knits: Su03, 48, 88
Placed cable Aran. Knits: F07, 38, 66-67
Uptown mommy. Knits: special issue F06, 25, 72-73
Vegemite. Knits: special issue F06, 25, 73-74
Vine and flower scarf. Knits Gifts: 09, 19, 21, 30-32

Peace Fleece

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

peace silk

Everyday gems: silk reemerges in comfortable new blends and constructions. Knits: Su13, 8-9

Pearl, Stephanie

Yarn harlot. Knits: W03, 128

Pearl-McPhee, Stephanie

The amazing thing about the way it goes: stories of tidiness, self-esteem, and other things I gave up on. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11
At knit's end: meditations for women who knit too much. Knits: F05, 10
At knit's end: meditations for women who knit too much. Knits: Sp06, 10
At knit's end: meditations for women who knit too much. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6
At knit's end: meditations for women who knit too much. Knits: W10, 18
Knitting rules. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6
Yarn harlot: the secret life of a knitter. Knits: Sp06, 10

Pearson, Erica

Miles and miles to knit. Knits: F08, 152

Pearson, Michael

Stavanger Fair Isle. Knits Gifts: 2011, 19, 22

peasant heels

The afterthought heel and the peasant heel. Knits: Su19, 56-58
Avo toast socks. Knits: Su19, 72, 87-88
Cable & seed knee socks. Knits Holiday: 2017, 54-55, 82-83
Fredag socks. Knits: F19, 22-23, 38-39
Sonora cacti socks. Knits: Su19, 73, 90-92
Two cables socks. Knits Holiday: 2017, 38-39, 68-70
Winter snowflakes stocking. Knits Holiday: 2017, 96-97, 108-109

peasant thumbs

Bucheron mitts. Knits: W14, 20-21, 30

peasant tops

Farmstand tee. Knits: Su14, 74-75, 90-94

pebble ribbing

Chickadee cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 18, 24-25
Lark cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 19, 22-23
Osprey hooded cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 20, 28-31

peerie flea motifs

Dublin pullover. Knits: W17, 19, 37-41
Kittery Point cardigan. Knits: W15, 68-69, 80-83
Swatching the lace universe. Knits: Sp12, 22-24

Peerie Shop, Lerwick

A Shetland adventure. Knits Weekend: special issue, 42-44

peerie stitches

Fearless Fair Isle knitting. Knits: Sp11, 40-42
Lovebird sweater. Knits: Sp14, 20-21, 30-34
Tilting Fair Isle mitts and hat. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 98, 106-107
Welted peerie shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 94-95, 98-100

Pelt collection (Ramsey)

From figure to fiber: Julia Ramsey's knitted world. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 80-84

pelts, knitted

Knitting wildlife. Knits: F11, 11

Pencil award

Knitting responses to time, place, and more. Knits: Su12, 12

pencil holders

Pom-Pom bookmark and pencil holder. Knits: W05, 132-133. Pattern only on website.

pencil method

Different ways to knit. Knits: Sp04, 72-77 and sub-only website

Pennington, David A.

Spinning wheels and accessories. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 83

pentagon motifs

Deanery Street centerpiece. Knits: Sp16, 68-69, 86
Phi cowl. Knits: Sp16, 48-49, 52

people in knitted motifs

Honey hunters socks. Knits Gifts: 2010, 19, 24, 29-33

Pepe, Sheila

Yo mama. Knits: Sp10, 10

peplum

Gathered lace blouse. Knits: Sp13, 83, 90-96
Linen-stitch jacket. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 18-19, 24-26
Peplum and pleat jacket. Knits: W11, 27, 36-42
Scoot jacket. Knits: Sp18, 19, 33-34

Pepmiller, Kimberly

Kimberly Pepmiller figures it out. Knits: Sp97, 43

Percival, Kris

Knitting pretty. Knits: W02/03, 12

Pereira, Paula

Cattleya pullover. Knits: Sp19, 20-21, 32-33
Elk meadow pullover. Knits: Sp18, 54-55, 71-72
Grayling cardigan. Knits: W18, 28-29, 56-62
Hermia's shawl. Knits: Su17, 24-25, 49-50
Sweet dream pullover. Knits: F19, 18-19, 34-36
Taos tee. Knits: Su18, 74, 82-88

perfection

Giving up on perfect. Knits: 2015, 128

performance art knitting

Bare bones knitting. Knits: Su11, 16

periodic table of the elements

Periodic pullover. Knits: W19, 20-21, 35-40

Perkins, Gryphon

Honey hunters socks. Knits Gifts: 2010, 19, 24, 29-33

Merry maiden's dress. Knits: Sp07, 48, 114-116

Ogee lace skirt. Knits: Su07, 48, 112-114

Plaid halter. Knits: Su08, 42, 86-87

Perlmutter, Tagil

Felted entrelac potholders. Knits: 2015,

Tiered bangles. Knits: Su12, 18, 22

perpendicular lace

Go to market cardigan. Knits: Su14, 72, 73, 86-90

Perry, Betsy

The coincidental knitter: Kristen TenDyke. Knits: W12, 64-66

Perry, Laurie

Crazy Aunt Purl's drunk, divorced, & covered in cat hair. Knits: W10, 18

Home is where the wine is. Knits: W10, 18

Peru

The native cotton of Peru. Knits: Sp05, 9, 111

Popcorns and points: Andean knitting secrets. Knits: F12, 34-36

Traveling stitches. Knits: Sp98, 80

Peruvian Connection (business)

Unfettered sweaters: a tale of two women who went to Peru. Knits: F96, 22-23

pet beds

40 winks basket. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 32, 34, 35, 46

Saturday morning. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 30-34

petal sleeves

Kayleen pullover. Knits: Su14, 68-69, 76-79

Petavy, Annette

Designer profile: crossing craft. Knits: special issue Sp07, 22-24

Fun in the sun hat. Knits: special issue Sp07, 84-85

Josephine pullover. Knits: special issue F06, 52-55

Luscious collar. Knits: special issue F06, 88-89

Tiny tote. Knits: special issue Sp06, 37

Weekend jacket. Knits: special issue Sp07, 26-30

Peter Pan collars

Asymmetrical collar jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 48-49, 55-58

Downton pullover. Knits: F12, 85, 86, 90-91

A touch of nostalgia: figure-conscious shaping, a puffed sleeve, a Peter Pan collar... tailoring takes a cue from vintage shapes. Knits: Su13, 31-33

Wendy's pullover. Knits: Su13, 32-33, 35-38

Peterson, Connie

Meet Connie Peterson and Polly Smith: they knit for dinosaurs, pigs, and frogs. Knits: Sp01, 8, 80-81

Peterson, Sara

Jellyfish scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 80, 90

Petrini, Marcy

Knitted, felted slippers. Knits: W98, 40-42

Petrovski, Leslie

Can a teal cowl heal hatred in America? Knits: Sp18, 10-12

Enraptured: America's czarina of shawls. Knits: W14, 14-17

Native roots: how Navajo weavers helped build a great American yarn company. Knits: Su18, 8-12

Prêt-à-mouton: an Oregon company takes its wool from ranch to runway. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 10-14

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

Wool on the reservation: how the Navajo are bringing their wool to the global market. Knits: F18, 10-12

pH

Wash me: a comprehensive guide to caring for handknits. Knits Weekend: special issue, 56-59

Phelps, Linden

Knitted throws and more for the simply beautiful home. Knits: W02/03, 14

Simply beautiful sweaters. Knits: W99/00, 9

Simply beautiful sweaters for men. Knits: F01, 9

Phillips, Christopher John Brooke

Spinsters, free maids, tells & Shakespeare. Knits: Su17, 8-10

Phillips, June

Magnolia. Knits: special issue F06, 32, 79-80

philosophy

Craft as contemplation. Knits: Sp19, 88

I knit this because * I love you * I love to learn * I love to knit. Knits Gifts: 2014, 128

phone covers

Comfy cozies. Knits Gifts: 2019, 17, 50

Faeroe phone cover. Knits Gifts: 2014, 46-47, 49

Go-alongs. Knits Gifts: 2019, 12-17

Nordic knits. Knits Gifts: 2014, 46-47

photo indexes

Page after page of wool sweaters. Knits: F13, 2

physics

String theory. Knits: Sp12, 14

pi shawls

Orangery shawl. Knits: Sp16, 66, 82

Pichler, Albrecht

Casting off: Morehouse Merino. Knits: W16, 96

picking method

Holding yarns for stranded colorwork: three methods. Knits: Sp14, 36-38

picking up stitches

Lisa's list: 6 knitting mistakes that lead to disaster. Knits: W18, 112

Picking up stitches evenly along an edge. Knits: F10, 25

Picking up stitches for a neckband. Knits: F19, 42-44

San Lorenzo wrap. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 50, 52-56

Tech tip: picking up stitches. Knits: W10, 39

Tech tip: slipping first stitches. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 102

Understanding perpendicular & parallel knitted-on edgings. Knits: Sp15, 30-33

pickles

Another pickle story. Knits Gifts: 09, 114

German glass ornaments. Knits Gifts: 09, 113

Pickle. Knits Gifts: 09, 102-103, 113-114

picot bind-off

Aurora jacket. Knits: Sp14, 66, 67, 78-82

Hobnail coasters. Knits: Sp16, 66-67, 84

Picot bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 40

picots

Abiquiu tunic. Knits: Sp14, 66, 72-78

Alpen socken. Knits: F10, 26, 27, 32-34
Bistro lace stole. Knits: Su11, 82, 83, 86-87
Caramel apple pullover. Knits: F19, 47, 48-49, 58-59
Charleston tee. Knits: Su13, 31, 34-35
Corsage scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 54, 58
Handwork mitts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 75, 82-83
Hemstitch camisole. Knits: Su13, 91, 95-98
Hexagon petal tee. Knits: Sp11, 77, 83-88
Inselsberg socks. Knits: W12, 74, 88-92
Leaf and picot cardigan. Knits: Sp11, 55, 58-62
Leafy embellishments. Knits Gifts: 2010, 105, 111-112
Mofu poncho. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 66-67, 92-95
Ocracoke cardigan. Knits: Su14, 28-29, 46-50
Picot cloche. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24, 30, 31, 77
Ribbon tool shawl. Knits: Sp15, 19, 23-24
Ropes and picots cardigan. Knits: W08, 52, 100-102
Star house cowl. Knits: Sp14, 44, 45, 58-60
Sweetheart pullover. Knits: F12, 43, 54-58
Teacup pinafore. Knits: Su10, 66, 71-72
Trieste cardigan. Knits: F13, 73, 83-86
What is a picot? Knits: Su10, 71
Zoey's sweater. Knits: W12, 48, 58-60

pictorial felting

Needle-felting a fulled sweater. Knits: 2007, 78-81
Watercolor lily beret. Knits: 2007, 72-75

pictorial lace

Any way you want it: custom pictorial lace motifs. Knits: Su11, 20-24
Baby elephant vest. Knits: Su11, 21-24, 94, 100-104
Fine lines: gentle in-the-details texture punctuates simple shapes. Knits: Su11, 92-95

picture knitting. See intarsia

pilling

Pilling talk: how to handle luxury fibers and that pesky pilling problem. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 17-18
Tool tip: the Gleener. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 18
Wash me: a comprehensive guide to caring for handknits. Knits Weekend: special issue, 56-59

pillow inserts

Make your own pillow inserts. Knits: W99/00, 23

pillows

Basket weave pillow. Knits: 2004, 96-97
Bespoke pillows. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 41, 90
Block by block: 3 technique tweaks bring color-block into the modern world. Knits: Sp11, 44-45
Check and stripe: texture, color, positive and negative space—eight experiments in knitted plaid. Knits: F10, 78-85
Claire-anne O'Brien: knits for sitting. Knits: Sp12, 8
Confetti pillows. Knits: Sp02, 80-81; website (correction)
Considering chunky. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 38-41
Fair Isle pillows. Knits: Sp04, 84-86
Family pillows. Knits: F10, 80, 84, 92-98
Felted pillow. Knits: 2007, 42
Felted snowmen pillows. Knits: 2015, 28, 39-40
Florentine pillow. Knits: Sp07, 49, 118
Four square pillows. Knits Gifts: 2010, 43, 52-54
Four squares pillow. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 28, 34-35
Funky chicken pillows. Knits: F04, 118-120
Gypsy cushions. Knits: Su03, 80-82
Hand knits for the home: 20+ designs for stylish interiors. Knits: W08, 18

Handmade home. Knits Gifts: 2010, 40-45
Heavenly yarns. Knits: F03, 6
Hourglass pillows. Knits: Sp11, 45, 52-53
Kissen brigitta. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 2012, 28-29, 46-49
Knit bespoke. Knits: W11, 22-27
Knits at home. Knits: W08, 18
Lavender-filled eye pillow. Knits: website
Linen and lace pillows. Knits: Sp97, 78-79
Magic ball cushions. Knits: Su02, 82-84
Make your joy: ten patterns for family fun & happy home. Knits: 2015, 24-33
Metamorphoknit: simple knitting + transformative embellishment = more to give. Knits Gifts: 2010, 102-105
Minimalist mohair stripe pillow. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 32, 34, 35, 42
October. Knits Weekend: special issue, 60-65
Origata pillows. Knits: W99/00, 20-23
Package pillows. Knits Gifts: 2010, 103, 106
Paisley pillows. Knits: W00/01, 82-83
Pillow talk. Knits: F97, 66-67
Pillows. Knits: F96, 64-66; Sp97, 7 (correction)
Pinwheel pillows. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 41, 88
Plushy pillows. Knits: Sp99, 66-67
Ribbon corsage pillows. Knits: special issue F06, 92-93
Saturday morning. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 30-34
Scandinavian holiday home. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 20-29
Seed pillow. Knits: W11, 26, 36
Stenton Garden pillows. Knits: W08, 45, 72-74
Suss Cousins home knits. Knits: W08, 18
Sweet dreams tooth fairy pillow. Knits Weekend: special issue, 65, 78-79
Texture in relief. Knits: W08, 42-47
Tweed pillow. Knits: W11, 26, 34-36
Ullared cushion. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 28-29, 42-46
Weekend knitting: 50 unique projects. Knits: W08, 18
Yarn collector's pillows. Knits: Sp98, 38-39
Yarn spotlight: RY Classic Yarns Luxury Cotton DK: blue skies and sunshine pillow. Knits: special issue Sp06, 9
Yarnplay at home: handknits for colorful living. Knits: W08, 18
Yogini cushion. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 36, 83

pinafors

Teacup pinafore. Knits: Su10, 66, 71-72

pincushions

Cearnog pincushion. Knits Gifts: 2010, 44, 58-60
December. Knits Weekend: special issue, 110-115
Fleur-de-lis pincushion. Knits Gifts: 2010, 44, 58-60
Handmade home. Knits Gifts: 2010, 40-45
Logic & proportion: Here, shape, construction & color weave innovative designs. Knits: Sp16, 48-50
Neat as a pincushion. Knits Weekend: special issue, 110, 116-117
Pincushion. Knits: Su04, 7
Spectrum pincushion. Knits: Sp16, 50, 58

pine cones

Conifer nights afghan. Knits Gifts: 2011, 93, 99-100
Eastbound sweater. Knits: Sp15, 39, 54-60
Knitted pinecone ornaments. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 32, 48
Pinecone. Knits Gifts: 09, 102-103, 113-114
Pinecone cap. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 31, 46

pine-needle stitch

Pinewood pullover. Knits: Su16, 8, 66-67, 83-86

pineapple motifs

Fruit basket hats. Knits Gifts: 2010, 115, 118

Pinheiro, Celeste

Converting a pullover to a cardigan or vest. Knits: Su98, 41-42

Moss and lace trio. Knits: Su98, 38-40

Pinnock, Gina

Smoke and mirrors--and stitches: designing knitwear for stage and screen. Knits: Su06, 6, 120

pins

Cearnog pincushion. Knits Gifts: 2010, 44, 58-60

Fleur-de-lis pincushion. Knits Gifts: 2010, 44, 58-60

Gifts for knitters. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 8-11

pins (jewelry)

Bit of color corsage. Knits Gifts: 09, 17, 21, 26-28

Could, should, wood: natural wood shines in handcrafted notions. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 8

Knitted rose pins. Knits: Su03, 48, 89

The knitter, adorned: fill a knitter's jewelry box with timeless silver pieces. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 8

A little luxury. Knits Gifts: 09, 14-19

Style spotting with stylist Sharon Riggs. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 96

pintuck stitch

Modest pullover. Knits: W15, 74-75, 106-110

Pintuck cardigan. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 58, 59, 86-90

pinwheel motifs

Freewheel tote. Knits: Su12, 80, 83-85

Pirate Sam

Hook into the web. Knits: special issue F06, 8

placemats

All fresco placemats. Knits: Su02, 42, 91

Garner placemat and pot holder. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 28, 34

In the details. Knits Weekend: 2010, 37

Kat's tea party: whimsical knits for playtime and anytime. Knits Gifts: 2014, 32-37

Rainbow placemats. Knits: Sp02, 83

Serene placemats. Knits Weekend: 2010, 36, 37, 50

Summer. Knits Weekend: 2010, 34-36

Suss Cousins home knits. Knits: W08, 18

Teatime linen set. Knits Gifts: 2014, 36, 42-44

plackets

Cambridge poncho. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 16-17, 35-38

Corrugated tunic. Knits: F13, 106-107, 120-122

Manicouagan pullover. Knits: W14, 27, 42-44

Petit four pullover. Knits: F12, 20-21, 24-25

Sweater with front placket & pockets. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 130-133

plaids

Alpaca road socks. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 112, 120-

Breacan swing coat. Knits: F10, 78, 84, 86-88

Bucheron mitts. Knits: W14, 20-21, 30

Cambridge cardigan. Knits: F18, 30-31, 58-60

Check and stripe: texture, color, positive and negative space—eight experiments in knitted plaid. Knits: F10, 78-85

Complements hat. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 110, 111, 118

Elementary vest. Knits: F10, 82, 85, 100-104

Family pillows. Knits: F10, 80, 84, 92-98

George Street pullover and cowl. Knits: F10, 79, 84, 88-92

Jon's sweater. Knits: F12, 68-69, 72-74

Peavey jacket. Knits: F10, 83, 85, 104

Sailor's mittens. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 110, 111, 117
Slanting plaid stole. Knits: F10, 81, 85, 98-100
Tartan mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 112, 113, 120-122
Trapper cowl. Knits: W15, 27, 52-54

plaited basketweave stitch

Crossroads carryall. Knits: Knits, 60, 76-78

plaiting. See braids

Plakans, Barbara S.

Arnhild Hillesland, knitting ambassador. Knits: W04, 44-45

plant hangers

6 fun projects made with i-cord. Knits: 2015, 12-13

plant motifs

Ibex Valley mittens. Knits: W18, 84-85, 101-102

plants

Bast fibers. Knits: Su11, 8-9

Hooked on the environment. Knits: W09, 48-49

plastic knitting needles

Interchangeable needle directory. Knits: W14, 10-11

Tools of the trade: the ultimate guide to knitting needles. Knits: Su12, 50-55

The ultimate guide to knitting needles, part II. Knits: F12, 16

Pleasants, Time

Silverspun yarn - made with real silver. Knits: W15, 12-13

pleats

Akomeogi tunic. Knits: Su09, 46, 96-99

Alpaca pleats jacket. Knits: W09, 27, 34-38

Bio palm. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 43, 46-49

Burnham Wood capelet. Knits: W10, 113, 114, 124-128

Cable and pleat tunic. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 49, 56-60

Camp smock. Knits: Su11, 52-53, 56-60

Corrugated cloche. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 100-101, 108

Dawn dress. Knits: Su12, 57, 63-64

Flirty skirty. Knits: website

Jasper skirt. Knits Weekend: special issue, 46, 50-51

Jellyfish scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 80, 90

Lace blouse. Knits: Sp12, 52-55

Lace pleat cardigan. Knits: W20, 12-13, 50-52

Lacy leaf satchel. Knits: Su10, 46, 47, 50-52

Peplum and pleat jacket. Knits: W11, 27, 36-42

Pleated pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 76, 94-97

Prow pullover. Knits: Su14, 22, 33-36

Ruffle and pleat skirt. Knits: Su09, 47, 100-101

Ruffle, drape & pleat. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 75-81

Sand dune cardigan. Knits: Su12, 80, 85-88

Shetland skirt. Knits: Su13, 47, 52-53

Snow bunting jacket. Knits: W17, 74, 85-90

Surrey jacket. Knits: F13, 48, 55-60

Tech tip: pleats. Knits: W11, 40

Tucked skirt. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 80, 90-91

Western slope tee. Knits: Su15, 40, 54-56

plies, yarn

Pilling talk: how to handle luxury fibers and that pesky pilling problem. Knits (knit.wear): special issue
FW13, 17-18

plunging backs

Linen rib tank. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 61, 67-69

plus-size patterns

Banstead pullover. Knits: Su11, 68-70

Kathy Zimmerman: a quarter century of creating classic cables and cardigans. Knits: Su11, 48-50

plying yarns

Make your yarn bigger with Navajo three-ply knitting. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 50-52

Rediscovering wool. Knits: F08, 20

pockets

Anchorage cardigan. Knits: W18, 30-31, 64-67

Aryn tunic cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12, 54-55

Baja hoodie. Knits: Su19, 60, 62-63, 74-75

Barnard raglan. Knits: F13, 16-17, 22-24

Bartram vest. Knits: Su15, 18, 19, 28-32

Blixen tunic. Knits: Sp17, 80-81, 90-92

Brilliant cables hooded sweater. Knits: W20, 30-31, 70-74

Cabled kanga tunic. Knitscene: special issue F09, 24, 75-77

Caldecott jacket. Knits: Sp16, 65, 75-80

Chincoteague jacket. Knits: Sp12, 30-31, 36-42

Clear creek cardigan. Knit: Sp18, 60-61, 76-79

Cobblestone coat. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 18-19, 27-28

Cobblestone vest. Knits: Su11, 29, 31, 44-46

Coralline jacket. Knits: Su14, 24, 25, 38-40

Cornflower cardigan. Knits: F12, 110, 116-122

Crosstrees cardigan. Knits: Su13, 14, 19-21

Damien cardigan. Knits: F16, 24-25, 50-52

Day brightener ascot. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 84, 92-93

Desert nights cardigan. Knits: Su18, 22-23, 44-48

Evergreen vest. Knits: W10, 47, 54-57

Fennel cardigan. Knits: Sp19, 52-53, 68-71

Ginza sportcoat. Knits: W10, 112, 114, 120-124

Grayling cardigan. Knits: W18, 28-29, 56-62

Hana shell. Knits: Su12, 92-93, 94, 100-103

Ichiba hoodie. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 68-69, 96-102

Inlet cardigan. Knits: Su14, 29, 50-53

Kanga hood cowl. Knits Gifts: 2011, 43, 54-56

Knitting outside the lines: beaded knitting. Knits: Su97, 57-59

Kväll cardigan. Knits: F19, 13, 24-25, 40-41

Lace pleat cardigan. Knits: W20, 12-13, 50-52

Lark cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 19, 22-23

Manuscript vest. Knits Gifts: 2011, 116, 124-126

Nami cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 80-81, 115-119

Pansy pinafore. Knits: Sp99, 38-39, 41, 43

Pocket hem pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 79, 90-94

Prairie wind cardigan. Knits: F17, 65-65, 82-86

Quad vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 48-49, 56-57

Redfern cardigan. Knits: F14, 16, 32-38

Roam tunic. Knits: F12, 42, 52-54

Roosevelt cardigan. Knits: F14, 68, 69, 96-108

Ropemaker pullover. Knits: F14, 12-13, 22-26

Rugby pocket scarf. Knitscene: special issue F09, 28, 82-83

Sea anemone jacket. Knits: Su14, 26, 27, 43-46

Straightaway cardigan. Knits: Sp18, 20, 36-38

Sub rosa hata. Knitscene: special issue F09, 28, 84-85

Subway mittens. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 118, 124

Sweater with front placket & pockets. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 130-133

Throttle moto jacket. Knits: Sp18, 14-15, 24-28

Verbena cardigan. Knits: Sp19, 58-59, 78-79

Who me? cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36, 37, 75-77

Williamsburg cardigan. Knits: F10, 109, 114-116

Zuni cardigan. Knits: W15, 25, 46-50

podcasts

Exploring the soundscapes of knitting. Knits: F15, 104

Web watch. Knits: F05, 8

Podlesak, Anne

Azure lake sweater. Knits: F16, 88-89, 106-108

Free spirit knits. knit.purl: FW15, 4, 56-57

Puro cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 72-73, 106-108

Rosa wrap. Knits: Su16, 21, 42-43

Saguaro blossom hat. knit.purl: FW15, 56-57

Põdra, Aino

Bound to knitters & knitting for life. Knits: Sp10, 50-52

poet cuffs

Syrup pullover. Knits: W09, 24, 38-40

Point Challenge

The point challenge. Knits: F97, 60

point protectors

8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9

point-of-shoulder increases

A-line increases. Knits: F13, 24

point-up shawls and wraps

Knitter's geometry: triangular shawls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 34-35

Tourmaline shawl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 37, 83-84

Triangular shawls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 36-37

Typha scarf. Knitscene special issue: F10, 17, 60-62

Poke, Bella

Hard-hitting knitters: the Boulder County Bombers pick up their sticks. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 144

Polcyn, Amy

Aegean mitts. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 28, 31, 78-79

Birthstone cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 45, 87-88

Flash mitts. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 54, 58

Garter placemat and pot holder. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 28, 34

Ginevra's pullover. Knits: W10, 75, 82-83

Kinetic cowl. Knits: W10, 27, 41

Manitoba slippers. Knits Gifts: 2011, 97, 106-108

Marigold sweater. Knits: Su10, 24, 36-38

Pop quiz mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30, 40, 82

Purl stripe cardigan. Knits Weekend: special issue, 48-49, 54-55

Shadow rib cowl. Knits Gifts: 2010, 82, 86

Polk, Marsha A.

Crochet squared: 30 easy crochet projects made from simple squares. Knits: special issue F06, 11

polka dot motifs

Dottie's pullover. Knits: Sp13, 56-57

Zoey's sweater. Knits: W12, 48, 58-60

Polley, Sandra

The knitted teddy bear. Knits: Su10, 68

The knitted teddy bear: make your own heirloom toys with dozens of patterns for unique clothing and accessories. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 14

polo shirts

Au printemps: silk, cotton, and bamboo make delightful spring knits. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18-23

Gathered mesh polo. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 21, 73-74, 96

Poludnenko, Irina

City shrug. Knits: special issue F06, 22, 66-68

Four square pillows. Knits Gifts: 2010, 43, 52-54

Tango. Knits: special issue F06, 14, 54-55

Polwarth sheep

The Boutique Yarn Line. Knits: Su14, 7

PolyCotN

Magda Sayeg of Knitta: yarn bombing the world. Knits: Sp13, 8

polyester

Micro management. Knits: Su10, 12-13

pom poms

Blizzard beanie. Knits Gifts: 2019, 18-19, 56-57

Cable and bobble headband. Knits Gifts: 09, 66, 74-76

Champagne fizz hat. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 85 and web site

Clinton Creek hat. Knits: W18, 80-81, 96-98

Daybreak beanie. Knits: W20, 18-19, 57-58

DIY pom-poms. Knits Holiday: 2016, 74-76

Finishing details. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 46-49

Frost blush beanie. Knits Gifts: 2019, 22, 61-62

Glacier ice hat. Knits Gifts: 2019, 21, 60

How to improvise a hat with stash yarn. Knits Gifts: 2019, 52-55

Inishmore hat and leg warmers. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 58, 68-70

Lamplighter's hat. Knits Gifts: 2019, 28-29, 69-72

Make a pom-pom. Knits: F/W05, 56

Nested knots hat. Knits Holiday: 2016, 32-33, 52-53

Pom pom. Knits: Sp01, 75; Su03, 99; F03, 121; F04, 129; W04, 120; W05, 136; Crochet special issue 2005, 103; Sp06, 116; W06, 138; F07, 147; Holiday 09, 132; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 133; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 125; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 118; Knit.purl FW15, 126; W16, 93

Pom-Pom bookmark and pencil holder. Knits: W05, 132-133. Pattern only on website.

Pom-Pom Christmas tree and garland. Knits: W05, 132-133. Pattern only on website.

Pom-pom scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 10, 18

Powder hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 42-43, 71

Snow time hat. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 77, 88-90

Tam toppers. Knits: Sp02, 94

Vernon hat and scarf. Knits: W16, 74, 86-88

Winter winds hat. Knits Gifts: 2019, 24-25, 64

Woodstove slippers. Knits Gifts: 2014, 60-61, 70

Zigzag stripes. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 12, 22

Pomerantz, Andrea

Abacus towel. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 31, 34, 35, 40-42

Audrey's cardigan. Knits: Sp10, 75, 80-82

Diminishing rib cardigan. Knits: Sp09, 36, 74-75

Fletcher hat. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 33, 35, 46

Millefiori cardigan. Knits: Sp09, 29, 48-52

Rosamund's cardigan. Knits: F09, 51, 124-125

ponchos. See capes, capelets and ponchos

ponies

A bit of fun. Knits Gifts: 09, 120-123

Connemara pony. Knits Gifts: 09, 122, 126-127

Pony knitting needles

The ultimate guide to knitting needles, part II. Knits: F12, 16

Pop Art Minis collection (Ramsey)

From figure to fiber: Julia Ramsey's knitted world. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 80-84

popcorn

Forbes forest. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 28, 32-33

popcorn bobbles

Popcorns and points: Andean knitting secrets. Knits: F12, 34-36

poppy stitch

Poppies. Knits Gifts: 2011, 18, 21

portraits

Tom Hohmann's storyknits. Knits: F10, 14

Portsmouth, RI

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

positive space

Any way you want it: custom pictorial lace motifs. Knits: Su11, 20-24

possum

Berry and bramble cardigan. Knits: F09, 46, 104-107

Knit with possum fiber from New Zealand. Knits: 2015, 16

Mercury glass mittens. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 25, 36-38

Post-Quinn, Alasdair

Extreme double-knitting. Knits: F11, 16-20

Fir-cone sachet. Knits Gifts: 2014, 50, 54-55

Try colorwork double knitting and make an easy sachet. Knits Gifts: 2014, 50-52

posture

Knit on and on and on and on and on and on. Knits: Su12, 120

potholders

Felted entrelac potholders. Knits: 2015,

Garner placemat and pot holder. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 28, 34

Home and hearth: traditional project for the handmade home. Knits: Su15, 82-83

Make your joy: ten patterns for family fun & happy home. Knits: 2015, 24-33

Potholders. Knits: special issue Sp07, 38. Pattern only on website

Sock yarn braided trivets. Knits: Su15, 83, 90-91

Use an i-cord machine to make braided home accessories. Knits: Su15, 84-86

Potter, Cheryl

Corsage in bloom. Knits: special issue Sp07, 86-87

Green mountain madness. Knits: Sp98, 46-47

Handpaint country. Knits: Sp02, 11

Lavish lace: knitting with hand-painted yarn. Knits: sub-only website

Lavish lace: knitting with hand-painted yarns. Knits: Su09, 17

Rainbow knits for kids. Knits: Su05, 11

Tips for success with handpainted yarns. Knits: Sp99, 47

Potter, Harry

Knitting for Harry Potter. Knits: Sp02, 7

poufs

Logic & proportion: Here, shape, construction & color weave innovative designs. Knits: Sp16, 48-50

Spectrum pouf. Knits: Sp16, 50, 60

Poulin-Alfeld, Michelle

Something old, something new. Knits: Su97, 55

Power, Susan

Twickenham hoodie. Knitscene: special issue F09, 29, 85-86

Powers, Pam

Day brightener ascot. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 84, 92-93

Family pillows. Knits: F10, 80, 84, 92-98

Gloucester coat. Knits: W10, 112, 114, 116-120

Jali cardigan. Knits: Su10, 22, 28-32

Lacy leaf satchel. Knits: Su10, 46, 47, 50-52

Nora's sweater. Knits: W09, 22-23, 28-34

Torch lily tee. Knits: Su11, 28, 31, 36

pram sets

Little Mary Anning set. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 74-75, 80-86

Snow day. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 72-77

Pratt, Linda

Yarns we love: knitter-friendly metallics. Knitscene special issue: F10, 6-7

prayer shawls and wraps

Friendship shawls: with love in every stitch. Knits: F08, 18

pregnancy
Labor and lace. Knits: W11, 144

preparation of fleece
Woolgathering. Knits: Sp99, 68-69

presents, knitted
Package pillows. Knits Gifts: 2010, 103, 106

Prideaux, Vivien
A handbook of indigo dyeing. Knits: Sp17, 4

Priestly, Holly
Snowflake coozie. Knits Gifts: 2014, 24-25, 30
Swagger hat. Knits Gifts: 2014, 24-25, 30
Swagger sweaters. Knits Gifts: 2014, 24-25, 29-30

Prime Rib stitch
Fisherman's rib versus brioche: an introduction. Knits: F14, 58-61

Prime, Barbara
Fantastic fox family. Knits Holiday: 2017, 94-95, 104-106

princess-line shaping
Charleston tee. Knits: Su13, 31, 34-35
Peplum and pleat jacket. Knits: W11, 27, 36-42
Sky sweater. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 106, 116-122

Principals of Knitting
The "principal" of knitting: an interview with June Hemmons Hiatt. Knits: W18, 8-12

Print o' the wave edging
Crystal bay shawl. knit.purl: FW15, 110-112, 114-118

printed yarns
Special yarns. Knits: 2015, 6

Prism Yarns
Paint & purls: Laura Bryant's colorful world. Knits: Su12, 74-76

prisons, knitting in
Knitting behind bars. Knits: W03, 38-40

Pritchett, Kephren
Augusta cardigan. Knits: F16, 20-21, 44-46
Bristol raglan. Knits: Sp17, 20-21, 42-44
Keeley sweater. Knits: W16, 24, 58-59
Linden Street pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 24-25, 42-44

Private Performance: Treehouse" project
Aimee Lee: knitting the unspoken. Knits: W10, 12

Product spotlight (department)
Block it to me. Knits Weekend: special issue, 12
For good measure. Knits: W11, 7
Style + organization = knitting bag heaven. Knits: Su12, 6
Swift solutions. Knits: F11, 8

protease
Wash me: a comprehensive guide to caring for handknits. Knits Weekend: special issue, 56-59

protein fibers
In season. Knits: Sp11, 8-9
Something old, something new. Knits: Su11, 12
Wash me: a comprehensive guide to caring for handknits. Knits Weekend: special issue, 56-59

protests
Lacey Jane Roberts: dismantling systems of power. Knits: W08, 8

proverb motifs
The proverbial cap. Knits: F10, 27, 31

Providence, RI
Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

provisional cast-ons

Chain-edge provisional cast-on. Knits: W15, 28
Chain-edge provisional cast-on. Knits: Sp17, 72
Chain-edge provisional cast-on. Knits: Sp18, 78
Crochet chain cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 37; Knit.purl FW15, 125
Crochet chain edge provisional cast-on. Knits: W20, 91
An education in lace grafting: grafting live stitches to a provisional cast-on in pattern. knit.wear
deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 60-63
Get the perfect edge: tubular cast-ons, part 1. Knits: W17, 12-14
Open cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 37
Provisional cast-ons. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 37; Knits Su14, 108

psychological egoism

I knit this because * I love you * I love to learn * I love to knit. Knits Gifts: 2014, 128

puffed sleeves

Charleston tee. Knits: Su13, 31, 34-35
Siobhan blouse. Knits: W15, 68-69, 83-88
Tech tip: blocking puffed sleeves. Knits: Su13, 35
A touch of nostalgia: figure-conscious shaping, a puffed sleeve, a Peter Pan collar... tailoring takes a
cue from vintage shapes. Knits: Su13, 31-33
Tulip sleeve pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 40-41, 48-50

pull-up (technique)

The pull-up -- unmentionable or just not mentioned? Knits: Su98, 36-37

Pulliam, Deborah

Armenian handknit wool socks. Knits: W06, 7
Baby's gown. Knits: Su05, 7
Child's mittens. Knits: F05, 7
Deborah Pulliam: 1952-2007. Knits: F07, 10
Dolls. Knits: Sp05, 7
Early Knitting History Group. Knits: F96, 90
Glove. Knits: F06, 7
Handknitted bathing suits. Knits: Su06, 92-93
Knit cuffs with a cable twist. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 123, 131
Knitted gloves. Knits: W03, 7
Latvian mittens at NATO. Knits: Su07, 9
Little purses. Knits: 2004, 9
Man's lace cap. Knits: Su06, 7
The miser's purse. Knits: Sp07, 9
Mittens. Knits: F04, 7
Pair of socks. Knits: W05, 7
Pincushion. Knits: Su04, 7
Shaker rug. Knits: Sp04, 7
Silk cap. Knits: F03, 7
Stockings. Knits: W04, 7

pullovers for children

Big and little ski sweaters. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 30, 48-50
Boys' knits. Knits: Sp13, 9
Bright spot. Knits Gifts: 09, 36-41
Friday. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 8-12
The grand plan pullover chart. Knits: Su02, 60-62, 64, 66
Heartgyle pullover. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 30, 31, 44-45
Intrepid pullover. Knits: Su10, 66, 67, 72-73
Joy at home. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 22-33
Kit and kat pullovers. Knits Gifts: 2014, 34, 40-41
Lion oh! sweater. Knits: Su11, 83, 87-88
Little knits, big knitting: four big knitting ideas in little packages. Knits: Su10, 66-67
Little Majolica. Knits: F06, 126-128; website (correction)
Little Majolica. Knits Gifts: 09, 37, 42, 46-48

Little ones: a sweet and sophisticated collection of heritage knits for children. Knits Holiday: 2016, 106-115
Little snowflake sweater. Knits Holiday: 2016, 108-109, 117-188
Lucky hearts pullover. Knits: 2015, 30, 44-48
Make your joy: ten patterns for family fun & happy home. Knits: 2015, 24-33
Mariner pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 15, 17, 26-28
Mixed media: influences and traditions in eclectic-fresh knits. Knits: Su11, 82-84
Petite facile pullover. Knits: W11, 82, 96-98
Sailor's rib sweater. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 8, 16-18
Singalong sweater. Knits: Su10, 66, 67, 73-74
Spring. Knits Weekend: 2010, 12-15
Stirling sweater. Knits Holiday: 2016, 114-115, 124-125
Texture up close. Knits Weekend: 2010, 17
Warm your world. Knits: W11, 78-84

pullovers for men

Age of Aquarius. Knits: F01, 30-33; W01/02, 104 (correction)
All in one. Knits: W09, 78-79
All in the family. Knits Gifts: 09, 80-85
... And the hunter home from the hill. Knits: F15, 58-63
Anniversary pullover. Knits: Su04, 60-6
Aran plaid. Knits: Su00, 38-40; F00, 102 (correction)
Arkansas River pullover. Knits: Su18, 20-21, 42-43
Aspinwall pullover. Knits: W09, 103, 105, 120-121
Azure lake sweater. Knits: F16, 88-89, 106-108
Baja hoodie. Knits: Su19, 60, 62-63, 74-75
Bangor pullover. Knits: W17, 22, 47-48
Barclay sweater. Knits: W10, 24, 26, 27, 34-36
Basket weave pullover. Knits: F04, 22-24
Bauhaus Fair Isle. Knits: Sp07, 47, 106-108
Bear lake pullover. Knits: F16, 98-99, 120-121
Bergen peak pullover. Knits: Sp18, 56-57, 73-74
Big thaw pullover. Knits: special issue F08, 23, 71-72
Big thaw pullover. Knits Gifts: 09, 83, 87, 89-90
Bluefaced Leicester cabled pullover. Knits: F02, 32-34
Boyfriend sweaters. Knits: Sp13, 9
Braided blues. Knits: F05, 122-123
Brick pullover. Knits: Su08, 39, 74-76
Brilliant cables hooded sweater. Knits: W20, 30-31, 70-74
Bronson Rock pullover. Knits: Sp18, 22-23, 42-44
Byzantine basic. Knits: F03, 36-38
The cabin in the woods: tradition and culture collide in an assemblage of sportswear for the modern age. Knits: F16, 86-103
Cable pullover. Knits: F96, 56-57
Cable vines. Knits: F00, 66-67
Café Bastille cables. Knits: F03, 24-26
Cape Cod. Knits: F18, 68-82
Chesapeake pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 34, 35, 37, 39-41
Cobblestone pullover. Knits: F07, 55, 120-122
Cotswold henley. Knits: F15, 63, 88-95
Designer notes. Knits Weekend: 2010, 41
DNA pullover. Knits: W19, 68-69, 86-89
Donegal sweater. Knits: W17, 26-27, 60-62
Dual sport pullover. Knits: Sp18, 16-17, 28-32
Dublin pullover. Knits: W17, 19, 37-41
Dylan goes electric. Knits: Su05, 88-90
Evergreen retreat: comfortable classics for a weekend getaway. Knits: Sp18, 50-65

Family affair. Knits: Sp02, 62-64
Fancy that: strong, simple stitches stand out. Knits: F12, 68-71
Farmer's market knits: casual designs for weekend indulgences. Knits: Sp19, 50-63
Friday. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 8-12
Galway guy. Knits: Sp05, 22-25
The grand plan pullover chart. Knits: Su02, 60-62, 64, 66
Gunnislake pullover. Knits: F15, 58-59, 69-73
Guy's raglan. Knits: F/W05, 42, 92
Hank's pullover. Knits: F17, 76-77, 99-100
Harvard square. Knits: F18, 16-31
Hero pullover. Knits: special issue F07, 29, 72-74
Hero pullover. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 52, 54-56
His favorite crewneck. Knits Weekend: special issue, 17, 22-23
Homestead: enduring knits honoring generations past with a fresh perspective.... Knits: F17, 64-81
Horehound henley. Knits: Sp19, 62-63, 82-84
Hourglass cable pullover. Knits: F97, 62-63, 65; W97, 8 (correction)
Iditarod pullover. Knits: W18, 26-27, 54-56
In the details. Knits Weekend: 2010, 37
Italianate cables. Knits: Sp01, 60-62
Jon's sweater. Knits: F12, 68-69, 72-74
Lab of curiosities: knits inspired by the natural sciences. Knits: W19, 60-79
Laboratory pullover. Knits: W19, 74-75, 94-96
Lightning-bolt family. Knits: W01/02, 64-66; Sp02, 102 (correction)
Limerick henley. Knits: W17, 16-17, 30-34
Luvtröja måns. Knits: Su07, 43, 94-99
Man's sporting classic. Knits: Su97, 26-27, 29
March to May. Knits Weekend: special issue, 16-20
Matthew's yoke pullover. Knits Weekend: special issue, 61, 62, 63, 64, 67-68
Menswear fabrics. Knits: W08, 48-51
Mike's easy-fit pullover. Knits: Su02, 52-54
Millennium raglan. Knits: F01, 20-21
Morehouse Casablanca. Knits: Su01, 74-75
Moto knits: travel-worthy knits to wear when the journey is the destination. Knits: Sp18, 14-23
Mount Robson pullover. Knits: Su15, 19, 32-33
Mountain house retreat: rusticate to the woods this summer with these cozy knits. Knits: Su16, 56-71
Nelson pullover. Knits: F17, 66-67, 86-90
Nome pullover. Knits: W18, 22-23, 50-52
Nordic impression. Knits: W97, 40-42
North country: rustic winter knits made for warmth and worn with joy. Knits: W18, 16-31
October. Knits Weekend: special issue, 60-65
Of a different stripe: color, texture, or both? Knits: W10, 24-29
Old way gansey. Knits: W04, 84-86
On sizing for men. Knits Gifts: 09, 85
Orbit pullover. Knits: F02, 84-86
Organic man pullover. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 37, 83-85
Organic man sweater. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 63, 66, 70-72
Patch man. Knits: special issue Sp07, 30, 74-75
Pied de grue. Knits: F10, 38-43
Point Gammon pullover. Knits: F10, 40, 53-56
Point Judith pullover. Knits: Sp17, 18-19, 38-42
Poudre river pullover. Knits: F97, 45-47
Pumpkin Aran. Knits: W00/01, 34-36; Sp 01, 86 (correction); Su01, 86 (correction)
Raggs & marls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 38-41
Retrograde pullover. Knits: W06, 58-60
Rhapsody in tweed. Knits: F04, 40-42
Saddle seam pullover. Knits: Sp06, 32-34

Saddles at dusk. Knits: W02/03, 76-78
 Sandy neck pullover. Knits: F18, 76-77, 94-96
 Saturday afternoon. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 52-53
 Section hike: summer hiking and camping at higher elevations call for wool layers. Knits: Su15, 12-19
 Ship to shore: nautical knits for sailing and living by the salty sea. Knits: Sp17, 16-35
 Shredder pullover. Knits: W09, 79, 84-86
 A simple plan. Knits: Su10, 78-81
 Sleeve length for men. Knits: Su10, 86
 Snow sports. Knits: W97, 44-45, 47-49
 Spartan pullover. Knits: F06, 100-102
 Splash of colorwork: colorful socks, shawls, and a unisex sweater for summer adventures. Knits: Su19, 60-73
 Squaw mountain pullover. Knits: Sp18, 62, 79-82
 Stone & tweed: wool finds its home in cables, collars, and classic shapes. Knits: F14, 62-71
 Stranded: bright, muted, or neutral, color always comes through. Knits: W09, 100-104
 Striped pullover. Knits: F/W05, 45, 98-99
 Summer. Knits Weekend: 2010, 34-36
 Sunchokes pullover. Knits: Sp19, 56-57, 75-76
 Sunday. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 62-65
 Surf stripes raglan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 40, 87-89
 Sweater 101: how to plan sweaters that fit... and organize your knitting life at the same time. Knits: Sp11, 16
 Terry's pullover. Knits Gifts: 09, 85, 87, 94-97
 Thoroughbred stripe pullover. Knits: Su10, 80, 84-87
 Timbers sweater. Knits: su16, 50, 56, 62-63, 79-80
 Tingwall jumper. Knits: F96, 12-15
 Tom Hohmann's storyknits. Knits: F10, 14
 Trading post trail. Knits: Su18, 14-33
 Tree bark pullover. Knits: Su02, 56-58
 Tugboater pullover. Knits: F14, 64, 65, 77-80
 Twisted pine pullover. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 8, 14-15
 The ultimate gift. Knits: W99/00, 64-66; F02, 122 (correction)
 Water garden Fair Isle. Knits: Su00, 90-92
 Wensleydale cables. Knits: W99/00, 58-60; Sp01, 81 (correction)
 Westerly pullover. Knits: Sp17, 34-35, 64-68
 Whiskey & wool: rugged and refined knits for men and women. Knits: W17, 16-29
 Whiskey Creek pullover. Knits: F17, 70-71, 92-94
 Widener pullover. Knits: F18, 26-27, 52-54
 Winter hues. Knits: W20, 10-41
 Woven bands pullover. Knits: W08, 49, 90-92

pullovers for toys

Kit and kat pullovers. Knits Gifts: 2014, 34, 40-41
 Ornamental: quick knits for holiday fun. Knits Gifts: 2014, 22-25
 Swagger sweaters. Knits Gifts: 2014, 24-25, 29-30

pullovers for women

See also tunics.

1...2... 1, 2, 3, 4. Knits: W08, 56-61
 4 looks for Knitscene. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 10-11
 4 looks for Knitscene. Knitscene: special issue F09, 8-9
 4-3-2 ribbed pullover. Knits: W05, 100-104
 1824 blouson. Knits: Su07, 32, 50-52
 Abbess pullover. Knits: special issue F08, 13, 65-66
 Abiquiu tunic. Knits: Sp14, 66, 72-78
 Agrotera pullover. Knits: F15, 62, 84-88
 Ahlstrom bodice. Knits: special issue F08, 7, 46-50

Akomeogi tunic. Knits: Su09, 46, 96-99
Albers pullover. Knits: Su13, 12, 18-19
Align: angles, seams, and shaping lines give knitted fabric structure & graphic impact. knit.purl:
special issue Sp/Su15, 79-87
All tangled up. Knits: W09, 50-53
All wool & a yard wide: serious wool, classic shapes, good knitting. Knits: F12, 84-89
Almost-cabled pullover. Knits Weekend: special issue, 86-87, 89, 94-95
American safari hoodie. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 11, 60-62
Amherst pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 14-15, 32-35
... And the hunter home from the hill. Knits: F15, 58-63
Angelina pullover. Knits: F17, 72-73, 94-96
Angelina pullover. Knits: F18, 32
Apothecary raglan. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 39, 86-88
Appalachian thermal. Knits: Su15, 18, 19, 24-28
Après surf hoodie. Knits: Su08, 49, 102-103
Aquitaine pullover. Knits: W09, 25, 44-46
Aran pullover. Knits: W05, 68-70; Su06, 116 (correction)
Aran rose. Knits: Sp06, 60-62
Arge humeralis pullover. Knits: W19, 66-67, 85-86
Arrow pullover. Knits: W12, 18-19, 24-25
As the crow flies: raglans, A-line silhouettes, and traveling stitches put diagonals on display. Knits:
F13, 16-21
Assateague pullover. Knits: Su19, 18-19, 38-41
Assembly required. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 103-109
Asymmetric hem pullover. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 60-61, 90-92
At winter's edge: 5 projects to carry you through to spring. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 12-17
Athleisure: sporty meets luxury in this stylish collection of cozy loungewear. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 14-
32
Atomic pullover. Knits: W19, 28-29, 44-47
Au printemps: silk, cotton, and bamboo make delightful spring knits. Knitscene special issue:
W09/Sp10, 18-23
Audra crewneck. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 19, 70
Back to school. Knits: Su01, 32-34, Fu02, 122 (correction)
Bailiwick pullover. Knits: Sp14, 16-17, 22-24
Baja hoodie. Knits: Su19, 60, 62-63, 74-75
Ballet cashmere. Knits: W00/01, 20-22
Ballet pullover. Knits: Su04, 46-48
Ballet wrap. Knits: Sp05, 44-46
Bamboo pullover. Knits: Sp99, 18-20; Su99, 7 (correction)
Bande pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 24-25, 38-39
Banded sweater. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 98-99, 110-113
Banstead pullover. Knits: Su11, 68-70
Barnard raglan. Knits: F13, 16-17, 22-24
Bartók tunic. Knits: Sp13, 56, 68-72
Basket yoke pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 58-59, 67-68
Basketweave pullover. Knits: F96, 86-87
Beach house pullover. Knits: Su10, 93, 102-104
Bed & breakfast pullover. Knits: W03, 60-62
Begonia pullover. Knits: Sp19, 23, 37-39
Bell yoke tee. Knits: Su14, 70, 79-80
Berkshire dolman sweater. Knitscene: special issue F09, 8, 38-40
Bettie's pullover. Knits: W11, 22, 24, 28-29
Bi-color brioche. Knits: Sp05, 70-76, 78; W05, 137 (correction)
Bibbed shirtwaist. Knits: W12, 22-23, 34-38
Big and little ski sweaters. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 30, 48-50
Big tile pullover. Knits: F12, 108, 112-113

Bio palm. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 43, 46-49
Blooming forest pullover. Knits: F12, 22, 26-30
Blue Ridge sweater. Knits: Sp16, 16-17, 36-40
Boatneck dolman. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 105, 112-113
Bonbon pullover. Knits: W07, 44, 60-62
Botero pullover. Knits: F16, 30-31, 60-62
Bowery tunic. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 64-65, 81-84
Box 96 pullover. Knits: Su10, 78, 82-84
Boxed pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 88-89, 98--99
Boyfriend sweaters. Knits: Sp13, 9
Braided pullover. Knits: F08, 56-57, 100-103
Brambling topper. Knits: W17, 72, 80-81
Bread basket pullover. Knits: W14, 82-83, 92-94
Breton girl. Knits: special issue F07, 40, 82-83
Briar rose tunic. Knits: W11, 46-47, 52-54
Brick Lane pullover. Knits: Sp14, 42, 43, 50-52
Bright spot. Knits Gifts: 09, 36-41
Briseis pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 53, 55, 58-62
Bristol raglan. Knits: Sp17, 20-21, 42-44
Brocade leaves pullover. Knits: special issue F08, 35, 82-84
Bubble cable dolman. Knits: W07, 50, 84-87
Buds pullover. Knits: Sp19, 60-61, 79-80
Bulky brioche raglan. Knits: F05, 110-112
Burma rings. Knits: W00/01, 30-32 and sub-only website; Su01, 86 (correction)
By numbers: all things bright and beautiful, all handknits great and small. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 107-115
Byzantine basic. Knits: F03, 36-38
Cabaret raglan. Knits: Su04, 20-22
Cabernet ribs. Knits: W06, 92-94; website (correction)
The cabin in the woods: tradition and culture collide in an assemblage of sportswear for the modern age. Knits: F16, 86-103
Cable cascade pullover. Knits: F05, 22-24
Cable cross pullover. Knits: Sp03, 82-84
Cable pullover. Knits: F96, 56-57
Cable wrap pullover. Knits: W02/03, 28-30
Cable-chic. Knits: W03, 20-23
Cable-down raglan. Knits: Sp07, 42, 86-88; website (correction)
Cabled bands pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 126-127, 136-140
Cabled yoke pullover. Knits: F01, 76-77; W01/02, 104 (correction)
Cables and tulips. Knits: Sp02, 50-53; Su03, 100 (correction)
Cactus blossom. Knits: special issue F07, 17, 53-54
Café Bastille cables. Knits: F03, 24-26
Caftan pullover. Knits: Sp06, 26-29; Sp06, 146 (correction)
Calder pullover. Knits: F16, 36-37, 70-72
The call of the wild: bundle up in knits inspired by the Northern wilderness and Jack London's classic novel. Knits: W18, 72-89
Camel cables. Knits: W02/03, 18-19
Cape Cod. Knits: F18, 68-82
Cappuccino pullover. Knits: W01/02, 22-24; Sp03, 100 (correction)
Caramel apple pullover. Knits: F19, 47, 48-49, 58-59
Caretaker pullover. Knits: Sp14, 44, 45, 60-62
Carnaby street pullover. Knitscene: special issue F09, 8, 36-38
Carnation tee. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 11, 52-54
Cash pullover. Knits: F17, 78-79, 100-106
Cashmere duo. Knits: F/W05, 23, 79
Casually cashmere. Knits: Sp01, 56-57

Caterpillar-stitch pullover. Knitscene: special issue F09, 16, 60-62
Catskill pullover. Knits: Sp16, 14-15, 32-36
Cattleya pullover. Knits: Sp19, 20-21, 32-33
Cecile pullover. Knitscene: special issue F09, 23, 73-74
Celosia pullover. Knits: Sp19, 25, 40-43
Celtic dreams. Knits: F97, 34-35, 37; W97, 8 (correction)
Channel pullover. Knits: Sp03, 46-49
Charlestown pullover. Knits: Sp17, 28-29, 52-57
Charvet pullover. Knits: W10, 25, 30-32
Chatham pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 96-97, 106-107
Check and stripe: texture, color, positive and negative space—eight experiments in knitted plaid.
Knits: F10, 78-85
Chelsea dolman. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 66-67, 84-898
Chevron pullover and capelet. Knits: W04, 20-22, 24, 26
Chevron rib tank. Knits: website
Chinese sweater. Knits: F03, 64-66
Chrysalis pullover. Knits: F02, 48-50
Chrysalis pullover. Knits: W19, 76-77, 97-99
Cider House Rules pullover. Knits: F00, 12-13 and sub-only website
Cinnabar pullover. Knits: F07, 49, 100-104
Citrus yoke pullover. Knits: W07, 53, 96-97
Clay, cotton, wood & wool: texture and shape come forward. Knits: Su12, 56-59
Clear creek pullover. Knits: F13, 19, 34-35
Climbing rose henley. Knits: F14, 70-71, 112-118
Climbing vines pullover. Knits: W08, 47, 80-83
Cobble Hill pullover. Knits: Sp12, 26-29
Cocoon: dramatic silhouettes and sumptuous yarns make for design-minded cozy. Knits (knit.wear):
special issue FW13, 75-81
The coincidental knitter: Kristen TenDyke. Knits: W12, 64-66
Coldfield pullover. Knits: W16, 16, 30-31
Colette pullover. Knits: W07, 51, 88-91
Color-blocked pullover. Knits: W02/03, 94-96
Color, line, stitch: Simple knitting goes graphic with strong shapes and subtle texture. Knits: W12,
18-23
Colorwork classic. Knits: W04, 28-30
Come together. Knits: W10, 74-78
Commonwealth sweater. Knits: F15, 61, 81-82
Compass rose pullover. Knits: Sp18, 50-51, 66-67
Conté hoodie. Knits Weekend: 2010, 54, 55, 62-64
Contemporary cables: 7 new twists on the twist. Knitscene: special issue F09, 22-25
Converge pullover. Knits: F13, 104-105, 113-115
Converting a pullover to a cardigan or vest. Knits: Su98, 41-42
Coquette vest. Knits: Su12, 37, 43-46
Coral crossing. Knits: F06, 78-82
Corcoran pullover. Knits: Sp15, 72, 78-79
Corded yoke pullover. Knits: W06, 88-90
Cork pullover. Knits: W17, 16, 18, 36-37
Cornhusk pullover. Knits: F13, 102, 108-109
Corrugated tunic. Knits: F13, 106-107, 120-122
Corset pullover. Knits: Sp03, 38-41
Counterpane pullover. Knits: F07, 47, 94-96
Country house, city house. Knits: W08, 52-55
The county. Knits: W10, 46-50
Cove beach pullover. Knits: Su19, 16-17, 37-38
Cowesett tee. Knits: Sp17, 22-23, 46-48
Cowichan sweaters: durable and enduring. Knits: F08, 24-28

Cozy up. Knits Weekend: 2010, 71
Crinoline tee. Knits: F13, 46, 50-51
Crochet chain mail. Knits: F00, 28-30
Cropped tweedy pullover. Knits: F02, 64-66
Cross-cultural pullover. Knits: F00, 92-94
Crossing country. Knits: W14, 82-91
Crystal pullover. Knits: W19, 32-33, 48-50
Cumberland pullover. Knits: Su19, 12-13, 33-34
Curvy top-down raglan. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 44, 50-51
Dainty pinstripes pullover. Knits: W08, 59, 125-126
The Danish nattrojer. Knits: W04, 34-38
Dark rainbow sweater. knit.purl: FW15, 98, 101-104, 105
Dawson City pullover. Knits: W18, 86-87, 104-105
Day for night top. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 65, 76-77, 101-102
Dee pullover. Knits: F15, 59, 73-76
Desert modern: subtle & sophisticated southwestern. knit.purl: FW15, 59-67
Diagonal progression. Knits: W00/01, 48-50
Diamond maze. Knits: F97, 8-10
Diamondback pullover. Knits: W02/03, 32-34, 36, 38
Dickinson pullover. Knits: F07, 39, 68-71
Diminishing cables. Knits: F03, 78-80
Dirndl raglan. Knits: special issue F08, 29, 77-78
Dolman updated. Knits: W03, 30-32; Sp04, 98 (correction); Su04, 98 (correction)
Dorchester pullover. Knits: Sp16, 63, 70-72
Dottie's pullover. Knits: Sp13, 56-57
Double puff dolman. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 105, 110-112
Douillet sweater. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 17-18, 26-27
Dovetail pullover. Knits: Sp08, 98-100
Downton pullover. Knits: F12, 85, 86, 90-91
Drawstring pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 20-21, 28-30
Drop me here. Knits: F13, 102-107
Düsseldorf Aran. Knits: W09, 53, 55, 68-72
Earthen pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 63, 74-77, 81
East beach tee. Knits: Su19, 24-25, 44-46
Eastbound sweater. Knits: Sp15, 39, 54-60
Eastport pullover. Knits: W20, 22-23, 61-64
Easygoing hoodie. Knits: 2005, 50-53
El Greco pullover. Knits: F16, 28-29, 55-58
El sol pullover. Knits: W07, 57, 118-119
Elastic: knit one, purl two, or three, or four. Ribbing reimaged. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 85-95
Elemental boatneck. Knits: Su09, 36, 70-71; correction, F09, 127
The elements of knitting. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 57-62
The elements of knitting: chunky yarns render knitted stitches into sculptural elements. Knits: F11, 26-33
Eliza pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 34, 37, 38-39
Elk meadow pullover. Knits: Sp18, 54-55, 71-72
Embellished cables. Knits: Su01, 36-38
En pointe pullover. Knits: Sp11, 20, 21, 25, 26-28
En route: everyday knits feature movement in stitch and silhouette. Knits: Sp15, 34-41
Enchanted: whimsical knits for a burgeoning spring. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 26-31
Ennis pullover. Knits: W17, 25, 57-60
Equinox raglan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18, 19, 70-71
Equinox yoke pullover. Knits: F06, 46-50
The essayist pullover. Knitscene special issue: F10, 34, 40, 41, 82-83
Essential indulgence. Knits: F05, 34-36

Essential sweater. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 66, 67, 74-78
Eucalyptus pullover. Knits: Sp19, 50-51, 64-68
Evergreen mountain pullover. Knits: Sp18, 64-65, 83-84
Evergreen retreat: comfortable classics for a weekend getaway. Knits: Sp18, 50-65
Exposed seam pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 81, 92-94
Eyelet corset pullover. Knitscene: special issue F09, 31, 87-88
Eyelet raglan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 22-23, 30-31
Fabric interrupted. Knits: Sp11, 54-57
Fabu dolman. Knits: Sp03, 66-67
Fair Isle 101 pullover. Knits: W05, 34-36
Fair Isle duet. Knits: F/W05, 20-21, 72, 74
Fall. Knits Weekend: 2010, 52-54
Fall festivities. Knits: F19, 46-54
Family affair. Knits: Sp02, 62-64
Family-friendly knits. Knits: 2015, 20-22
Fancy v-neck tee. Knits: Su00, 88-89
Farmer's market knits: casual designs for weekend indulgences. Knits: Sp19, 50-63
Farmstand tee. Knits: Su14, 74-75, 90-94
Fauna pullover. Knits: W11, 109, 114-122
Faux cable turtleneck. Knits: Sp01, 32-34
Feather-light. Knits: Sp01, 50-51
Feathernest raglan. Knits: W14, 23, 34-36, 52, 54
Felted pullover. Knits: W04, 32-33
Field & forest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12-19
Field + guide: simple summer knits that go with you. Knits: Su14, 68-75
Filtered pullover. Knits: F13, 105, 115-120
Fine lines: gentle in-the-details texture punctuates simple shapes. Knits: Su11, 92-95
Fisherman redux. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 22, 32-36
Fitted dolman. Knits: Sp05, 18-21
Flanders Bay pullover. Knits: F11, 72-75
Float along: lace gets winter-ready. Knits: W11, 106-111
Float, flutter, drift: a decrease here, a yarnover there. Knits: Sp13, 80-85
Floral diamonds. Knits: Sp99, 32-35
Flowering plum pullover. Knits: W10, 27, 36-41
Flying cables. Knits: Su00, 16-18
Follins pond pullover. Knits: F18, 68-69, 84-85
Forbes forest pullover. Knits: W07, 49, 80-83
Fore & aft: matte cottons, spongy textures, and a nautical palette make for boat-ready knits. Knits: Su13, 12-17
Forever lace. Knits: Su09, 38-41
Forever tweed. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 13, 58-60
Fredagsmus. Knits: F19, 12-25
Free falling pullover. Knits: F17, 18-19, 37-41
Free-will Fair Isle. Knits: W03, 26-28
French bistro top. Knits: special issue Sp06, 18-20
French sailor suit. Knits: Su00, 70-71
Freyja hat and pullover. Knits: F09, 37, 60-64
From me to wool: rustic classics are evergreen in natural fibers and colors. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 70-81
From the earth to the cosmos: knits inspired by our little planet and outer space. Knits: W19, 18-33
Froth pullover. Knits: W12, 104-105, 110-112
Funky family Fair Isle. Knits: F02, 68-70
Fur-trimmed wrap. Knits: F05, 28-30
Galet pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 22-23, 34-36
Galway pullover. Knits: W17, 21, 44-47
Gathered blouse. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 66, 71-73

Gathered collar pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 79, 82-84
Gathered mesh polo. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 21, 73-74, 96
Gathered pullover. Knits: W07, 59, 128-130
Gatsby girl pullover. Knits: F06, 28-30
Gatsby pullover. Knits: Sp03, 86-88
George Street pullover and cowl. Knits: F10, 79, 84, 88-92
Gibraltar henley. Knits: Sp15, 74, 82-86
Gibson girl pullover. Knits: Su04, 16-19
Ginevra's pullover. Knits: W10, 75, 82-83
Glasgow lace. Knits: F06, 84-86
Glasgow sweater. Knits: W16, 17, 34-
Goldsmobile top. Knits: F17, 26-27, 54-58
Goodfellow top. Knits: Su17, 18-19, 28-32
Grace cowlneck. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 64, 66, 72-73
Gradient pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 109, 118-120
Grand Forks pullover. Knits: W18, 82-83, 98-101
The grand plan pullover chart. Knits: Su02, 60-62, 64, 66
Granny smith pullover. Knits: F19, 46, 56-57, 68-69
Granny square pullover. Knits: W03, 46-48
Graphic elements. Knitscene: special issue F09, 12-19
Great island pullover. Knits: F18, 80-81, 100-101
Grecian cowl pullover. Knits: Su03, 30-32
Greek pullover. Knits: F05, 14-16
Green tea raglan. Knits: Sp07, 35, 56
Gypsy dolman. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 26, 75-76
Gypsy mesh pullover. Knits: Sp04, 52-53
Hannah Fettig: one design at a time. Knitscene special issue: F10, 8-11
Hartwich top. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 102-103, 114-115
Harvard square. Knits: F18, 16-31
Harvey pullover. Knits: F16, 22-23, 46-48
Hatton sweater. Knits Sp17, 76, 84-85
Hawkherst sweater. Knits: W16, 73, 80-86
Hawthorn pullover. Knits: F10, 39, 48-50
Hay bale tank. Knits: Su14, 70, 71, 80-81
Heather raglan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 38, 86-87
Heathery duo. Knits: F04, 80-81, 83, 85-86
Heliotropic pullover. Knits: Sp11, 23, 25, 34-36
Heliotropic pullover. Knits: Su11, 108 (correction)
Henley perfected. Knits: W07, 47, 70-75
Hepburn pullover. Knits: Sp02, 18-19
Hepburn pullover. Knits: F12, 38-39, 46-48
High definition: deeply carved cables, twisted stitches, and knit/purl textures pop. Knits: Sp12, 30-35
High desert lace. Knits: Su18, 70-79
High relief dolman. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 48, 54-55
High-low peplum pullover. Knits: Sp01, 28-30
Highway 61 pullover. Knits: F17, 22-23, 44-46
Hirst pullover. Knits: F16, 34-35, 68-70
Hitch pullover. Knits: F14, 14, 27-29
Hojo pullover. Knits: F02, 28-30
Hold to back: wool and stitches knitted out of order make a powerful alchemy. Knits: W12, 68-75
Hollywood herringbone pullover. Knitscene: special issue F09, 12-13, 48-50
Homestead: enduring knits honoring generations past with a fresh perspective.... Knits: F17, 64-81
Honey pullover. Knits: Sp15, 75, 86-89
Honeycomb-collar pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 116-117, 122-123
Hope top. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 110-113
Horizontal cowl pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 78, 88-89

Horse country: elevated outerwear in nine sporty yarns. Knits: F14, 12-21
Hourglass cable pullover. Knits: F97, 62-63, 65; W97, 8 (correction)
Hourglass-sleeve pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 86-87, 96-98
Hue shift, ombré, gradient. knit.purl: FW15, 95-99
The hues and the fervor. Knits: W16, 70-74
Huntington castle pullover. Knits: F04, 56-58
Hyannis Port pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 100-101, 110-112
I'm just a geek for ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36-41
Ice rink pullover. Knits: W15, 66-67, 78-80
In the details. Knits Weekend: 2010, 37
In the details: one shapely cable can change everything. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 115-121
In the groove. Knits: special issue F06, 43, 92-94
Industrial harvest: sculpted from tradition, cast with an edge. Knits: F16, 20-41
Ingenua blouse. Knits: special issue F07, 33, 77-78
Ingrid pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 68-69, 85-87
Inside-out top. Knits: F/W05, 47, 101-104
Interlocking cables. Knits: W04, 75; pattern only on website
Interlocking rings. Knits: 2004, 22-24
Intertwining cables. Knits: Su98, 46-49; F98, 5 (correction); W98, 86 (correction)
Inuit pullover. Knits: F03, 20-23
Inverness sweater. Knits: W16, 14-15, 26-28
Inversion gansey. Knits: F10, 41, 56-59
Irina pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 78, 104-106
Irish mist. Knits: F01, 14-16
Island rose. Knits: Su99, 24-26
Italianate cables. Knits: Sp01, 60-62
Jacaranda tunic. Knits: Sp14, 70, 90-91
Jess's gansey: the gutter gansey revisited. Knits: F07, 7. Pattern only on website.
Joan of Arc sweater. Knits: F13, 107, 122-123
Josephine pullover. Knits: special issue F06, 52-55
Julie pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 66-67, 82-85
Juliet pullover. Knits: Su04, 78-81
Just a little see-through: mesh and eyelet patterns make for airy fabrics and fun layering. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 101-105
Juxtapose: like and unlike meet in multidimensional knits. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 101-105
Kalaloch pullover. Knits: Su19, 10-11, 32-33
Karabella rings. Knits: W02/03, 46-47
Kathy Zimmerman: a quarter century of creating classic cables and cardigans. Knits: Su11, 48-50
Kayleen pullover. Knits: Su14, 68-69, 76-79
Keeley sweater. Knits: W16, 24, 58-59
Keyhole stripes. Knits: W01/02, 28-30
Keyhole top. Knits: F04, 60-62
Killarney tunic. Knits: W17, 23, 48-50
Klondike pullover. Knits: W18, 78-79, 94-96
Knit bespoke. Knits: W11, 22-27
Knit definitive: one simple shape to wear every day, every way. Knits: Sp12, 26-27
Knit two together, yarnover: simple stitches make for striking fabrics. Knits: Su12, 34-37
Knitting is a gentle art. Knits: Su10, 90-93
Knitwear design workshop: a comprehensive guide to handknits. Knits: Sp11, 16
Lab of curiosities: knits inspired by the natural sciences. Knits: W19, 60-79
Lace & tuck ensemble. Knits: F04, 94-95, 97-100
Lace in September. Knits: F09, 44-47
Lace insert pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 104, 105, 108-1-9
Lace leaf pullover. Knits: Su05, 78-79

Lacy bell pullover. Knits: W02/03, 90-91
Lacy ribbons. Knits: W09, 90, 93-94
Laguna pullover. Knits: Su19, 26-27, 46-48
Lapis yoke. Knitscene special issue: F10, 10, 50-51, 96
The last safari: vintage-inspired knits for the adventurer. Knits: Sp17, 74-81
Leather & lace. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 56-73
Leavened raglan. Knits: F07, 51, 108-109
Leeward pullover. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 79, 92-98
Left of center. Knits: Sp03, 90-92
Left stranded: easy to intense, color gets a workout. Knits: F12, 108-111
Leif slipover. Knits: W11, 78-79, 85-90
Lenox pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 20-21, 40-42
Lettuce raglan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 9, 50, 96
Leyfi pullover. Knits: F10, 43, 62-64
A light in winter: cables and textures create heritage knits. Knits: W16, 14-25
Lightning-bolt family. Knits: W01/02, 64-66; Sp02, 102 (correction)
Lin sweater. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 20-21, 31-32
Linden Street pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 24-25, 42-44
Lite Lopi pullover. Knits: F03, 98-100
Lithosphere. Knits: Su09, 46-49
Local color. Knits: Su15, 58-61
Lofty cables and lace pullover. Knits: W00/01, 12-14; Su02, 102 (correction)
Looking glass top. Knits: Su06, 12-14
Lovebird sweater. Knits: Sp14, 20-21, 30-34
Lovely in lace. Knits: Su01, 16-18; website (correction)
Lush cables pullover. Knits: W04, 76-78
MacGowan pullover. Knits: W16, 19, 42-46
Madame George pullover. Knits: F17, 80-81, 106-108
Magic city henley. Knits: Su15, 60, 65-74
Malaquite tee. Knits: Su19, 28-29, 48-52
Mandalay medallions. Knits: Sp03, 68-70
Manicouagan pullover. Knits: W14, 27, 42-44
Marash pullover. Knits: Sp01, 14-16
Marblehead poncho. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 28-29, 48-50
Marcel's sweater. Knits: W03, 16-18; Sp04, 98 (correction)
March to May. Knits Weekend: special issue, 16-20
Marian tunic. Knits: Sp13, 82, 86-90
Marilyn sweater. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 79, 107-109
Marine: inspired by shell, coral, sand & sky. Knits: Su14, 15-29
Mariner pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 15, 17, 26-28
Marly boatneck. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 29, 80-81
Marly boatneck. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 82, 87
Marseilles pullover. Knits: Su06, 20-22
Massachusetts ave pullover. Knits: F18, 24-25, 47-51
Matalina pullover. Knits: W15, 76-77, 116-120
Material things: tiny-footprint textures have big impact. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 17-23
Maximum stripe pullover. Knitscene: special issue F09, 19, 67-68
Medallion blouse. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 83, 92-94
Mega-cables. Knits: W00/01, 90-92
Meltwater pullover. Knits: Sp14, 18-19, 24-25
Menemsha pullover. Knits: Su12, 58, 64-68
Menswear fabrics. Knits: W08, 48-51
Merino t-shirt. Knits: W03, 54-55
Metal urge: glitz gets funky in a pullover that plays on the chevron trend. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 12-13
Metallic chevron pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 12-16

Midnight mohair. Knits: F02, 52-54
Midsummer aran. Knits: Su13, 70-71, 78-79
A midsummer night's dream. Knits: Su17, 14-25
Midtown original: smart staples incorporate fit, clever closures, and singular details. Knits (knit.wear):
special issue FW13, 119-127
Millennium raglan. Knits: F01, 20-21
Mirepoix bodice. Knits: F07, 59, 130-134
Mismatched stripes. Knits: Sp04, 12-15
Mixed media. Knits: F08, 64-69
Modern top-down knitting: sweaters, dresses, skirts & accessories inspired by the techniques of
Barbara G. Walker. Knits: Sp11, 16
Modest pullover. Knits: W15, 74-75, 106-110
Modigliani pullover. Knits: W02/03, 40-41
Mohair cowl pullover. Knits: W04, 18-19
Mojave top. Knits: Su18, 72-73, 81-82
Mommy snug. Knits: Su06, 48-52
Monaco girl. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 8, 52-54
Monomoy dolman. Knits: F18, 70-71, 85-86
Moorish patterned pullover. Knits: W03, 50-52
Moss and lace trio. Knits: Su98, 38-40
Moth wing top. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 80, 88-91
Mount Lorne pullover. Knits: W18, 88-89, 106-108
Mountain house retreat: rusticate to the woods this summer with these cozy knits. Knits: Su16, 56-71
Ms. Green. Knits: special issue Sp07, 15, 58-60
Mulberry cottage: luxe fibers take on retro shapes and textures in cool, colorful hues for winter. Knits:
W15, 64-77
Muted musician gansey. Knits: Sp98, 48-50
Nantucket flowers. Knits: Sp97, 30-33
Narragansett gansey. Knits: Sp17, 16-17, 36-38
Natural grace: a pretty palette meets drape-rich fibers. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 19-27
The new heirloom: vintage details, soft shapes, timeless appeal. Knits: Su09, 32-37
The new lace: arty, heritage-steeped and fresh all over again. Knits: Sp10, 24-29
New school: honor your craft's heritage with five designs that build on traditional types in playful
ways. Knits: Sp14, 16-21
Newport pullover. Knits: Sp17, 30-31, 58-60
Nip/tuck: pull, scrunch, ruche, tuck - knitting doesn't happen in two dimensions. Knits (knit.wear):
special issue F12, 63-69
Nordic floral complement. Knits: Sp00, 14-18; Su00, 95 (correction); W00/01, 102 (correction)
Nordic impression. Knits: W97, 40-42
Nordic memories. Knits: W03, 64-66
North country: rustic winter knits made for warmth and worn with joy. Knits: W18, 16-31
Notre Dame de Grace pullover. Knits: Su07, 34, 58-61
November. Knits Weekend: special issue, 86-93
Nunavut pullover. Knits: W14, 22, 31-34, 52
O-chem tunic. Knits: W19, 22-23, 36-40
Ocean City pullover. Knits: Su19, 20-21, 41-42
Octagon-dot pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 44-45, 52-54
Odile & Odette: light and ethereal meets dark and provocative in this ballet-noir-inspired collection.
knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 64-81
Of a different stripe: color, texture, or both? Knits: W10, 24-29
Of another color: pixelated printlike motifs, modern damask, argyle with a twist--colorwork goes mod.
Knits: W12, 44-49
Okemo pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 29, 49, 52-54
Old Norse ski sweater. Knits: W02/03, 72-74
Olivier pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 68, 71, 75-77
Olympic pullover. Knits: F02, 88-90

On air: there's more than one way to make knitted fabric drape and flow. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 67-77

On end: the sweater revisited, with bias fabrics and unexpected details. Knits: F08, 56-59

One for the road: our favorite stitches travel, move, cross, curve, and intersect. Knits: F12, 38-45

One month sweater. knit.purl: FW15, 22, 34-35, 37

One-piece lace pullover. Knits: Sp06, 42-44

Open up decreases, yarnovers + strong shapes: sculptural openwork fabrics. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 43-51

Orbit pullover. Knits: F02, 84-86

Oriel lace blouse. Knits: Su07, 46, 80-82

Origami pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 96-97, 103-106

Out by the woodpile. Knits: W14, 20-29

Outerwear. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 15-25

Over & yonder: stitches travel, turn, and come home in designs that explore infinite cables and traditional crosses. Knits: F15, 12-16

Oversize pullover. Knits: 2005, 94-95, 106

Oxford street pullover. Knits: F18, 18-19, 36-38

Painted pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 60, 61, 71-73, 75

Palm Springs pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 67, 84-86

Park slope top. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 56-57, 74-75

Party pullover. Knits: Su03, 44-45

Pea shoot pullover. Knits Weekend: special issue, 16, 17, 21-22

Peace and love pullovers. Knits: F02, 72-74

Pebble beach. Knits: Sp02, 14-16

Pebble hoodie. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 40, 88-90

Pecan pullover. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 70-71, 82-83

Perfect-fit pullover. Knits: W01/02, 42-45

Periodic pullover. Knits: W19, 20-21, 35-40

Petit four pullover. Knits: F12, 20-21, 24-25

Photo booth. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 53-61

Pied de grue. Knits: F10, 38-43

Pine Street pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 26-27, 45-49

Pinewood pullover. Knits: Su16, 8, 66-67, 83-86

Pinup pullover. Knits: Sp03, 14-16

Placed cable Aran. Knits: F07, 38, 66-67

Planche vest. Knits: Su12, 36, 41-42

Pleated pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 76, 94-97

Pluie pullover. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 30, 31, 80-82

Plumage pullover. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 56-57, 76-82

Ply list sweater. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 54-55, 62

Pocket hem pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 79, 90-94

Point to point. Knits: F00, 88-90

Pointed tunic. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 81, 91-92

Polo pullover. Knits: F14, 15, 29-32

Popcorn top. Knits: Su01, 45, 51-52

Portland pullover. Knits: F06, 26-27

Poudre river pullover. Knits: F97, 45-47

Prairie lace blouse. Knits Weekend: 2010, 34, 35, 37, 41-44

Premier pullover. Knits: Su05, 68-70

Prescott pullover. Knits: F18, 22-23, 44-47

Prét-à-tricoter: Amy Miller is ready to knit. Knits: Su13, 42-44

Prism pullover. Knits: W10, 46, 52-54

Prisma dolman. Knits: F13, 103, 109-113

Progressive pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 99, 104-109

Prow pullover. Knits: Su14, 22, 33-36

Puffed wheat pullover. Knits: W07, 52, 92-95

Pullover flair. Knits: Sp06, 92-94
 Purple passion pullover. Knits: F98, 24-26
 Quadrille pullover. Knits: W15, 71, 88-92
 Quick wind pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 66, 80-82, 85
 Quincy pullover. Knits: F18, 28-29, 55-56
 Race point pullover. Knits: F18, 78-79, 97-98
 Raggs & marls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 38-41
 Raglan rib. Knits: F01, 94-95
 Rainbow yoke. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 12, 56-58
 Rainforest pullover. Knits: F96, 29-32; Sp97, 7 (correction)
 Rawah pullover. Knits: F16, 90-91, 108-110
 Reconfigured raglan. Knits: F01, 78-79 and sub-only website
 Red rings pullover. Knits: special issue F08, 38, 87-88
 Refined raglan. Knits: W06, 68-70
 Remembering honey. Knits: Sp03, 18-20; Sp04, 98 (correction)
 Reticulated pullover. Knits: Sp12, 34-35, 46-50
 Retro-prep pullover and cardigan. Knits: F02, 22-24
 Rhizome pullover. Knits: W19, 24-25, 40-43
 Ribbed-waist pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 90, 99-101
 Ribbing redefined. Knits: W01/02, 14-16
 Ribboned crop top. Knits: W20, 32-33, 75-78
 Ribbons and snowberries. Knits: W97, 34-36; Sp98, 7 (correction)
 Ring collar pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 102-103, 106-108
 Riot yoke pullover. Knits Weekend: special issue, 93, 106-108
 Road to golden. Knits: special issue F07, 23, 66-71
 Rock salt gansey. Knits: Sp19, 54, 71-72
 Rohn pullover. Knits: W18, 20-21, 46-50
 Ropemaker pullover. Knits: F14, 12-13, 22-26
 Rose bush pullover. Knits: Sp19, 16-17, 28-29
 Rossore pullover. Knits: W20, 16-17, 55-57
 Rough hewn: lace goes beyond the shawl. Knits: W12, 104-109
 Ruche. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 93-101
 Ruffle sleeve pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 77, 86-90
 Ruffle, drape & pleat. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 75-81
 Rule of three. Knits: F09, 40-43
 Sakura tee. Knits: Su12, 35, 39-41
 The Sanquhar. Knits: F99, 26-28
 Santa Fe tunic. knit.purl: FW15, 60, 69-71, 75
 Saturn's rings pullover. Knits: W19, 18-19, 34-35
 Sazerac pullover. Knits: F12, 23, 30-33
 Scoop pullover. Knits: F09, 34-35, 54-55
 Scribble lace. Knits: Su01, 20-25
 Seamless. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 115-121
 Seaweed sweater. Knits: special issue F07, 42, 86-88
 Second story tee. Knits: Sp15, 40, 60-61
 Section hike: summer hiking and camping at higher elevations call for wool layers. Knits: Su15, 12-19
 Sediment pullover. Knits: W19, 60-63, 80-81
 Sedona sweater. knit.purl: FW15, 64-65, 78, 81
 Seven sisters pullover. Knits: F13, 20, 21, 42-45
 Shadow stripe pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 68-69, 78-79
 Shifted eyelet yoke sweater. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 60-61, 92-95
 Shiloh sweater. Knits: W16, 20, 48-49
 Shimmer Aran. Knits: Su03, 50-52
 Ship to shore: nautical knits for sailing and living by the salty sea. Knits: Sp17, 16-35
 Shirtwaist pullover. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 12-13, 60-62

Shoreside sweaters: casual tops for any beachy climate. Knits: Su19, 10-31
Short-row striped pullover. Knits: F03, 74-76; W03, 114 (correction)
Shortened and lengthened rows. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 110-113
Shrug pullover. Knits: Sp02, 28-30
Side-to-side ribbon pullover. Knits: Sp04, 34-35
Side-to-side sleeveless sweater. Knits: sub-only website
Sidelines top. Knits: F08, 59, 104-108
Sideways pullover. Knits: W04, 66-68
Silk tweed. Knits: F01, 18-19
A simple plan. Knits: Su10, 78-81
Simply Marilyn. Knits: Sp04, 42-44 and website
Siobhan blouse. Knits: W15, 68-69, 83-88
Sixteen-point tee. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 10, 50
Skinny pop pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 28, 48-52
Sky sweater. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 106, 116-122
Slanted neck pullover. Knits: Sp07, 39, 74-78
Sleek cabled raglan. Knits: F02, 38-40
Slip-stitch layers. Knits Gifts: 09, 38, 42, 48-52
Sloping hem boatneck. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 47, 52-53
Slouchy pullover. Knits: W10, 50, 66-68
Smocked bodice. Knits: Sp13, 54-55, 61-64
Smocking on the move. Knits: W03, 76-79
Snow sports. Knits: W97, 44-45, 47-49
Snowfall sweater. Knits: F11, 30, 42-46
Soft geometry: standard sweater silhouettes + a well placed triangle or two = a brand new shape.
Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 45-49
Soundwaves hoodie. Knits: special issue F06, 18, 57-60
South ocean pullover. Knits: Su19, 22-23, 43-44
South of the cabin: eclectic and creative, eight designs embody character with stitch, silhouette, and color. Knits: Sp14, 40-45
Spiderweb. Knits: W01/02, 52-53
Spiral pullover. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 16-17, 26
Splash of colorwork: colorful socks, shawls, and a unisex sweater for summer adventures. Knits: Su19, 60-73
Spring. Knits Weekend: 2010, 12-15
Spring thaw. Knits: Sp16, 12-17
Spring twilight pullover. Knits: Sp10, 27, 30, 40-46
Square-bodice pullover. Knits: Su03, 20-22
St. Helier pullover. Knits: F15, 60-61, 76-80
Stanwyck pullover. Knits: Su09, 34-35, 6265
Starboard sweater. Knits: Su14, 18-19, 30-31
A stark contrast. Knits: W09, 22-27
Stella's blouse. Knits: Sp04, 22-24
Stitches go to town: delicate openwork and rustic texture. Knits: F12, 20-23
Stone & tweed: wool finds its home in cables, collars, and classic shapes. Knits: F14, 62-71
Stonecutter sweater. Knits: Su13, 68, 72-73
Straight neck pullover. Knits: W02/03, 106-107
Strands of pearls pullover. Knits: F98, 32-35
Street style. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 14-30
String theory: Connie Chang Chinchio. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 6-9
Stripe | Grade | Texture: clean lines and simple construction meet luxury yarns and casual elegance.
knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 16-25
Striped angora raglan. Knits: Sp04, 92-94
Stripes go round. Knits: Su04, 82-83
Strobilus pullover. Knits: F11, 31, 46-48
Studio silhouette. Knits: W03, 12-14

Sturbridge pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 18-19, 38-40
Sultan's palace. Knits: Su01, 40-42
Summer. Knits Weekend: 2010, 34-36
Summer breezes. Knits: Su99, 36-39
Sunburst pullover. Knits: Su02, 48-50; Sp05, 110 (correction)
Sunday. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 62-65
Supernova pullover. Knits: F06, 88-90; website (correction)
Sweater 101: how to plan sweaters that fit... and organize your knitting life at the same time. Knits:
Sp11, 16
A sweater & jeans. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 12-19
Sweater design in plain English. Knits: F16, 6
Sweater girl pullover. Knits: W07, 48, 76-78
Sweater girls. Knits: Sp13, 9
Sweater with front placket & pockets. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 130-133
Sweet dream pullover. Knits: F19, 18-19, 34-36
Sweetheart pullover. Knits: F12, 43, 54-58
Swell sweater. Knits: Sp04, 16-17; website (correction)
Swivel pullover. Knits: W14, 84, 85, 94-96
Swooping eyelet pullover. Knits: Sp02, 72-74; Su02, 102 (correction)
Sylvia's pullover. Knits: W12, 71, 80-82
Syncopated ribs. Knits: F04, 30-32
Syrup pullover. Knits: W09, 24, 38-40
Tahiti dolman. Knits: Su13, 92, 98-100
Tailored: set-in sleeves. Knits: Sp15, 70-75
Tangled up in gray pullover. Knits: F17, 16-17, 30-37
Taos tee. Knits: Su18, 74, 82-88
Tartan pullover. Knits: Sp98, 56-58
Tatiana's sweater. Knits: Sp11, 56, 56, 66-70
Té rosada. Knits: W04, 14-16
Tea & macarons. Knits: Sp16, 62-69
Telluride aran. Knits: W14, 86, 87, 106-112
Terra garter raglan. knit.purl: FW15, 62, 73-74, 75
Texture in relief. Knits: W08, 42-47
Texture up close. Knits Weekend: 2010, 17
Thandie funnel neck. Knits: W10, 78, 88
Thermal pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 20-21, 26-27
Threepenny pullover. Knits: F04, 68-71; W04, 120 (correction)
Timbers sweater. Knits: su16, 50, 56, 62-63, 79-80
Timeless Fair Isle. Knits: W00/01, 16-18
Timetable pullover. Knits: Sp15, 36, 43-46
Topsy sailor. Knits: F03, 32-35
Tone-on-tone mosaic sweater. Knits: F97, 24-25, 27
Toscana. Knits: F01, 46-47
Tracing paper: lace creates form in the negative space. Knits: Su13, 68-71
Trading post trail. Knits: Su18, 14-33
Trail henley. Knits: Su16, 65, 82-83
Traveling rib pullover. Knits: Sp01, 12-13
Trellis and vine pullover. Knits: F09, 45, 98-102
Triangle sweater. Knits: F00, 56-58
Tribeca tunic. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 68-69, 90-91
Try a little contrast: modern colorwork in five alluring designs. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 96-99
Tucked pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 24-25, 32-36
Tucker sweater. Knits: F15, 12, 18-23
Tucson pullover. Knits: Su18, 16-17, 34-39
Tudor henley. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 8, 9, 52-57
Tulip sleeve pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 40-41, 48-50

Tullamore pullover. Knits: W17, 20, 42-44
Tuscan hills. Knits: F02, 80-82
Twelve cables pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 75-77, 82-86
Twill & bone: menswear fabrics for her. knit.purl: FW15, 19-29
Twist pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 44-45, 53-54
Uncommon flax. Knits: Sp11, 20-24
Union square market pullover. Knits: F05, 40-42, 44, 46
Van Damme tee. Knits: Su19, 14-15, 34-35
Värma pullover. Knits: F19, 20-21, 36-38
Venezia pullover. Knits: W06, 20-24
Venus. Knits: special issue Sp07, 12, 52-53
Vercheres pullover. Knits: W14, 28-29, 46-48, 51
Veronica vest. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 64, 70-71, 88-89
Victoria yoke pullover. Knits: W08, 48, 86-87
Vintage botanicals: knits inspired by floral gardens and bouquets. Knits: Sp19, 16-27
Waffle stitch and beyond: exploring knit and purl fabrics. Knits: W14, 50-54
Walthall sweater. Knits: W16, 25, 62-64
Wanderlust hoodie. Knits: F06, 59-62; website (correction)
Wanderlust: modern heritage knits that capture the pioneering, adventurous, and poetic spirit of America. Knits: F17, 14-27
Water garden Fair Isle. Knits: Su00, 90-92
Wear-everything pullover. Knits: Sp05, 14-16
Wedgewood blouse. Knits: Su06, 24-26
Weekend pullover. Knits: F06, 114-120; website (correction)
Weighty matters. Knits: W09, 90-92
Welcome back, old friend. Knits: F00, 40-42
Wellfleet pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 104-105, 115-117
Welt and rib raglan. Knits: W08, 61, 130-132
Wendell street pullover. Knits: F18, 16-17, 33-36
Wendy's pullover. Knits: Su13, 32-33, 35-38
Wensleydale cables. Knits: W99/00, 58-60; Sp01, 81 (correction)
A westerly course: she packed her knits and went. Knits: F13, 46-49
Western slope tee. Knits: Su15, 40, 54-56
What happened on Clayton Street. Knits: Sp13, 52-57
Wheat-ear cable yoke. Knits: Su07, 38, 76-78
Wheaten pullover. Knits: F14, 19, 42-44
Whiskey & wool: rugged and refined knits for men and women. Knits: W17, 16-29
Whisper stripe pullover. Knits: F08, 66, 129-131
Whitehorse pullover. Knits: W18, 74-75, 90-91
Wild bouquet: all the colors of the meadow in pretty knits for summer. Knits: Su15, 34-41
Williamsburg top. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 62-63, 80-81
Wind at your back pullover. Knits: W15, 74-75, 110-111
Wine press pullover. Knits: F19, 13, 14-15, 26-28
Winnipeg pullover. Knits: W14, 24-25, 36-40, 52, 53
Winter. Knits Weekend: 2010, 66-70
Winter bride: feminine lace, evergreen bouquets & romantic knits. Knits: W17, 70-75
Winter hues. Knits: W20, 10-41
With dimension: knitted fabric breaks out of flat planes with stitches that turn, twist, and fold. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 39-47
Wool Studio: hand-selected designs from the premier issue of *Wool Studio*. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 96-105
Woolen and worsted. Knits: F09, 34-39
Worthington gansey. Knits: W16, 18, 36-40
Xox cabled pullover. Knits: W01/02, 54-56; Su02, 102 (correction)
Xylem pullover. Knitscene special issue: F10, 14, 32, 56-58
Yarmouth pullover. Knits: F18, 74-75, 89-93

A yarn & needle story. Knits: W11, 46-51
Yarn in focus. Knits Weekend: 2010, 55
Yellow gold pullover. Knits: F15, 14, 23-28
Zen pullover. Knits: Sp02, 24-25
Zigzag wanderer. Knits: F15, 58-59, 68-69
Zoey's sweater. Knits: W12, 48, 58-60
ZZ topper. Knits: special issue Sp07, 74-75

pullstrings

Nelson pullover. Knits: F17, 66-67, 86-90

punta scalloped edgings

Popcorns and points: Andean knitting secrets. Knits: F12, 34-36

puppets

BFF finger puppets. Knits Gifts: 09, 122, 127-128
A bit of fun. Knits Gifts: 09, 120-123
Child's play. Knits Gifts: 2010, 114-115
December. Knits Weekend: special issue, 110-115
Edward's owl. Knits Gifts: 2010, 114, 116-117
Elliott the dragon. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 34, 64
Monkey business marionette. Knits Weekend: special issue, 114-115, 125-126
Mousie Katousie. Knits Gifts: 2010, 114, 116
A sheep in Estonian clothing. Knits: Sp07, 9
Weekend knitting: 50 unique projects. Knits: W08, 18

purl bobbles

Bobble and eyelet cowl. Knits: W11, 106-107, 112-114

purl dots stitch

Moraine jacket. Knits: W15, 18, 32-36

purl grid stitch

Crossed jacket. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 109, 113-116

purl ridge pattern

One month sweater. knit.purl: FW15, 22, 34-35, 37

purl stitch

Alderney socks. Knits: Sp14, 19, 26-28
Knit on rs, purl on ws: stockinette stitch. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 37
Mix it up: knit and purl combinations. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 51
P2tog decrease. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 79

purl texture stitch

Commonwealth sweater. Knits: F15, 61, 81-82
Meriweather wrap jacket. Knits: W11, 80, 90-94
Ripple cowl. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 100, 107-108

purl-barred stitches

Whitewood beret and mitts. Knits: F14, 63, 76-77

purlwise

The ins + outs of grafting. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 52-56

purses. See bags and purses

Purtscher, Tracy

Your design stars. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 120

Pussyhat Project

The Women's March on Washington and the Pussyhat Project. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 120

Pususta, Kathy

Wash me tender cloths. Knits: 2004, 9; W04, 120 (correction)

put-up information (yarn)

For good measure. Knits: W11, 7

pyramid lace stitch

Crustacean shawl. Knits: Su14, 25, 40

Pythagorean theorem

How to design set-in sleeves. Knits: Su16, 50-54

Q

qiviut

Hand-combed qiviut: a rare luxury from Alaska. Knits: W15, 56-58

Knitting with Arctic gold. Knits: W06, 9

Qiviuk webs tam and scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 33, 60-63

Quechua knitting

A persistent & bobbled beauty. Knits: W15, 136

Queen, Nancy

The chicks with sticks guide to knitting. Knits: Sp09, 16

Quenon, Susan

Feedback: every knitting pattern has something to teach. Knits: W10, 144

querpus

A persistent & bobbled beauty. Knits: W15, 136

Quiggle, Charlotte

Alpaca, an ancient luxury. Knits: F00, 24-26

Casual-formal reversible scarves. Knits: F00, 80-81; W00/01, 102 (correction)

quilted projects

Reindeer woods blanket. Knits Holiday: 2016, 80-81, 89-91

quilted stitch

Petit four pullover. Knits: F12, 20-21, 24-25

Tech tip: drawing up stitches. Knits: F12, 25

quilts

The architect knits. Knits: F10, 108-111

Double wedding ring quilt. Knits: Su02, 38-40

Seam as you go. Knits: F10, 118

Tamarix quilt. Knits: F10, 110, 116-120

Quince & Company (business)

Knitbot essentials. Knits: Su12, 13

Taking flight. Knits: W10, 70-72

Where it comes from. Knits: F10, 16

Quw'utsun knitting

Cowichan sweaters: durable and enduring. Knits: F08, 24-28

R

Rabinowitz, Ilana

A passion for knitting. Knits: Sp03, 102

racerback shaping

Admiral's knot halter. Knits: Su13, 17, 24-28

Evergreen vest. Knits: W10, 47, 54-57

Ladder tank. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 101, 104, 109-112

Swivel pullover. Knits: W14, 84, 85, 94-96

Rachap, Anna Dillenberg

Baby born. Knits: W01/02, 76-77; Sp02, 102 (correction)

Star light star bright. Knits: W99/00, 34-35

Radcliffe, Margaret

The essential guide to color knitting techniques. Knits: Sp10, 18

Radford, Leigh

Bon voyage shopping tote. Knits: Su02, 42, 90-91 and website

Café Bastille cables. Knits: F03, 24-26

City stripes. Knits: special issue F06, 90

Confetti pillows. Knits: Sp02, 80-81; website (correction)

Echo Lake cardigan. Knits: Su03, 62-64

Gull stitch cardigan. Knits: W05, 88-91

Heads-up hats. Knits: Sp05, 100-101

Indian summer jacket. Knits: F04, 111; pattern only on website

Indonesian diamonds. Knits: F03, 14-16, 18
Kandinsky kimono. Knits: Sp02, 42-48
Keyhole stripes. Knits: W01/02, 28-30
Knitted rose pins. Knits: Su03, 48, 89
Knitting in color: intarsia basics. Knits: Sp06, 80-82
Laptop cases. Knits: F05, 138-139, 142
Midnight mohair. Knits: F02, 52-54
Needle felting. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 22-24
Needle-felted messenger bag. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 26-27
Quincy's vest. Knits: Su02, 68-69
Remembering honey. Knits: Sp03, 18-20; Sp04, 98 (correction)
Ribbon corsage pillows. Knits: special issue F06, 92-93
Ruffle tank. Knits: Sp03, 34-36
Sachet trio and bag. Knits: F02, 114-115
Sachet trio and bag. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 18-19
Wobbly circles tote. Knits: Sp06, 84-86

raffia

Making a comeback: denim and raffia. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 6
Shell stitch hat. Knits: 2005, 42-44

rag piles

Annemor Sundbø: the mother of Norwegian knitting. Knits: W11, 64-66

ragg yarns

Heartigan cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 41, 89-90
Overdyed ragg scarf. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 39, 87
Raggs & marls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 38-41

raglan

8,000 feet hoodie. Knits Weekend: special issue, 63, 68-71
Agua rios vest. Knits: Sp12, 69, 78-80
Amelia cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 14, 17, 22-26
Amherst pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 14-15, 32-35
Arrowhead camisole. Knits: Su12, 56, 60-63
As the crow flies: raglans, A-line silhouettes, and traveling stitches put diagonals on display. Knits: F13, 16-21
Attached scarf cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 26-27, 36-40
Au printemps: silk, cotton, and bamboo make delightful spring knits. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18-23
Baby Faroe. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 26, 38-40
Baler cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 103, 107-108
Banstead pullover. Knits: Su11, 68-70
Barnard raglan. Knits: F13, 16-17, 22-24
Basket yoke pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 58-59, 67-68
Beaded ski cardigan. knit.purl: FW15, 21, 31-34, 37
Bee stitch cardigan. Knits: F14, 17, 38-40
Begonia pullover. Knits: Sp19, 23, 37-39
Belfast cardigan. Knits: W17, 24, 52-57
Blue Ridge sweater. Knits: Sp16, 16-17, 36-40
Botero pullover. Knits: F16, 30-31, 60-62
Brick Lane pullover. Knits: Sp14, 42, 43, 50-52
Brioche rib cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 52, 55, 56-58
Briseis pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 53, 55, 58-62
Bristol raglan. Knits: Sp17, 20-21, 42-44
Burnham Wood capelet. Knits: W10, 113, 114, 124-128
Canyon cardigan. Knits: F11, 104-105, 118
Cardigan Bay jacket. Knits: F11, 33, 50-52
Cesario's cardigan. Knits: Su17, 62-63, 80-81
Chatham pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 96-97, 106-107

Clear creek pullover. Knits: F13, 19, 34-35
Clove hitch tee. Knits: Su15, 34, 42
Cocoa cardigan. Knits: W15, 70, 92-98
Coldfield pullover. Knits: W16, 16, 30-31
Commonwealth sweater. Knits: F15, 61, 81-82
Compass rose pullover. Knits: Sp18, 50-51, 66-67
Concord jacket. Knits: F13, 71, 79-81
Cumberland pullover. Knits: Su19, 12-13, 33-34
Cumulus tee. Knits: Su11, 74, 78-80
Cynthia's cardigan. Knits: W14, 62-63, 76-78
Deep v tee. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 119, 125-126
Denford argyle cable cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 16-18
Diamond rib dress. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 16-17, 26-29
Dorflinger tee. Knitscene special issue: F10, 28, 69-70
Douillet sweater. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 17-18, 26-27
Drop mesh tee. Knits: Sp11, 57, 70-71
Dual sport pullover. Knits: Sp18, 16-17, 28-32
Earthen pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 63, 74-77, 81
Equinox raglan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18, 19, 70-71
Eucalyptus pullover. Knits: Sp19, 50-51, 64-68
Eyelet raglan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 22-23, 30-31
Fabled cardigan. Knits: W11, 51, 60-62
Featherfall cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 27, 42-44
Feathernest raglan. Knits: W14, 23, 34-36, 52, 54
Froth pullover. Knits: W12, 104-105, 110-112
Gathered blouse. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 66, 71-73
Gathered mesh polo. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 21, 73-74, 96
Gemini cardigan. Knits: F11, 56-57, 62-64
Genevra's pullover. Knits: W10, 75, 82-83
Glasgow sweater. Knits: W16, 17, 34-
Go to market cardigan. Knits: Su14, 72, 73, 86-90
Grayling cardigan. Knits: W18, 28-29, 56-62
Hannah Fettig: one design at a time. Knitscene special issue: F10, 8-11
Heartgyle pullover. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 30, 31, 44-45
Heather raglan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 38, 86-87
Hepburn pullover. Knits: F12, 38-39, 46-48
High button cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 69, 72, 80-82
Hourglass-sleeve pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 86-87, 96-98
Ice rink pullover. Knits: W15, 66-67, 78-80
Indigo trader cardigan. Knits: Su18, 26-27, 50-54
Intrepid pullover. Knits: Su10, 66, 67, 72-73
Joan of Arc sweater. Knits: F13, 107, 122-123
Katherine cardigan. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 74-75, 94-96
Lace insert pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 104, 105, 108-1-9
Lenox pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 20-21, 40-42
Lettuce raglan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 9, 50, 96
Linden Street pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 24-25, 42-44
Linen and lace cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 74-75, 82-84
Little snowflake sweater. Knits Holiday: 2016, 108-109, 117-188
Livingstone cardigan. Knits: W11, 84, 100-104
Magellan cardigan. Knits: W11, 83, 98-100
Malaquite tee. Knits: Su19, 28-29, 48-52
Medallion-edged shrug. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 72-73, 81-82
Midsummer aran. Knits: Su13, 70-71, 78-79
Millay jacket. Knits: Sp14, 69, 86-90
Mojave top. Knits: Su18, 72-73, 81-82

Nami cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 80-81, 115-119
Nejire jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 78-79, 111-115
Nunavut pullover. Knits: W14, 22, 31-34, 52
Ocean City pullover. Knits: Su19, 20-21, 41-42
Out by the woodpile. Knits: W14, 20-29
Paddock cardigan. Knits: F15, 16, 40-45
Pan Am jacket. Knits: W11, 23, 25, 30-34
Peony cardigan. Knits: Sp12, 92, 96-100
Petit four pullover. Knits: F12, 20-21, 24-25
Pinewood pullover. Knits: Su16, 8, 66-67, 83-86
Plaits and links cardigan. Knits: W12, 68-69, 76-78
Pocket hem pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 79, 90-94
Polo pullover. Knits: F14, 15, 29-32
Quadrille pullover. Knits: W15, 71, 88-92
Quick wind pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 66, 80-82, 85
Rawah pullover. Knits: F16, 90-91, 108-110
Rhizome pullover. Knits: W19, 24-25, 40-43
Ruth's tee. Knits: Su10, 46, 49-50
Sand dune cardigan. Knits: Su12, 80, 85-88
Scherenschnitte cardigan. Knits Gifts: 2011, 74, 81-82
Selvedge cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 107, 126-128
Seven sisters pullover. Knits: F13, 20, 21, 42-45
Sleeper car jacket. Knits: Sp15, 38-39, 52-54
Snow bunting jacket. Knits: W17, 74, 85-90
Squaw mountain pullover. Knits: Sp18, 62, 79-82
Stonecutter sweater. Knits: Su13, 68, 72-73
Surf stripes raglan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 40, 87-89
Swivel pullover. Knits: W14, 84, 85, 94-96
Taos tee. Knits: Su18, 74, 82-88
Terra garter raglan. knit.purl: FW15, 62, 73-74, 75
Timetable pullover. Knits: Sp15, 36, 43-46
Torch lily tee. Knits: Su11, 28, 31, 36
Tucked buttonband cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 68-69, 74-78
Two-color baseball tee. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 115, 130-132
Wine press pullover. Knits: F19, 13, 14-15, 26-28
Winnipeg pullover. Knits: W14, 24-25, 36-40, 52, 53
Yorkshire capelet. Knits: Sp16, 17, 41-42
Yuki jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 82-83, 119-123

railroad track motifs

Magic city henley. Knits: Su15, 60, 65-74

rain drop lace

Corcoran pullover. Knits: Sp15, 72, 78-79

rainbow motifs

Dark rainbow sweater. knit.purl: FW15, 98, 101-104, 105

Rainey, Sally Dian

Trellis work jacket. Knits: F01, 72-74

Rains, Lars

Salida cardigan. Knits: Su18, 28-29, 54-57

Rambouillet sheep

Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14

Field of breeds. Knits: Su14, 10-11

Ramsey, Julia

From figure to fiber: Julia Ramsey's knitted world. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 80-84

ranches

Following fiber to the source. Knits Weekend: 2010, 32-33

random lace technique

Coral cardigan. Knits: Su11, 26, 30, 32-35

Rane, Kari-Helene

Scout jacket. Knits: Sp18, 19, 33-34

Rangel, Andrea

AlterKnit stitch dictionary. Knits Holiday: 2017, 114-117

Dawn dress. Knits: Su12, 57, 63-64

Knitters in the great outdoors. Knits: Su15, 20

Pembroke wrap. Knits: F11, 28, 37-38

Winter's chill cowl. Knits Holiday: 2017, 114-117

Rao, Ashley

Admiral's knot halter. Knits: Su13, 17, 24-28

Arrowhead camisole. Knits: Su12, 56, 60-63

Baby Faroee. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 26, 38-40

Fisherman's rib versus brioche: an introduction. Knits: F14, 58-61

Frost hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 105, 106, 110-112

Goldfish bowl dress. Knits: Sp13, 55, 64-68

Haberdashery cowl. Knits: F13, 70-71, 78

Inishmore hat and leg warmers. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 58, 68-70

Ladder tank. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 101, 104, 109-112

Later gator hat. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 76, 86-88

Modest pullover. Knits: W15, 74-75, 106-110

Pan Am jacket. Knits: W11, 23, 25, 30-34

Plumage pullover. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 56-57, 76-82

Ropemaker pullover. Knits: F14, 12-13, 22-26

Twelve cables pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 75-77, 82-86

Twinkle collar. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 109, 119-120

Zipper cowl. Knits: F14, 18, 42, 58, 61

Ratigan, Dorothy T.

Basketweave pullover. Knits: F96, 86-87

Centering color patterns. Knits: F99, 10-12 and sub-only website

Knitting gloves from the top down. Knits: F96, 40-41

Vertical button bands. Knits: Sp97, 8-11 and sub-only website

Working with cotton and linen. Knits: Su99, 10-12 and sub-only website

Ravelings (department)

8 reasons you'll love rigid-heddle weaving. Knits: F17, 112

And the Oscar for best sweater goes to. Knits: Sp08, 136

Around and around and around. Knits: Su08, 120

The art of backtracking. Knits: F04, 144

The art of knitting. Knits: F03, 136

Behind every good knitter. Knits: Sp13, 120

Being careful not to twist. Knits: F12, 144

The big fix. Knits: Su14, 112

Bio knits. Knits: W19, 104

Brackets. Knits: W07, 152

Breaking away. Knits: Sp99, 88

Casting off: Morehouse Merino. Knits: W16, 96

Cobwebs for Emily. Knits: W99/00, 96

Confessions of a hobbyist. Knits: F05, 160

Confetti socks: a meditation. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 144

Craft as contemplation. Knits: Sp19, 88

Darn! Knits: Sp11, 120

A dream realized. Knits: Sp01, 96

An elf in the mist: two knitters hike in Iceland. Knits: Su15, 104

Exploring the soundscapes of knitting. Knits: F15, 104

A farm-to-fingers story: Buckwheat Bridge Angoras. Knits: Sp16, 96

Feedback: every knitting pattern has something to teach. Knits: W10, 144

A fine balance. Knits: Su04, 112
Following grandma's way. Knits: Sp03, 112
For the love of socks. Knits: F09, 144
From where I sit. Knits: Sp04, 112
The gift of handwork. Knits: Su98, 72
A gift story. Knits Gifts: 09, 144
Giving up on perfect. Knits: 2015, 128
The greatest knitting generation. Knits: F13, 144
Green knitting. Knits: F07, 160
A hat is a hat? Knits: Sp06, 128
Hats off to charity. Knits Gifts: 2019, 88
Hi, I'm Nana Nancy: I'm a knitter. Knits: Sp07, 136
How I spent my summer vacation. Knits: Sp97, 96
How Marilyn Monroe made knitwear iconic. Knits: Su18, 96
I knit this because * I love you * I love to learn * I love to knit. Knits Gifts: 2014, 128
Ich bin ein knitting machine. Knits: F98, 88
In praise of sucking: the value of first stitches. Knits: F18, 112
Inspired knitting: swatch therapy. Knits: W06, 152
It most certainly is my grandmother's crochet. Knits: 2005, 112
It's gifting time! But first, 5 things to remember about non-knitters. Knits Holiday: 2017, 120
Keeping mum. Knits Weekend: special issue, 144
Knit away. Knits Weekend: 2010, 96
Knit on and on and on and on and on and on. Knits: Su12, 120
Knitting a family together. Knits: W01/02, 112
Knitting a life together. Knits: Su05, 120
Knitting a world away. Knits: Sp10, 2, 22 and website
Knitting by the book. Knits: F11, 144
Knitting by the seat of my pants. Knits: F96, 96
A knitting circle. Knits: F02, 136
Knitting Emily. Knits: Su09, 120
Knitting gives me more than socks. Knits: Su99, 80
Knitting gives me more than socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 144
Knitting in Argentina. Knits: W02/03, 128
The knitting muse: a mythic path to creative knitting. Knits: W04, 136
Knitting salvation. Knits: Sp02, 111
Labor and lace. Knits: W11, 144
Likes socks in the wash: a life reshaped by knitting. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 144
Lisa's list: 6 knitting mistakes that lead to disaster. Knits: W18, 112
Many hands, multiple media. Knits: 2004, 112
Memory and motif: Mary Maxim sweaters. Knits: W14, 136
Method or madness? Knits: W97, 88
Miles and miles to knit. Knits: F08, 152
My bag and I. Knits: Su00, 104
My first knitting retreat. Knits: F97, 80
My mum's Fair Isle hat. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 88
New twists: on set at Knitting Daily TV. Knits: Sp15, 104
The non-sweater: a journey in crochet. Knits: special issue Sp06, 96
Of lace and love. Knits: Su01, 96
Oh, give me a home. Knits: F00, 112
The old way. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 104
A persistent & bobbled beauty. Knits: W15, 136
Playing catch up: the backlog of a gift knitter. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 144
Ravelings. Knits: W98, 96
Rediscovering intarsia in the round. Knits: F99, 96
The responsible knitter. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 96
River of enchantment. Knits: Sp00, 92

Rogue gene. Knits: W08, 152
Sensory knitting. Knits Gifts: 2011, 144
Sickness or passion? Knits: Su97, 64
The slowest knitter in the world. Knits: Su11, 120
The souvenir skein. Knits: Su19, 96
Sparking joy. Knits: F19, 96
Start as many new knitting projects as you can. Knits: W20, 96
Stitches of faith. Knits: F10, 144
Stockings and story. Knits: W00/01, 112
The summer knitter. Knits: Su02, 112
Take back the crochet. Knits: special issue F06, 104
Taproot: living fully and digging deeply. Knits: Sp17, 96
Tender buttons: the art of tactile memory. Knits: W17, 96
That's my knitting bag. Knits: Su10, 120
These knitting hands. Knits: Su07, 136
This is my reality: inside the Fiber Factory. Knits: Sp14, 112
Those magical handknits. Knits: Su03, 112
The ties that bind. Knits: W12, 144
Tracing a knitting past. Knits: F01, 120
Trans-Siberian stash enhancement. Knits: Su06, 136
Traveling stitches. Knits: Sp98, 80
(un)ravelings. Knits: Sp05, 128
Unfolding an idea. Knits: W05, 152
"Unravelings": a dog, DPN & a liverwurst sandwich. Knits: F16, 128
Wild and woolly. Knits: F06, 160
A woodturner's passion: Jerry Ertle's yarn bowls. Knits: Su17, 88
"Would I have done anything differently? I would have worried less and knitted more". Knits: Su13, 120
Yarn harlot. Knits: W03, 128
The yarn store: more is more. Knits: Sp12, 120
A year of socks. Knits: W09, 144

Ravelry.com

Hannah Fettig: one design at a time. Knitscene special issue: F10, 8-11
In her own words. Knits: Sp11, 72-74
Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21
Ravelry rules. Knits: Sp08, 9
Resources for (new-ish) knitters. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 20

Ravicz, Elenita Marisol

Ravelings. Knits: W98, 96

ray-of-honey stitch

Inverness sweater. Knits: W16, 14-15, 26-28

Raymond, Jennifer

Darning & repairing cables. Knits: F18, 64-65
Lucky hearts pullover. Knits: 2015, 30, 44-48

rayon

A sea of fresh delights: new yarns and tools keep summer knitting afloat. Knits: Su14, 4

Re)new and notable (department)

The secret life of office supplies. Knits Weekend: special issue, 7

Ready to Knit: Prêt-à-Tricoter collection

Prêt-à-tricoter: Amy Miller is ready to knit. Knits: Su13, 42-44

Real knitter (department)

On the road with Leah Sutton. Knits: Su10, 16

reality

Craft as contemplation. Knits: Sp19, 88

reality TV shows

This is my reality: inside the Fiber Factory. Knits: Sp14, 112

rebozos

Alma's scarf. Knits: W09, 26, 40-44

recipes

The Greater Boston Knitting Guild: charity, creativity & cookies. Knits Holiday: 2016, 128

New twists: on set at Knitting Daily TV. Knits: Sp15, 104

recycled yarns. See yarns, recycled**Red Cross, knitting for**

Knitting for the Red Cross. Knits: W03, 6

reeled silk

A silken skein. Knits: Su11, 14-15

Reeves, Nicole W.

Syrup pullover. Knits: W09, 24, 38-40

Regency-inspired styles

Ginevra's pullover. Knits: W10, 75, 82-83

regional knitting aspects

Appalachian meditations. Knits: F14, 136

Regis, Ann

Flower afghan. Knits: F/W05, 32, 88. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com

Kids, kids, kids. Knits: W99/00, 11

Rehfeldt, Janet

Eye-catching crochet: fashion accessories you can make. Knits: special issue F06, 11

Reichel, Odessa

True north mittens. Knits: F11, 98-99, 108-109

Rein, Jenn

The Greater Boston Knitting Guild: charity, creativity & cookies. Knits Holiday: 2016, 128

reindeer motifs

Reindeer woods blanket. Knits Holiday: 2016, 80-81, 89-91

Reiss, Fayla

Eyelash hooded jacket. Knits: Su03, 54-55

Island rose. Knits: Su99, 24-26

Ocean blues. Knits: Su99, 28-30

Ruffled rose jacket. Knits: F02, 46-47

Rengren, Kristen

Herringbone kimono. Knits Gifts: 09, 101, 107-109

Ruffles and feathers breeches. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 10, 17

repeats, charted

Cables 101. Knits: W11, 16-19

Understanding chart repeats. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 15

repetitions in patterns

Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15

repetitive stress injuries

Knit on and on and on and on and on and on. Knits: Su12, 120

Resnick, Myrrhia

Octagon-dot pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 44-45, 52-54

retreats. See knitting camps and retreats**reverse fern stitch**

Kathe cardigan. Knits: F16, 32-33, 63-64

reverse stockinette stitch

Bookman blanket. Knits Gifts: 2010, 40, 41, 46-47

Chanticleer cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 67, 71, 73-75

Clinton Creek hat. Knits: W18, 80-81, 96-98

The mechanics of ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30-34

Swatching the lace universe. Knits: Sp12, 22-24

reversed colorwork

Mint chocolate mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 109, 116

reversible cables

Alcova scarf. Knits Holiday: 2017, 34-35, 64-66
Cable trimmed jacket with hood. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 41, 49-51
Grapevine wrap. Knits: W20, 20-21, 58-61
A guide to reversible cables. Knits: W09, 74-76
Make it reversible! Knits: W09, 86
Mirrored-cable swing coat. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 120-121, 128-132
Nederland circle scarf. Knits Weekend: special issue, 91, 102
North country ruana. Knits: W20, 28-29, 68-69
Onda reversible lace and cable rib. Knits Gifts: 2011, 18, 20
Power cables. Knits Weekend: special issue, 103
Quixote scarf. Knits: W11, 49, 58-60
Raised wale scarf. Knits Weekend: special issue, 92, 93, 102-104
Reversible brioche rib cables. Knits Weekend: special issue, 103
Vernon hat and scarf. Knits: W16, 74, 86-88

reversible collars

Redfern cardigan. Knits: F14, 16, 32-38
Walnut Street coat. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 16-17, 33-35

reversible garments

Agrotera pullover. Knits: F15, 62, 84-88
Autumn rain shawl. Knits: F19, 47, 50-51, 60
Bear Lake cowl. Knits: W15, 21, 40
Chincoteague jacket. Knits: Sp12, 30-31, 36-42
Dhanian shawl. Knits: Sp14, 40, 41, 46-47
Double puff dolman. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 105, 110-112
Echo. Knits: Sp11, 18-19
Fall River cowl. Knits: W15, 14-15, 28
Figure 8 head scarf. Knits: Su15, 15, 23
Gingham scarf. Knits Gifts: 2014, 65, 80-82, 78
Lollipop cap. Knits: W10, 28, 42-44
Lyle muffler. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 53, 61-62
Marbled brioche scarf. Knits: W20, 36-37, 80-81
Mason's hat. Knits Holiday: 2016, 26-27, 48
Mason's scarf. Knits Holiday: 2016, 28-29, 50
Muir wrap. Knits: W15, 19, 36-38
Ozark wrap. Knits: W15, 22-23, 42
Plain & fancy hat. Knits: 2015, 98, 99, 110-112
Reversible shawl collar. Knits: Sp10, 68
Stashbuster hats. Knits Gifts: 2014, 96-97, 116
Tanawha wrap. Knits: W15, 24, 44-
Tandem scarf. Knits: F14, 21, 56
Waved wrap. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 64-65, 70-71
Zipper cowl. Knits: F14, 18, 42, 58, 61

reward systems

The responsible knitter. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 96

Reynolds, Tiffany

Extreme earflap hats. Knits: 2005, 92-93
Felted folk rug & chair pad. Knits: 2005, 22-24
On-the-go bags. Knits: special issue Sp07, 68-69

Rhode Island

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

Rhodes, Carol Huebscher

Annemor Sundbø: the mother of Norwegian knitting. Knits: W11, 64-66
Do, redo, can do: the lively world of Katarina Brieditis. Knits: Su07, 20-21

rhythms of knitting

Hearing things. Knits: Su12, 30

ribbed cables

Parallelogram hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 48-49, 78
Setting cable panels on the bias. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 42-45

ribbing

Alderney socks. Knits: Sp14, 19, 26-28
Alpha stockings. Knits: W10, 94, 102, 132
Ambrosia cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 52-53, 61
Appalachian thermal. Knits: Su15, 18, 19, 24-28
Asymmetric hem pullover. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 60-61, 90-92
Audrey mitts. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 80, 110-112
Axiomatic mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36, 74-75
Bear Lake cowl. Knits: W15, 21, 40
Berowne vest. Knits Weekend: 2010, 13, 17, 20-22
Bio palm. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 43, 46-49
Blackberry jam socks. Knitscene special issue: F10, 20-22, 66
Brioche rib cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 52, 55, 56-58
Brit lit vest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 38, 39, 77-81
Bryony cap. Knits Weekend: 2010, 70, 71, 84
Buttercream jacket. Knits: Su10, 90, 94-95
Cable & seed knee socks. Knits Holiday: 2017, 54-55, 82-83
Caretaker pullover. Knits: Sp14, 44, 45, 60-62
Chesapeake pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 34, 35, 37, 39-41
Chickadee cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 18, 24-25
Columnar jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 92-93, 103-106
Cortex cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 118, 123
Deep-rib vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 85, 91, 101-103
Diamond rib dress. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 16-17, 26-29
Elastic: knit one, purl two, or three, or four. Ribbing reimaged. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 85-95
The essayist pullover. Knitscene special issue: F10, 34, 40, 41, 82-83
Essential cardigan. Knits: Su10, 81, 88-89
Fisherman redux. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 22, 32-36
Forever scarf. Knits Gifts: 2011, 42, 52-53
Frosted pines hat. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 124, 128-129, 134-135
Gamine tank. Knits: Su10, 78, 84
Get the perfect edge: tubular cast-ons, part 3. Knits: Su17, 52-53
Gnomish hat. Knits: W12, 70, 79
Golden Gate skirt. knit.purl: special issue FW14,
Goldsmobile top. Knits: F17, 26-27, 54-58
Horseshoe cape. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 119, 126-138
Hourglass-sleeve pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 86-87, 96-98
I'm just a geek for ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36-41
Icon scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 94, 97-98
Invisible bind-off for double rib. Knits: W09, 82
Invisible cast-ons & bind-offs. Knits: F08, 44-48
Irregular rib scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 50, 56
Isobel skirt. Knits: W10, 28, 29, 44-45
Jefferson Street hat. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 28-29, 49
Kite cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 80-81, 94-98
L'Acadie cardigan. Knits: W14, 88-89, 112-118
Labyrinth cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 62-63, 69-72
Ladder tank. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 101, 104, 109-112
Lapis yoke. Knitscene special issue: F10, 10, 50-51, 96
Lark cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 19, 22-23
Leadville cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 78-79, 92
Limerick henley. Knits: W17, 16-17, 30-34
Linen rib tank. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 61, 67-69

Livingstone cardigan. Knits: W11, 84, 100-104
Mackenzie river hat. Knits Gifts: 2014, 93, 112
The mechanics of ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30-34
New growth shawl. Knits Holiday: 2017, 50-51, 79
Off-rib cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 104, 112
Olivier pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 68, 71, 75-77
Onda reversible lace and cable rib. Knits Gifts: 2011, 18, 20
Osprey hooded cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 20, 28-31
Palm Springs pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 67, 84-86
Pea shoot pullover. Knits Weekend: special issue, 16, 17, 21-22
Pine Street pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 26-27, 45-49
Plain & fancy hat. Knits: 2015, 98, 99, 110-112
Pop quiz mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30, 40, 82
Powder hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 42-43, 71
Prescott pullover. Knits: F18, 22-23, 44-47
Quantoid hat. Knitscene special issue: F10, 39, 81, 96
Quincy scarf. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 22-23, 42
Quirky socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 33, 39-40
Remington street tunic. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 22-23, 40-41
Rib and button scarf. Knits Gifts: 2011, 40, 50-51
Ribbed-waist pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 90, 99-101
Ribbing inspiration. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 32-35
Ribby toque. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 32, 80-81
Santa Fe tunic. knit.purl: FW15, 60, 69-71, 75
Saxony scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 92, 95-97
Shadow rib cowl. Knits Gifts: 2010, 82, 86
Sky sweater. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 106, 116-122
Straight maze hat. Knits: W12, 72, 82
Striated shawl. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 60-61, 64-67
Sturbridge pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 18-19, 38-40
Sweater with front placket & pockets. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 130-133
Tangled up in gray pullover. Knits: F17, 16-17, 30-37
Tern vest. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 16-17, 26-28
Thandie funnel neck. Knits: W10, 78, 88
Tilt-shift cap. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 95, 106-108
Triquetra capelet. Knits: W12, 74, 75, 92-94, 98, 99
Tubular cast-on for 1x1 rib. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 138
Tubular cast-on for 2x2 rib. Knits: F11, 75
Tuckernuck cardigan. Knits: W10, 48, 57-60
Turtleneck jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 124-125, 135-136
Twist and shout dress. Knits: Su12, 78, 82
Two ribs infinity scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 86-87, 96-98
Värma pullover. Knits: F19, 20-21, 36-38
Wendell street pullover. Knits: F18, 16-17, 33-36
Who me? cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36, 37, 75-77
Williamsburg cardigan. Knits: F10, 109, 114-116
Xylem pullover. Knitscene special issue: F10, 14, 32, 56-58
Yukon River stockings. Knits: W18, 76-77, 92-94

ribbing bind-offs

A bind-off for ribbing. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 42

ribbing cast-on methods

A cast-on for ribbing. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 37

ribbon

Audrey's cardigan. Knits: Sp10, 75, 80-82

Balsam & lavender sachets. Knits Gifts: 2019, 16, 48

A better buttonhole. Knits: Su10, 42-44

A better buttonhole. Knits: F10, 129 (correction)
Flying cables. Knits: Su00, 16-18
Frontier blues jacket. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 83, 88-89
Handwork mitts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 75, 82-83
Karma slippers. Knits Gifts: 2010, 102, 107
Knitspirations. Knits Gifts: 09, 34-35
Machine sewing on handknits. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 88
Package pillows. Knits Gifts: 2010, 103, 106
Picot cloche. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24, 30, 31, 77
Ribbon yarn, not just another handsome bow. Knits: Su00, 12-15
Seams great: machine sewing and handknitting aren't such an odd coupling, after all. Knits
(knit.wear): special issue F12, 12-16
Short ribbed cardigan. Knits: Su00, 20-22

ribbon panel pattern

Origami pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 96-97, 103-106

ribbon yarns

Cha cha scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 123, 126
On tape. Knits Weekend: 2010, 10
Sectioned tank. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 111, 121-
Under construction. Knits: Sp13, 12-13
Yarn bazaar. Knits: Sp14, 10-11

Ricci, Nancy

Cocoon shrug. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 21, 31-32

rice stitch

Emerson hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 104, 108

Rice, Bob

Where it comes from. Knits: F10, 16

Rice, Melanie

Any way you want it: custom pictorial lace motifs. Knits: Su11, 20-24
Baby elephant vest. Knits: Su11, 21-24, 94, 100-104
Page-turner blanker. Knits: F19, 12-13, 16-17, 30-32

Rich, Jay

Shibori knitting. Knits: F05, 48-51

Richardson, Roxanne

Combating cable flare. Knits: W18, 68-70
Combining plain stockinette with stranded colorwork. Knits: Sp18, 46-48
How to improvise a hat with stash yarn. Knits Gifts: 2019, 52-55
Jogless cast-on & bind-off edges in the round. Knits: Su18, 66-68
Picking up stitches for a neckband. Knits: F19, 42-44

Richmond, Jane

Within. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 5

Ricketts, Laura

Winter winds hat. Knits Gifts: 2019, 24-25, 64

ridged cables

Road trip vest. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 59, 70-71

Riggs, Sharon

6 tools for your in-the-round knit needs. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 5
8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9
Champagne fizz hat. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 85 and web site
Made in the USA. Knits: F09, 14-15
Merry mice. Knits Gifts: 09, 121, 124
Myopia scarf. Knits: F09, 52 and Web site
Style spotting with stylist Sharon Riggs. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 96
Where it comes from. Knits: F10, 16
Where it comes from: feel-good yarns. Knits: Sp10, 14

Righetti, Maggie

Knitting around the World. Knits: F11, 10
Knitting in plain English. Knits: F16, 6
Sweater design in plain English. Knits: W07, 20
Sweater design in plain English. Knits: Sp10, 18
Sweater design in plain English. Knits: F16, 6

right cross decreases

KSP right-slanting decrease. Knits: W17, 31
Moraine jacket. Knits: W15, 18, 32-36

right slipped twist stitches

Shaped-intarsia tunic. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 120-121, 128-130

right traveler-knit over purl

Twisted-stitch knitting. Knits: F10, 28-30

right traveler-two knits over one purl

Twisted-stitch knitting. Knits: F10, 28-30

right twist-knit over knit

Twisted-stitch knitting. Knits: F10, 28-30

right-crossing cables

Cables 101. Knits: W11, 16-19

right-leaning cables

Setting cable panels on the bias. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 42-45

right-leaning decreases

Any way you want it: custom pictorial lace motifs. Knits: Su11, 20-24
Swatching the lace universe. Knits: Sp12, 22-24

right-leaning increases

Tech tip: increases. Knits: F11, 108

right-side rows

Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15

rigid-heddle looms

8 reasons you'll love rigid-heddle weaving. Knits: F17, 112

Riley, Sean

Harvard Square caps. Knits: W08, 45, 70

ring lace

Trousseau wrap. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 26-28

ring motifs

Shortened and lengthened rows. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 110-113

Ringelman, Emily

Horehound henley. Knits: Sp19, 62-63, 82-84
Lace pleat cardigan. Knits: W20, 12-13, 50-52

rings

The knitter, adorned: fill a knitter's jewelry box with timeless silver pieces. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 8

Ringwald, Molly

Molly Ringwald. Knits: special issue F06, 31, 77-78

Rintala, Laura

Bride's sachet. Knits: Su09, 50 and Web site
Coral edge socklets. Knits: Su10, 70 and website
Crocus. Knits: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
Flying buttress socks. Knits: F07, 60
For your eyes only: our staff projects for spring 2007. Knits: Sp07, 50-51. Pattern only on web.
Leaves on the path scarf. Knits: F09, 52 and Web site
Narnia white witch mitts. Knits: Sp08, 50. Pattern only on website.
Winter twilight mitts. Knits: F08, 70, and website
You kiss a hundred frogs purse. Knits Gifts: 09, 120, 121, 124-126

Rioux, Joëlle Meier

Climbing vines pullover. Knits: W08, 47, 80-83

ripping out

Annie's tips for ripping. Knits: F04, 144

The art of backtracking. Knits: F04, 144

ripple lace

Bettie's pullover. Knits: W11, 22, 24, 28-29

ripple ribbing

White mountain ruana. Knits: W18, 16-17, 32-33

Risom, Sven

Can a teal cowl heal hatred in America? Knits: Sp18, 10-12

risotto stitch

Amelia hoodie. Knits: Su11, 84, 88

Risto (designer)

Runway knits. Knits: F10, 22

Rivers, Tracy

In her own words. Knits: Sp11, 72-74

rivulet lace stitch

Seaglass shell. Knits: Su12, 59, 68-72

Roach, Kristin

Blue filigree hat. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 21, 72-73

Counting rows within a cable. Knitscene: special issue F09, 20-21

Miss Michelle's jacket. Knits: W09, 101, 105, 110-114

Roberts, Beverly

Color for knitters: color mixing 101. Knits: Su08, 24-26

Spectrum tam and scarf. Knits: W08, 56-57, 120-121

Roberts, Lacey Jane

Lacey Jane Roberts: dismantling systems of power. Knits: W08, 8

Roberts, Luise

1000 great knitting motifs. Knits: sub-only website

First knits: projects for beginning knitters. Knits: F05, 10

Roberts, Marilyn

Brackets. Knits: W07, 152

Kristin Nicholas: catching the kaleidoscope. Knits: W07, 22-24

Robins, Freddie

The knitted art of Freddie Robins. Knits: Sp04, 9-10

Robinson, Kourtney

Cufflink shawl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 18, 22-23

Robson, Deborah

Bast fibers. Knits: Su11, 8-9

The fleece and fiber sourcebook. Knits Weekend: special issue, 10

Knitting in the old way. Knits: Sp04, 11

Knitting with handspun. Knits: F96, 48-49

Rock, Ann

Inish Knits. Knits: W98, 59

Rodabaugh, Katrina

Mending matters: stitch, patch, and repair your favorite denim & more. Knits Gifts: 2019, 7

Roehm, Gayle

Fickle fingers scarf. Knits: W05, 94-95

Qiviuk webs tam and scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 33, 60-63

Rogers, Fred

Remembering Mr. Rogers. Knits: F03, 9

Rogers, Joann

Veronica vest. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 64, 70-71, 88-89

Wheaten pullover. Knits: F14, 19, 42-44

Roghaar, Linda

KnitLit. Knits: W02/03, 15

KnitLit too: stories from sheep to shawl - and more writing about knitting. Knits: Su04, 10-11

rolled neckbands

Bear lake pullover. Knits: F16, 98-99, 120-121

Tech tip: rolled neckbands. Knits: F14, 44

Wheaten pullover. Knits: F14, 19, 42-44

roller derby knitters

Hard-hitting knitters: the Boulder County Bombers pick up their sticks. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 144

Rollins, Katherine

Rocket pop socks. Knits: Su19, 70, 83-84

roman rib stitch

Pan Am jacket. Knits: W11, 23, 25, 30-34

roman stripe stitch

Ironwork shawl. Knits: Sp12, 69, 76-78

Romney sheep

Field of breeds. Knits: Su14, 10-11

Ronci, Kelli

Kids crochet: projects for kids of all ages. Knits: 2005, 12

roositud-inlay technique

Norquin beret. Knits Weekend: special issue, 111, 118-120

Roositud inlay. Knits Weekend: special issue, 120

rooster motifs

Honey hunters socks. Knits Gifts: 2010, 19, 24, 29-33

roots, plant

Rhizome pullover. Knits: W19, 24-25, 40-43

rope cables

Buckwheat cowl. Knits Holiday: 2017, 46-47, 76-77

Cables 101. Knits: W11, 16-19

Honeycomb-collar pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 116-117, 122-123

Iditarod pullover. Knits: W18, 26-27, 54-56

Matalina pullover. Knits: W15, 76-77, 116-120

O-chem tunic. Knits: W19, 22-23, 36-40

Race point pullover. Knits: F18, 78-79, 97-98

Retrograde sweater. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 14-15, 20-22

Ropemaker pullover. Knits: F14, 12-13, 22-26

Twisted-front tank. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 20, 26-27

Verity shawl. Knits: Sp13, 33, 40-44

Yukon River stockings. Knits: W18, 76-77, 92-94

rope stitch

Olivier pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 68, 71, 75-77

Vining vest. Knits Weekend: 2010, 12, 17, 18-20

Roem, Bridget

Batter-up jacket. Knits: F98, 54-57

Rosborough, Dianna

The Boutique Yarn Line. Knits: Su14, 7

rose motifs

Climbing rose henley. Knits: F14, 70-71, 112-118

Endless rose cowl. Knits: Sp15, 40-41, 68-69

Mount Lorne pullover. Knits: W18, 88-89, 106-108

Rosebud hat. Knits Gifts: 2014, 64-65, 76

rose stitch

Amelia hoodie. Knits: Su11, 84, 88

Rose, Cirilia

Colorful language. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 10

Horshoe janie. Knits: W12, 106, 107, 113-114

Matryoshka stole. Knits: special issue F08, 36, 84

Mixt cowl. Knits Weekend: special issue, 36, 39

One cool knitter: Cirilia Rose. Knits: special issue F08, 18

Perfect holiday hostess gifts: make it memorable. Knits Gifts: 2011, 90-91
Sub rosa hata. Knitscene: special issue F09, 28, 84-85
This is my reality: inside the Fiber Factory. Knits: Sp14, 112

Rosenthal, Sloane

Dionaea muscipula cardigan. Knits: W19, 70-71, 89-92
Great island pullover. Knits: F18, 80-81, 100-101
Tangled up in gray pullover. Knits: F17, 16-17, 30-37
Värma pullover. Knits: F19, 20-21, 36-38

Rosie's Yarn Shop

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

Rosner, Sandi

Cutaway coat. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 105, 110-112
Not just socks. Knits: Su05, 11

Ross, Wren

76-stitches hat. Knits: F04, 102-103

Rossier, Mariepaule

A farm-to-fingers story: Buckwheat Bridge Angoras. Knits: Sp16, 96

rotating knitting

Audrey's cardigan. Knits: Sp10, 75, 80-82
Jellyfish bag. Knits: Sp10, 76, 88
Ringlet tank. Knits: Sp10, 76, 82-86
Side by side: rotate knitting 90° for a whole new perspective. Knits: Sp10, 74-77
Transverse cardigan. Knits: Sp10, 74, 78-80

Roth, Suesan

Kakasu shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 71, 104-105

Rothberg, Sarah

Bio knits. Knits: W19, 104
How Marilyn Monroe made knitwear iconic. Knits: Su18, 96
Introducing Andorra from Kelborune Woolens. Knits: Sp18, 8
A woodturner's passion: Jerry Ertle's yarn bowls. Knits: Su17, 88

round yoke construction

Walthall sweater. Knits: W16, 25, 62-64

roving

See also wool, carded.

Highland slippers. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 36-37, 44-45

Roving thoughts (department)

Confessions of a funky felter. Knits: 2007, 96

roving yarns

Pembroke wrap. Knits: F11, 28, 37-38
Slipped-stitch mini dress. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 60-61, 66-67

row counters

8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9
A thing of beauty: silk and precious metals turn tools into treasures. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 8

Rowan-Liberties Design Award

Claire-anne O'Brien: knits for sitting. Knits: Sp12, 8

Rowe, Lisa S.

Lace saddle tee. Knits: Su10, 91, 95-97
Suede slippers. Knits Gifts: 09, 82-83, 87, 88-89

Rowlandson, Mary

Knitting by the book. Knits: F11, 144

Rowley, Elaine

The best of knitter's: Arans & Celts. Knits: Sp04, 94
The best of Lopi. Knits: F02, 13
Socks, socks, socks. Knits: W99/00, 11

rows per inch

What's in a swatch? Why should swatching be a chore? Knits: Su12, 14

Royer, Karly

Soundcheck scarf. knit.purl: FW15, 24, 39, 43

ruanas

Astral road ruana. Knits: F17, 24-25, 50-54

North country ruana. Knits: W20, 28-29, 68-69

North country: rustic winter knits made for warmth and worn with joy. Knits: W18, 16-31

Wanderlust: modern heritage knits that capture the pioneering, adventurous, and poetic spirit of America. Knits: F17, 14-27

White mountain ruana. Knits: W18, 16-17, 32-33

Winter hues. Knits: W20, 10-41

rubber stamps

Rubber stamps for knitters. Knits: Sp05, 7

ruching

Ballast gloves. Knits: F13, 47, 53-55

Banstead pullover. Knits: Su11, 68-70

Crimped cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 94-95, 102-103

Crinoline tee. Knits: F13, 46, 50-51

Delancey scarf. Knits Gifts: 2011, 117, 126-128

Medallion blouse. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 83, 92-94

Nip/tuck: pull, scrunch, ruche, tuck - knitting doesn't happen in two dimensions. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 63-69

Ripple cowl. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 100, 107-108

Ruche. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 93-101

Ruched yoke tee. Knits: Sp11, 94, 100-102

ruffles

Akomeogi tunic. Knits: Su09, 46, 96-99

Blume hat and gloves. Knitscene special issue: F10, 18, 62-65

Cha cha scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 123, 126

Chiral cardigan. Knits: F10, 108, 112-114

Climbing rose henley. Knits: F14, 70-71, 112-118

Coral edge socklets. Knits: Su10, 70 and website

Diana's cardigan. Knits Weekend: special issue, 18-19, 23-26

Evolvere shawl. Knits: Sp12, 32, 42-43

Expanding ripples scarf. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 98-99, 106

Flamboyant shawl. Knits Gifts: 2011, 43, 56-58

Flounce & frill: the new ribbon yarns are ruffle-ready. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 5

Flower shower duo. Knits: Sp03, 76-80

Gracile scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 53, 56-57

Jellyfish scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 80, 90

Knitted ruffles. Knits: Su02, 70-73 and sub-only website

Lara bubble top. Knits: Sp11, 92, 96-98

Maple street cardigan. Knits: F09, 35, 56-57

Matins dress. Knits: Sp13, 84-85, 96-100

Meadow vest. Knits: Sp12, 90-91, 94-96

No. 6 shrug. Knits: F13, 49, 62-64

Plumage wrap. Knits: Sp14, 42, 43, 52-56

Ring collar pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 102-103, 106-108

Ruched yoke tee. Knits: Sp11, 94, 100-102

Ruffle and pleat skirt. Knits: Su09, 47, 100-101

Ruffle lace anklets. Knits: sub-only website

Ruffle sleeve pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 77, 86-90

Ruffle tank. Knits: Sp03, 34-36

Ruffle, drape & pleat. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 75-81

Rustic ruffle socks and mitts. Knits: sub-only website

Sea and sky shrug. Knits: F10, 71, 74-76

Short row scarf. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 80, 92

Swirl crop jacket. Knits: Sp11, 24, 25, 36-39
Twinkle collar. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 109, 119-120
Winter wren cardigan. Knits: W10, 77, 84-88

rugs

Amish oval rug. Knits: Sp05, 104-105
Baa rug. Knits: Sp09, 39, 90
Country rug. Knits: special supplement Sp04, 6-7
Felted folk rug & chair pad. Knits: 2005, 22-24
Folk art rug. Knits: F02, 116-119
Home and hearth: traditional project sfor the handmade home. Knits: Su15, 82-83
A knitted nest: cozy up with knitwear-inspired decor. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 5
A knitted rag rug. Knits: Su97, 36-37
Knitted rugs: an American craft. Knits: Sp05, 102-103
Mitered-square rug. Knits: Su04, 50, 53; pattern only on website
Shaker rug. Knits: Sp04, 7
Side by side. Knits: Sp09, 38-39
Sock yarn braided trivets. Knits: Su15, 83, 90-91
Use an i-cord machine to make braided home accessories. Knits: Su15, 84-86

Ruhe, Stella

Dutch traditional Ganseys: sweaters from 40 villages. Knits Gifts: 2014, 4
Dutch traditional ganseys: sweaters from 40 villages. Knits: Sp17, 4

Rumpza, Karen

Beaded linen-lace shawl. Knits: Su02, 28-29

running stitch

Running-stitch skirt. Knits: F10, 70, 71, 72-74

Runway report (department)

Runway knits. Knits: F10, 22

Rupp, Diana

Ribbed poncho and garter cap. Knits: Su03, 49, 90, 92

Rush, H el ene

Cable pullover. Knits: F96, 56-57
Cross-stitch cardigan. Knits: F96, 58-59
Father knows best cardigan and vest. Knits: W98, 44-47
Furled leaf socks. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 31, 79-80
Rugby pocket scarf. Knitscene: special issue F09, 28, 82-83
Sideways seed jacket. Knits: F98, 40-43
Tulip twin set. Knits: Sp99, 54-56; Su99, 7 (correction)

Russian bind-off

Amala triangle. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 76-77, 86

Russian grafting

Woodland lace stole. Knits Holiday: 2017, 56-57, 83-85

Russian join

Russian join. Knits Holiday: 2016, 91

Russian lace knitting

Enwrapped: America's czarina of shawls. Knits: W14, 14-17

Russian slip stitch knitting

Four square pillows. Knits Gifts: 2010, 43, 52-54

Russo, Robin

Demystifying chenille: a knitter's guide to a complex yarn. Knits: Sp00, 30-33, 78
How it felts. Knits: 2007, 48-52

Rutt, Richard

A history of hand knitting. Knits: F08, 22

Rwanda

The crocheters of Imbabazi. Knits: special issue F06, 7
Rwanda knits. Knits: Su12, 8

Ryan, Katy

Ballet wrap cardigan. Knits: W05, 16-18; Su06, 116 (correction)
Brioche bodice. Knits: Su06, 80-82
Eyelet rib bandeau. Knits: Sp07, 41, 84-85
Fan clutch and fun fur collar. Knits: Su05, 80-82
Granny square pullover. Knits: W03, 46-48
Ladybug. Knits: special issue Sp07, 30, 75-77
Ladybug headband. Knits Gifts: 09, 68, 76
Mitered-square rug. Knits: Su04, 50, 53; pattern only on website
North island vest. Knits: F04, 26-28; W04, 120 (correction)
Portland pullover. Knits: F06, 26-27
Side-to-side ribbon pullover. Knits: Sp04, 34-35
Touch me tunic. Knits: W06, 96-98
Waterlily top. Knits: Sp06, 46-48
Wavy ribbon tank. Knits: special supplement Sp04, 5

Ryan-Raison, Marnia

Macramé for beginners and beyond. Knits: Su18, 4

Ryd-Dups, Biggan

Continental knitting. Knits: F15, 4
Knitting colorwork continental style. Knits: F15, 4
Tips & tricks for faster continental knitting. Knits: F15, 4

S

Sa-Cinn Native Enterprises

Cowichan sweaters: durable and enduring. Knits: F08, 24-28

sachets

Balsam & lavender sachets. Knits Gifts: 2019, 16, 48
Bride's sachet. Knits: Su09, 50 and Web site
Fir-cone sachet. Knits Gifts: 2014, 50, 54-55
Go-alongs. Knits Gifts: 2019, 12-17
Great gifts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 20-26
Heart sachet. Knits: Su05, 101; pattern only on website
Heart sachet. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 20
Sachet trio and bag. Knits: F02, 114-115
Sachet trio and bag. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 18-19
Sanquhar gloves. Knits: W04, 6
Try colorwork double knitting and make an easy sachet. Knits Gifts: 2014, 50-52

Sachs, June

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

saddle shoulders

Anchorage cardigan. Knits: W18, 30-31, 64-67
Astral road ruana. Knits: F17, 24-25, 50-54
Bailiwick pullover. Knits: Sp14, 16-17, 22-24
Bangor pullover. Knits: W17, 22, 47-48
Cash pullover. Knits: F17, 78-79, 100-106
Charlestown pullover. Knits: Sp17, 28-29, 52-57
Dee pullover. Knits: F15, 59, 73-76
Emily's coat. Knits: F12, 71, 80-83
His favorite crewneck. Knits Weekend: special issue, 17, 22-23
Hitch pullover. Knits: F14, 14, 27-29
Klondike pullover. Knits: W18, 78-79, 94-96
Lace saddle tee. Knits: Su10, 91, 95-97
Lin sweater. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 20-21, 31-32
Mount Robson pullover. Knits: Su15, 19, 32-33
Nelson pullover. Knits: F17, 66-67, 86-90
Nome pullover. Knits: W18, 22-23, 50-52
Plaits and links cardigan. Knits: W12, 68-69, 76-78

Redfern cardigan. Knits: F14, 16, 32-38
Ropemaker pullover. Knits: F14, 12-13, 22-26
Saddleback cardigan. Knits: F14, 62-63, 72-75
Wendell street pullover. Knits: F18, 16-17, 33-36
Wheaten pullover. Knits: F14, 19, 42-44
Zigzag wanderer. Knits: F15, 58-59, 68-69

safety

Toy construction & safety. Knits Holiday: 2017, 86-90

Safro, Gertrude

Tender buttons: the art of tactile memory. Knits: W17, 96

Sage, Sally

Knit together. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 144

sailor shirts

Albers pullover. Knits: Su13, 12, 18-19

Harlow tank. Knits: Su13, 32, 38-41

A touch of nostalgia: figure-conscious shaping, a puffed sleeve, a Peter Pan collar... tailoring takes a cue from vintage shapes. Knits: Su13, 31-33

Sakurai, Yumiko

Running-stitch skirt. Knits: F10, 70, 71, 72-74

Sakuri, Yumiko

Hillary vest. Knits: W11, 81, 94-96

Sallas-Brookwell, Sophia

Cinch headband. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 26, 74

Salpekar, Betty

Forester socks. Knits: Su14, 54-61

Lobelia socks. Knits: Su14, 54-59, 62-66

A new way to knit socks: solely. Knits: Su14, 54-57

salt and pepper stitch

Newfoundland mittens. Knits: 2015, 80-84,92

Salt, Titus

Back to our roots: revitalizing the wool community in Yorkshire, England. Knits: F15, 10-11

salt-and-pepper steeks

Plan ahead: best methods + finishing options for steeks in colorwork sweaters. Knits: W15, 60-63

Saltzman, Sara

Yo mama. Knits: Sp10, 10

Samsell, Jennifer

Fruit basket hats. Knits Gifts: 2010, 115, 118

Samsøe, Lena Holme

Feminine knits. Knits: Su09, 26-27

Lace scarf. Knits: Su09, 26-27

San Francisco State University

Fashion on size 150s: Jasmine Gonzalez's race to New York Fashion Week. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 12-14

Sanchez, Andrea

Cynthia's cardigan. Knits: W14, 62-63, 76-78

Glasgow sweater. Knits: W16, 17, 34-

Knitters in the great outdoors. Knits: Su15, 20

Timetable pullover. Knits: Sp15, 36, 43-46

sand dollar stitch

Ocean City pullover. Knits: Su19, 20-21, 41-42

sand wind cable stitch

Cadencia poncho. Knits: Su18, 18-19, 39-42

sandals

Seaside espadrilles. Knits: special issue Sp06, 82-84

Sangesland, Olava

Annemor Sundbø: the mother of Norwegian knitting. Knits: W11, 64-66

Sanon, Vera

Fisherman redux. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 22, 32-36

Sanquhar

See also Scotland, Fair Isle knitting, gloves.

The Sanquhar. Knits: F99, 26-28

Sanquhar gloves. Knits: W04, 6

Sansbury, Colinette

Toscana. Knits: F01, 46-47

sari yarns

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

Sarnoff, Allison

The knit princess. Knitscene special issue: F10, 5

sashiko

Sashiko mending kit. Knits Gifts: 2019, 7

Sattler, Mareike

Alma's scarf. Knits: W09, 26, 40-44

Fern lace stole. Knits: F11, 80, 92-94

A good stripe dress. Knits: Sp08, 76-79

Millie's camisole. Knits Gifts: 2010, 66, 75-78

Saturn (planet)

Saturn's rings pullover. Knits: W19, 18-19, 34-35

Savory Institute

The story behind the fibers: Woolfolk Yarn. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 12-14

sawtooth edgings

Dhanian shawl. Knits: Sp14, 40, 41, 46-47

saxon braid pattern

Snow time hat. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 77, 88-90

Sayeg, Magda

Magda Sayeg of Knitta: yarn bombing the world. Knits: Sp13, 8

scallop motifs

Dorchester pullover. Knits: Sp16, 63, 70-72

Wheeling scallop scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 66, 67, 78-80

scallop stitch

Ginkgo lariat. Knits: Su12, 18, 26-28

scalloped hems

Seashell skirt. Knits: Sp12, 93, 100-102

scalloped lace

Box 96 pullover. Knits: Su10, 78, 82-84

Scandinavian knitting

Bound to knitters & knitting for life. Knits: Sp10, 50-52

Dalahast stocking. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 20-21, 32-34

Grayling cardigan. Knits: W18, 28-29, 56-62

Northern lights jacket. Knits: F06, 53. Pattern only on website.

Pure & simple: Scandinavian sensibility comes stateside. Knits: Su12, 6

Scandinavian holiday home. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 20-29

Snow bird stocking. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 20-21, 30-32

Snowflake cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 22-23, 35

Ullared cushion. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 28-29, 42-46

Scanlon, Leslie

Alpaca gloves. Knits: F/W05, 15, 66, 68

Alpaca gloves. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 120, 126-127

Essential indulgence. Knits: F05, 34-36

Fringed vest. Knits: W04, 62-64

Tweed jacket. Knits: F/W05, 14, 64. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com

scarflettes

June and July. Knits Weekend: special issue, 34-37

Scarf style. Knits Weekend: special issue, 30-32
Wheat field scarflette. Knits Weekend: special issue, 37, 39-40

scarves

See also shawls.

1...2... 1, 2, 3, 4. Knits: W08, 56-61
60 quick knits. Knits: Su11, 18
Albatross cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 74, 85-86
Alcova scarf. Knits Holiday: 2017, 34-35, 64-66
All in the family. Knits Gifts: 09, 80-85
All lit up: bright knits for brilliant people. Knits Gifts: 2011, 112-117
Alma's scarf. Knits: W09, 26, 40-44
(Almost) double knit scarf. Knits Gifts: 09, 18, 21, 32
Angle intrigue: biasing patterns and asymmetrical shapes deconstruct knitting's classics. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 47-53
Annie and the Swiss cheese scarf. Knits: Su13, 4
Anouschka scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 122, 125
Ariadne scarf. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 28, 77
Asteroid B 612 scarf. Knits: W19, 26-27, 43
At winter's edge: 5 projects to carry you through to spring. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 12-17
Athleisure: sporty meets luxury in this stylish collection of cozy loungewear. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 14-32
Attached scarf cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 26-27, 36-40
Backyard leaves. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 10-12
Biased eyelets stole. Knits: F08, 68, 132
Big ivy scarf. Knits: special issue F08, 26-27, 76
Big lacy scarf. Knits: F/W05, 25, 81
Big thompson scarf. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 17, 68
Biker chick scarves. Knits: special issue Sp06, 46-47
Bingham Hill scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 54, 58-62
A bit knit & a bit crochet. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 20-21
Blooming cotton scarf. Knits: Sp09, 30, 58-59; correction Su09, 107
Bobble and eyelet cowl. Knits: W11, 106-107, 112-114
Bobble scarf. Knits: F01, 50-51
Boteh scarf. Knits: special issue Sp07, 60-61
Building block scarves. Knits Gifts: 09, 80-81, 87, 88
Bulky waves scarf. Knits: 2015, 30, 48-50
Burma rings scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 9, 14-15
Cabled & knotted: twine, wrap, and loop yourself in cables. Knits Holiday: 2016, 20-35
Caldicott scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 71, 72, 84
Canyon flowers scarf. Knits: special issue F07, 22, 64
Carnelian wrap. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 85, 96
Cashmere duo. Knits: F/W05, 23, 79
Casual-formal reversible scarves. Knits: F00, 80-81; W00/01, 102 (correction)
Chameleon scarf. Knits: Sp08, 102
Chevron head scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 55, 60
Chinchilla capelet and scarf. Knits: F03, 102-103
Considering chunky. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 38-41
Contemporary cables: 7 new twists on the twist. Knitscene: special issue F09, 22-25
Corsage scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 54, 58
Cottage color: a warm and wintry palette in seven covetable knits. Knits Gifts: 2014, 56-65
Cozy 101: the anatomy of warm stitches. Knits Gifts: 2010, 82-85
The cozy makers can be stylish, too. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 79-89
Crocus. Knits: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
Cufflink shawl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 18, 22-23
Dagger lace scarf. Knitscene: special issue F09, 17, 64
Day brightener ascot. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 84, 92-93

Delancey scarf. Knits Gifts: 2011, 117, 126-128
Designer notes: Gerda's scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 25
Diamond cashmere. Knits: Su01, 44, 47-48
Diamond motif scarf. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 96, 97, 102-106
Double knit scarf. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 102, 106-
Double sided. Knits: F09, 48-51
Echo. Knits: Sp11, 18-19
The elegant seamen's scarf. Knits: F98, 44-47
The elements of knitting. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 57-62
Elements of knitting: heavy gauges put every last stitch on show. Knits Gifts: 2010, 92-93
Elfin hat and scarf set. Knits: F07, 50, 106
Enchanted: whimsical knits for a burgeoning spring. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 26-31
Erstwhile scarf. Knits: F14, 66, 88-90
Estonian lace. Knits: F01, 54-55
Everstar scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 75, 86-88
Expanding ripples scarf. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 98-99, 106
Èze shawlette and beret. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 116-117, 128-129
Fabric interrupted. Knits: Sp11, 54-57
Fairy tale scarf. Knits: Sp00, 56-57
Fall season: knit: all the kids are doing it. Knitscene: special issue F09, 26-29
Falling leaves scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 123, 126-127
Fancy scarves. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 28-31
Faux cable scarves. Knits: W00/01, 70-71
Feels like love scarf. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 40, 88
Fickle fingers scarf. Knits: W05, 94-95
Field & forest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12-19
Fiery ruche scarf. Knits: W09, 92, 96-98
Figure 8 head scarf. Knits: Su15, 15, 23
Float away. Knits: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
The florist knits. Knits: Sp09, 28-33
Flower power scarf and cap. Knits: special supplement Sp04, 11
Forbes forest. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 28, 32-33
Forever farm: rustic romance in his & hers knits. Knits: 2015, 92-105
Forever scarf. Knits Gifts: 2011, 42, 52-53
Free-form warm: isn't it time we rethought the scarf? Knits Gifts: 2010, 122-124
Frill collar. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 12, 24
From me to wool: rustic classics are evergreen in natural fibers and colors. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013,
70-81
From the earth to the cosmos: knits inspired by our little planet and outer space. Knits: W19, 18-33
Frothy scarf. Knits: Su06, 106. Pattern only on website.
Frothy scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 29, 33
Gala scarf. Knits: W99/00, 49
Gardenia stole. Knits: Sp19, 24, 39-40
Gerda's scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 22, 24, 25
Gingham scarf. Knits Gifts: 2014, 65, 80-82, 78
Gossamer stars scarf. Knits: Su08, 47, 98
Gracile scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 53, 56-57
Graphic elements. Knitscene: special issue F09, 12-19
Great gifts. Knits: Su05, 48-51
Here and there cables. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 8, 14
Hope chest scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 54, 55, 62-64
How to knit a Haapsalu sall. Knits: Sp13, 48-51
Huckleberry ascot. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 36, 74
Huckleberry ascot. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 11, 18-20
The hues and the fervor. Knits: W16, 70-74
Icon scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 94, 97-98

Imogene shawl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 53, 57-58
Ionic column scarf. Knits Gifts: 09, 18, 21, 30
Ipswich scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 112, 122-123
Irish mist. Knits: F01, 14-16
Irregular rib scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 50, 56
Jellyfish scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 80, 90
June and July. Knits Weekend: special issue, 34-37
Juxtapose: like and unlike meet in multidimensional knits. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 101-105
Kaleidoscope: there's a color technique for every knitter. Knits Gifts: 2010, 24
Knit a closed tube cowl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 73-77
Knits gene-ius scarf. Knits: F03, 72-73, 116-118; website (correction)
Knits staff knits scarves. Knits: F04, 127; patterns only on website
Lace and cable scarflette. Knits: Su11, 54, 60
Lace basket scarf. Knits: 2015, 103, 118
Lace in place. Knits: Sp13, 14-19
Lace ribbon scarf. Knits: 2015, 100-101, 115
Lace scarf. Knits: Su09, 26-27
The lacemaker: beautiful things endure. Knits Gifts: 2010, 62-67
Lacy kerchief scarf. Knits: Su05, 53-55
Lacy kerchief scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 72-74
Lady's duet. Knits: special issue F08, 10, 58-60
Larkspur hat and scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 56-58
Larkspur scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 31, 38-40
Leaf cravat. Knits: W02/03, 66-67
Leaves on the path scarf. Knits: F09, 52 and Web site
A little luxury. Knits Gifts: 09, 14-19
Little triangle scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 63, 69
Loopy accessories. Knits: F02, 112-113; W02/03, 115 (correction); Sp03, 100 (correction)
Lyle muffler. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 53, 61-62
Make your joy: ten patterns for family fun & happy home. Knits: 2015, 24-33
Many hued. Knits Gifts: 2010, 18-23
Marbled brioche scarf. Knits: W20, 36-37, 80-81
Marilouise's scarf. Knits: F01, 56-57
Mason Street scarf. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 14-15, 32-33
Mason's scarf. Knits Holiday: 2016, 28-29, 50
Mega scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 50-51, 60
Menswear fabrics. Knits: W08, 48-51
Merging color scarf. Knits: Su07, 10; website (correction)
Mermaid scarf. Knits: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
Midwest moonlight. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 11, 20
Mistake stitch möbius. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 62-63, 64-66
Mistral stole. Knits: F13, 48, 60-62
Misty garden. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 22-23
Misty garden. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 11, 20
Mixed media. Knits: F08, 64-69
Mixt cowl. Knits Weekend: special issue, 36, 39
Montego bay scarf. Knits: Su07, 47, 110
Moss stitch scarf. Knits: Su03, 48, 88
Mossy cowl. Knits: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
Mumzy scarf. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 21, 73
Murano scarf. Knits: W08, 51, 98-99
Museum modern: stark and striking modern art inspires this small installation of designs. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 46-52
Myopia scarf. Knits: F09, 52 and Web site
Natural grace: a pretty palette meets drape-rich fibers. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 19-27

Neck warmer. Knits: F/W05, 15, 66
Neck warmer. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 9, 16
Nederland circle scarf. Knits Weekend: special issue, 91, 102
Never wimpy wimple. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 29, 34
Nomad hat and scarf. Knits: F07, 48, 98
November. Knits Weekend: special issue, 86-93
October scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 84, 93-95
Of another color: pixelated printlike motifs, modern damask, argyle with a twist--colorwork goes mod.
Knits: W12, 44-49
Off the grid. Knits: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.
Offset lace tunic. Knitscene: special issue F09, 15, 56-58
Orchid scarf. Knits: 2015, 102, 116
Orchid wrap. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 17, 68
Overdyed ragg scarf. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 39, 87
Pale skies cowl. Knitscene: special issue F09, 25, 77-78
Peekaboo. Knits: special issue F06, 32, 78-79
Penobscot silk scarf. Knits: Su06, 106. Pattern only on website.
Penobscot silk scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 12, 22-24
Pfeiffer Falls hooded scarf. Knits: W08, 46, 76-78
Phiaro scarf. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 13, 64-65
Pine cone scarf. Knits: W04, 104-105
Pinkerton shawl. Knits: Sp11, 78, 79, 90-91
Pixel scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 40, 46-48
Pizzicato scarf. Knits: F10, 71, 76
Plethora scarf. Knits Gifts: 2011, 38, 47
Pollock scarf. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 50-51, 55-56
Pom-pom scarf. Knits: F/W05, 49, 105
Pom-pom scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 10, 18
Pooling colors scarf. Knits: F04, 122-123
Precious yards: one-skein knits for special yarns. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 52-55
Pretzel scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 77, 91
Professor Jackson's scarf. Knits: W12, 46, 47, 51-52
Pure and simple. Knits: F10, 70-71
Qiviuk webs tam and scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 33, 60-63
Quilt medallion scarf. Knits: 2005, 85; pattern only on website
Quincy scarf. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 22-23, 42
Quixote scarf. Knits: W11, 49, 58-60
Radcliffe cowl. Knits Gifts: 2014, 88-89, 102-103
Raggs & marls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 38-41
Rain on the prairie scarf. Knits: Sp11, 54, 58
Rainbow cowl. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 25, 29
Raised wale scarf. Knits Weekend: special issue, 92, 93, 102-104
Rapunzel scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 41, 48
Remember me. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 108-117
Remy reversible scarf. Knitscene: special issue F09, 25, 78
Reversible scarf tank. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 40, 47-49
Rib and button scarf. Knits Gifts: 2011, 40, 50-51
Rittenhouse scarf. Knits: W09, 76, 126, 127, and website
Rivers stole. Knits: W16, 22, 51-52
Rivulet scarf. Knits: F09, 50, 122
Roisin. Knits Gifts: 2011, 14-16
Ruche. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 93-101
Ruffle scarf. Knits: 2005, 101
Ruffle, drape & pleat. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 75-81
Ruffles and ripples: a simple felt scarf. Knits: 2007, 54-56
Rugby pocket scarf. Knitscene: special issue F09, 28, 82-83

Russian lace scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 31, 36-37
Saturday afternoon. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 52-53
Saxony scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 92, 95-97
A scarf of your very own. Knits: Sp00, 44-46
Scarf style. Knits Weekend: special issue, 30-32
Scarfigan. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 39, 44-46
Sculptured lace scarf. Knits: Sp09, 42, 94
Secret inspirations: tips and tricks for translating everyday objects into original knits. knit.purl: FW15, 88-91
Section hike: summer hiking and camping at higher elevations call for wool layers. Knits: Su15, 12-19
Seine scarf. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 53, 56-58
Sheer bliss. Knits: Sp09, 40-47
Shibori-esque neck wrap. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 30, 35
Short row scarf. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 80, 92
Simple scarves. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 8-12
Skye scarf, hat, and mittens. Knits: W97, 58-60
Snowflake scarf. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 82 and web site
Solstice scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 89, 100
Soundcheck scarf. knit.purl: FW15, 24, 39, 43
Spectrum tam and scarf. Knits: W08, 56-57, 120-121
Spiral scarf. Knits: Su99, 44
Spring spirals. Knits: special issue Sp06, 80-81
Staff scarves. Knits: F09, 52 and Web site
Star scarf. Knits: F09, 52 and Web site
A stark contrast. Knits: W09, 22-27
Stitches of faith. Knits: F10, 144
Stone & tweed: wool finds its home in cables, collars, and classic shapes. Knits: F14, 62-71
Street style. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 14-30
Striped fringe. Knits: W03, 106-107
Striped scarf. Knits: F/W05, 43, 93
Striped scarf and headband. Knits: 2005, 86-87
Stripy scarf. Knits: special issue F07, 45, 90
Stripy scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 85, 91
Summer twine. Knits: Su11, 52-55
Surface breeze cowl. Knits Weekend: special issue, 37, 40
Swaying cables scarf. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 42, 53, 70-72
Sweet somethings. Knits: Su06, 106-107
Tandem scarf. Knits: F14, 21, 56
Teardrop scarves. Knits: special issue F07, 30, 74-75
Tech tip: securing twist. Knits: Su15, 23
Texture in relief. Knits: W08, 42-47
Three for the road. Knits: W03, 98-99
Trellis scarf. Knits: Sp06, 56-58
Trellis scarf. Knits: Sp13, 18-19, 24-26
Triada scarf. Knits: Su05, 55-56
Trimble Court scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 106-107, 114-115
Try a little contrast: modern colorwork in five alluring designs. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 96-99
Tweed scarf jacket. knit.purl: FW15, 23, 35-39
Tweed scarflet. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 27, 32
Twilight lace. Knits: W99/00, 68-69; Sp00, 81 (correction)
Twilight lace wrap. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 46-47
Twill & bone: menswear fabrics for her. knit.purl: FW15, 19-29
Twilly neckerchief. Knits: F09, 52 and Web site
Twisted bridges hat and scarf. Knits: special issue F08, 15, 68
Two ribs infinity scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 86-87, 96-98

Typha scarf. Knitscene special issue: F10, 17, 60-62
Universal scarf. Knits: Sp10, 2, 22 and website
Verde. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 9, 16-17
Vernon hat and scarf. Knits: W16, 74, 86-88
Vine and flower scarf. Knits Gifts: 09, 19, 21, 30-32
Vintage botanicals: knits inspired by floral gardens and bouquets. Knits: Sp19, 16-27
Vintage velvet. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 31, 36
Walker scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 80, 98-102
Warm wishes from the hands & from the heart. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 50-59
Wavy orange scarf. Knits: F09, 52 and Web site
Weighty matters. Knits: W09, 90-92
A westerly course: she packed her knits and went. Knits: F13, 46-49
Wheat field scarflette. Knits Weekend: special issue, 37, 39-40
Wheeling scallop scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 66, 67, 78-80
When it's made by hand, it's made for fun. Knits Gifts: 2011, 36-43
Wink scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 88, 100
Winter hues. Knits: W20, 10-41
Winter-sweet scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 83, 86-87
Wobble scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 108, 118-119
Woodland winter: fill a wardrobe with beautiful knit accessories for you and your loved ones. Knits Holiday: 2017, 24-57
Workaday color: plaids, patterns, and checks add a cheerful touch to your every day. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 106-113
Woven silver scarves. Knits: special issue F06, 68
A yarn & needle story. Knits: W11, 46-51
Yarn spotlight: wool bam boo scarf. Knits: special issue F06, 9
Zigzag scarf and cap. Knits: W02/03, 102-103; Sp03, 100 (correction)
Zigzag stripes. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 12, 22

Scarves for Sandy Hook

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

Scarving Artists

Warmth from a maker's hands: the gift of charity knitting. Knits Holiday: 2017, 16-22

Schabes, Theresa

Afterthought darts cardigan. Knits: F08, 58, 110-111
(Almost) double knit scarf. Knits Gifts: 09, 18, 21, 32
Drop-stitch hoodie. Knits: Sp06, 72-78
Farrow rib cardigan. Knits: W07, 58, 120-123
Holly jacket. Knits: Sp08, 66-68
Pink mimosa. Knits: Su06, 16-18
Sleeveless tuxedo shirt. Knits: Su07, 33, 54-56
Sweetheart vest. Knits: F07, 57, 126-127
What's Knitting Daily TV? Knits Gifts: 09, 32
Wisp afghan. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 40, 86

Schaefer, Marjon

Welcome home: Kaffe Fassett. Knits: W99/00, 9

schappe

A silken skein. Knits: Su11, 14-15

Scheffy, Zoë

Latvian braid mitts. Knits: W10, 24, 26, 32-34
Nautilus mitts. Knits: Su10, 80, 87-88
Ruffle sleeve pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 77, 86-90

Scheuzger, Amanda

8,000 feet hoodie. Knits Weekend: special issue, 63, 68-71
Amherst pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 14-15, 32-35
Arabesque beret. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 56, 59, 66-68
Beaded ski cardigan. knit.purl: FW15, 21, 31-34, 37

Birch point hoodie. Knits: Sp12, 70, 80-86
Brick Lane pullover. Knits: Sp14, 42, 43, 50-52
Cocoa cardigan. Knits: W15, 70, 92-98
Cranberry Island throw. Knits: Sp11, 45, 50-52
Dalahast stocking. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 20-21, 32-34
Katherine cardigan. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 74-75, 94-96
Nantes hat. Knits: W11, 111, 126-127
Plein air tote. Knits: F10, 40, 50-53
Reinforcing steeks. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 94-95
Roosevelt cardigan. Knits: F14, 68, 69, 96-108
Soft porcelain bowls. Knits Gifts: 09, 98, 100, 104-105
Steeked earflap hat. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 92, 94-95, 100-102
Tucker sweater. Knits: F15, 12, 18-23

Schiaparelli, Elsa

Armenian knitting. Knits: W09, 16
Armenian knitting. Knits Gifts: 09, 55
The creative needles of Elsa Schiaparelli. Knits: Sp04, 6
Shocking! Jacket & skirt. Knits: W04, 48-50, 52, 54, 56

Schiela, Lou

Ahlstrom bodice. Knits: special issue F08, 7, 46-50
Hashtag camisole. Knits: Sp13, 16-17, 23
Hermia blouse. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 28, 76-77
Ruched shell. Knits: W07, 58, 124-126
Sidelines top. Knits: F08, 59, 104-108

Schlueter, Erica

Aspen satchel. Knits: F12, 41, 50-52
Cephalohedron. Knits Gifts: 2011, 28, 30-32
Derbyshire tunic. Knits Weekend: 2010, 16, 17, 28-30
Double knit scarf. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 102, 106-
Double puff dolman. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 105, 110-112
Fall River cowl. Knits: W15, 14-15, 28
Hat. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 19, 28-30
Leafed hat. Knits: W12, 108, 109, 120-122
Mission cardigan. Knits: Su11, 55, 64-67
Sampler stole. Knits: 2015, 97, 109-110
Tanawha wrap. Knits: W15, 24, 44-

Schmidt, Mona

Bells & whistles socks. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 52-54
Bells & whistles socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 101, 113-114
Embossed leaves socks. Knits: W05, 96-98; Su06, 116 (correction)
Father and son socks. Knits: F06, 92-96
Peek-a-boo cloche. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 64, 74-75
Socks for Véronik. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 29, 46
Tweedy vest. Knits: F/W05, 11, 60. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com

Schneider, Sue

Warmth from a maker's hands: the gift of charity knitting. Knits Holiday: 2017, 16-22

School Products Yarn

Treasure hunt: the hidden yarn shops of Manhattan. Knits: Sp14, 12-15

Schoolhouse Press

Barbara Walker knits on. Knits: F10, 66-68
Onward! With Schoolhouse Press. Knits: Su08, 16-18

Schueler, Kristi

Herringbone rib socks. Knits: W08, 38-39
"Paper" lanterns. Knits: W09, 92, 98-99

Schuezger, Amanda

Herringbone vest. Knits: Su12, 92-93, 95, 97-100

Schulz, Horst

New patchwork knitting: fashion for children. Knits: Su01, 9
Patchwork knitting: pullovers, jackets, waistcoats. Knits: Su01, 9

Schumann, Michael

Native roots: how Navajo weavers helped build a great American yarn company. Knits: Su18, 8-12

Schurch, Charlene

Knitting marvelous mittens. Knits: F06, 11
More sensational knitted socks. Knits: Su07, 18
Mostly mittens. Knits: W98, 85
Sensational knitted socks. Knits: W05, 12
Sensational knitted socks. Knits: Su07, 18
Spiral scarf. Knits: Su99, 44

Schwartz, Raye

Tatiana's sweater. Knits: Sp11, 56, 56, 66-70

Schweitzer, Ron

Appalachian portraits: nine original Ron Schweitzer knitwear designs. Knits: W00/01, 10
The Chesapeake collection. Knits: W99/00, 9
Postcards from Shetland. Knits: Su03, 11
Water garden Fair Isle. Knits: Su00, 90-92

science and knitting

Geek chic: science and mathematics knit up beautifully. Knits: F03, 68-71, 118; website (correction)
STEM + knitting: finding a place for craft in the classroom. Knits: W19, 12-16

scissors

Color me happy. Knits: F12, 5

scooped backs

Froth pullover. Knits: W12, 104-105, 110-112

scooters

On the road with Leah Sutton. Knits: Su10, 16

Scotland

3 methods to demystify steeks. Knits: F16, 80-84
Crofting & crafting on Skye. Knits: W97, 56-57
Heirloom knitting: a Shetland lace knitter's pattern and workbook. Knits: Su09, 17
Jamieson & Smith Shetland Wool Brokers, LTD. Knits: W97, 61
Sanquhar gloves. Knits: W04, 6
A Shetland adventure. Knits Weekend: special issue, 42-44
Shetland knitting. Knits: W97, 52-53
Skye scarf, hat, and mittens. Knits: W97, 58-60
Stewarton, Scotland: exploring the bonnet town. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 16-17

Scott, Elaine

Little badger knitwear: knitted projects for babies and toddlers. Knits: W00/01, 9

Scottish Flags motif

Classic gansey cardigan. Knits: F18, 106-109

Scottish method

Different ways to knit. Knits: Sp04, 72-77 and sub-only website

Scoville, Barbara

A step back in time: two beaded purses and a victorian beaded bookmark. Knits: Su97, 50-54 and sub-only website; W97, 8 (correction)

Scoville, Sandy

The little box of crocheted hats and scarves. Knits: 2005, 13

Scrooge (character)

Dickensian dolls. Knits Holiday: 2017, 100-101, 110-113

scrumbling

The organic elegance of scrumbling: exploring free-form crochet. Knits: special issue Sp06, 6-7

Scrumptious Knits

Stitches & structure: Carol Feller. Knits: Sp13, 76-78

scrunch stitch

Meriweather wrap jacket. Knits: W11, 80, 90-94
Nip/tuck: pull, scrunch, ruche, tuck - knitting doesn't happen in two dimensions. Knits (knit.wear):
special issue F12, 63-69
Ripple cowl. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 100, 107-108
Waved wrap. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 64-65, 70-71

sculptures

Acme baby bottle. Knits: special issue Sp07, 32, 77-78
Angel a pois. Knits Gifts: 2011, 63, 67-68
Barb Hunt: knitting against destruction. Knits: Su10, 10
Bare bones knitting. Knits: Su11, 16
The berriat lariat. Knits: 2007, 62-64
BFF finger puppets. Knits Gifts: 09, 122, 127-128
The big book of knitted monsters. Knits: Su11, 18
Bio knits. Knits: W19, 104
Bird a pois. Knits Gifts: 2011, 63, 68-70
A bit of fun. Knits Gifts: 09, 120-123
Claire-anne O'Brien: knits for sitting. Knits: Sp12, 8
Comforting connections: Rachel Beth Egenhoefer. Knits: W12, 8
Connemara pony. Knits Gifts: 09, 122, 126-127
Cookie cutter felting. Knits: 2007, 70-71
Costumed crime fighters. Knits: W09, 10
David Cole and his knitting machine. Knits: Su06, 9
Easy felted beads. Knits: 2007, 58-60
From figure to fiber: Julia Ramsey's knitted world. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 80-84
Hook into the web. Knits: special issue Sp06, 8
Hooked on the environment. Knits: W09, 48-49
The island of most-loved toys: children of all ages love toys.... Knits Holiday: 2017, 92-101
Johan Ku: emotional sculpture. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 40-44
Kat's tea party: whimsical knits for playtime and anytime. Knits Gifts: 2014, 32-37
Knitted strawberries. Knits Gifts: 2014, 33, 39
Knitting mochimochi. Knits: Su11, 18
Knitting responses to time, place, and more. Knits: Su12, 12
Lacey Jane Roberts: dismantling systems of power. Knits: W08, 8
McHenry. Knits Gifts: 2011, 29, 32-34
Merry mice. Knits Gifts: 09, 121, 124
Neil Goss. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 120
Noni flowers. Knits: Sp13, 4
Nordic striped ball. Knits Gifts: 09, 122, 123 128-129
On the road with Leah Sutton. Knits: Su10, 16
Sea creature crochet. Knits: special issue Sp07, 7
Susan Freda: the regenerative power of knitting. Knits: F09, 10
Theresa Honeywell: everything nice. Knits: Su09, 12
Woolly pears. Knits: Su01, 45, 52-53; F01, 110 (correction); W02/03, 115 (correction)
Woolly pears. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 14-15
Yo mama. Knits: Sp10, 10
You kiss a hundred frogs purse. Knits Gifts: 09, 120, 121, 124-126
Yule trees. Knits Gifts: 2011, 62, 66-67

Sea and sky shrug

Paint & purls: Laura Bryant's colorful world. Knits: Su12, 74-76

Seacell

Dagger lace scarf. Knitscene: special issue F09, 17, 64
Greta headband. Knits: Su12, 18, 19, 28-29
Jet gloves. Knits Gifts: 2011, 115, 122-124
Wakame lace tunic. Knits: Su08, 46, 96-97

seafoam stitch

Ironwork shawl. Knits: Sp12, 69, 76-78

seahouse stitch

Leeward pullover. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 79, 92-98

seamless construction

Velum cardigan. Knits: Sp15, 20, 24-28

seamless knitting

All in one. Knits: W09, 78-79

Bells of Ireland cardigan. Knits: W09, 79, 86-88

The coincidental knitter: Kristen TenDyke. Knits: W12, 64-66

Deep texture tunic. Knits: W09, 78, 80-82

Finish-free knits. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 110-113

Helleborus yoke. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 16, 66-68

Hope top. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 110-113

Knitting Daily Workshop: Knitting seamless colorwork. Knits: W12, 11

Pleated pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 76, 94-97

Seamless. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 115-121

Shredder pullover. Knits: W09, 79, 84-86

seams

Backstitch seam. Knits: Su98, 4; Sp03, 99; Su99, 8; W03, 114; Sp04, 98; F05, 145; W05, 137; Sp06, 115; Crochet special issue Sp06, 89; F06, 146; Crochet special issue F06, 96; Crochet special issue Sp07, 90; Holiday 07, 95; F08, 135; Su11, 106; F12, 128

Grafting in pattern. Knits Gifts: 2010, 74; W11, 129

Horizontal mattress stitch seam. Knits Holiday: 09, 131; Sp10, 107; W10, 131; Sp11, 107; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 135

The ins + outs of grafting. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 52-56

Invisible horizontal seam. Knits: special issue Sp07, 48

Invisible vertical seam (mattress stitch). Knits: Su98, 20; W98, 9; Sp99, 67; Su99, 7; Su99, 7; W01/02, 104; Sp03, 99; W03, 114; Su04, 97; F04, 129; Sp05, 110; Su05, 106; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 56; Sp06, 115; Knitscene special issue F06, 48; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 48; Sp07, 124; F07, 147; Knitscene special issue F07, 47; W07, 135; Felt special issue 2007, 94; Holiday 07, 96; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 47; Sp08, 121; Knitscene special issue F08, 41; Sp09, 107; Su09, 106; F09, 128; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 87; W09, 129; Holiday 09, 131; Knits accessories special issue 09, 134; F10, 128-129; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 130; Su11, 107; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 135; W11, 130; F12, 129; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 117

Kitchener stitch. Knits: F96, 52; W97, 6; Sp98, 6; Su98, 60; F98, 6; W98, 9; W99/00, 83; Sp00, 80; Su00, 94; F00, 100; W00/01, 100; Sp01, 85; Su01, 86; F01, 109; Sp02, 102; Su02, 100; F02, 121; Sp03, 99; Su03, 99; F03, 121; W03, 113; Sp04, 97; Su04, 97; W04, 120; Sp05, 109; Su05, 105; F05, 145; W05, 137; Sp06, 116; Su06, 116; F06, 145; Knitscene special issue F06, 47; W06, 137; Holiday 06, 81; Sp07, 123; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 47; Su07, 123; F07, 146; Knitscene special issue F07, 47; W07, 135; Holiday 07, 96; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 47; Sp08, 121; Su08, 104; F08, 136; Knitscene special issue F08, 41; W08, 135; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Sp09, 107; Su09, 106; F09, 128; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 87; W09, 129; Holiday 09, 131; Knits accessories special issue 09, 134; Sp10, 107; Su10, 106; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44, F10, 128; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 88; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 129; W10, 131; Knitscene special issue WS11, 43; Sp11, 107; Su11, 107; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 135; F11, 131; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 137; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 131; W11, 129; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 134; Sp12, 105; F12, 129; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 133; Knit.wear special issue F12, 135; F12, 129; Sp13, 102; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 135; Knits Su13, 104; W14, 131; Sp14, 107; Knits Su14, 107; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 125; Knits F14, 133; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116; W15, 132; Sp15, 100; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 117; Su15, 101; Knits F15, 100; Knit.purl FW15, 125; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 125; W16, 93; Sp16, 93; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 116; Su16, 91

Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15

Overhand stitch. Knits: Sp97, 32; W02/03, 113

Perfect seams, part I. Knits: Sp02, 68-70 and sub-only website

Perfect seams, part II. Knits: W02/03, 84-86, 88 and sub-only website
Prisma dolman. Knits: F13, 103, 109-113
Running stitch seaming. Knits: Sp00, 71
Seam as you go. Knits: F10, 118
Seaming a sweater. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 20-23
Seams great: machine sewing and handknitting aren't such an odd coupling, after all. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 12-16
Setting a sleeve into an armhole. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 76
Slip stitch crochet seam. Knits: Sp03, 99; Sp04, 98; Crochet special issue 2005, 103; Sp05, 110; Su05, 106; W05, 136; Crochet special issue Sp07, 90
Whipstitch. Knits: W99/00, 50; Sp00, 71; Sp01, 70; Su02, 100; F03, 122; Sp04, 98; Su04, 97; W05, 136; Sp06, 115; Crochet special issue Sp06, 89; F06, 146; Knitscene special issue F06, 48; W06, 138; Crochet special issue Sp07, 90; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 48; Sp07, 124; Su07, 124; F07, 147; Knitscene special issue F07, 48; Felt special issue 2007, 94; W07, 136; Sp09, 108; W09, 130; Holiday 09, 118, 132; Su10, 106; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 130; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Su11, 108; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 136; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 138; W11, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 134; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 136; F12, 130; F12, 130; Knits Su13, 106; Knits Su14, 108; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 126; Knit.purl FW15, 126; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 126; Sp16, 93; Su16, 91
Working invisible seam. Knits: Sp98, 32

Seaport Yarn

Treasure hunt: the hidden yarn shops of Manhattan. Knits: Sp14, 12-15

Searl, Erin Mae

New growth shawl. Knits Holiday: 2017, 50-51, 79

Rock salt gansey. Knits: Sp19, 54, 71-72

Searle, Karen

Knitting & contemporary art. Knits: Su02, 16-21

Knitting art: 150 innovative works from 18 contemporary artists. Knits: Sp09, 7

Searle, Teresa

Heartfelt: 25 projects for stitched and felted accessories. Knits: 2007, 10

Sease, Cap

Cast on, bind off: 211 ways to begin and end your knitting. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 17

seasons

Color transitioning. Knits: Su10, 18

Warm days, cool knits: lighter designs for every season. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 16-18

seat cushions

Claire-anne O'Brien: knits for sitting. Knits: Sp12, 8

seaweed

Where it comes from: regenerated fibers. Knits: Su08, 6-7

secondary colors

Sweet detail: playing with colors. Knits Gifts: 2010, 34

seed motifs

Fruit basket hats. Knits Gifts: 2010, 115, 118

seed rib stitch

Road trip vest. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 59, 70-71

seed stitch

Anchorage cardigan. Knits: W18, 30-31, 64-67

Appalachian thermal. Knits: Su15, 18, 19, 24-28

Azure lake sweater. Knits: F16, 88-89, 106-108

Bangor pullover. Knits: W17, 22, 47-48

Basket yoke pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 58-59, 67-68

Black baccara cardigan. Knits: F14, 68, 69, 108-112

Bulky waves scarf. Knits: 2015, 30, 48-50

Capelet tank. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 116-117, 122-123

Cardiff coat. Knits: F11, 26-27, 34-37

Chamomile tea towels. Knits Gifts: 2019, 15, 47

Chatoyant vest. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 108, 122-126
Clear creek cardigan. Knit: Sp18, 60-61, 76-79
Crocus cardigan. Knits: W10, 49, 60-66
DNA pullover. Knits: W19, 68-69, 86-89
Four Corners cardigan. Knits: Su18, 32-33, 59-64
Free falling pullover. Knits: F17, 18-19, 37-41
Galet pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 22-23, 34-36
Ginza sportcoat. Knits: W10, 112, 114, 120-124
Hillary vest. Knits: W11, 81, 94-96
Hope top. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 110-113
Ingrid's gloves. Knits: Su12, 18, 24-26
Inselsberg socks. Knits: W12, 74, 88-92
Little badger girl pinafore. Knits Holiday: 2016, 98-99, 102-103
Little Mary Anning set. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 74-75, 80-86
Mega scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 50-51, 60
Mofu poncho. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 66-67, 92-95
Nantucket vest. Knits: Su11, 94, 95, 104-105
Narragansett gansey. Knits: Sp17, 16-17, 36-38
Nova cardigan. Knits: Su13, 48, 54-56
Novel sleeve. Knits Gifts: 2011, 95, 102
Olivier pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 68, 71, 75-77
Origami vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 64-65, 90-92
Plaits and links cardigan. Knits: W12, 68-69, 76-78
Ply list sweater. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 54-55, 62
Pretzel scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 77, 91
Scoot jacket. Knits: Sp18, 19, 33-34
Sectioned tank. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 111, 121-
Soundcheck scarf. knit.purl: FW15, 24, 39, 43
Sunshine canyon tee. Knits: Sp14, 44, 45, 56-57
Tucked buttonband cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 68-69, 74-78
Tuckernuck cardigan. Knits: W10, 48, 57-60
Tulip sleeve pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 40-41, 48-50
Twist argyle throw. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 5, 23, 30-32
Union Station cardigan. Knits: Sp15, 40-41, 64-68
Velum cardigan. Knits: Sp15, 20, 24-28
Woven rain hat. Knits: F12, 88, 93-94
Zigzag wanderer. Knits: F15, 58-59, 68-69

seed welt border stitch

Plaits and links cardigan. Knits: W12, 68-69, 76-78

seedling stitch

Van Damme tee. Knits: Su19, 14-15, 34-35

Seiff, Joanne

Fiber gathering. Knits: F09, 24

Get the most out of a fiber festival. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 48-50

Green knitting. Knits: F07, 160

J. M. A. Jones socks. Knits: F09, 16

Knitting a family together. Knits: W01/02, 112

Laceweights: everyday to exotic. Knits: Su09, 18-19

Second time around. Knits: W10, 8-9

Silk skullcaps. Knits: Su02, 43, 96-97

Where it comes from: Harris tweed. Knits: W08, 14

Seiffert, Jennifer E.

Fearless knitting. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 20

Sekiguchi, Noriko

Andean artistry. Knits: F98, 12-16

Darling spring coat. Knits: Sp00, 38-41

Mandarin-Nordic zip-front jacket. Knits: W00/01, 52-54
Medallion kimono jacket. Knits: F99, 50-53
Noriko Sekiguchi: crossing cultures, building a career. Knits: W99/00, 24-25
Sashiko jacket. Knits: W99/00, 26-32; Su00, 95 (correction)
Sweden revisited. Knits: W98, 30-35; Su99, 7 (correction)

Selbu knitting

Everyday knitting: treasures from a rag pile. Knits: F08, 22
Selvuvotter: biography of a knitting tradition. Knits: F08, 22

self-stripping yarns

Playing footsie: superfine skeins make for pretty sock knitting in summertime. Knits: Su14, 6
Stripe & shift: create stripes and color changes effortlessly - without changing yarns. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 6
Tech tip: self-stripping yarns. Knits: F12, 115
Video star Tina Whitmore of Freia Handpaint Yarns. knit.purl: FW15, 14

selfishness

I knit this because * I love you * I love to learn * I love to knit. Knits Gifts: 2014, 128

selfless motivation

I knit this because * I love you * I love to learn * I love to knit. Knits Gifts: 2014, 128

Selter, Thomas

From lederhose to turbos: the story of Skacel and Addi needles. Knits: F15, 6

selvedges

The chain selvedge. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 52-54
Tech tip: slipped stockinette selvedges. Knits: Sp14, 60

semi-circles, calculating

Shaping lace with short-rows. Knits: Sp09, 24-26

Sennott, Bonnie

Asteroid B 612 scarf. Knits: W19, 26-27, 43
Evergreen mountain pullover. Knits: Sp18, 64-65, 83-84
Firehouse Alley cowl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 18-19, 35-36
In her own words. Knits: Sp11, 72-74
Matthews Street vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 30, 50-52
Nested knots hat. Knits Holiday: 2016, 32-33, 52-53
Partly cloudy cowl. Knits: W14, 91, 120-

sequins

All that glitters: grown-up sparkle, four ways. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 6
ArtYarns: before the art of knitting comes the art of yarn. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 8
Elegant threads: beads and sequins shine. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 10-11
Handwork mitts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 75, 82-83
Sequined cable and lace wrap. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 97, 103-106
Something old, something new. Knits: Su11, 12
Twinkle, twinkle: sequins and beads, shine and sparkle. Knits Gifts: 2010, 10

Serra, Richard

Knitting responses to time, place, and more. Knits: Su12, 12

sestinas

Aimee Lee: knitting the unspoken. Knits: W10, 12

Set collection

Lindsay Degen: everyone wears undies. Knits: W11, 14

set-in sleeves

Corcoran pullover. Knits: Sp15, 72, 78-79
No-sew sleeve caps! Converting sleeve construction from bottom-up to top-down. Knits: F17, 60-62

Setesdal sweaters

Annemor Sundbø: the mother of Norwegian knitting. Knits: W11, 64-66

Sever, Vicki

Heart sachet. Knits: Su05, 101; pattern only on website
Heart sachet. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 20

sewing

Chief Joseph skirt. Knits: Su16, 8-9, 10, 66-67
Knit & sew: the handmade life. Knits: Su16, 8-9
Machine sewing on handknits. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 88
Machine sewing on handknits. Knits: W18, 44
Machine sewing on handknits. Knits: Sp18, 26
Mending matters: stitch, patch, and repair your favorite denim & more. Knits Gifts: 2019, 7
Sashiko mending kit. Knits Gofts: 2019, 7
Whisperwool clutch. Knits: Su16, 9, 12

sewing machines

Machine sewing on handknits. Knits: W18, 44
Machine sewing on handknits. Knits: Sp18, 26
Seams great: machine sewing and handknitting aren't such an odd coupling, after all. Knits
(knit.wear): special issue F12, 12-16

sewing steeks

Plan ahead: best methods + finishing options for steeks in colorwork sweaters. Knits: W15, 60-63

sewn bind-off

Sewn bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39

Shadangi, Sandhya

Buena Vista stole. Knits: Su18, 70-71, 80
Guriddo stole. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 74-75, 108-
Maria's stole. Knits: Su17, 66-67, 84-85
Moab stole. Knits: Su18, 75, 88-89

shadow rib stitch

Shadow rib cowl. Knits Gifts: 2010, 82, 86

shadow wraps

On short-rows: 4 methods. Knits: Sp16, 44-47
Shadow wraps. Knits: Sp19, 67

shadow-wrap short rows

Wobble scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 108, 118-119

Shah, Manda

Trillium shawl. Knits: Su15, 39, 52-54

Shaker stitch

Fisherman's rib versus brioche: an introduction. Knits: F14, 58-61

Shakespeare, William

Cesario's cardigan. Knits: Su17, 62-63, 80-81
Goodfellow top. Knits: Su17, 18-19, 28-32
Helena's shawl. Knits: Su17, 20, 32-37
Hermia's shawl. Knits: Su17, 24-25, 49-50
Hippolyta's cover-up. Knits: Su17, 23, 48
Malvolio's cowl. Knits: Su17, 60-61, 78
A midsummer night's dream. Knits: Su17, 14-25
Olivia's cape. Knits: Su17, 54-55, 68-70
Orsino's vest. Knits: Su17, 56-57, 72-73
Puck's tunic. Knits: Su17, 16-17, 27-28
Sebastian's cardigan. Knits: Su17, 64-65, 81-84
Spinsters, free maids, tells & Shakespeare. Knits: Su17, 8-10
Titania's shawl. Knits: Su17, 14-15, 26-27
Tudor rose shawl. Knits: Su17, 22, 38-45
Twelfth night or what you will. Knits: Su17, 54-67
Viola's coat. Knits: Su17, 58-59, 74-76

Shalimar Yarns

Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14

Shangold, Judith

Design source book of home decor: throws and pillows to knit and crochet. Knits: F00, 10

shank buttons

Tech tip: shank buttons. Knits: Su13, 36

Shannon, Margaret

The red wolf. Knits: F02, 12

Shannon, Pat

Custom-fitting sweaters with short rows. Knits: Su98, 6-9 and sub-only website; F98, 5 (correction)

shaped intarsia

From slant to curve: shaped intarsia. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 62-68

Tech tip: shaped intarsia. Knits: Sp11, 52

Sharma, Suman

The needles we knit with. Knits: Sp14, 7

Sharp, Jo

See also Jo Sharp (business).

Jo Sharp: a profile. Knits: F04, 74 and sub-only website

A knittable business. Knits: F04, 72-73 and sub-only website

Knitted sweater style: inspirations in color. Knits: F97, 71

Knitting emporium. Knits: F00, 9

Misty garden. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 22-23

Misty garden. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 11, 20

Silkroad cardigan. Knits: F04, 76-78; W03, 114 (correction)

sharp-point knitting needles

Tools of the trade: the ultimate guide to knitting needles. Knits: Su12, 50-55

shawl collars

Arkansas River pullover. Knits: Su18, 20-21, 42-43

Augusta cardigan. Knits: F16, 20-21, 44-46

Beach house pullover. Knits: Su10, 93, 102-104

Belfast cardigan. Knits: W17, 24, 52-57

Buttercream jacket. Knits: Su10, 90, 94-95

Cambridge poncho. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 16-17, 35-38

Chanticleer cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 67, 71, 73-75

Chesapeake pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 34, 35, 37, 39-41

Chickadee cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 18, 24-25

Cornflower cardigan. Knits: F12, 110, 116-122

Deep-rib vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 85, 91, 101-103

Disk cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 46-47, 54-56

Donegal sweater. Knits: W17, 26-27, 60-62

Four Corners cardigan. Knits: Su18, 32-33, 59-64

Gloucester coat. Knits: W10, 112, 114, 116-120

Hank's pullover. Knits: F17, 76-77, 99-100

Hawkherst sweater. Knits: W16, 73, 80-86

High-collar wrap cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 119, 122-123, 132-135

Hitch pullover. Knits: F14, 14, 27-29

Kväll cardigan. Knits: F19, 13, 24-25, 40-41

L'Acadie cardigan. Knits: W14, 88-89, 112-118

Livingstone cardigan. Knits: W11, 84, 100-104

The long & short of it. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 32-37

Quivira coat. Knits: W15, 16-17, 29-32

Reticulated pullover. Knits: Sp12, 34-35, 46-50

Shiloh sweater. Knits: W16, 20, 48-49

Sophia shrug. Knits Gifts: 2010, 124, 127

Three-part shawl collar. Knits: Su10, 94

Timbers sweater. Knits: su16, 50, 56, 62-63, 79-80

Velum cardigan. Knits: Sp15, 20, 24-28

Verbena cardigan. Knits: Sp19, 58-59, 78-79

Whiskey Creek pullover. Knits: F17, 70-71, 92-94

Widener pullover. Knits: F18, 26-27, 52-54

Zuni cardigan. Knits: W15, 25, 46-50

shawl pins

Ador(n)able: statement closures can stand in for jewelry. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 8
Close up: change the closure + change the whole look. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 12-14

shawls and wraps

See also scarves.

200 stitch patterns for baby blankets: knitted and crocheted designs, blocks, and trims for crib covers, shawls and afghans. Knits: special issue Sp07, 11
Adobe table runner. Knits: Su09, 48, 102
Airs & graces: how many ways are there to knit a diaphanous fabric? Knits: Sp12, 66-71
Aita wrap. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 70-71, 103
All in a golden afternoon: in which lace motifs go unexpected. Knits: F11, 76-81
All lit up: bright knits for brilliant people. Knits Gifts: 2011, 112-117
All points east shawl. Knits Gifts: 2014, 90-91, 105-110
Amala triangle. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 76-77, 86
Anacapa wrap. Knits: Su16, 18-19, 38-39
Aperture: a hole or opening through which light travels. Knits: Su13, 46-49
The architect knits. Knits: F10, 108-111
Arctic willow wrap. Knits Gifts: 2019, 40-41, 82-83
Arrowhead stole. Knits: Su06, 106. Pattern only on website.
Arrowhead stole. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 44, 57
Artic diamonds stole. Knits: W06, 111
Autumn rain shawl. Knits: F19, 47, 50-51, 60
Bark and twig stole. Knits: W12, 106, 112-113
Beach boho lace: ocean breeze, lace & laid-back Boho style. Knits: Su16, 14-25
Beaded linen-lace shawl. Knits: Su02, 28-29
Beech leaf shawl. Knits: Sp15, 21, 28-29
Below the mesa: find rustic luxury in six designs that bring together colors of the West, hardy yarns, and unique shapes. Knits: W14, 56-65
Betrothed. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 16-21
Biased eyelets stole. Knits: F08, 68, 132
Bistro lace stole. Knits: Su11, 82, 83, 86-87
Bleeding hearts stole. Knits: Sp08, 118-119
Blooming stole. Knits Gifts: 2010, 64, 65, 70-71
Blue thistle shawl. Knits Gifts: 2011, 97, 108-110
Bluebells lace shawl. Knits: Su14, 72, 82-86
Blush cardigan. Knits: F14, 64, 65, 82-86
Bound to knitters & knitting for life. Knits: Sp10, 50-52
Buena Vista stole. Knits: Su18, 70-71, 80
Candy stripes kerchief. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 37, 76
Cape and tails. Knits: F/W05, 40, 91; pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Cape Cod. Knits: F18, 68-82
Carnelian wrap. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 85, 96
Carnival cardi wrap. Knits: special issue Sp06, 66. Pattern only on website.
Catalina shawl. Knits: Su16, 16, 32-34
Catlett shawl. Knits: F16, 26-27, 52-54
Check and stripe: texture, color, positive and negative space—eight experiments in knitted plaid. Knits: F10, 78-85
Cherry blossom shawl. Knits: Sp02, 32
Chunky lace wrap. Knits: Su06, 106. Pattern only on website.
Chunky lace wrap. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 43, 56
Clean & simple. Knits: Sp09, 34-37
Clementine shawlette. Knits: Sp07, 41, 82-83
Climbing crystals wrap. Knits Gifts: 2019, 34-35, 75
Cobweb frill. Knits: Sp02, 76-78
Cobweb lace stole. Knits: Sp08, 112-113
Come together. Knits: W10, 74-78
Conifer shawl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 35, 37, 84-85

Counting waves: feather-and-fan patterns make undulating lines and ripples in six beachy knits. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 19-27

Cowry shell shawl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 20, 24-26

Crustacean shawl. Knits: Su14, 25, 40

Cruz shawl. Knits: Su16, 14-15, 26-32

Crystal bay shawl. knit.purl: FW15, 110-112, 114-118

Cufflink shawl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 18, 22-23

Darjeeling shawl. Knits: Sp13, 80-81, 86

Deceptively simple stole. Knits: special issue Sp07, 56-57

Deconstruction. Knits: special issue Sp07, 16, 60-62

Deep winter stole. Knits Holiday: 2016, 56, 60-61, 65-70

Deirdre shawl. Knits: F15, 15, 38-40

Desert sunset shawl. Knits: Su19, 68, 80

Dhania shawl. Knits: Sp14, 40, 41, 46-47

Diaphaneity. Knits: Su10, 20-24

Double sided. Knits: F09, 48-51

Echo. Knits: Sp11, 18-19

Edmonia shawl. Knits: F16, 40-41, 76-78

The elements of knitting: chunky yarns render knitted stitches into sculptural elements. Knits: F11, 26-33

Emily shawl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 36, 37, 83

En route: everyday knits feature movement in stitch and silhouette. Knits: Sp15, 34-41

Entwined shawl. Knits Holiday: 2017, 30-31, 60-62

Enraptured: America's czarina of shawls. Knits: W14, 14-17

Estonian motifs in the facing lilies shawl. Knits: Sp10, 32

Evergreen retreat: comfortable classics for a weekend getaway. Knits: Sp18, 50-65

Evolvere shawl. Knits: Sp12, 32, 42-43

Èze shawlette and beret. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 116-117, 128-129

Fabric interrupted. Knits: Sp11, 54-57

Facing lilies stole. Knits: Sp10, 24, 30, 31-32

Fall festivities. Knits: F19, 46-54

Fan clutch and fun fur collar. Knits: Su05, 80-82

Fern lace stole. Knits: F11, 80, 92-94

Field + guide: simple summer knits that go with you. Knits: Su14, 68-75

The finer things. Knits Gifts: 2019, 32-45

Five points shawl. Knits: Sp15, 37, 46-50

Flamboyant shawl. Knits Gifts: 2011, 43, 56-58

Float stole. Knits: Sp09, 44, 98-99

Float, flutter, drift: a decrease here, a yarnover there. Knits: Sp13, 80-85

The florist knits. Knits: Sp09, 28-33

Flower basket shawl. Knits: F04, 64-66

Folk lace: traditional lacework for timeless heirloom shawls. Knits Holiday: 2016, 56-63

Forest path stole. Knits: Su03, 24-26, 28-29; F03, 122 (correction)

Forever farm: rustic romance in his & hers knits. Knits: 2015, 92-105

Fountain pen shawl. Knits: Sp09, 32, 66-68

French Quarter shawl. Knits Gifts: 2011, 72, 78-80

Friendship shawls: with love in every stitch. Knits: F08, 18

From the earth to the cosmos: knits inspired by our little planet and outer space. Knits: W19, 18-33

Froth möbius. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 42, 50-51

The fundamental yarnover: using lace for structure and decoration. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24-29

Galax shawl. Knits: 2015, 104-105, 118-120

Gardenia stole. Knits: Sp19, 24, 39-40

Geranium shawl. Knits: Sp19, 18-19, 29-30

Gold rush shawl. Knits: F17, 74-75, 96-98

Golden ruching shawl. Knits: W02/03, 26-27

Grafting the shawl invisibly. Knits: Su14, 84
Grand Junction shawl. Knits: Knits, 61, 64-65, 76-78
Grapevine wrap. Knits: W20, 20-21, 58-61
Greenpoint wrap. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 72-73, 94
Grotto wrap. Knits: Su09, 37 and Web site
Guriddo stole. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 74-75, 108-
Hampshire shawl. Knits: Sp16, 14, 29-30
Helena's shawl. Knits: Su17, 20, 32-37
Hermia's shawl. Knits: Su17, 24-25, 49-50
Herring cove wrap. Knits: F18, 72-73, 88-89
High definition: deeply carved cables, twisted stitches, and knit/purl textures pop. Knits: Sp12, 30-35
High desert lace. Knits: Su18, 70-79
Hoarfrost möbius. Knits: F10, 110, 111, 120-123
Holiday gift guide. Knits Holiday: 2016, 14-18
Homestead shawl. Knits: 2015, 96, 108
Homestead: enduring knits honoring generations past with a fresh perspective.... Knits: F17, 64-81
A house with gables: ornate detail always delights. Knits Gifts: 2011, 72-77
How to knit a Haapsalu sall. Knits: Sp13, 48-51
Hudson wrap. Knits: W15, 20, 38-40
Icarus shawl. Knits: Su06, 74-77
Iki: a Japanese aesthetic of chic, sophisticated & unique style. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 62-85
Imogene shawl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 53, 57-58
Impasto shawlette. Knits: Su10, 21, 40
In relief: simple, small-scale textures can have big drama. Knits: Sp13, 30-35
Industrial harvest: sculpted from tradition, cast with an edge. Knits: F16, 20-41
Irish diamond shawl. Knits: F99, 40-43; W99/00, 84 (correction)
Ironwork shawl. Knits: Sp12, 69, 76-78
Kakasu shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 71, 104-105
Kanga hood cowl. Knits Gifts: 2011, 43, 54-56
Kittredge wrapper. Knits: Sp18, 63, 82-83
Kline shawl. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 48-49, 54
Knit a lace shawl with any yarn! Using a scale, a swatch & some math. knit.purl: FW15, 114-118
Knit two together, yarnover: simple stitches make for striking fabrics. Knits: Su12, 34-37
Knitter's geometry: triangular shawls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 34-35
Krokos shawl. Knits: Sp16, 14, 22-28
Lace deconstructed: blown up, blown out - lace stitches take the spotlight. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 93-97
Lace poncho. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 43, 55
The lacemaker: beautiful things endure. Knits Gifts: 2010, 62-67
Larkspur shawl. Knits: Su15, 41, 57
The last safari: vintage-inspired knits for the adventurer. Knits: Sp17, 74-81
Leather & lace. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 56-73
A light in winter: cables and textures create heritage knits. Knits: W16, 14-25
Linda's wrap vest. Knits: Su09, 49, 103-104
Lithosphere. Knits: Su09, 46-49
Little arrowhead shawl. Knits: Su06, 106. Pattern only on website.
Little arrowhead shawl. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 44, 58
Little arrowhead shawl. knit.purl: FW15, 8
Little indulgences: luxurious knitting kits. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 6
Logan river wrap. Knits: W07, 56, 116-117
Madli's shawl. Knits: Su04, 64-65
Mantilla stole. Knits Holiday: 2016, 57, 62-63, 71-72
Maria's veil. Knits: W17, 75, 92-93
Maria's stole. Knits: Su17, 66-67, 84-85
Marine: inspired by shell, coral, sand & sky. Knits: Su14, 15-29

Matryoshka stole. Knits: special issue F08, 36, 84
A midsummer night's dream. Knits: Su17, 14-25
Milkweed shawl. Knits: F14, 67, 92-94
Mini poncho. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 43, 56
Mistral stole. Knits: F13, 48, 60-62
Mixed media. Knits: F08, 64-69
Mixed media: influences and traditions in eclectic-fresh knits. Knits: Su11, 82-84
Mixed-up shawl and living-room throw. Knits: F00, 84-85
Moab stole. Knits: Su18, 75, 88-89
Mod*u*lar adj. Knits: Sp11, 76-79
Mohair travel shawl. Knits: Su01, 44, 46; F01, 110 (correction)
Monsoon shawl. Knits: Sp14, 40, 41, 47
Motifs and joining directions for the Lelani shawl. Knits: F13, 67
Motifs and joining directions from the Fiola wrap. Knits: F13, 68
Mountain Avenue shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 20-21, 38-39
Muir wrap. Knits: W15, 19, 36-38
Museum modern: stark and striking modern art inspires this small installation of designs. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 46-52
Nash Island shawl. Knits: Sp16, 12, 18-20
Natural grace: a pretty palette meets drape-rich fibers. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 19-27
New growth shawl. Knits Holiday: 2017, 50-51, 79
The new heirloom: vintage details, soft shapes, timeless appeal. Knits: Su09, 32-37
The new lace: arty, heritage-steeped and fresh all over again. Knits: Sp10, 24-29
New school: honor your craft's heritage with five designs that build on traditional types in playful ways. Knits: Sp14, 16-21
New ways to make and join knitted motifs. Knits: F13, 66-69
Nip/tuck: pull, scrunch, ruche, tuck - knitting doesn't happen in two dimensions. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 63-69
O'Kelly's Chapel shawl. Knits: Sp14, 20-21, 28-30
Ojo de Dios shawl. Knits: W14, 56-57, 64, 65, 78-80
On air: there's more than one way to make knitted fabric drape and flow. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 67-77
Opulent evening shell and shawl. Knits: Sp02, 38-40
Orangery shawl. Knits: Sp16, 66, 82
Orchid wrap. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 17, 68
Orenburg lace triangle. Knits: Su00, 32-35; W00/01, 102 (correction)
Orenburg lace triangle. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 42, 50-52
Oscilloscope shawl. Knitscene special issue: F10, 26-27, 68-69
Oshara shawl. Knits: F18, 62-63
Oslo walk shawl. Knits: W10, 76, 83
Outerwear. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 15-25
Outfitted: reversible accessories, generous wraps, and cozy jackets meet winter with charm. Knits: W15, 14-28
Over & yonder: stitches travel, turn, and come home in designs that explore infinite cables and traditional crosses. Knits: F15, 12-16
Oversized crescent shawl. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 24-25, 40-41
Ozark wrap. Knits: W15, 22-23, 42
Paisley lace shawl. Knits: Sp05, 96-98
Parquet stole. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 52, 53, 56
Pembroke wrap. Knits: F11, 28, 37-38
Perpendicular: knitted-on edgings adorn otherwise simple spring knits. Knits: Sp15, 18-21
Pewter lace shawl. Knits: Sp03, 60-61
Pfeiffer shawl. Knits: Sp17, 74-75, 82
Pierpont shawl. Knits: Su16, 24-25, 49
Pinkerton shawl. Knits: Sp11, 78, 79, 90-91
Plumage wrap. Knits: Sp14, 42, 43, 52-56

Potter's shawl. Knits: Sp15, 18-19, 22-23
Precious yards: one-skein knits for special yarns. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 52-55
Prism shawl. Knits: 2005, 58-60
Remember me. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 108-117
Rescue by design: Casapinka. Knits: 2015, 56-58
Reticella vest. Knits: special issue F08, 12, 62-65
Rib. Welt. Knit. Purl. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 59-63
Ribbon tool shawl. Knits: Sp15, 19, 23-24
Rivers stole. Knits: W16, 22, 51-52
Rock quarry stole. Knits: F14, 66, 90-92
Rosa wrap. Knits: Su16, 21, 42-43
Rose lace stole. Knits: Sp11, 56, 56, 62-64
Rough hewn: lace goes beyond the shawl. Knits: W12, 104-109
Ruffled capelet with sleeves. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 42, 52-53
Rule of three shawl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 19, 23-24
Sampler stole. Knits: 2015, 97, 109-110
San Lorenzo wrap. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 50, 52-56
Sanguku shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 84-85, 123-124
Saoirse shawl. Knits: Sp09, 38, 82
Secret inspirations: tips and tricks for translating everyday objects into original knits. knit.purl: FW15, 88-91
Sequined cable and lace wrap. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 97, 103-106
Shaping lace with short-rows. Knits: Sp09, 24-26
Shawl we dance? Knits: F98, 72-73
Sheer bliss. Knits: Sp09, 40-47
Shetland shawl. Knits Holiday: 2016, 57, 58-59, 64-65
Ship to shore: nautical knits for sailing and living by the salty sea. Knits: Sp17, 16-35
Short story. Knits: Sp13, 9
Side by side. Knits: Sp09, 38-39
Silver City shawl. Knits: Su10, 66-67, 79
Slanting plaid stole. Knits: F10, 81, 85, 98-100
Snowdrop shawl. Knits Gifts: 2019, 36-37, 76-80
So giftable! Accessories make great gifts. Knits Gifts: 2014, 84-97
Soap bubble wrap. Knits: Sp09, 37 and Web site
Soft kid wrap. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 70-71, 80
South of the cabin: eclectic and creative, eight designs embody character with stitch, silhouette, and color. Knits: Sp14, 40-45
Spiral octagon shawl. Knits: Su98, 58-62; W98, 86 (correction)
Splash of colorwork: colorful socks, shawls, and a unisex sweater for summer adventures. Knits: Su19, 60-73
Spring thaw. Knits: Sp16, 12-17
Squall line shawl. Knits: F15, 49, 50, 53-54
Star cradle wrap. Knits: W19,
Star rib mesh poncho. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 44, 57-58
Stepping-stones shawl. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 24, 36-38
Stockinette and seed poncho. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 44, 58
Stone & tweed: wool finds its home in cables, collars, and classic shapes. Knits: F14, 62-71
Streaming leaves shawls. Knits: Su04, 88-90
Street style. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 14-30
Striated shawl. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 60-61, 64-67
Summer blooms shawl. Knits: Su12, 34, 38-39
Summer party shawl. Knits: Su01, 26-28
Summer shawlette. Knits: Su06, 106. Pattern only on website.
Summer shawlette. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 43, 53-55
Summer stole. Knits: Su03, 46-47
Sutton place warp. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 58-59, 75-76

Swallowtail shawl. Knits: F06, 72-76
 Sweet cedar shawl. Knits gifts: 2019, 42-43, 84-85
 Sweet lily shawl. Knits: Sp09, 38, 84-85
 Sweet shawlettes. Knits: Su12, 8
 Sweet somethings. Knits: Su06, 106-107
 Tanawha wrap. Knits: W15, 24, 44-
 Taverna shawl. Knits Gifts: 2011, 115, 120-122
 Tea & macarons. Knits: Sp16, 62-69
 The teleidoscope turns: color and pattern everywhere - every way. Knits: F11, 98-107
 Textured shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 23, 32-33
 Three-cornered and long shawls. Knits: Su09, 17
 Tidewater wrap. Knits: Su08, 32, 50-52
 Titania's shawl. Knits: Su17, 14-15, 26-27
 Tourmaline shawl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 37, 83-84
 Trading post trail. Knits: Su18, 14-33
 Triangular shawl. Knits: 2004, 90-91; website (correction)
 Triangular shawls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 36-37
 Trillium shawl. Knits: Su15, 39, 52-54
 Trousseau wrap. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 21, 26-28
 Tubac stole. Knits: Su19, 69, 82
 Tudor rose shawl. Knits: Su17, 22, 38-45
 Twelfth night or what you will. Knits: Su17, 54-67
 Twining ivy stole. Knits Gifts: 2019, 44-45, 86
 Typha scarf. Knitscene special issue: F10, 17, 60-62
 Varsity stole. Knits: F11, 106, 124-125
 Verity shawl. Knits: Sp13, 33, 40-44
 Vintage botanicals: knits inspired by floral gardens and bouquets. Knits: Sp19, 16-27
 Wassailing stole. Knits Gifts: 2019, 38-39, 81-82
 Waved wrap. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 64-65, 70-71
 Waxwing shawl. Knits: W17, 71, 78
 Welled peerie shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 94-95, 98-100
 A westerly course: she packed her knits and went. Knits: F13, 46-49
 Wheeled lace shawl. Knits: F11, 80, 81, 96
 When it's made by hand, it's made for fun. Knits Gifts: 2011, 36-43
 White owl shawl. Knits: Su13, 49, 58-67
 Whitehorn shawl. Knits: Su18, 15, 30-31, 57-59
 Wickford wrap. Knits: Sp17, 32-33, 60-64
 Wild bouquet: all the colors of the meadow in pretty knits for summer. Knits: Su15, 34-41
 Winding roads shawl. Knits: F19, 47, 54-55, 63-67
 Winged shawl. Knits Gifts: 2010, 62, 63, 69-70
 Winter bride: feminine lace, evergreen bouquets & romantic knits. Knits: W17, 70-75
 Winter hues. Knits: W20, 10-41
 Wonderlake shawl. Knits: F15, 15, 28-38
 Woodland lace stole. Knits Holiday: 2017, 56-57, 83-85
 Woodland winter: fill a wardrobe with beautiful knit accessories for you and your loved ones. Knits
 Holiday: 2017, 24-57
 Wrapped in color: 30 shawls to knit. knit.purl: FW15, 4
 Wraps. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 42-44
 Yarns and tools for accessories. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 8-9
 Yuletide shawl. Knits Gifts: 2019, 32-33, 74

Shayne, Ann

Mason-Dixon knitting. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6
 Mason-Dixon knitting outside the lines. Knits: W10, 18
 Mason-Dixon knitting: the curious knitter's guide. Knits: W10, 18

Shea, Terri

Selvuvotter: biography of a knitting tradition. Knits: F08, 22

sheep

Beautiful sheep: portraits of champion breeds. Knits: F09, 24
Fiber gathering. Knits: F09, 24
Following fiber to the source. Knits Weekend: 2010, 32-33
Henry Moore's sheep sketchbook. Knits: F09, 24
Raw material: working wool in the West. Knits: F19, 6
Shear spirit. Knits: F09, 24
Where it comes from. Knits: F08, 18

Sheep Shares

Following fiber to the source. Knits Weekend: 2010, 32-33

Sheep, Wool & Fiber Festival

Get the most out of a fiber festival. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 48-50

sheepfold motif

Twisted-stitch stockings. Knits Weekend: special issue, 80-84

Sheiffer, Tami

Crocus socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 34, 40-42

Shelhamer, Linda

Zenocryst hat. Knitscene special issue: F10, 19, 65, 96

shell lace stitch

Kalaloch pullover. Knits: Su19, 10-11, 32-33

shells (clothing). See tops, sleeveless**shells (design)**

Domino shells step-by-step. Knits: Sp98, 22-25
Domino shells top and jacket. Knits: Sp98, 22, 26-28
Little Mary Anning set. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 74-75, 80-86
She shell. Knits: Su99, 32-34

Shepard, Wendy

Warmth from a maker's hands: the gift of charity knitting. Knits Holiday: 2017, 16-22

Shepherd, Maggie

Peace and love pullovers. Knits: F02, 72-74
Retro-prep pullover and cardigan. Knits: F02, 22-24

Shepherd, Sarah

Ice floe beanie. Knits Gifts: 2019, 26, 66-67

Shetland Islands. See Scotland**Shetland lace**

Darjeeling shawl. Knits: Sp13, 80-81, 86
Fern-edged gauntlets. Knits: W12, 106, 107, 114-120
Swatching the lace universe. Knits: Sp12, 22-24
Woodland lace stole. Knits Holiday: 2017, 56-57, 83-85

Shetland sheep

The very stuff. Knits: F11, 14-15
Where it comes from. Knits: F08, 18

Shetland Textile Working Museum

A Shetland adventure. Knits Weekend: special issue, 42-44

shibori

Shibori knitting. Knits: F05, 48-51
Shibori redux. Knits: F06, 7
Shibori-esque neck wrap. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 30, 35

Shields, Catherine

Basic beanie. Knits Gifts: 09, 36, 42, 44
Earflap hat. Knits Gifts: 09, 36, 42, 44-46
A family of hats. Knits Gifts: 09, 36, 42, 44-46
Holiday lights tam. Knits: W11, 71, 76
Slouchy tam. Knits Gifts: 09, 36, 42, 44
Straight maze hat. Knits: W12, 72, 82
Three's a charm tam. Knits: F12, 44, 60-62

Shimada, Toshiyuki

Hand knit gloves. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 6

Shimel, Amy

Hook into the web. Knits: special issue F06, 8

shipboard knitting

Wool at work: the utilitarian yarns of seafarer Sarah Lake Upton. Knits: Sp15, 12-14

Ships Project

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

shirttail hems

St. Helier pullover. Knits: F15, 60-61, 76-80

Starboard sweater. Knits: Su14, 18-19, 30-31

Timetable pullover. Knits: Sp15, 36, 43-46

shoe laces

See also cord.

6 fun projects made with i-cord. Knits: 2015, 12-13

Knitted shoe laces. Knits: W04, 7

Shoji, Sharon

Firefly mobius. Knits: special issue F07, 19, 56-58

Glasgow lace. Knits: F06, 84-86

Greek pullover. Knits: F05, 14-16

Heritage cardigan. Knits: W09, 102, 105, 117-119

Lotus blossom tank. Knits: Su06, 102-104; Su06, 146 (correction)

Spiral hat and mittens. Knits: W98, 62-64; Sp99, 11 (correction)

Spiral hat and mittens twill set. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 23

Twin set. Knits: F/W05, 31, 88. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com

Wave and dimple kimono. Knits: W09, 52, 55, 62-66

short circular needles

Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28

short rows

Andean artistry. Knits: F98, 12-16

Ariadne scarf. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 28, 77

Becca. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 70-73

Beech leaf shawl. Knits: Sp15, 21, 28-29

Birch point hoodie. Knits: Sp12, 70, 80-86

Blue thistle shawl. Knits Gifts: 2011, 97, 108-110

Cowry shell shawl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 20, 24-26

Crocus socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 34, 40-42

Custom-fitting sweaters with short rows. Knits: Su98, 6-9 and sub-only website; F98, 5 (correction)

Dala horses. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 22, 25, 35-36

Draped vest. Knits: Sp11, 93, 99-100

Easy no-wrap short-rows. Knits: W20, 56

Elusive bias socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 35, 42-44

Equestrian blazer. Knits: W06, 26-32

Evolvare shawl. Knits: Sp12, 32, 42-43

Flamboyant shawl. Knits Gifts: 2011, 43, 56-58

German short-row wrap. Knits: Sp15, 24

German short-rows. knit.purl: FW15, 86; W16, 92; Sp16, 92; Su16, 90

Heel and toe construction of socks. Knits: F00, 77

Hemstitch camisole. Knits: Su13, 91, 95-98

Horizontal bust darts: planning and working short-row shaping for a custom fit. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 73-78

Intaglio hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 52, 62

Knitting off the axis. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 70-73

Leitmotif cardigan. Knits: F10, 38, 44-48

The long & short of it. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 32-37

Manitoba slippers. Knits Gifts: 2011, 97, 106-108

Multi-drape kimono. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 78, 84-86
Northwoods coasters. Knits Gifts: 2011, 94, 101
On short-rows: 4 methods. Knits: Sp16, 44-47
Petite facile pullover. Knits: W11, 82, 96-98
Pinkerton shawl. Knits: Sp11, 78, 79, 90-91
River slippers. Knits: W11, 48, 54-58
Selvedge cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 107, 126-128
Shaping lace with short-rows. Knits: Sp09, 24-26
Short row scarf. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 80, 92
Short rows: a few stitches short of a row. Knits: W04, 96-98 and sub-only website
Short rows: the sequel. Knits: W05, 80-85
Short rows: wrapping a stitch. Knits: Su98, 14; W98, 8; Sp99, 48; F99, 9; W99/00, 83; Sp00, 80; Su00, 94; F00, 101; W00/01, 101; Sp01, 85; Su01, 86; Sp02, 102; Su02, 101; F02, 121; W02/03, 113; Sp03, 99; Su03, 98; F03, 121; W03, 113; Sp04, 97; W04, 119; Sp05, 109; Su05, 105; F05, 144; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 56; W05, 136; Sp06, 116; Su06, 115; F06, 145; Knitscene special issue F06, 47; Crochet special issue F06, 96; W06, 137; Holiday 06, 81; Sp07, 123; Su07, 123; F07, 146; W07, 135; Felt special issue 2007, 93; Holiday 07, 97; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 48; Sp08, 121; Su08, 105; F08, 137; Knitscene special issue F08, 42; W08, 135; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Sp09, 108; Su09, 106; F09, 128; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 87; W09, 130; Holiday 09, 132; Knits accessories special issue 09, 135; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Sp10, 107; Su10, 106; F10, 129; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 89; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 130; W10, 131; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Sp11, 107; Su11, 108; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 136; F11, 131; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 138; ; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 132; W11, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 105; W12, 105; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 136; F12, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 134; Knit.wear special issue F12, 136; F12, 129; ; Sp13, 103-104; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 136; Knits Su13, 105-106; W14, 132; Sp14, 108; Knits Su14, 108; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 125; Knits F14, 133; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116; W15, 133; Sp15, 101; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 118; Su15, 101; Knits F15, 102; Knit.purl FW15, 126; W16, 93; Sp16, 93; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 117; Su16, 91
Short-row bag. Knits: F06, 99
Short-row flowers. Knits Gifts: 2010, 104, 110
Short-row striped pullover. Knits: F03, 74-76; W03, 114 (correction)
Short-row toe and heel construction. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 105
Spectrum pincushion. Knits: Sp16, 50, 58
Spectrum pouf. Knits: Sp16, 50, 60
Spoked cardigan. Knits Weekend: special issue, 47, 51-54, 136
Summer blooms shawl. Knits: Su12, 34, 38-39
Tech tip: short row distances. Knits: Su13, 30
Tech tip: short-rows. Knits: W10, 119
Tech tip: short-rows. Knits: Sp11, 50
Vertex cardigan. Knits: Sp13, 30-31, 36-37, 104

shorts

Take a hike: vest, shorts & bottle caddy. Knits: Su99, 58-60

Shoshany, Gila

Invisible cast-ons & bind-offs. Knits: F08, 44-48

shoulders

Kathy Zimmerman: a quarter century of creating classic cables and cardigans. Knits: Su11, 48-50

showgirls

Knit glam. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 144

Shrader, Valerie Van Arsdale

Blue ribbon afghans from American's state fairs: 40 prize-winning crocheted designs. Knits: 2004, 15

Shroyer, Lisa

Angle Fire jacket. Knits: F11, 102-103, 112-118

Another pickle story. Knits Gifts: 09, 114

Apothecary raglan. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 39, 86-88
Army girl earflap. Knits: W05, 118-119. Pattern only on website
Bandelier socks. Knits: F09, 38, 66-69
Bandelier socks. Knits: F16, 94-95, 114-116
Banstead pullover. Knits: Su11, 68-70
Barrymore slouch hat. Knits: Sp08, 50. Pattern only on website.
The best yarns for Fair Isle. Knits: W15, 8-9
Bromeliad cable. Knits Gifts: 2011, 18, 21
Caddy tam. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 38, 85
Cascade, take me away: knitters hit the high seas in a boat full of yarn this fall. Knits: Su17, 12
Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14
Chunky lace wrap. Knits: Su06, 106. Pattern only on website.
Chunky lace wrap. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 43, 56
Dagger lace scarf. Knitscene: special issue F09, 17, 64
Easy peasy slippers. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 38, 39, 42-44
Editor's note. Knits: W18, 1
Editors' notes. Knits: F16, 12-16
Eyelet corset pullover. Knitscene: special issue F09, 31, 87-88
Feels like love scarf. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 40, 88
For your eyes only: our staff projects for spring 2007. Knits: Sp07, 50-51. Pattern only on web.
Get serious about your knitting with Addi Turbos & Interweave Knits. Knits: F15, 3
Halter bag. Knits: F06, 98
Hedgerow tee. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 37, 84-85
It's gifting time! But first, 5 things to remember about non-knitters. Knits Holiday: 2017, 120
Kelbourne Woolens. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 7
Knitters in the great outdoors. Knits: Su15, 20
Lisa's list: 6 knitting mistakes that lead to disaster. Knits: W18, 112
Lisa's list: 10 reasons to put down your phone and pick up your knitting. Knits: Sp18, 88
Motley mitts. Knits: F08, 70, and website
The needles we knit with. Knits: Sp14, 7
New Wyoming. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 26, 76-77
The non-sweater: a journey in crochet. Knits: special issue Sp06, 96
Nordic striped ball. Knits Gifts: 09, 122, 123 128-129
Not every knitted holiday gift works out exactly as planned. Knits Gifts: 2010, 144
Obverse jacket. Knits: special issue F08, 24-25, 73-75
One month sweater. knit.purl: FW15, 22, 34-35, 37
One yarn: 30 incredible facts. Knits: F17, 10-12
Orbit lace. Knits: special issue Sp07, 21, 63-65
Oscar baby. Knits: special issue F06, 24, 71-72
Page after page of wool sweaters. Knits: F13, 2
Picnic bag. Knits Weekend: 2010, 86 and website
Piedmont hat. Knits: W14, 65, 80
Pointed kerchief. Knits: W09, 126, 127, and website
Rainbow cowl. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 25, 29
Road to golden. Knits: special issue F07, 23, 66-71
Saguaro mittens. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 39, 86-88
Shaggy earflap. Knits: special issue F07, 22, 64-66
Silverspun yarn - made with real silver. Knits: W15, 12-13
Something's been happening. Knits: Su14, 2
Strands. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 4
Survival lessons. Knits: W14, 5
Sweet hex child's hood. Knits: Su09, 50 and Web site
Tux tee. Knits: special issue Sp07, 27, 73-74
Twilly neckerchief. Knits: F09, 52 and Web site
Valkyrie vest. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 83 and web site
William street socks. Knits: F07, 60

Yarns we love: knitter-friendly metallics. Knitscene special issue: F10, 6-7

Shroyer, Nancy

Blackberry wrap cardi. Knits Gifts: 2011, 41, 51-52
Colors work: 9 hints for selecting a color palette. Knits: W16, 66-68
Lady's duet. Knits: special issue F08, 10, 58-60
Overdyed ragg scarf. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 39, 87
Stashbuster hats. Knits Gifts: 2014, 96-97, 116
Tidewater wrap. Knits: Su08, 32, 50-52

Shroyer, Robin

Camelot sweater. Knits: special issue F08, 11, 60-62
Fashion on size 150s: Jasmine Gonzalez's race to New York Fashion Week. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 12-14
Highlands zip. Knits: special issue F07, 21, 58-64
Highlands zip jacket. Knits Gifts: 09, 84, 87, 91-92
Universal tunic. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 29, 81-82

shrugs and boleros

All lit up: bright knits for brilliant people. Knits Gifts: 2011, 112-117
Beaded bolero. Knits: W98, 56-58
Bloomfield bolero. Knits: Sp01, 24-26 and sub-only website
Cabled shrug. Knits: F05, 114-116
City shrug. Knits: special issue F06, 22, 66-68
Cocoon shrug. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 21, 31-32
The coincidental knitter: Kristen TenDyke. Knits: W12, 64-66
Cottage color: a warm and wintry palette in seven covetable knits. Knits Gifts: 2014, 56-65
Crossing country. Knits: W14, 82-91
Double sided. Knits: F09, 48-51
Fiery bolero. Knits: Su05, 64-66
First Friday shrug. Knits Gifts: 2011, 114, 119-120
For your eyes only: our staff projects for spring 2007. Knits: Sp07, 50-51. Pattern only on web.
Free-form warm: isn't it time we rethought the scarf? Knits Gifts: 2010, 122-124
Gilded twinset. Knits: special issue Sp06, 14-17
A good bias. Knits: Sp05, 26-27
Isis wrap. Knits: Su05, 18-20
Kaleidoscope jacket. Knits: W11, 110, 122-126
Knit minimal. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 17-23
Knitting is a gentle art. Knits: Su10, 90-93
Leaded window shrug. Knits Gifts: 2014, 58-59, 67-69
Loop vest. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 53, 57-58
Magnolia. Knits: special issue F06, 32, 79-80
Matador. Knits: special issue F06, 13, 53-54
Medallion-edged shrug. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 72-73, 81-82
No. 6 shrug. Knits: F13, 49, 62-64
NoBo jacket. Knits: W14, 86, 101-106
On air: there's more than one way to make knitted fabric drape and flow. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 67-77
One-seam shrug. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 22-23, 29-30
Outerwear. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 15-25
Paint & purls: Laura Bryant's colorful world. Knits: Su12, 74-76
Pashmina shrug. Knits: Sp03, 28-29
Picnic cardigan. Knits: Su10, 92, 99-100
Pure and simple. Knits: F10, 70-71
Scarf style. Knits Weekend: special issue, 30-32
Sea and sky shrug. Knits: F10, 71, 74-76
Short story. Knits: Sp13, 9
Shoulder shrugs. Knits: Su05, 92-93; patterns only on website
Shrug. Knits: F/W05, 40, 91. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com

Silken spencer. Knits: F06, 14-18
Sophia shrug. Knits Gifts: 2010, 124, 127
St. Kitts. Knits: Su99, 40-43
Streakers shrug. Knits: Sp06, 112-113; Su06, 116 (correction)
Sugarplum bolero. Knits: special issue Sp07, 52-54
Sugarplum shrug. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 28, 42
Sunday. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 62-65
A sweater & jeans. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 12-19
Tango. Knits: special issue F06, 14, 54-55
Viennese shrug. Knits: Su05, 40-42; F05, 145 (correction)
A westerly course: she packed her knits and went. Knits: F13, 46-49
Whirligig shrug. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 64, 66, 74
Wild bouquet: all the colors of the meadow in pretty knits for summer. Knits: Su15, 34-41
Wildflower bolero. Knits: Su15, 36, 43-44
Yin-Yang tank and shrug. Knits: Sp03, 42-44

Sibelius, Ellen

Carousel horse. Knits: Su06, 37. Pattern only on website.

side i-cord stitch

Ozark wrap. Knits: W15, 22-23, 42

side panels

Kingston tank. Knits: Su16, 23, 46-49

side vents

Highway 61 pullover. Knits: F17, 22-23, 44-46

side-to-side construction

Aurora jacket. Knits: Sp14, 66, 67, 78-82
Becca. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 70-73
Cadencia poncho. Knits: Su18, 18-19, 39-42
Corrugated tunic. Knits: F13, 106-107, 120-122
Die cut vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 69, 73, 82-86, 88
Edmonia shawl. Knits: F16, 40-41, 76-78
Emily shawl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 36, 37, 83
Entwined shawl. Knits Holiday: 2017, 30-31, 60-62
Exposed seam pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 81, 92-94
Fern-edged gauntlets. Knits: W12, 106, 107, 114-120
Filtered pullover. Knits: F13, 105, 115-120
Hermia's shawl. Knits: Su17, 24-25, 49-50
Inlet cardigan. Knits: Su14, 29, 50-53
Kakasu shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 71, 104-105
Knitter's geometry: triangular shawls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 34-35
Knitting off the axis. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 70-73
Ladder tank. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 101, 104, 109-112
Lampighter's hat. Knits Gifts: 2019, 28-29, 69-72
Mirrored-cable swing coat. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 120-121, 128-132
New ways to make and join knitted motifs. Knits: F13, 66-69
No. 6 shrug. Knits: F13, 49, 62-64
Old & new. Knits: Sp12, 12
Overlay vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 19, 34-38
Permanent way cape. Knits: F13, 46-47, 52-53
Sedona sweater. knit.purl: FW15, 64-65, 78, 81
Shadow stripe pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 68-69, 78-79
Shaped capelet with braided cables. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 39, 42-44
Sky sweater. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 106, 116-122
Sloping hem boatneck. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 47, 52-53
Snowdrop shawl. Knits Gifts: 2019, 36-37, 76-80
Spoked cardigan. Knits Weekend: special issue, 47, 51-54, 136
Sundry tank. Knits: Su13, 92, 93, 100-103

Sweet little cardigan. Knits: 2015, 32, 51-52
Swirl skirt. Knits: Su11, 73, 76-78
Triangular shawls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 36-37
Turtleneck jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 124-125, 135-136
Wavy lace cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 25, 38-42

side-to-side motifs

Horizontal cowl pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 78, 88-89
New ways to make and join knitted motifs. Knits: F13, 66-69

Siegona, Cyrene

Penobscot silk scarf. Knits: Su06, 106. Pattern only on website.

Sifton Products

Memory and motif: Mary Maxim sweaters. Knits: W14, 136

Signature knitting needles

Tools of the trade: the ultimate guide to knitting needles. Knits: Su12, 50-55

silhouettes

Sweet detail: bulky yarn in a slim silhouette. Knits Weekend: 2010, 60

silk

ArtYarns: before the art of knitting comes the art of yarn. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 8
Au printemps: silk, cotton, and bamboo make delightful spring knits. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18-23
The Boutique Yarn Line. Knits: Su14, 7
Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14
Constructs: two yarns bypass conventional spinning for loft without density. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 6
Everyday gems: silk reemerges in comfortable new blends and constructions. Knits: Su13, 8-9
Fair weather: cotton, bast, regenerated, and animal fibers blend beautifully for stitches that transcend seasons. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 10-11
Festive fibers. Knits Holiday: 2016, 4-5
The finer things: exquisite fibers are spun gossamer-thin for ethereal fabrics with surprising warmth. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 10-11
From Japan: modern blends. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 8-9
In season. Knits: Sp11, 8-9
Laceweights: everyday to exotic. Knits: Su09, 18-19
Luxuriate: treat yourself to an opulent yarn that goes a long way. Knits Gifts: 09, 12-13
Merino blends: taking advantage of fiber characteristics. Knits: Sp19, 12-14
Midsummer fibers: airy fibers for colorful summer tops and dreamy lace shawls. Knits: Su17, 6-7
Modern fiber arts. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 8-9
Natural wonders: undyed yarns let the natural color of wool--and alpaca, cashmere, and silk--shine through. Knits: W12, 14-15
A range of rich blends. Knits: W14, 12-13
A sea of fresh delights: new yarns and tools keep summer knitting afloat. Knits: Su14, 4
Second time around. Knits: W10, 8-9
Silk, the queen of fibers. Knits: W99/00, 12-14
A silken skein. Knits: Su11, 14-15
Silks for spring. Knits: Sp19, 10-11
Something from nothing: recycled-silk yarns. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 12
Summer blooms: wool/plant blends for warm weather. Knits: Su18, 6
Twinkle, twinkle: sequins and beads, shine and sparkle. Knits Gifts: 2010, 10
Twist. Knits: F07, 20-21
Wash me: a comprehensive guide to caring for handknits. Knits Weekend: special issue, 56-59
Wool and silk blends for spring. Sp16, 5
Yarn spotlight: sheep shop sheep number three. Knits: Sp08, 10
Yarn spotlight: Tilly Tomas disco lights "hope". Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 10
Yarns. Knits: F12, 8

silver

Silverspun yarn - made with real silver. Knits: W15, 12-13
Twinkle, twinkle: sequins and beads, shine and sparkle. Knits Gifts: 2010, 10

SilverSpun yarn

Silverspun yarn - made with real silver. Knits: W15, 12-13

Simmons, Erika

Double the fun. Knits: special issue F06, 16-18

Woodstock duster. Knits: special issue F06, 20-22

Simmons, Monika

Double the fun. Knits: special issue F06, 16-18

Woodstock duster. Knits: special issue F06, 20-22

Sincere Sheep

Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14

Singer, Amy R.

Knit wit: 30 easy and hip projects. Knits: Sp05, 10

Montego bay scarf. Knits: Su07, 47, 110

No sheep for you: knit happy with cotton, silk, linen, hemp, bamboo & other delights. Knits: F07, 20-21

Web watch. Knits: W03, 8

Web watch. Knits: Sp04, 8

Web watch. Knits: Su04, 8

Web watch. Knits: F04, 8

Web watch. Knits: W04, 8

Web watch. Knits: Sp05, 8

Web watch. Knits: Su05, 8

Web watch. Knits: F05, 8

Web watch. Knits: W05, 8

Web watch. Knits: Sp06, 8

Web watch. Knits: Su06, 8

Web watch. Knits: F06, 8

Web watch. Knits: W06, 8

Web watch. Knits: Su07, 12

Web watch. Knits: F07, 12

Web watch. Knits: W07, 10

Web watch. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 10

Web watch. Knits: Sp08, 13

Web watch. Knits: Su08, 12

Web watch blog. Knits: website

Singer, Kirsten

Okemo pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 29, 49, 52-54

Pathway tee. Knits: Su16, 68, 86

Singer, Tanya

Stitching kids up for success. Knits Gifts: 2019, 30-31

Singh, Hansi

Amigurumi knits. Knits: Su10, 68

single feather stitch

Plumage pullover. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 56-57, 76-82

singles yarns

Better together: singles yarns bring fibers together seamlessly in surprising and classic combinations. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 10-11

Make your yarn bigger with Navajo three-ply knitting. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 50-52

Rediscovering wool. Knits: F08, 20

Sinnes, Brooke

Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14

Sirna, Monika

Solstice capelet. Knits: W17, 70, 76-77

six-stitch wrap stitch

Smocked bodice. Knits: Sp13, 54-55, 61-64

size adjustments. See pattern adjustment and design

Skacel Collection Inc. (business)

From lederhose to turbos: the story of Skacel and Addi needles. Knits: F15, 6
Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21
Your design stars. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 120

Skacel, Hans

From lederhose to turbos: the story of Skacel and Addi needles. Knits: F15, 6

Skacel, Ingrid

From lederhose to turbos: the story of Skacel and Addi needles. Knits: F15, 6

Skacel, Karin

From lederhose to turbos: the story of Skacel and Addi needles. Knits: F15, 6
This is my reality: inside the Fiber Factory. Knits: Sp14, 112

Skaska Designs

Enwrapped: America's czarina of shawls. Knits: W14, 14-17

skeletons

Bare bones knitting. Knits: Su11, 16

skill levels

Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15
Scaling the pyramids. Knits: F12, 17

skill sets

Behind every good knitter. Knits: Sp13, 120

skinny scarves

June and July. Knits Weekend: special issue, 34-37
Scarf style. Knits Weekend: special issue, 30-32
Wheat field scarflette. Knits Weekend: special issue, 37, 39-40

skirting

Linden Street pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 24-25, 42-44

skirts

Aperture: a hole or opening through which light travels. Knits: Su13, 46-49
August & September. Knits Weekend: special issue, 46-49
Bryn Mawr skirt. Knits: F11, 29, 40
Cast on knit wear. Knits: Su11, 72-74
Chief Joseph skirt. Knits: Su16, 8-9, 10, 66-67
Citrine skirt. Knits: special issue F06, 64-67
The DC shuffle. Knits: special issue Sp07, 33, 78-80
Diminishing gore skirt. Knits: Sp11, 78, 88-90
The elements of knitting: chunky yarns render knitted stitches into sculptural elements. Knits: F11, 26-33
Fagoted skirt. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 95, 101-102
Fair Isle skirt. Knits: F05, 118-120
Flamenco. Knits: special issue F06, 13, 53
Flared skirt. Knits: F/W05, 29, 85-86
Flirty skirty. Knits: website
Forever lace. Knits: Su09, 38-41
Godet skirt. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 16, 25-26
Golden Gate skirt. knit.purl: special issue FW14,
Gored skirt. Knits: W05, 120-122
The greatest knitting generation. Knits: F13, 144
Handkerchief hems. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 88-92
Heathery duo. Knits: F04, 80-81, 83, 85-86
Herringbone skirt. Knits: special issue F07, 35, 80-82
Inari skirt. Knits: special issue F08, 37, 84-85
Indigo ripples skirt. Knits: Sp07, 39, 72-73; website (correction)
Isobel skirt. Knits: W10, 28, 29, 44-45
Jasper skirt. Knits Weekend: special issue, 46, 50-51
Kayla skirt. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 25, 74-75
Knit & sew: the handmade life. Knits: Su16, 8-9

Knitting fundamentals: simple stitches and easy shapes showcase bold, graphic color. Knits: Sp12, 90-93
Lace deconstructed: blown up, blown out - lace stitches take the spotlight. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 93-97
Lace-edge skirt. Knits: F/W05, 25, 81-82
Linen trumpet skirt. Knits: Sp08, 74-75
Lithosphere. Knits: Su09, 46-49
Lovely in lace. Knits: Su01, 16-18; website (correction)
Luminarie skirt. Knits: Su09, 40, 78-79
Mathilde's crocheted jeans skirt. Knits: special issue Sp07, 9
Mod*u*lar adj. Knits: Sp11, 76-79
Nip/tuck: pull, scrunch, ruche, tuck - knitting doesn't happen in two dimensions. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 63-69
Of a different stripe: color, texture, or both? Knits: W10, 24-29
Ogee lace skirt. Knits: Su07, 48, 112-114
Parfait. Knits: special issue F06, 36, 83-84
Peek-through skirt & midriff tank. Knits: Su03, 12-14
Photo booth. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 53-61
Pure and simple. Knits: F10, 70-71
Ruffle and pleat skirt. Knits: Su09, 47, 100-101
Ruffle, drape & pleat. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 75-81
Running-stitch skirt. Knits: F10, 70, 71, 72-74
Sapphire stars skirt. Knits: special issue F06, 24-30
Seafoam wrap skirt. Knits: special issue Sp06, 68-70
Seashell skirt. Knits: Sp12, 93, 100-102
Selva skirt. Knits: W07, 46, 66-68
Shetland skirt. Knits: Su13, 47, 52-53
Shocking! Jacket & skirt. Knits: W04, 48-50, 52, 54, 56
Smocked skirt. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 67, 74
Sunshine skirt. Knits: special supplement Sp04, 12-14
Swirl skirt. Knits: Su11, 73, 76-78
Tapestry skirt. Knits: Su08, 37, 66-68
Tucked skirt. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 80, 90-91
Vive la Provence skirt. Knits: 2004, 62-64
Wave skirt. Knits: Sp05, 88-90
Weekday-weekend jacket and skirt. Knits: F00, 32-34; W00/01, 102 (correction)
Western point skirt. Knits: F06, 36-37
White lines: texture on texture, shade on shade. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 12-19
Zigzag skirt. Knits: 2005, 30-32

skullcaps

Silk skullcaps. Knits: Su02, 43, 96-97

Skutnik, Jeanette

Warmth from a maker's hands: the gift of charity knitting. Knits Holiday: 2017, 16-22

slanted cables

Dionaea muscipula cardigan. Knits: W19, 70-71, 89-92

Rockport vest. knit.wear: Sp/So17, 24-25, 44-45

slanted lines in colorwork

From slant to curve: shaped intarsia. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 62-68

sleeves, no-sew

No-sew sleeve caps! Converting sleeve construction from bottom-up to top-down. Knits: F17, 60-62

sleeves, raglan. See raglan

sleeves, set-in

How to design set-in sleeves. Knits: Su16, 50-54

Set-in sleeves: a love affair. Knits: W07, 30-34

Setting a sleeve into an armhole. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 76

Sleeve length for men. Knits: Su10, 86

Tailored: set-in sleeves. Knits: Sp15, 70-75

sleeves, short. See tops, short-sleeved

Slegona, Cyrene

I-cord bag. Knits: F06, 99

Penobscot bay hat. Knits: W05, 118-119. Pattern only on website.

Penobscot silk scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 12, 22-24

Stockinette and seed poncho. Knits: F05, 126-127

Stockinette and seed poncho. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 44, 58

Sletto, Kathy

Keeping watch. Knits Gifts: 2010, 8

slip stitch knitting

All tied up. Knits: W04, 83; patterns only on website

Amelia hoodie. Knits: Su11, 84, 88

Arrow pullover. Knits: W12, 18-19, 24-25

Autumn stripes cardigan. Knits: F96, 78, 81

Backroad hats. Knits Gifts: 2014, 94-95, 114

Banstead pullover. Knits: Su11, 68-70

Barbara Walker knits on. Knits: F10, 66-68

Bath abbey hat. Knits: F15, 61, 64-67, 80-81

Blooming stole. Knits Gifts: 2010, 64, 65, 70-71

Bohus inspired hat. Knits Gifts: 2010, 21, 24, 26-27

Bungled mitts. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 33, 82

Calomel gloves. Knits Weekend: 2010, 54, 55, 64-65

Cash pullover. Knits: F17, 78-79, 100-106

Cattleya pullover. Knits: Sp19, 20-21, 32-33

Chincoteague cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 69, 71, 78-80

Chincoteague jacket. Knits: Sp12, 30-31, 36-42

Dainty pinstripes pullover. Knits: W08, 59, 125-126

Desert sunset shawl. Knits: Su19, 68, 80

Diamond maze. Knits: F97, 8-10

Dianthus cardigan. Knits: Su15, 44-48

Diaphaneity. Knits: Su10, 20-24

Elusive bias socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 35, 42-44

Evening of falling stars socks. Knits: F97, 22-23

Father knows best cardigan and vest. Knits: W98, 44-47

Festive cardigan. Knits: F96, 79-80

Florentine dress. Knits: Su10, 66, 67, 74-76

Four square pillows. Knits Gifts: 2010, 43, 52-54

Goodfellow top. Knits: Su17, 18-19, 28-32

Haberdashery cowl. Knits: F13, 70-71, 78

Heliotropic pullover. Knits: Sp11, 23, 25, 34-36

Heliotropic pullover. Knits: Su11, 108 (correction)

Henning cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 114, 124

Honey hunters socks. Knits Gifts: 2010, 19, 24, 29-33

Honeycomb jacket. Knits: F11, 58-59, 66-70

Houndstooth cardigan. knit.purl: FW15, 27, 44-48, 49

Hungarian rhapsody. Knits: F99, 36-39

Ice rink pullover. Knits: W15, 66-67, 78-80

Impasto shawlette. Knits: Su10, 21, 40

Kaleidoscope: there's a color technique for every knitter. Knits Gifts: 2010, 24

Katherine cardigan. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 74-75, 94-96

Killarney tunic. Knits: W17, 23, 48-50

Knitted pinecone ornaments. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 32, 48

Mason Street scarf. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 14-15, 32-33

Modest pullover. Knits: W15, 74-75, 106-110

Mosaic knitting: colorwork without the work. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 96-97

Mosaic square jacket. Knits: F97, 12-13, 15
Mosaic tile afghan. Knits: F96, 60-62
Mulberry slouch. Knits: W20, 26-27, 67
Newcastle cowl. Knits: W17, 28, 62-64
Orchard cardigan. Knits: F19, 52-53, 61-62
Oslo hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 28-29, 59-60
Parfait sundress. Knits: Sp98, 60-62
Periodic pullover. Knits: W19, 20-21, 35-40
Phryne берет. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 72, 90-92
Pine Street pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 26-27, 45-49
Pinecone cap. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 31, 46
Pintuck cardigan. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 58, 59, 86-90
Pixel scarf. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 40, 46-48
Pleated pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 76, 94-97
Progressive pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 99, 104-109
Quiet nights cowl. Knits: F19, 74-75, 85
Rock salt gansey. Knits: Sp19, 54, 71-72
Rocket pop socks. Knits: Su19, 70, 83-84
Roisin. Knits Gifts: 2011, 14-16
Seashell skirt. Knits: Sp12, 93, 100-102
Serene placemats. Knits Weekend: 2010, 36, 37, 50
Shifted eyelet yoke sweater. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 60-61, 92-95
Slip-stitch colorwork charts. Knits Gifts: 09, 52
Slip-stitch texturing techniques. Knits: W08, 32-36
Slipped-stitch mini dress. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 60-61, 66-67
Slippery slope socks. Knits: Sp16, 49, 53-57
Smocked skirt. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 67, 74
Snow bird stocking. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 20-21, 30-32
Surface breeze cowl. Knits Weekend: special issue, 37, 40
Tartan pullover. Knits: Sp98, 56-58
Tech tip: slip-stitch floats. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 48
Throttle moto jacket. Knits: Sp18, 14-15, 24-28
Tone-on-tone mosaic sweater. Knits: F97, 24-25, 27
Triple-slip vest. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 36, 82-84
Tweed pillow. Knits: W11, 26, 34-36
Up-down spiral sox. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 98, 103
Using slipped stitches with color, cables and shaping to create dramatic surface design. Knits: F15, 64-67
Versatile banker's vest: simple designing on the needles. Knits: Su98, 22-29
Viola's coat. Knits: Su17, 58-59, 74-76
A walk in the woods vest. Knits: F97, 18-21
Wheaten pullover. Knits: F14, 19, 42-44
Whitehorn shawl. Knits: Su18, 15, 30-31, 57-59
Working with slip-stitch patterns. Knits: F97, 6-7 and sub-only website
Worthington gansey. Knits: W16, 18, 36-40

slip-stitch crochet

Slip stitch crochet (sl st). Knits Gifts: 2014, 106

slip-stitch selvedge. See chain selvedge

slipped-stitch ribbing

Admiral's knot halter. Knits: Su13, 17, 24-28
Bayswater shell. Knits: Sp13, 34-35, 44-46
Bee stitch cardigan. Knits: F14, 17, 38-40
Coquette vest. Knits: Su12, 37, 43-46
Mount Robson pullover. Knits: Su15, 19, 32-33
Ribbing inspiration. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 32-35
Wildflower bolero. Knits: Su15, 36, 43-44

slipped-stitch short rows

The long & short of it. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 32-37

slippers

All in the family. Knits Gifts: 09, 80-85

Amy's slippers. Knits Weekend: 2010, 70, 71, 80-84

Beaded ballet slippers. Knits: 2004, 88-89

The biped's dilemma: Toe-up or top-down? Socks or slippers? Or slipper socks? Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 30-37

Braided slipper socks. Knits Weekend: special issue, 90, 100-101

Button-top slippers. Knits: Su03, 48, 89

Cottage color: a warm and wintry palette in seven covetable knits. Knits Gifts: 2014, 56-65

Cozy up. Knits Weekend: 2010, 71

Crochet slippers. Knits: F/W05, 43, 93-94

Crochet slippers. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 60-63

Easy peasy slippers. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 38, 39, 42-44

Highland slippers. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 36-37, 44-45

House slippers. Knits: 2007, 82-83. Pattern only on website.

Karma slippers. Knits Gifts: 2010, 102, 107

Kid's slippers. Knits: F/W05, 32, 88. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com

Knitted, felted slippers. Knits: W98, 40-42

Manitoba slippers. Knits Gifts: 2011, 97, 106-108

Metamorphoknit: simple knitting + transformative embellishment = more to give. Knits Gifts: 2010, 102-105

Mowat mukluks. Knits: W05, 20-23

Pavo slipper socks. Knits: W10, 94, 106-107

Quirky socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 33, 39-40

River slippers. Knits: W11, 48, 54-58

Snowy earth slipper socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 37, 45-46

Suede slippers. Knits Gifts: 09, 82-83, 87, 88-89

Winter. Knits Weekend: 2010, 66-70

Woodstove slippers. Knits Gifts: 2014, 60-61, 70

A yarn & needle story. Knits: W11, 46-51

slipping first stitches

Tech tip: slipped stockinette selvages. Knits: Sp14, 60

Tech tip: slipping first stitches. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 102

slits

Woven cardigan. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 20-21, 29-31

Slonaker, Erin

The needles we knit with. Knits: Sp14, 7

sloped bind-off

Chevron cardigan. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 22-23, 36-40

Curved hems vest. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 54, 55, 63-72

Fauna pullover. Knits: W11, 109, 114-122

Glasgow jacket. Knits: W12, 21, 28-34

Manteo cardigan. Knits: Sp12, 71, 86-89

Siobhan blouse. Knits: W15, 68-69, 83-88

Surrey jacket. Knits: F13, 48, 55-60

Winter wren cardigan. Knits: W10, 77, 84-88

sloped shaping

The long & short of it. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 32-37

slouches

Barrymore slouch hat. Knits: Sp08, 50. Pattern only on website.

Beekeeper slouch. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 81, 104

Beret. Tam. Slouch. What is it? Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 58-59

Tilted slouch hat. Knits Gifts: 09, 82, 87, 94

Veronica slouch. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 73, 84-85

Small, Jennifer

Paddington duffle coat. Knits Weekend: special issue, 64, 71-74

smartphones

Lisa's list: 10 reasons to put down your phone and pick up your knitting. Knits: Sp18, 88

Smith, Ann E.

Aran rose. Knits: Sp06, 60-62

Nordic memories. Knits: W03, 64-66

Sienna cardigan. Knits: F06, 122-125

Smith, Becca

Baa rug. Knits: Sp09, 39, 90

Smith, Grace Cossington

The sock knitter. Knits: F07, 12

Smith, K. E.

Rogue gene. Knits: W08, 152

Smith, Kate

Makery: over 30 projects for the home, to wear and to give. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11

Smith, Lindsay

Knit with possum fiber from New Zealand. Knits: 2015, 16

Smith, Marcy

BFF finger puppets. Knits Gifts: 09, 122, 127-128

I-won't-hike-without-my-knitting bag. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 83 and web site

Smith, Polly

Meet Connie Peterson and Polly Smith: they knit for dinosaurs, pigs, and frogs. Knits: Sp01, 8, 80-81

smock stitch

Faun baby jacket. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 25, 38

Gossamer smocked tunic. Knits: Sp11, 95, 102-104

Nip/tuck: pull, scrunch, ruche, tuck - knitting doesn't happen in two dimensions. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 63-69

Odette cardigan. Knits: Sp12, 57, 60-65

Rockmelon jumper. Knits Weekend: 2010, 36, 37, 48-50

Smocked bodice. Knits: Sp13, 54-55, 61-64

Smocked skirt. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 67, 74

Tech tip: wrapped smocking. Knits: Sp13, 61

smock stitch, faux

Wind at your back pullover. Knits: W15, 74-75, 110-111

smocked wrap stitch

Odette cardigan. Knits: Sp12, 57, 60-65

Smocked bodice. Knits: Sp13, 54-55, 61-64

Tech tip: wrapped smocking. Knits: Sp13, 61

smocks

Camp smock. Knits: Su11, 52-53, 56-60

Summer twine. Knits: Su11, 52-55

smoke ring scarves

Scarf style. Knits Weekend: special issue, 30-32

Smoky Mountains, NC

Appalachian meditations. Knits: F14, 136

snakeskins, knitted

Knitting wildlife. Knits: F11, 11

snap closures

Close up: change the closure + change the whole look. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 12-14

Snap to it: one simple technique, infinite possibilities. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 13-15

Surrey jacket. Knits: F13, 48, 55-60

Throttle moto jacket. Knits: Sp18, 14-15, 24-28

Torque hat. Knits: Sp18, 18, 32

White mountain ruana. Knits: W18, 16-17, 32-33

Snow Cabin Goods (business)

Snow Cabin Goods: rebuilding lives, stitch by stitch. Knits: W02/03, 9, 118

Snow Queen

Designer notes: Gerda's scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 25

Snow, Nichole

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

snowflakes

Beaded ski cardigan. knit.purl: FW15, 21, 31-34, 37
Canyon cardigan. Knits: F11, 104-105, 118
Centerpane table mat. Knits Gifts: 2011, 61, 64
Commonwealth sweater. Knits: F15, 61, 81-82
Frost mittens. Knits Holiday: 2017, 44-45, 72-74
Grayling cardigan. Knits: W18, 28-29, 56-62
The hat stocking. Knits Holiday: 2016, 100-101, 103-104
Ho! Ho! Ho! Christmas stocking. Knits Holiday: 2016, 86-87, 96-97
Reindeer woods blanket. Knits Holiday: 2016, 80-81, 89-91
Snowbird capelet. Knits: W12, 44-45, 50-51
Snowfall sweater. Knits: F11, 30, 42-46
Snowflake cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 22-23, 35
Snowflake scarf. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 82 and web site
Stranded boot stockings. Knits: W10, 93, 99-102
True north mittens. Knits: F11, 98-99, 108-109
Whitman cap. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 106, 112-114
Winter sky mittens. Knits Holiday: 2017, 26-27, 58-59
Winter snowflakes stocking. Knits Holiday: 2017, 96-97, 108-109

snowmen

Felted snowmen pillows. Knits: 2015, 28, 39-40
Heritage at home: keep your loved ones warm with knits for hearth, home, fingers, and toes. Knits Holiday: 2016, 78-87
Snowman family. Knits Holiday: 2016, 78-79, 88

Snyder, Kathy McCart

Knitted dolls. Knits: F/W05, 49, 105-106

Snyder, Mary

Padded footlets. Knits: Su05, 44-47; F05, 145 (correction)

soap

Wash me: a comprehensive guide to caring for handknits. Knits Weekend: special issue, 56-59

sock keepers

Sock keepers. Knits: F10, 12

sock monkey yarns

Heartigan cardigan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 41, 89-90

socks

See also socks, toe-up.

3 bags full: fall in love with wool... again. Knits: F08, 50-55
6 tools for your in-the-round knit needs. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 5
The afterthought heel and the peasant heel. Knits: Su19, 56-58
Age of Aquarius. Knits: F01, 30-33; W01/02, 104 (correction)
Alderney socks. Knits: Sp14, 19, 26-28
Algonquin socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 99, 108-109
All in a golden afternoon: in which lace motifs go unexpected. Knits: F11, 76-81
All of a piece: minimal assembly required. Knits: Sp10, 96
All of a piece: one-piece knitting comes in more than one flavor. Knits: Sp10, 92-96
Alpaca road socks. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 112, 120-
Alpen socken. Knits: F10, 26, 27, 32-34
Amy's slippers. Knits Weekend: 2010, 70, 71, 80-84
Annetrelac socks. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 37, 78
Annetrelac socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 100, 111
Armenian handknit wool socks. Knits: W06, 7

Around we go: 7 accessories to knit in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 30-33
Art Deco argyle stockings. Knits: W10, 93, 96-99
Austrian socks. Knits: W00/01, 66-68, Sp01, 86 (correction)
Avo toast socks. Knits: Su19, 72, 87-88
Baby gifts. Knits: Su05, 98-102
Baby's first sock. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 89, 93-94
Bacchus socks. Knits: F08, 54, 90-93
Bandelier socks. Knits: F09, 38, 66-69
Bandelier socks. Knits: F16, 94-95, 114-116
Basic ruffle socks and mitts. Knits: sub-only website
Bazaar socks. Knits: Su06, 37. Pattern only on website.
Bazaar socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 99, 104-108
Bells & whistles socks. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 52-54
Bells & whistles socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 101, 113-114
The better mousetrap socks. Knits: F01, 98-100; Sp02, 102 (correction)
Bettie's lace stockings. Knits: Sp09, 45, 100-101
The biped's dilemma: Toe-up or top-down? Socks or slippers? Or slipper socks? Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 30-37
Blackberry jam socks. Knitscene special issue: F10, 20-22, 66
Border socks. Knits: F11, 104, 122-124
Boudoir socks. Knits: Su01, 44, 48-49
Boudoir socks. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 23, 26
Bound to knitters & knitting for life. Knits: Sp10, 50-52
Braided slipper socks. Knits Weekend: special issue, 90, 100-101
Bright spot. Knits Gifts: 09, 36-41
Bubble wrap socks. Knits: Su10, 70 and website
The cabin in the woods: tradition and culture collide in an assemblage of sportswear for the modern age. Knits: F16, 86-103
Cable & seed knee socks. Knits Holiday: 2017, 54-55, 82-83
Cable rib socks. Knits: Sp05, 92-93
Cabled & knotted: twine, wrap, and loop yourself in cables. Knits Holiday: 2016, 20-35
Cabled ninja socks. Knits: Su10, 70 and website
Calf shaping for adult knee-highs. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 26
The call of the wild: bundle up in knits inspired by the Northern wilderness and Jack London's classic novel. Knits: W18, 72-89
Carved in wool. Knits: F10, 26-27
Citrine socklets. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 37, 80-81
Citrine socklets. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 90, 95-96
Claud socks. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 110, 120-121
Comfy socks. Knits: F/W05, 46, 100
Confetti socks: a meditation. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 144
Contemporary cables: 7 new twists on the twist. Knitscene: special issue F09, 22-25
Coral edge socklets. Knits: Su10, 70 and website
Country house, city house. Knits: W08, 52-55
Cowgirl slipper socks. Knits: W06, 132-133; website (correction)
Cowgirl slipper socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 89, 94-95
Crocus socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 34, 40-42
A custom-knitted wedding. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 12-14
Darn! Knits: Sp11, 120
Diagonal rib socks. Knits: sub-only website
Dresser scarf socks. Knits: Sp03, 94-95
Eastern European footlets. Knits: W03, 72-74
Eccentric stripe socks. Knits: Su10, 70 and website
Eesti trail hiking socks. Knits: W97, 50-51
Elm Street socks. Knits Weekend: special issue, 60, 61, 66
Elusive bias socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 35, 42-44

Embossed leaves socks. Knits: W05, 96-98; Su06, 116 (correction)
En route: everyday knits feature movement in stitch and silhouette. Knits: Sp15, 34-41
Entrelac socks. Knits: Sp07, 30-32
Evening of falling stars socks. Knits: F97, 22-23
Family-friendly knits. Knits: 2015, 20-22
Fancy footwork. Knits: Su14, 6
Fancy socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 98-102
Father and son socks. Knits: F06, 92-96
Field & forest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12-19
First-time tube socks. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 39, 85-86
First-time tube socks. Knits Gifts: 09, 69, 70
Flower hat and lace knee-highs. Knits: W04, 100-103; Sp05, 110 (correction)
Folk socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 9
Following in Priscilla's footsteps. Knits: F00, 98-99
For the love of socks. Knits: F09, 144
For your eyes only: our staff projects for spring 2007. Knits: Sp07, 50-51. Pattern only on web.
Forester socks. Knits: Su14, 54-61
Fredag socks. Knits: F19, 22-23, 38-39
Fredagsmus. Knits: F19, 12-25
Freshman cable socks. Knitscene: special issue F09, 24, 74-75
Friday. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 8-12
Friendship socks. Knits Gifts: 2011, 37, 46-47
Furled leaf socks. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 31, 79-80
Getting started with socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 81-87
Go with the flow socks. Knits: Su05, 96-97
Granddaughter socks. Knits: 2005, 85; pattern only on website
Great gifts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 20-26
Happy feet: unique knits to knock your socks off. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11
Heel and toe construction. Knits: Sp02, 88
Heel and toe construction. Knits: Sp03, 95
Heel and toe construction of socks. Knits: F00, 77
Heritage at home: keep your loved ones warm with knits for hearth, home, fingers, and toes. Knits
Holiday: 2016, 78-87
Herringbone rib socks. Knits: W08, 38-39
Hex mesh stockings. Knits: F11, 78-79, 86-92
Hidden passion socks. Knits: Su02, 80-81
High definition: deeply carved cables, twisted stitches, and knit/purl textures pop. Knits: Sp12, 30-35
His-her crew and knee socks. Knits: Sp02, 86-88
Hold to back: wool and stitches knitted out of order make a powerful alchemy. Knits: W12, 68-75
Holiday gift guide. Knits Holiday: 2016, 14-18
A holiday stocking. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 100, 109-110
Honey hunters socks. Knits Gifts: 2010, 19, 24, 29-33
Hourglass lace socks. Knits: Su11, 54, 62-64
Hourglass rib socks. Knits Gifts: 09, 78-79
How much yarn will you need. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 87
Ian's socks. Knits: Su10, 70 and website
Ilga's socks. Knits: Sp01, 72-73
Infant's fancy silk sock. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 91, 97
Inselsberg socks. Knits: W12, 74, 88-92
J. M. A. Jones socks. Knits: F09, 16
Jack of diamonds socks. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 115, 125
Kaleidoscope: there's a color technique for every knitter. Knits Gifts: 2010, 24
Kat's tea party: whimsical knits for playtime and anytime. Knits Gifts: 2014, 32-37
Kellswater socks. Knits: Sp12, 33, 42-46
Kimono socks. Knits: special issue F08, 37, 85-87
Kingstown socks. Knits: Sp17, 24-25, 48-50

Knitter's book of socks. Knits Gifts: 2011, 12
Knitting gives me more than socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 144
Knitting socks with handpainted yarn. Knits: W08, 38-39
Kumara bed socks. Knits Gifts: 09, 86, 87, 97
Lace and twist socks. Knits Gifts: 09, 17, 20, 28-30
Ladder of life socks. Knits: W01/02, 10 and website; Su02, 102 (correction)
A light in winter: cables and textures create heritage knits. Knits: W16, 14-25
Likes socks in the wash: a life reshaped by knitting. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 144
A little luxury. Knits Gifts: 09, 14-19
Lobelia socks. Knits: Su14, 54-59, 62-66
Lobster socks. Knits: Su19, 71, 84-86
Log cabin knits. Knits Gifts: 2011, 92-97
Logic & proportion: Here, shape, construction & color weave innovative designs. Knits: Sp16, 48-50
Love stamp socks. Knits: F03, 94-96
Mama's socks. Knits Gifts: 2014, 34-35, 41-42
Many hued. Knits Gifts: 2010, 18-23
Mayan socks. Knits: Sp98, 31-32
Meida's socks. Knits: Sp97, 70-71
Meridian socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 32, 38-39
Merino lace socks. Knits: Su03, 74-76
Moccasocks. Knits Holiday: 2016, 82-83, 92-94
My so-called socks: how to knit socks that fit your special feet. Knitscene special issue: F10, 20-22
New directions in sock knitting. Knits: Sp16, 4
New school: honor your craft's heritage with five designs that build on traditional types in playful ways. Knits: Sp14, 16-21
A new way to knit socks: solely. Knits: Su14, 54-57
North Sea socks. Knits Gifts: 2010, 20, 21, 24, 34
November. Knits Weekend: special issue, 86-93
Oak barrel socks. Knits Gifts: 2011, 92, 98-99
October. Knits Weekend: special issue, 60-65
One for the road: our favorite stitches travel, move, cross, curve, and intersect. Knits: F12, 38-45
One, two, three. Knits Gifts: 09, 64-69
Op-art socks. Knits: Su14, 6
Optional calf shaping for kids. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 26
Oxford stockings. Knits: W16, 23, 57-58
Padded footlets. Knits: Su05, 44-47; F05, 145 (correction)
Pair of socks. Knits: W05, 7
Pavo slipper socks. Knits: W10, 94, 106-107
Picking up afterthought heel stitches. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 104
Pinked socks. Knits: W10, 92, 93, 96
Playing footsie: superfine skeins make for pretty sock knitting in summertime. Knits: Su14, 6
Priscilla's dream socks. Knits: F00, 76-78 and sub-only website
Purple sage socks. Knits: F15, 50-5154-57
Quirky socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 33, 39-40
Remember me. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 108-117
Retro rib socks. Knits: W04, 110-111
Rib and cable socks. Knits: F05, 134-136
Rib and cable socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 88, 92-93
Ribby retro socks. Knits: special issue F07, 43, 88-89
Rocket pop socks. Knits: Su19, 70, 83-84
Rough hewn: lace goes beyond the shawl. Knits: W12, 104-109
Roza's socks. Knits: Sp07, 49, 120-121
Ruffle lace anklets. Knits: sub-only website
Rustic ruffle socks and mitts. Knits: sub-only website
Samba socks. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 26,30, 77-78
Sandalwood socks. Knits: W08, 54, 114-115

Set-up for working a square toe in the round. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 104
Sheer bliss. Knits: Sp09, 40-47
Ship to shore: nautical knits for sailing and living by the salty sea. Knits: Sp17, 16-35
Short-row toe and heel construction. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 105
Simple socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 88-91
Simply lovely lace socks. Knits: Sp06, 64-66
Slippery slope socks. Knits: Sp16, 49, 53-57
Snowflake socks. Knits: F07, 56, 124-125
Snowflower socks. Knits: W12, 108, 109, 122-126
Snowy earth slipper socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 37, 45-46
Sock knitting master class. Knits: Su11, 17
Sock knitting: master class. Knits Weekend: special issue, 80-84
Sock knitting: stripes, textures, and colors. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 6
Sock talk. Knits: F96, 88-89
Socks for Véronik. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 29, 46
Socks on two circular needles. Knits: sub-only website
Sockupied: 20 knit projects to satisfy your sock obsession. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 4
Soctopus. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 9
Solefully. Knits: Su14, 58-59
Sonora cacti socks. Knits: Su19, 73, 90-92
Spiral boot socks. Knits: Su07, 48, 116-117
Splash of colorwork: colorful socks, shawls, and a unisex sweater for summer adventures. Knits:
Su19, 60-73
Spring. Knits Weekend: 2010, 12-15
Staff projects: petite feet. Knits: Su10, 70 and website
Stepping out. Knits: F01, 102-103
Stockings. Knits: W04, 7
Stockings and story. Knits: W00/01, 112
Stone's throw socks. Knits: Sp15, 37, 51-52
Stranded boot stockings. Knits: W10, 93, 99-102
Summer twine. Knits: Su11, 52-55
Sweetheart socks. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 29, 44-45
Tech tip: socks. Knits: W12, 92
The teleidoscope turns: color and pattern everywhere - every way. Knits: F11, 98-107
Texture up close. Knits Weekend: 2010, 17
Thalweg socks. Knitscene special issue: F10, 13, 55-56
Thompson river socks. Knits: F16, 102-103, 123-124
Tilting cable socks. Knits: W07, 54, 102-104
Toe and heel construction. Knits: W03, 74
Traveler's socks. Knits: F12, 40, 48-50
Traveler's socks. Knits Holiday: 2016, 30-31, 51-52
Traveler's stockings. Knits: Su00, 80-82; F00, 102 (correction)
Traveler's stockings. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 100, 112-113
Trellis socks. Knits Weekend: 2010, 16, 17, 30-31
Twisted tulip socks. Knits: Sp08, 104-105
Twisted-stitch stockings. Knits Weekend: special issue, 80-84
Two cables socks. Knits Holiday: 2017, 38-39, 68-70
Tyrolean stockings. Knits: F07, 41, 78-80
Up-down spiral sox. Knits: Su00, 84-86
Up-down spiral sox. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 98, 103
Uptown boot socks. Knits: W03, 100-101
Ursula socks. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 111, 121-122
Ute socks. Knits: F99, 73-74
Wasabe peas socks. Knits: Sp10, 8, 94, 96, 101-102
Waving lace socks. Knits: Sp04, 82-83
We {heart} socks. Knits: W10, 92-94

Web watch. Knits: Sp06, 8
When it's made by hand, it's made for fun. Knits Gifts: 2011, 36-43
Windowpane socks. Knits: Su08, 42, 88-89
Winter wren stockings. Knits Gifts: 09, 41, 43, 60
Wishbone socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 102, 115
Woodland winter: fill a wardrobe with beautiful knit accessories for you and your loved ones. Knits Holiday: 2017, 24-57
Woolen and worsted. Knits: F09, 34-39
Wooly toes socks. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 12, 24-26
Workaday color: plaids, patterns, and checks add a cheerful touch to your every day. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 106-113
Working socks from the toe up. Knits: Su07, 24-29
A year of socks. Knits: W09, 144
Yukon River stockings. Knits: W18, 76-77, 92-94

Socks for Soldiers project

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

socks, sole-up

Forester socks. Knits: Su14, 54-61
Lobelia socks. Knits: Su14, 54-59, 62-66
A new way to knit socks: solely. Knits: Su14, 54-57
Solefully. Knits: Su14, 58-59

socks, toe-up

3 bags full: fall in love with wool... again. Knits: F08, 50-55
Alpha stockings. Knits: W10, 94, 102, 132
Ambrosia socks. Knits: F07, 60
Bazaar socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 99, 104-108
The biped's dilemma: Toe-up or top-down? Socks or slippers? Or slipper socks? Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 30-37
Cable & seed knee socks. Knits Holiday: 2017, 54-55, 82-83
Dalahast stocking. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 20-21, 32-34
Flying buttress socks. Knits: F07, 60
Genome socks. Knits: F07, 60
Honeycomb socks. Knits: F07, 60
Kellswater socks. Knits: Sp12, 33, 42-46
Knotty or nice socks. Knits: F08, 54, 94-96
On-your-toes socks. Knits: Su07, 24, 30-31
Quirky socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 33, 39-40
Texture from the toe up. Knits: F07, 60. Patterns only on website.
Thompson river socks. Knits: F16, 102-103, 123-124
Two cables socks. Knits Holiday: 2017, 38-39, 68-70
Up-down spiral sox. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 98, 103
We {heart} socks. Knits: W10, 92-94
Wendy knits lace. Knits Gifts: 2011, 12
William street socks. Knits: F07, 60
Yukon River stockings. Knits: W18, 76-77, 92-94

Sockupied

Likes socks in the wash: a life reshaped by knitting. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 144

software. See computer software

Sokoloff, Kate

Knit one... philosophy at two. Knits: F02, 16-20

Sokolov, Stephanie Flynn

8 reasons you'll love rigid-heddle weaving. Knits: F17, 112

soles (socks)

A new way to knit socks: solely. Knits: Su14, 54-57

Solomon, Sarah

Botero pullover. Knits: F16, 30-31, 60-62

Clear creek cardigan. Knit: Sp18, 60-61, 76-79
Dawson City pullover. Knits: W18, 86-87, 104-105
Day for night top. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 65, 76-77, 101-102
Doresu cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 62-63, 86-88
Ennis pullover. Knits: W17, 25, 57-60
The handknitter's double-knit buttonband. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 54-60
Killarney tunic. Knits: W17, 23, 48-50
Meet mYak: a Tibetan fiber journey. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 10-12
Phryne берет. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 72, 90-92
Rohn pullover. Knits: W18, 20-21, 46-50
Thyme hat. Knits: Sp19, 55, 74
Van Damme tee. Knits: Su19, 14-15, 34-35
Wellfleet pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 104-105, 115-117
The women's workforce: inside Manos del Uruguay. Knits: Sp17, 10-14

Solvang, Lise

Heather overlap. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 18, 19, 68-69
Knitting in the fast lane. Knits: F99, 76-77

Sondergaard, Vibe Ulrik

Lovely knits for little girls. Knits: F12, 8

Sonnick, Kate

1 sweater, 3 girls, 6 looks! Knitscene: special issue F09, 96
Style spotting. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 96
Style spotting with Kate Sonnick. Knitscene special issue: F10, 96
Wear this vest three ways. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 96

sound of knitting

Exploring the soundscapes of knitting. Knits: F15, 104
Hearing things. Knits: Su12, 30

Sours, Judy

Afghans for Afghans. Knits: Su12, 8

South Africa

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

Southern Norway Literature Prize

Annemor Sundbø: the mother of Norwegian knitting. Knits: W11, 64-66

Southwestern motifs

Angle Fire jacket. Knits: F11, 102-103, 112-118

soy

From the pod: soybean fiber. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 8-9
Knitting out of the pantry. Knits: Su04, 34-36
Where it comes from: regenerated fibers. Knits: Su08, 6-7

Spadola, Meema

Earflap hat. Knits: W05, 118-119. Pattern only on website.
Genome socks. Knits: F07, 60
Keyhole top. Knits: F04, 60-62
Mini poncho. Knits: F05, 126-127
Mini poncho. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 43, 56
Short-row bag. Knits: F06, 99

Spain

Northern Spain's crocheted capelets. Knits: 2005, 9-10

Spainhower, Courtney

Bailiwick pullover. Knits: Sp14, 16-17, 22-24
Cruz shawl. Knits: Su16, 14-15, 26-32
Dorchester pullover. Knits: Sp16, 63, 70-72
Easy no-wrap short-rows. Knits: W20, 56
Family-friendly knits. Knits: 2015, 20-22
Frost blush beanie. Knits Gifts: 2019, 22, 61-62
Orchard cardigan. Knits: F19, 52-53, 61-62

Rossore pullover. Knits: W20, 16-17, 55-57
Sea anemone jacket. Knits: Su14, 26, 27, 43-46
Snowburst beanie. Knits Gifts: 2019, 23, 62-63
Wassailing stole. Knits Gifts: 2019, 38-39, 81-82
Whitehorn shawl. Knits: Su18, 15, 30-31, 57-59
Worthington gansey. Knits: W16, 18, 36-40

Spanos, Mary

Starting and stopping cables. Knits: W99/00, 62-63 and sub-only website
Summer cardigan. Knits: Su97, 22-25; F97, 4 (correction)

Spark, Patricia

Watercolor felt workbook: a guide to making pictorial felts using wet and dry felting methods. Knits:
2007, 10
Watercolor lily beret. Knits: 2007, 72-75

Specktor, Denyse

Bakelite. Knits: W04, 9
Callie Janoff. Knits: W02/03, 8
Genie Francis. Knits: F02, 10
Hooked on the past. Knits: 2004, 11; W04, 120 (correction)
Judy Greer. Knits: Sp03, 8
Justine Bateman. Knits: Su03, 8
My knitting bag: Shelley Morrison. Knits: Sp02, 8
Rose Levy Beranbaum. Knits: sub-only website
Shirley Muldowney. Knits: Su02, 8

spectacle cases

Double-knit spectacle case. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 93, 98-99, 104-107
Knitters' New Year's resolutions: 3 techniques to tackle. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 92-99

Spence-Ash, Laura

Knitting out of the pantry. Knits: Su04, 34-36

Spencer, Sara

Hidden picture cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 56, 64

Sperling, Kathleen

Caldicott scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 71, 72, 84
Minaret mittens. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 96, 100
Woodcutter hat and mittens. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 76, 89-90

Spider's Web, Lerwick

A Shetland adventure. Knits Weekend: special issue, 42-44

Spiders, The

String theory: Connie Chang Chinchio. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 6-9

Spies, Nancy

Here be wyverns: hundreds of patterns graphed from medieval sources. Knits: F03, 10

spin dryers

Wash me: a comprehensive guide to caring for handknits. Knits Weekend: special issue, 56-59

Spin it up (department)

Spinning on a handspindle. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 34-35

spinning

Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14
Historic Jagger Brothers Mill & JaggerSpun. Knits: W16, 8
In sheep's clothing: a handspinner's guide to wool. Knits: F09, 24
Preservation & progress with Harrisville Designs. Knits: Su15, 7
Spinning on a handspindle. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 34-35
Spinsters, free maids, tells & Shakespeare. Knits: Su17, 8-10

Spinning and Weaving Group (TNNA)

From the ground up: two friends build their own fiber event. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 16

spinning mills

Historic Jagger Brothers Mill & JaggerSpun. Knits: W16, 8
Made in the USA. Knits: F09, 14-15

Spinning local. Knits: F09, 20-21

spiral motifs

The art of designing with motifs. Knits: W09, 20
Balefire mittens. Knits: F19, 78-79, 88-90
Galaxy cowl. Knits Gifts: 2014, 92-93, 110-112
Heliotropic pullover. Knits: Sp11, 23, 25, 34-36
Heliotropic pullover. Knits: Su11, 108 (correction)
Ipanema hat. Knits: Su12, 16, 20-21
Lollipop cap. Knits: W10, 28, 42-44
Nautilus hat. Knits: Su14, 21, 32-33
Spiral market bag. Knits Weekend: 2010, 86 and website
Spiral pullover. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 16-17, 26

Spirits of Christmas Past, Present, and Yet to Come (characters)

Dickensian dolls. Knits Holiday: 2017, 100-101, 110-113

spit splicing

Make it reversible! Knits: W09, 86

splicing

Designer tips: weaving in ends. Knits: Sp11, 103
Make it reversible! Knits: W09, 86

split backs

Coralline jacket. Knits: Su14, 24, 25, 38-40
Remington street tunic. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 22-23, 40-41

split collars

Harlow tank. Knits: Su13, 32, 38-41

split petal sleeves

Kayleen pullover. Knits: Su14, 68-69, 76-79

split ribbing

Pine Street pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 26-27, 45-49

split seams

Bande pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 24-25, 38-39

spot stitch

Cocoon shrug. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 21, 31-32

Spotlight (department)

A knitter's guide to color. Knits: W16, 5
Simple color knitting. Knits: W16, 5

Spotlight on yarn (department)

ArtYarns: before the art of knitting comes the art of yarn. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 8

Spotlight on: books (department)

Norah Gaughan's knitted cable sourcebook. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 5
Within. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 5

Spotlight on: kits (department)

Little indulgences: luxurious knitting kits. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 6

Spotlight on: notions (department)

Ador(n)able: statement closures can stand in for jewelry. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 8
Fun sized: scaled-down notion holders keep the smallest projects organized. Knits: F13, 6

Spotlight on: product (department)

Could, should, wood: natural wood shines in handcrafted notions. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 8
The finest tools. Knits: Sp13, 6
In line: protect and organize, while handsome. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 8
The knitter, adorned: fill a knitter's jewelry box with timeless silver pieces. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 8
Little arrowhead shawl. knit.purl: FW15, 8
Stowaway: the best bags for savvy travelers and their knits. Knits: Su13, 6
A thing of beauty: silk and precious metals turn tools into treasures. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 8
To have and to hold: a knitter's hands are a treasure--lavish them with care! Knits: W12, 6

Travel light. Knits: F12, 6

Spotlight on: trends (department)

Making a comeback: denim and raffia. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 6

Ombres & gradients, oh my. knit.purl: FW15, 13

Spotlight on: yarn (department)

All that glitters: grown-up sparkle, four ways. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 6

Constructs: two yarns bypass conventional spinning for loft without density. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 6

Desert beauties: camel blends give comfort with a touch of the exotic. Knits: F13, 6

Flax into gold. Knits: Sp13, 6

Glam pop. knit.purl: FW15, 6

Luxe heavyweights. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW2013, 6

Plaited glory: airy chainette yarns breathe new life into your knits. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 6

Playing footsie: superfine skeins make for pretty sock knitting in summertime. Knits: Su14, 6

Shine on: light up your knits with a touch of unexpected shimmer. Knits: W12, 6

Spotlight: slick finish. Knits: Su13, 6

Stripe & shift: create stripes and color changes effortlessly - without changing yarns. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 6

A true original. Knits: F12, 6

Unspun heroes: softly spun wool yarns yield lofty stitches with big impact. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 6

Spreckley, Jo

Back to our roots: revitalizing the wool community in Yorkshire, England. Knits: F15, 10-11

Springtide Farm (business)

Park Avenue pastures. Knits: W05, 6

Spun Yarn Lab, North Carolina State University

Silverspun yarn - made with real silver. Knits: W15, 12-13

Spurkland, Kristin

Baby kimono. Knits: Su05, 99

Biggie print pullover. Knits: sub-only website

Bluefaced Leicester cabled pullover. Knits: F02, 32-34

Cherry blossom shawl. Knits: Sp02, 32

Conté hoodie. Knits Weekend: 2010, 54, 55, 62-64

Crochet from the heart: Quick projects for generous giving. Knits: special issue Sp06, 11

Cropped tweedy pullover. Knits: F02, 64-66

Flower hat and lace knee-highs. Knits: W04, 100-103; Sp05, 110 (correction)

Gatsby pullover. Knits: Sp03, 86-88

Guy's raglan. Knits: F/W05, 42, 92

Knits from the heart: quick projects for generous giving. Knits: Su04, 10

Merino t-shirt. Knits: W03, 54-55

New baby blanket and hat. Knits: Su02, 42, 90

Snow bird stocking. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 20-21, 30-32

Something new for Madeline. Knits: W01/02, 72-74

square knitting needles

Interchangeable needle directory. Knits: W14, 10-11

square motifs

Shifting afghan. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 28, 41

Vercheres pullover. Knits: W14, 28-29, 46-48, 51

Winnipeg pullover. Knits: W14, 24-25, 36-40, 52, 53

square neck construction

Irina pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 78, 104-106

Keeley sweater. Knits: W16, 24, 58-59

Square, Vicki

Adobe table runner. Knits: Su09, 48, 102

The art of designing with motifs. Knits: W09, 20

Color transitioning. Knits: Su10, 18

Felted tote bag. Knits: Su09, 20
High tea doily. Knits: Sp16, 69, 87-88
Inspired by natural fibers. Knits: Sp10, 22
Knit kimono too. Knits: F10, 15
The knitter's companion. Knits: F10, 15
Light & layered knits. Knits: Sp13, 9
Meditations on the hat. Knits: W10, 20
Monk's travel satchel. Knits: website
New year, new color. Knits: F09, 26
The point about cuffs. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 121, 128
Refashioning the fig leaf -- a contemporary twist on tradition. Knits: F10, 20
Rivers stole. Knits: W16, 22, 51-52
Spectrum pincushion. Knits: Sp16, 50, 58
Spectrum pouf. Knits: Sp16, 50, 60
Start as many new knitting projects as you can. Knits: W20, 96
Start as many new projects as you can. Knits: Sp09, 18
Teach a friend to knit. Knits: Su09, 20
Tri-pocket tote. Knits: special supplement Sp04, 8-10
Tweed yarns. Knits: W08, 12-13
Universal scarf. Knits: Sp10, 2, 22 and website
Why do we knit? Knits: W08, 28

Srikrishnan, Jaya

Diamondback pullover. Knits: W02/03, 32-34, 36, 38
Hidden passion socks. Knits: Su02, 80-81
Triada scarf. Knits: Su05, 55-56

ssk decreases

Any way you want it: custom pictorial lace motifs. Knits: Su11, 20-24
Swatching the lace universe. Knits: Sp12, 22-24

St. Anthony's, San Francisco

Warmth from a maker's hands: the gift of charity knitting. Knits Holiday: 2017, 16-22

staff projects. See Interweave Press staff

staggered feather stitch

Plumage pullover. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 56-57, 76-82

staghorn cables

Bergen peak pullover. Knits: Sp18, 56-57, 73-74
Estes vest. Knits: F08, 63, 118-121

Stahman, Myrna A. I.

The elegant seamen's scarf. Knits: F98, 44-47
Mariloise's scarf. Knits: F01, 56-57
Stahman's shawls & scarves. Knits: F00, 9
Stahman's shawls & scarves. Knits: Su06, 11
Stahman's shawls and scarves. Knits: Su09, 17

Staiman, Jeny

Jeny's surprisingly stretchy bind-off. Knits Gifts: 2010, 48; Knits Accessories special issue 2011, 40;
Su15, 100; W16, 92; Sp16, 92

stainless steel

Hoarfrost möbius. Knits: F10, 110, 111, 120-123
Sharona cowl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 88, 89, 98
Something old, something new. Knits: Su11, 12
Working with wire yarn. Knits: F10, 123
Woven rain hat. Knits: F12, 88, 93-94

Stallings, Nadya

Caretaker pullover. Knits: Sp14, 44, 45, 60-62
Tech tip: slipped stockinette selvages. Knits: Sp14, 60

stamen stitch

Wheaten pullover. Knits: F14, 19, 42-44

standard bind-off

Standard bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39

Stanfield, Lesley

Encyclopedia of knitting. Knits: Su01, 10

Stanley, Iain

Kate & Courtney on Courtney & Kate. Knits: F11, 22-24

Stanley, Montse

The Handknitter's handbook. Knits: Sp11, 7

Knitter's handbook. Knits: W07, 20

Knitter's handbook. Knits: Sp12, 13

Knitting around the World. Knits: F11, 10

Stanton, Margie

Suede vest. Knits: F05, 124-125

star motifs

Frost mittens. Knits Holiday: 2017, 44-45, 72-74

Solstice hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 40-41, 70-71

Star cradle wrap. Knits: W19,

star pattern stitch

Burdock cardigan. Knits: W12, 40-43

Starcroft Fiber Mills (business)

Starcroft Fiber Mills. Knits: Sp16, 13

Stark, Jenifer

Bias lace tank. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 52, 61-70

Starmore, Alice

Alice Starmore on Aran knitting. Knits: F97, 38-39 and sub-only website

Alice Starmore's book of Fair Isle knitting. Knits: F11, 10

Alice Starmore's charts for color knitting. Knits: F12, 5

Knitting around the World. Knits: F11, 10

Maidenhair cardigan. Knits: F97, 40-43

Pacific coast highway. Knits: Sp98, 73

Tudor roses. Knits: W98, 86

Starmore, Jade

Beadwork. Knits: W99/00, 44-47

A collector's item. Knits: W99/00, 9

Jade Starmore, a new star in the Starmore family. Knits: W99/00, 42-43 and sub-only website

stars

Appliqué mittens. Knits: 2015, 67-68

Badge cowl. Knits: 2015, 95, 107-108

Fair star dress. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 28, 29, 42-43

Holiday home. Knits Gifts: 09, 98-103

Snowflower socks. Knits: W12, 108, 109, 122-126

Star of the East Afghan. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 26-27, 40-

Star tree topper. Knits Gifts: 09, 102, 103, 112

stashes

How to improvise a hat with stash yarn. Knits Gifts: 2019, 52-55

The responsible knitter. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 96

Sparking joy. Knits: F19, 96

Stash busting all year. Knits Gifts: 09, 67

Statsstipend

Annemor Sundbø: the mother of Norwegian knitting. Knits: W11, 64-66

steamers

Block it to me. Knits Weekend: special issue, 12

steeks

3 methods to demystify steeks. Knits: F16, 80-84

Blue skies cardigan. Knits: W06, 113. Pattern only on website.

Canyon cardigan. Knits: F11, 104-105, 118

Cascade cardigan. Knits: sub-only website
Climbing rose henley. Knits: F14, 70-71, 112-118
Cornflower cardigan. Knits: F12, 110, 116-122
Cowesett tee. Knits: Sp17, 22-23, 46-48
Dublin pullover. Knits: W17, 19, 37-41
Elephant vest. Knits: Sp17, 78-79, 86-88
Enid cardigan. Knits: W06, 52-56
Finishing steeks. Knits: Su01, 42
Four Corners cardigan. Knits: Su18, 32-33, 59-64
Kittery Point cardigan. Knits: W15, 68-69, 80-83
Knitters' New Year's resolutions: 3 techniques to tackle. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 92-99
Morris fern cardigan. Knits: sub-only website
Northern lights jacket. Knits: F06, 53. Pattern only on website.
Plan ahead: best methods + finishing options for steeks in colorwork sweaters. Knits: W15, 60-63
Polychrome cardigan. Knits: W20, 38-39, 82-85
Pulse warmers. Knits: W04, 46-47
Reinforcing steeks. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 94-95
Steeked earflap hat. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 92, 94-95, 100-102
Steeking. Knits: W09, 116
Steeks: cutting the edge. Knits: W06, 100-104
Trieste cardigan. Knits: F13, 73, 83-86
Use a cross-stitch to secure edges of steek to wrong side. Knits: F99, 24
Windsor vest. Knits Holiday: 2016, 106-107, 116-117
Working steeks. Knits: Su00, 92

Steel-Strickland, Robyn

Felt: irresistibly beautiful projects. Knits: 2007, 10

Steen, Mary Frost

Knitter's elbow. Knits: Su98, 54-55

Steil, Lora

Snuggly baby hats. Knits: Su04, 92-93

Steinhaus, Stephanie

California dreaming: a New England knitter escapes to the sun. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 10-11

STEM

Geek chic: science and mathematics knit up beautifully. Knits: F03, 68-71, 118; website (correction)

STEM + knitting: finding a place for craft in the classroom. Knits: W19, 12-16

Stitching kids up for success. Knits Gifts: 2019, 30-31

Sternlieb, Susan

Lace poncho. Knits: F05, 127

Lace poncho. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 43, 55

Stevens, Caitlin

Sandalwood socks. Knits: W08, 54, 114-115

Stevenson, Lori

Can a teal cowl heal hatred in America? Knits: Sp18, 10-12

Stewart, Ellen Green

Real knitters real stories: the zen of 100 hats. Knits: Sp08, 12

Stewart-Guinee, Alison

Golden Gate skirt. knit.purl: special issue FW14,

stick ponies

A horse, of course. Knits: F12, 111, 122-126

sticky notes

The secret life of office supplies. Knits Weekend: special issue, 7

stinging nettle

Yarn spotlight: Woodland yarn. Knits: W10, 14

Stitch Cafe (business)

California dreaming: a New England knitter escapes to the sun. Knits Accessories special issue:

2011, 10-11

stitch counts

My so-called socks: how to knit socks that fit your special feet. Knitscene special issue: F10, 20-22

What's in a swatch? Why should swatching be a chore? Knits: Su12, 14

stitch frames

Gifts for knitters. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 8-11

stitch markers

8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9

Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15

Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28

San Lorenzo wrap. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 50, 52-56

Sweet detail: stitch markers. Knits Gifts: 2010, 68

A thing of beauty: silk and precious metals turn tools into treasures. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 8

Stitch Red

Knit red. Knits: Su12, 8

stitch savers

The knitter, adorned: fill a knitter's jewelry box with timeless silver pieces. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 8

stitches, adding

Backward-loop cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36

Cable cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116

Cast-ons for adding stitches. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36

Knitted cast-on. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 36

stitches, crochet

Adjustable ring. Knits: Sp13, 24

Applied slip stitch crochet. Knits: 2004, 104

Base chain single crochet. Knits: special issue F06, 94

A bit knit & a bit crochet. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 20-21

Bobble. Knits: Sp99, 25

Bullion ring. Knits: Sp99, 25

Chain edge cast-on. Knits Gifts: 2010, 128

Creating a base chain and single crochet all in one step. Knits: special issue Sp06, 60

Creating foundation double crochet. Knits: special issue Sp07, 45

Crochet chain (ch). Knits: Sp98, 12; Su98, 35, 52; W98, 27; Sp99, 9; Su99, 8, 65; F99, 8; W99/00, 84; W00/01, 101; Sp01, 86; Su01, 85; F01, 110; W01/02, 103; Sp02, 102; Su02, 102; F02, 122; W02/03, 113; Sp03, 100; Su03, 99; F03, 122; W03, 114; Crochet special supplement Sp04, 15; Su04, 98; F04, 129; W04, 120; Crochet special issue 2004, 104; Sp05, 109; Su05, 106; F05, 145; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 57; W05, 136; Crochet special issue 2005, 102; Su06, 116; Crochet special issue Sp06, 88; F06, 145; Crochet special issue F06, 94; W06, 138; Holiday 06, 82; Sp07, 123; Crochet special issue Sp07, 88; Su07, 124; Knitscene special issue F07, 50; W07, 136; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 48; Sp08, 122; Su08, 105; Knitscene special issue F08, 42; W08, 135; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Sp09, 106; Su09, 105; F09, 129; Knitscene special issue F08, 34; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 86; W09, 129; Holiday 09, 130; Knits accessories special issue 09, 135; Sp10, 106; F10, 127; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 88; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 128; W10, 130; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Su11, 107; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 134; F11, 130; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 137; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 131; W11, 128; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 133; Sp12, 104; F12, 128; Knit.wear special issue F12, 134; F12, 128; Sp13, 24; Knits Su14, 106; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 124; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 117; W15, 132; Su15, 100; Sp16, 92

Crochet chain stitch. Knits: F98, 40; F00, 58; Sp01, 86; Sp01, 86; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 46; Knits Su13, 105; Sp14, 106; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 116

Crochet ring. Knits: Sp99, 62; W00/01, 32

Crocheted chain embroidery. Knits: Su11, 107

Daisy stitch. Knits: Sp99, 25

Double base chain. Knits: 2004, 104

Double crochet (dc). Knits: Sp98, 12; Su98, 35; Sp99, 9; Sp00, 79; Su01, 85; Su02, 102; Sp03, 100; Su03, 99; Crochet special supplement Sp04, 15; Crochet special issue 2004, 104; Su05, 106; Crochet special issue 2005, 102; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 57; Crochet special issue Sp06, 88; Knitscene special issue F06, 49; Crochet special issue F06, 95; W06, 138; Crochet special issue Sp07, 89; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 50; Knitscene special issue F07, 50; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 48; Knitscene special issue F08, 42; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Sp09, 106; F09, 129; Knits accessories special issue 09, 135; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; Sp12, 104; Sp13, 24

Extended double crochet. Knits: special issue Sp07, 44

Fasten off. Knitscene: special issue F09, 34

Half double crochet. Knits: Su98, 25; W03, 114; Crochet special supplement Sp04, 15; Crochet special issue 2004, 104; Su05, 106; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 57; Crochet special issue 2005, 102; Crochet special issue Sp06, 88; Crochet special issue F06, 95; Crochet special issue Sp07, 88; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 50; Knitscene special issue F07, 50; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 48; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Sp13, 24; Knits Su13, 105

Half double crochet two together (hdc2tog). Knits Gifts: 2010, 129

Half treble crochet. Knits: Sp09, 107

Learn to crochet. Knits: Sp13, 24

Picot edge. Knits: Sp97, 60; Crochet special issue 2004, 24

Picot edged circle. Knits: Sp99, 25

Relief rib. Knits: 2004, 32

Reverse single crochet. Knits: Sp97, 7; W97, 8; Sp98, 12; Su98, 5; W98, 8; Sp99, 9; Su99, 8; F99, 8; Su00, 94; Su01, 85; F01, 110; W01/02, 103; Sp03, 100; Crochet special supplement Sp04, 15; Su04, 98; Crochet special issue 2004, 104; Su05, 106; W05, 136; Crochet special issue 2005, 102; Crochet special issue Sp06, 89; Su06, 116; Crochet special issue F06, 96; Knitscene special issue F06, 49; W06, 138; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 50; Sp07, 124; F08, 136; Knitscene special issue F08, 34; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Sp09, 107; Su09, 105; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; W10, 131; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 136; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 136; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 135

Sc2tog decrease. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Knitscene special issue F08, 34; Holiday 09, 128

Single crochet 2 together (sc2tog). Knits: special issue F06, 95; Crochet special issue Sp07, 88; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 130

Single crochet (sc). Knits: Su98, 35; F98, 7; W98, 6; Sp99, 9; Su99, 8; F99, 8; W99/00, 84; Sp00, 79; Su00, 94; W00/01, 101; Sp01, 86; Su01, 85; F01, 110; W01/02, 103; Sp02, 102; Su02, 102; F02, 122; W02/03, 113; Sp03, 100; Su03, 99; F03, 122; W03, 114; Crochet special supplement Sp04, 15; Su04, 98; F04, 129; W04, 120; Crochet special issue 2004, 104; Sp05, 109; Su05, 106; F05, 145; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 57; W05, 136; Crochet special issue 2005, 102; Sp06, 116; Crochet special issue Sp06, 88; Su06, 116; F06, 145; F06, 145; Knitscene special issue F06, 49; Crochet special issue F06, 94; W06, 138; Holiday 06, 82; Sp07, 123; Crochet special issue Sp07, 88; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 50; Su07, 124; Su07, 124; Knitscene special issue F07, 50; W07, 136; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 48; Knitscene special issue F08, 42; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Sp09, 108; Su09, 105; F09, 129; Knitscene special issue F08, 34; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 86; W09, 129; Holiday 09, 130; Knits accessories special issue 09, 135; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 46; Sp10, 106; Su10, 106; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 89; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 130; W10, 131; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Sp11, 107; Su11, 108; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 136; W11, 130; Sp12, 105; W12, 105; Sp13, 24; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 136; Knits Su13, 105; Knits Su14, 108; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 118; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 117

Single crochet in rounds. Knits: 2004, 81

Slip stitch crochet (sl st). Knits: W98, 27; Sp99, 9; Su99, 8, 30; F99, 56; Su00, 94; F01, 110; W01/02, 103; Sp02, 102; Su02, 102; W02/03, 113; Sp03, 100; Su03, 99; F03, 122; W03, 114; Crochet special supplement Sp04, 15; Su04, 98; F04, 129; Crochet special issue 2004, 104; F05, 145; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 57; W05, 136; Crochet special issue 2005, 103; Sp06, 116; Crochet special issue Sp06, 88; Su06, 116; Crochet special issue F06, 94; Sp07, 123; Crochet special issue Sp07, 88; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 50; Su07, 124; Knitscene special issue

F07, 50; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 48; Sp08, 122; Su08, 105; F08, 137; Knitscene special issue F08, 42; W08, 136; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 48; Sp09, 108; Su09, 105; Knitscene special issue F08, 34; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 86; W09, 129; Holiday 09, 130; Knits accessories special issue 09, 13; Sp10, 106; F10, 129; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 89; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 130; W10, 132; Sp11, 107; Su11, 108; F11, 131; Sp12, 105; F12, 130; F12, 130; Sp13, 24; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 136; Knits Su13, 105; Sp14, 108; Knits Su14, 108; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 126; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 118

Slip stitch crochet (sl st). Knits Gifts: 2014, 106

Slip stitch crochet seam. Knits: Sp03, 99; Sp04, 98; Crochet special issue 2005, 103; Sp05, 110; Su05, 106; W05, 136; Crochet special issue Sp07, 90

Small circle. Knits: Sp99, 25

Spokes. Knits: Sp99, 25

Tam toppers. Knits: Sp02, 94

Textured scallop stitch. Knits: Sp99, 25

Treble crochet (tr). Knits: Sp03, 100; Crochet Sp04 special supplement, 15; Crochet special issue 2004, 104; Su05, 106; Crochet special issue 2005, 102; Crochet special issue Sp06, 88; Crochet special issue F06, 95; W06, 138; Crochet special issue Sp07, 89; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 50; Knitscene F/W05, 57; Knitscene special issue F06, 49; Sp09, 108; Knitscene special issue F08, 34; Knits accessories special issue 09, 135; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; Sp13, 24

Triple crochet. Knits: F/W05, 57; Knitscene special issue F06, 49

Tunisian crochet primer. Knits: 2004, 37-39

Working foundation stitched foundation double crochet. Knits: special issue Sp07, 45

Zigzag chain stitch. Knits: 2004, 68

stitches, embroidery

Backstitch embroidery. Knits Weekend: special issue, 124; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 132

Blanket stitch. Knits: Sp99, 11; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 103; Felt special issue 2007, 94; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 46; Knits accessories special issue 09, 46; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 130; W11, 128; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 124

Bouillon stitch. Knits Weekend: special issue, 124

Chain stitch. Knits: F04, 130; F05, 145; Knits accessories special issue 09, 47

Chain stitch embroidery. Knits: W03, 58; W05, 135; Su06, 116; Crochet special issue Sp06, 29; F06, 146; W06, 138; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 48; Felt special issue 2007, 94; F08, 135; Knitscene special issue F08, 40; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 44; F10, 128; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 87; Su11, 106; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 135; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 131; W11, 129; F12, 128; Sp14, 107

Couching stitch. Knits: F03, 122; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 46

Crochet chain stitch. Knits: Sp00, 50; Knits accessories special issue 09, 47; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 128

Crocheted chain embroidery. Knits: Su11, 107

Cross-stitch. Knits: Sp99, 10; Su01, 85; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 44; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 88; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 128

Cross-stitch. Knits Weekend: special issue, 124

Cross-stitch on a knitted background. Knits: F00, 101

Daisy stitch. Knits: Sp99, 11; F00, 65; Sp01, 86; Su01, 85; F04, 130; Crochet special issue Sp06, 29; Holiday 06, 82; Su08, 105; Knitscene special issue F08, 80; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 44; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 135; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 132; Sp14, 107

Double cross stitch. Knits: Sp99, 10; Su01, 85; F04, 130

Duplicate stitch. Knits: F96, 74; F98, 16; Sp99, 10; W99/00, 84; Su00, 25; Su01, 85; F04, 130; F06, 146; Holiday 06, 82; Su07, 123; F07, 147; W07, 134; Holiday 07, 96; Holiday 09, 48; Knits accessories special issue 09, 47; F10, 128; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 42; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 131; F12, 128; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 132; F12, 128; Knits Su14, 106; Sp15, 99; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 125 Knit.wear Sp/Su16, 116

Embroidered crosses. Knits: F98, 21

Fern stitch. Knits: Sp01, 86

Fly stitch. Knits: W98, 72; Sp99, 10; Su00, 76; W04, 120

French knot. Knits: Sp97, 39; W98, 72; Sp99, 11; F99, 39; W99/00, 83; Sp00, 80; Su00, 73; F00, 65; W00/01, 101; Sp01, 86; Su02, 102; F04, 130; F05, 145; W05, 135; Crochet special issue Sp06, 29; F06, 146; W06, 138; Holiday 06, 82; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 48; Felt special issue 2007, 94; Su08, 105; F08, 136; Holiday 09, 131; Knits accessories special issue 09, 47; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 129; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 133; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 124; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 125

French knot. Knits Weekend: special issue, 124

Jacobean couching. Knits: Sp99, 11

Running stitch. Knits: W99/00, 83; F04, 130; F08, 136; Knitscene special issue F08, 41; Knits accessories special issue 09, 134; F10, 129; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Su11, 108; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 132; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 134; Sp13, 103; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 126

Satin stitch. Knits: Sp99, 10; Sp00, 50; Sp01, 86; F05, 145; Holiday 07, 96; Holiday 09, 128; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 130; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 124; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 126

Satin stitch. Knits: Sp00, 50

Spider web embroidery. Knits: Su05, 52

Split chain stitch. Knits: Sp01, 86

Stem stitch. Knits: F96, 64; Sp99, 10; W99/00, 83; W00/01, 101; Sp01, 86; Sp04, 98; F04, 130; F05, 145; W05, 135; Holiday 06, 82; F06, 146; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 48; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 44; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 89; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 17; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 134; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 124; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 126

Stem stitch. Knits: Sp00, 50

Straight stitch. Knits: Sp99, 10; W00/01, 101; F03, 122; W04, 120; W05, 135; Su06, 116; W06, 138; Holiday 06, 82; Felt special issue 2007, 93; W09, 130; Holiday 09, 132; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 46; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 89; Su11, 108; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 132; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 134

Straight stitch. Knits Weekend: special issue, 124

Woven web. Knits: Sp99, 11

stitches, knitting

See also bind-off methods, button bands and holes, cast-on methods, decreasing, increasing, short rows, steeks.

2 (3, 4, 5, 6) stitch one-row buttonhole. Knits: W08, 134; Su09, 105; F08, 135; Knitscene special issue F08, 34; Knits weekend special issue 09, 36; W09, 128; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 46; Su10, 105; F10, 127; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 87; Knitscene special issue WS11, 42; Su11, 106; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 134; F11, 130; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 136; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 130; W11, 128; Knits Su12, 96; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 134; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 132; Knit.wear special issue F12, 134; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 134; W14, 130; Knits Su14, 106; Knits F14, 132; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 116; Knits F15, 100; Knit.purl FW15, 124; Su16, 90

All knit all the time: garter stitch. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 24

Backward-loop cast-on. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 42; Knitscene Easy special issue, 69; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knitscene special issue WS11, 42; W11, 128; W12, 104; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 134; F12, 128; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 132; Knit.wear special issue F12, 134; F12, 128; Knits Su13, 104; W14, 130; Sp14, 106; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 124; Knits F14, 132; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116; Sp15, 99; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 117; Su15, 100; Knits F15, 100; Knit.purl FW15, 124; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 124; W16, 92

A better buttonhole. Knits: Su10, 42-44

A better buttonhole. Knits: F10, 129 (correction)

Bi-color brioche. Knits: Sp05, 70-76, 78; W05, 137 (correction)

Binding off shoulder seams together. Knits: F96, 84; Sp97, 5; Su97, 4; F97, 4; W97, 6; Sp98, 7; Su98, 5; F98, 6; W98, 6; Sp99, 8; Su99, 6; F99, 6; W99/00, 82

Brioche stitch. Knits: Sp05, 80-85

Cable cast-on. Knits: Su97, 21; W97, 71; Sp98, 21; Su98, 61; F98, 7; W98, 8; Sp99, 63; Su99, 11;

F99, 7; Sp00, 80; Su00, 93; F00, 100; W00/01, 77; Sp01, 84; Su01, 84; F01, 108; W01/02, 102; Sp02, 100; F02, 120; F03, 120; W03, 112; Sp04, 97; Su04, 96; F04, 128; W04, 118; Sp05, 108; Su05, 104; W05, 135; Su06, 114; F06, 145; W06, 137; Sp07, 122; Su08, 104; Knitscene special issue F08, 32-33; Sp09, 106; Su09, 106; F09, 127; F08, 135; Knitscene special issue F08, 32; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 86; W09, 128; Holiday 09, 130; Sp10, 106; Su10, 105; F10, 127; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 87; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 128; Knitscene special issue WS11, 42; Sp11, 106; Su11, 106; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 134; F11, 130; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 136; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 130; W11, 128; Sp12, 104; W12, 104; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 134; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 132; Knit.wear special issue F12, 134; F12, 128; Sp13, 102; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 134; Knits Su13, 104; W14, 130; Sp14, 106; Knits Su14, 106; Knits F14, 132; Sp15, 99; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 117; Su15, 100; Knit.purl FW15, 124; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 124; W16, 92; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 116

Cables. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 132

Centered double increase. Knits: Sp13, 102; Knits Su14, 106

Centered double increase. Knits: F15, 45

Changing colors in the middle of a row. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 60

Channel island cast-on. Knits: W02/03, 112; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 133

Circular knitting: a.k.a knitting in the round. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 66-67

Continental (long-tail) cast-on. Knits: Su97, 5; W97, 8; Su99, 11; Su00, 93; Sp01, 84; Su01, 84; F01, 108; W01/02, 102; Sp02, 100; F02, 120; Sp03, 98; Su03, 98; F03, 120; W03, 112; Sp04, 96; Su04, 96; F04, 128; W04, 118; Sp05, 108; Su05, 104; F05, 143; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 54; W05, 134; Sp06, 114; Su06, 114; F06, 144; Crochet special issue F06, 96; Knitscene special issue F06, 46; Holiday 06, 80; Crochet special issue Sp07, 89; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 46; Su07, 122; F07, 145; W07, 134; Sp08, 120; Knitscene special issue F08, 32-33; Knits accessories special issue 09, 133; Sp11, 106; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 125

Counting rows within a cable. Knitscene: special issue F09, 20-21

Decorative center double decrease. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 66

Decorative center eyelet increases. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 66

Demystifying kitchener stitch. Knits: Sp10, 70-73

Different ways to knit. Knits: Sp04, 72-77 and sub-only website

Double knitting. Knits: W97, 16-18 and sub-only website

Easy decrease: k2tog. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 64

Fringe stitch. Knits: F99, 34

German short-row wrap. Knits: Sp15, 24

German short-rows. knit.purl: FW15, 86; W16, 92; Sp16, 92; Su16, 90

The gift of a stitch. Knits Gifts: 2011, 18-22

Give it shape: increases and decreases. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 62

Grafting in pattern. Knits Gifts: 2010, 74; W11, 129

Holding two yarns together. Knits: F10, 62

I-cord. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 48; Knitscene special issue F10, 46; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 88; W10, 130; Sp11, 106; Su11, 107; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 135; W11, 129; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 134; Sp12, 104; W12, 104; F12, 129; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 133; Knit.wear special issue F12, 134; F12, 128; Knits Su13, 104; Sp14, 107

Increase between existing stitches: make 1 (M1). Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 62

Increase in an existing stitch: k1f&b. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 62

Increases up close. Knits: Sp19, 46-48

The ins + outs of grafting. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 52-56

Inserting a lifeline. Knits: W14, 131

The jogless jog. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 67

K1f&b increase. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Knits accessories special issue 09, 133; Knitscene special issue F10, 46

K2tog decrease. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 47

K3tog decrease. Knitscene special issue: F10, 46

Kinhu Vits. Knits: F99, 34

Kitchener stitch. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 60; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 135
Knit on rs, purl on ws: stockinette stitch. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 37
Knitting in reverse. Knits: W97, 38
Knitting in reverse. Knits: Su98, 5; F03, 93
Left cross. Knits: Su97, 26
left slant. Knitscene: special issue F09, 33
Left-slant decrease: ssk. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 66-67
Lifted increases. Knits Holiday: 09, 131; Su10, 106; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 88; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 129; Knitscene special issue WS11, 43; Sp11, 107; Su11, 107; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 135; F11, 131; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 137; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 131; W11, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 134; Sp12, 105; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 135; F12, 129; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 133; Knit.wear special issue F12, 135; F12, 129; Sp13, 103; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 135; Knits Su13, 105; W14, 131; Knits Su14, 107; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 125; Knits F14, 133; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116; W15, 133; Sp15, 100; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 117; Su15, 101; Knit.purl FW15, 125; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 117
Making stitches: a multicultural approach. Knits: F00, 72-74 and sub-only website
Mix it up: knit and purl combinations. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 51
New methods for joggles stripes in the round. Knits: Su09, 28-30
Norwegian purl method. Knits: website
P2tog decrease. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 47
P2tog decrease. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 79
p3tog decrease. Knitscene special issue: F10, 46
Pick up a single loop. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 84
Picking up heel stitches. Knits: Su00, 86
Picking up stitches evenly along an edge. Knits: F10, 25
A primer on knitted lace: part one. Knits: Su06, 68-72
Purlwise. Knitscene: special issue F09, 33
Raised increases (M1). Knits: F08, 136; W08, 135; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Sp09, 107; Su09, 106; F09, 128; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 87; W09, 129; Holiday 09, 132; Knits accessories special issue 09, 134; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Sp10, 107; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knitscene special issue WS11, 43; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 137; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 134; Sp12, 105; W12, 105; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 136; F12, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 134; Knit.wear special issue F12, 135; F12, 129; Sp13, 103; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 135; W14, 131; Sp14, 107; Knits Su14, 108; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 125; Knits F14, 133; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 118; Su15, 101; Knits F15, 102; Knit.purl FW15, 125; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 125; W16, 93; Sp16, 93; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 116; Su16, 91
Right slant. Knitscene: special issue F09, 33
Right slant lifted increase. Knits: Sp10, 107; Sp15, 100
Roositud inlay. Knits Weekend: special issue, 120
Shadow wraps. Knits: Sp19, 67
Short rows: wrapping a stitch. Knits: Su98, 14; W98, 8; Sp99, 48; F99, 9; W99/00, 83; Sp00, 80; Su00, 94; F00, 101; W00/01, 101; Sp01, 85; Su01, 86; Sp02, 102; Su02, 101; F02, 121; W02/03, 113; Sp03, 99; Su03, 98; F03, 121; W03, 113; Sp04, 97; W04, 119; Sp05, 109; Su05, 105; F05, 144; Knitscene special issue F/W05, 56; W05, 136; Sp06, 116; Su06, 115; F06, 145; Knitscene special issue F06, 47; Crochet special issue F06, 96; W06, 137; Holiday 06, 81; Sp07, 123; Su07, 123; F07, 146; W07, 135; Felt special issue 2007, 93; Holiday 07, 97; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 48; Sp08, 121; Su08, 105; F08, 137; Knitscene special issue F08, 42; W08, 135; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Sp09, 108; Su09, 106; F09, 128; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 87; W09, 130; Holiday 09, 132; Knits accessories special issue 09, 135; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Sp10, 107; Su10, 106; F10, 129; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 89; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 130; W10, 131; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Sp11, 107; Su11, 108; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 136; F11, 131; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 138; ; Knits Gifts special issue

2011, 132; W11, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 135; Sp12, 105; W12, 105; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 136; F12, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 134; Knit.wear special issue F12, 136; F12, 129; ; Sp13, 103-104; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 136; Knits Su13, 105-106; W14, 132; Sp14, 108; Knits Su14, 108; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 125; Knits F14, 133; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116; W15, 133; Sp15, 101; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 118; Su15, 101; Knits F15, 102; Knit.purl FW15, 126; W16, 93; Sp16, 93; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 117; Su16, 91

Sl 1, k1, pssso decrease. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 60

Slip-stitch texturing techniques. Knits: W08, 32-36

Slipped stitch. See slip stitch knitting.

Ssk decrease. Knits: F08, 136; W08, 136; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Sp09, 108; F09, 128; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 87; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 126; Sp15, 101; Knits F15, 102; Knit.purl FW15, 126; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 117

Ssp decrease. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Sp09, 106; Su09, 106; F09, 128; Knits weekend special issue 09, 88; W09, 130; Holiday 09, 132; Knits accessories special issue 09, 105; Knits accessories special issue 09, 135; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 132; W12, 105; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 136; F12, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 134; Knit.wear special issue F12, 136; F12, 130; Sp13, 104; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 136; Knits Su13, 106; W14, 132; Sp14, 108; Knits Su14, 108; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 126; Knits F14, 133; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 118; W15, 133; Sp15, 100; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 118; Su15, 101; Knits F15, 102; Knit.purl FW15, 126; W16, 93; Sp16, 93; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 117; Su16, 91

Sssk double decrease. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 135; W12, 105; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 136; Knit.wear special issue F12, 136; F12, 130; Sp13, 104; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 136; Knits Su13, 106; Sp14, 108; Knits Su14, 108; Knits F14, 133; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 118; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 118; Su15, 101; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 117; Su16, 91

Sssp decrease. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 96; Knit.wear special issue F12, 136; F12, 130; Sp14, 108; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116; W15, 133

Tam brim. Knits: Sp02, 95

Tech tip: one-stitch increases. Knits: Su12, 60

Tech tip: shaped intarsia. Knits: Sp11, 52

Tech tip: short-rows. Knits: W10, 119

Tech tip: short-rows. Knits: Sp11, 50

Tech tip: stockinette curling. Knits: Sp15, 28

Three-color twist. Knits: F99, 34

Three-needle bind-off. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 44; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 46; Knitscene special issue F10, 48; W10, 132; Sp11, 107; Su11, 108; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 136; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 135; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 136; F12, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 134; F12, 130; W14, 132; Sp14, 108; Su16, 91

Toe and heel construction. Knits: W03, 74

Twisted-stitch knitting. Knits: F10, 28-30

The ultimate intarsia technique. Knits: W03, 74

Understanding chart repeats. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 15

Up, down, all-around stitch dictionary: more than 150 stitch patterns to knit top down, bottom up, back and forths, and in the round. Knits Gifts: 2014, 11

Vikkel braid. Knits: F99, 33

Web watch. Knits: F04, 8

Yarnover (yo). Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 32; Knitscene special issue F10, 47

Yarnover backward. Knits Gifts: 09, 88; Knits accessories special issue 09, 96; Knits Su10, 96; W10, 132

stitches, sewing

See also seams.

Backstitch seam. Knits: Su98, 4; Sp03, 99; Su99, 8; W03, 114; Sp04, 98; F05, 145; W05, 137; Sp06,

115; Crochet special issue Sp06, 89; F06, 146; Crochet special issue F06, 96; Crochet special issue Sp07, 90; Holiday 07, 95; F08, 135; Su11, 106; F12, 128
Buttonhole stitch. Knits: F99, 52; W02/03, 113; Sp03, 98; Su03, 99; F03, 122; Sp04, 98; Felt special issue 2007, 94; Su08, 105; W08, 134; Sp14, 106
Fly stitch. Knits: Sp99, 10
Invisible edge stitch. Knits: Sp97, 32
Kitchener stitch. Knits: F96, 52; W97, 6; Sp98, 6; Su98, 60; F98, 6; W98, 9; W99/00, 83; Sp00, 80; Su00, 94; F00, 100; W00/01, 100; Sp01, 85; Su01, 86; F01, 109; Sp02, 102; Su02, 100; F02, 121; Sp03, 99; Su03, 99; F03, 121; W03, 113; Sp04, 97; Su04, 97; W04, 120; Sp05, 109; Su05, 105; F05, 145; W05, 137; Sp06, 116; Su06, 116, F06, 145; Knitscene special issue F06, 47; W06, 137; Holiday 06, 81; Sp07, 123; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 47; Su07, 123; F07, 146; Knitscene special issue F07, 47; W07, 135; Holiday 07, 96; Knitscene special issue W07/S08, 47; Sp08, 121; Su08, 104; F08, 136; Knitscene special issue F08, 41; W08, 135; Knitscene special issue W08/Sp09, 47; Sp09, 107; Su09, 106; F09, 128; Knitscene special issue F08, 33; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 87; W09, 129; Holiday 09, 131; Knits accessories special issue 09, 134; Sp10, 107; Su10, 106; Knitscene special issue W09/Sp10, 44, F10, 128; Knitscene special issue F10, 47; Knits Weekend special issue 2010, 88; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 129; W10, 131; Knitscene special issue WS11, 43; Sp11, 107; Su11, 107; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 135; F11, 131; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 137; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 131; W11, 129; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 134; Sp12, 105; F12, 129; Knits accessories special issue 2012, 133; Knit.wear special issue F12, 135; F12, 129; Sp13, 102; Knit.wear special issue Sp13, 135; Knits Su13, 104; W14, 131; Sp14, 107; Knits Su14, 107; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 125; Knits F14, 133; Knit.purl special issue FW14, 116; W15, 132; Sp15, 100; Knit.purl special issue Sp/Su15, 117; Su15, 101; Knits F15, 100; Knit.purl FW15, 125; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 125; W16, 93; Sp16, 93; Knit.wear deluxe edition Sp/Su16, 116; Su16, 91
Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15
Overcast stitch. Knits: Sp99, 16
Overhand stitch. Knits: Sp97, 32; W02/03, 113
Running stitch seaming. Knits: Sp00, 71
Setting a sleeve into an armhole. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 76
Use a cross-stitch to secure edges of steek to wrong side. Knits: F99, 24
Whipstitch. Knits: W99/00, 50; Sp00, 71; Sp01, 70; Su02, 100; F03, 122; Sp04, 98; Su04, 97; W05, 136; Sp06, 115; Crochet special issue Sp06, 89; F06, 146; Knitscene special issue F06, 48; W06, 138; Crochet special issue Sp07, 90; Knitscene special issue Sp07, 48; Sp07, 124; Su07, 124; F07, 147; Knitscene special issue F07, 48; Felt special issue 2007, 94; W07, 136; Sp09, 108; W09, 130; Holiday 09, 118, 132; Su10, 106; Knits Gifts special issue 2010, 130; Knitscene special issue WS11, 44; Su11, 108; Knits Weekend special issue 2011, 136; Knit.wear special issue 2011, 138; W11, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 134; Knit.wear special issue 2012, 136; F12, 130; F12, 130; Knits Su13, 106; Knits Su14, 108; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 126; Knit.purl FW15, 126; Knits gifts special issue 2015, 126; Sp16, 93; Su16, 91

stockinette stitch

Combining plain stockinette with stranded colorwork. Knits: Sp18, 46-48
Knit on rs, purl on ws: stockinette stitch. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 37
The mechanics of ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30-34
Swatching the lace universe. Knits: Sp12, 22-24
Tech tip: slipped stockinette selvages. Knits: Sp14, 60
Tech tip: stockinette curling. Knits: Sp15, 28

stockings. See Christmas stockings and ornaments, socks

stoles. See shawls and wraps

Stoller, Debbie

Around the world in 80 clicks. Knits: Sp03, 6; website (correction)
The coincidental knitter: Kristen TenDyke. Knits: W12, 64-66
Stitch 'n bitch. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6
Stitch 'n bitch crochet: the happy hooker. Knits: special issue Sp06, 11
Stitch 'n bitch nation. Knits: Sp05, 11
Stitch 'n bitch nation. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6

Stitch 'n bitch: the knitter's handbook. Knits: W03, 11

Stitch 'n bitch: the knitter's handbook. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 20

Stolpe, Birgetta

A natural flair. Knits: F98, 28-30

Stone, Patti Pierce

Sock whimsy. Knits: Su04, 11

Stoneking, Emily

Bio knits. Knits: W19, 104

stool cushions

Claire-anne O'Brien: knits for sitting. Knits: Sp12, 8

Stork, Christina

Viva poncho: twenty ponchos and capelets to knit. Knits: F05, 10

Stormon, Leslie

Casually cashmere. Knits: Sp01, 56-57

Storyknits (business)

Tom Hohmann's storyknits. Knits: F10, 14

Stove, Margaret

Appalachian meditations. Knits: F14, 136

Creating original hand-knitted lace. Knits: Su06, 11

Creating original hand-knitted lace. Knits: Su09, 17

Creating original handknitted lace. Knits: Sp10, 18

Enwaptured: America's czarina of shawls. Knits: W14, 14-17

stranded colorwork

3 methods to demystify steeks. Knits: F16, 80-84

Algonquin socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 99, 108-109

All who wander cowl. Knits: F17, 14-15, 28-30

AlterKnit stitch dictionary. Knits Holiday: 2017, 114-117

Angle Fire jacket. Knits: F11, 102-103, 112-118

Arge humeralis pullover. Knits: W19, 66-67, 85-86

Arkansas River pullover. Knits: Su18, 20-21, 42-43

Avo toast socks. Knits: Su19, 72, 87-88

Azure lake sweater. Knits: F16, 88-89, 106-108

Baby Faroe. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 26, 38-40

Baja hoodie. Knits: Su19, 60, 62-63, 74-75

Baker Street mittens. Knits Gifts: 2010, 22, 24, 36-38

Banded sweater. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 98-99, 110-113

Bazaar socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 99, 104-108

Beaded ski cardigan. knit.purl: FW15, 21, 31-34, 37

Big tile pullover. Knits: F12, 108, 112-113

Botero pullover. Knits: F16, 30-31, 60-62

Bryophyta cowl and mitts. Knitscene special issue: F10, 14, 15, 58-59

Buck jacket. Knits: 2015, 27, 36-39

Cambridge cardigan. Knits: F18, 30-31, 58-60

Canyon cardigan. Knits: F11, 104-105, 118

Cearnog pincushion. Knits Gifts: 2010, 44, 58-60

Centerpane table mat. Knits Gifts: 2011, 61, 64

Chesapeake jacket. Knits: Su15, 58, 62-64

Chivalry mitts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 39, 48-

Chrysler cardigan. Knits: Su15, 61, 76-81

Claud socks. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 110, 120-121

Climbing rose henley. Knits: F14, 70-71, 112-118

Cloisonné jacket. Knits: F10, 42, 60

Color, three ways: perfect stranded colorwork. Knits Gifts: 09, 42-43

Colors work: 9 hints for selecting a color palette. Knits: W16, 66-68

Comanche hill cardigan. Knits: F16, 86-86, 104-105

Combining plain stockinette with stranded colorwork. Knits: Sp18, 46-48

Compass rose pullover. Knits: Sp18, 50-51, 66-67
Complements hat. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 110, 111, 118
Concord jacket. Knits: F13, 71, 79-81
Correcting for the jog in stranded knitting. Knits: W20, 42-47
Cowesett tee. Knits: Sp17, 22-23, 46-48
Dalahast stocking. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 20-21, 32-34
Damask mittens. Knits: 2015, 74-78
Dancing diamonds gift bags. Knits Gifts: 2019, 14, 46-47
Dawson City pullover. Knits: W18, 86-87, 104-105
Daybreak beanie. Knits: W20, 18-19, 57-58
Denys vest. Knits: Sp17, 77, 85-86
Dotdotdot cowl. knit.purl: FW15, 96-97, 100-101, 105
Doubled chullo. Knits Gifts: 09, 40, 43, 60-62
Downton pullover. Knits: F12, 85, 86, 90-91
Eagle island cardigan. Knits: W18, 18-19, 34-46
Elementary vest. Knits: F10, 82, 85, 100-104
Elephant vest. Knits: Sp17, 78-79, 86-88
Elk meadow pullover. Knits: Sp18, 54-55, 71-72
Epeiric mittens. Knits Gifts: 2010, 20, 21, 24, 33
Evening frost mitts. Knits: F19, 71-73, 84
Exploring the soundscapes of knitting. Knits: F15, 104
Faeroe phone cover. Knits Gifts: 2014, 46-47, 49
Fair isle headband and hat. Knits: W20, 42-47, 48
Fall river vest. Knits: F16, 92-93, 110-112
Family pillows. Knits: F10, 80, 84, 92-98
Fearless Fair Isle knitting. Knits: Sp11, 40-42
Fereisle cowl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 83, 91-92
Fleur-de-lis pincushion. Knits Gifts: 2010, 44, 58-60
Four Corners cardigan. Knits: Su18, 32-33, 59-64
From slant to curve: shaped intarsia. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 62-68
Frost mittens. Knits Holiday: 2017, 44-45, 72-74
Global finger mitts. Knits: W20, 24-25, 64-66
Gotland mittens. Knits: 2015, 65-67
Grand Forks pullover. Knits: W18, 82-83, 98-101
Granny smith pullover. Knits: F19, 46, 56-57, 68-69
Grayling cardigan. Knits: W18, 28-29, 56-62
The hat stocking. Knits Holiday: 2016, 100-101, 103-104
Ho! Ho! Ho! Christmas stocking. Knits Holiday: 2016, 86-87, 96-97
Holding two yarns together. Knits: F10, 62
Holding yarns for stranded colorwork: three methods. Knits: Sp14, 36-38
A horse, of course. Knits: F12, 111, 122-126
Hoxey cowl. Knits: W16, 70, 76
I heart you cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 26, 39
Ibex Valley mittens. Knits: W18, 84-85, 101-102
Imagine mittens (picnic blanket mittens, ladybug mittens, traffic mittens). Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 73, 79-80
Jasper skirt. Knits Weekend: special issue, 46, 50-51
Kaleidoscope: there's a color technique for every knitter. Knits Gifts: 2010, 24
Kingsley hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 107, 116
Latvian mitten family. Knits Holiday: 2016, 84-85, 95-96
Left stranded: easy to intense, color gets a workout. Knits: F12, 108-111
Little badger girl pinafore. Knits Holiday: 2016, 98-99, 102-103
Little Majolica. Knits Gifts: 09, 37, 42, 46-48
Local color. Knits: Su15, 58-61
Madder mittens. Knits: 2015, 84-88
Magic city henley. Knits: Su15, 60, 65-74

Mama's socks. Knits Gifts: 2014, 34-35, 41-42
Meltwater pullover. Knits: Sp14, 18-19, 24-25
Minaret mittens. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 96, 100
Mint chocolate mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 109, 116
Moccasocks. Knits Holiday: 2016, 82-83, 92-94
Molly's carpetbag. Knits: W12, 48, 49, 62
Mosaic mitts. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 120, 125-126
Mount Lorne pullover. Knits: W18, 88-89, 106-108
Newfoundland mittens. Knits: 2015, 80-84,92
Ninebark cowl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 15, 65-66
North Sea socks. Knits Gifts: 2010, 20, 21, 24, 34
Nuneh mittens. Knits Gifts: 09, 40, 43, 55-58
Olivia's journey mittens. Knits: 2015, 78-80
Oshara shawl. Knits: F18, 62-63
Painted lady boho bag. Knits: F12, 109, 114-116
Parallax hat. Knits Gifts: 2010, 22, 23, 24, 39
Parker River vest. Knits Weekend: special issue, 65, 77-78
Peavey jacket. Knits: F10, 83, 85, 104
Peppermint hat. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 54, 62-63
Pied de grue. Knits: F10, 38-43
Pinked socks. Knits: W10, 92, 93, 96
Polychrome cardigan. Knits: W20, 38-39, 82-85
Poppies. Knits Gifts: 2011, 18, 21
Professor Jackson's scarf. Knits: W12, 46, 47, 51-52
Rhizome pullover. Knits: W19, 24-25, 40-43
Rocket pop socks. Knits: Su19, 70, 83-84
Rohn pullover. Knits: W18, 20-21, 46-50
Rossore pullover. Knits: W20, 16-17, 55-57
Sailor's mittens. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 110, 111, 117
Salida cardigan. Knits: Su18, 28-29, 54-57
Sanguku shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 84-85, 123-124
Scherenschnitte cardigan. Knits Gifts: 2011, 74, 81-82
Silver City shawl. Knits: Su10, 66-67, 79
Simplest colorwork. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 76
Singalong sweater. Knits: Su10, 66, 67, 73-74
Slanted peerie mittens. Knits Gifts: 2010, 18, 19, 27-28
Slip-stitch colorwork charts. Knits Gifts: 09, 52
Snow bird stocking. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 20-21, 30-32
Snowflake cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 22-23, 35
Snowy earth slipper socks. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 37, 45-46
Solstice hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 40-41, 70-71
Sonora cacti socks. Knits: Su19, 73, 90-92
Starflower mittens. Knits: 2015, 70-72
Steeked earflap hat. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 92, 94-95, 100-102
Stirling sweater. Knits Holiday: 2016, 114-115, 124-125
Stranded boot stockings. Knits: W10, 93, 99-102
Stranded colorwork in rows with long stretches of color. Knits: F10, 104
Sweet detail: catching the floats. Knits Gifts: 2010, 87
Sweet dreams tooth fairy pillow. Knits Weekend: special issue, 65, 78-79
Sweetheart tablet cover. Knits Gifts: 2014, 46, 48
Tapestry mittens. Knits Gifts: 09, 39, 43, 52-55
Tartan mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 112, 113, 120-122
Tech tip: stranded colorwork. Knits: F14, 118
Tech tip: stranding colors. Knits: F12, 113
Tempest coat. Knits: W11, 69, 72-
Tiny tidings overalls. Knits Holiday: 2016, 110-111, 118-121

Trieste cardigan. Knits: F13, 73, 83-86
True north mittens. Knits: F11, 98-99, 108-109
Tucson pullover. Knits: Su18, 16-17, 34-39
Tugboater pullover. Knits: F14, 64, 65, 77-80
Ullared cushion. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 28-29, 42-46
Varsity stole. Knits: F11, 106, 124-125
Warwick hat. Knits: W16, 71, 76-77
Westerly pullover. Knits: Sp17, 34-35, 64-68
Whitfield cardigan. Knits: W16, 72, 78-80
Wine press pullover. Knits: F19, 13, 14-15, 26-28
Winter sky mittens. Knits Holiday: 2017, 26-27, 58-59
Winter snowflakes stocking. Knits Holiday: 2017, 96-97, 108-109
Winter wren cardigan. Knits: W10, 77, 84-88
Winter-sweet scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 83, 86-87
Winter's chill cowl. Knits Holiday: 2017, 114-117
Yuki jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 82-83, 119-123

Strands (department)

Bev Galeskas. Knits: Su11, 4
Dutch traditional Ganseys: sweaters from 40 villages. Knits Gifts: 2014, 4
Page after page of wool sweaters. Knits: F13, 2
Something's been happening. Knits: Su14, 2
Strands. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 4

strapless tops. See tops, strapless

Stratton, Shannon

Knitting responses to time, place, and more. Knits: Su12, 12

Straub, Kelly

Trieste cardigan. Knits: F13, 73, 83-86

strawberry motifs

Kat's tea party: whimsical knits for playtime and anytime. Knits Gifts: 2014, 32-37
Knitted strawberries. Knits Gifts: 2014, 33, 39

Strawn, Susan

Keep them warm wristlets. Knits accessories special issue: 09, 120, 127-128

street art

Magda Sayeg of Knitta: yarn bombing the world. Knits: Sp13, 8

street scenes

Imagine mittens (picnic blanket mittens, ladybug mittens, traffic mittens). Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 73, 79-80

stretchy bind-offs

Crystal bay shawl. knit.purl: FW15, 110-112, 114-118
Jeny's surprisingly stretchy bind-off. Knits Gifts: 2010, 48; Knits Accessories special issue 2011, 40;
Su15, 100; W16, 92; Sp16, 92
Tech tip: cast-ons and bind-offs. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 50

stretchy cast-ons

Tech tip: cast-ons and bind-offs. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 50

Strick, Candace Eisner

Austrian socks. Knits: W00/01, 66-68, Sp01, 86 (correction)
Beyond wool. Knits: F04, 11
Beyond wool. Knits: Sp06, 10
Beyond wool: 25 knitted projects using natural fibers. Knits: F07, 18
Merging color scarf. Knits: Su07, 10; website (correction)
Sickness or passion? Knits: Su97, 64
Sweaters from New England sheep farms. Knits: Su00, 10
Sweaters from New England sheep farms. Knits: Sp06, 10

string theory

String theory. Knits: Sp12, 14

String Yarns

Treasure hunt: the hidden yarn shops of Manhattan. Knits: Sp14, 12-15

striped linen stitch

Throttle moto jacket. Knits: Sp18, 14-15, 24-28

striped steeks

Plan ahead: best methods + finishing options for steeks in colorwork sweaters. Knits: W15, 60-63

stripes

Albers pullover. Knits: Su13, 12, 18-19

Arge humeralis pullover. Knits: W19, 66-67, 85-86

Arrow pullover. Knits: W12, 18-19, 24-25

An artist's sketchbook: exploring stripes. Knits: W01/02, 32-33

Baja hoodie. Knits: Su19, 60, 62-63, 74-75

Bande pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 24-25, 38-39

Barclay sweater. Knits: W10, 24, 26, 27, 34-36

Barcode cowl. Knits Gifts: 2014, 61, 69

Bethany wrap. Knits: Su12, 81, 88-91

Botero pullover. Knits: F16, 30-31, 60-62

Bowsprit cardigan. Knits: Su13, 15, 21-22

Boy vertical vest. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 32, 33, 50-51

Bristol raglan. Knits: Sp17, 20-21, 42-44

Charvet pullover. Knits: W10, 25, 30-32

Chevron hat. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 114-115, 128-130

Claire tank. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 80-81, 112-113

Correcting for the jog in stranded knitting. Knits: W20, 42-47

Cottage Christmas blanket. Knits Gifts: 2014, 62-63, 72-78

Create illusions with stripes and K1-below. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 132-133

Crosstrees cardigan. Knits: Su13, 14, 19-21

Desert sunset shawl. Knits: Su19, 68, 80

Douillet sweater. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 17-18, 26-27

Effortless jogless stripes. Knits Gifts: 2010, 36

Escher poncho. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 48, 52, 58-59

Flanders Bay pullover. Knits: F11, 72-75

Flowering plum pullover. Knits: W10, 27, 36-41

Flynn cardigan. Knits: Su12, 92, 94, 96-97

Fore & aft: matte cottons, spongy textures, and a nautical palette make for boat-ready knits. Knits: Su13, 12-17

Forever scarf. Knits Gifts: 2011, 42, 52-53

Four Corners cardigan. Knits: Su18, 32-33, 59-64

Garter rectangular jacket. knit.purl: FW15, 26, 41-44

Glasgow jacket. Knits: W12, 21, 28-34

Goldfish bowl dress. Knits: Sp13, 55, 64-68

Gradient pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 109, 118-120

Grand Junction shawl. Knits: Knits, 61, 64-65, 76-78

Hampshire shawl. Knits: Sp16, 14, 29-30

Holly berry stocking. Knits Gifts: 2010, 42, 54-56

Homestead shawl. Knits: 2015, 96, 108

Hudson wrap. Knits: W15, 20, 38-40

Humpty bunny. Knits Gifts: 2014, 32-33, 38-39

Hyannis Port pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 100-101, 110-112

The jogless jog. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 67

Kakasu shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 71, 104-105

Kinetic cowl. Knits: W10, 27, 41

Kline shawl. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 48-49, 54

Kväll cardigan. Knits: F19, 13, 24-25, 40-41

Latvian braid mitts. Knits: W10, 24, 26, 32-34

Leaded window shrug. Knits Gifts: 2014, 58-59, 67-69

Lin sweater. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 20-21, 31-32

Lollipop cap. Knits: W10, 28, 42-44
Lowe mittens. Knits: W16, 21, 50-51
Lyons cardigan. Knits: W14, 60-61, 68-70
Marilyn sweater. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 79, 107-109
Metallic chevron pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 12-16
Mint chocolate mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 109, 116
Mojave top. Knits: Su18, 72-73, 81-82
New methods for jogless stripes in the round. Knits: Su09, 28-30
Of a different stripe: color, texture, or both? Knits: W10, 24-29
Of a different stripe: on color, texture & line. Knits: Su12, 78-81
Orangery shawl. Knits: Sp16, 66, 82
Oslo hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 28-29, 59-60
Ply list sweater. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 54-55, 62
Popsicle dress. Knits: Su12, 78-79, 82-83
Regatta tee. Knits: Su13, 16, 22-23
Rheinfels mittens. Knits: F13, 72-73, 81-83
Ribbed crop top. Knits: W20, 32-33, 75-78
Rio capelet. Knits: F11, 100-101, 110
Rivers blanket. Knits: Su16, 61, 78
Sanguku shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 84-85, 123-124
Saturn's rings pullover. Knits: W19, 18-19, 34-35
Sazerac pullover. Knits: F12, 23, 30-33
Sediment pullover. Knits: W19, 60-63, 80-81
Shadow stripe pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 68-69, 78-79
Skinny pop pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 28, 48-52
South ocean pullover. Knits: Su19, 22-23, 43-44
Squaw mountain pullover. Knits: Sp18, 62, 79-82
Star cradle wrap. Knits: W19,
Stashbuster hats. Knits Gifts: 2014, 96-97, 116
Stripe | Grade | Texture: clean lines and simple construction meet luxury yarns and casual elegance.
knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 16-25
Striped cowl neck tee. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 108, 116-117
Stripes. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 17
Sundry tank. Knits: Su13, 92, 93, 100-103
Sweet detail: color magic in the conté hoodie. Knits Weekend: 2010, 62
Sweet detail: textured stripes in the round. Knits Gifts: 2010, 72
Tech tip: picking up stitches. Knits: W10, 39
Tech tip: two color stripes. Knits: Su13, 21
Tempest coat. Knits: W11, 69, 72-
Thandie funnel neck. Knits: W10, 78, 88
Thompson river socks. Knits: F16, 102-103, 123-124
Thoroughbred stripe pullover. Knits: Su10, 80, 84-87
Walnut Street coat. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 16-17, 33-35
Wattle and daub afghan. Knits Gifts: 2011, 96, 97, 105-106
Wellfleet pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 104-105, 115-117
Wildflower bolero. Knits: Su15, 36, 43-44
Winter woods hat and gloves. Knits Gifts: 2014, 56-57, 66-67
Yuletide shawl. Knits Gifts: 2019, 32-33, 74
Zigzag tank. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 12-13, 15, 23-24, 136

strips

Envelope hat. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 47-48, 54-55
Escher poncho. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 48, 52, 58-59
Gilded cardigan. Knits: W12, 20, 26-28
New ways to make and join knitted motifs. Knits: F13, 66-69

Stroke, Stanley

Wool on the reservation: how the Navajo are bringing their wool to the global market. Knits: F18, 10-

Strom, Karin

The needles we knit with. Knits: Sp14, 7

structural design

Who's the designer? Knits: W11, 10

Studio, Cochenille Design

Garment designer. Knits: F02, 126

style

Wear this vest three ways. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 96

Style spotting with Kate Sonnicks

Style spotting. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 96

Style spotting with Kate Sonnicks. Knitscene special issue: F10, 96

Stylespotting (department)

1 sweater, 3 girls, 6 looks! Knitscene: special issue F09, 96

Style spotting with stylist Sharon Riggs. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 96

Wear this vest three ways. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 96

Styrian knitting

Twisted-stitch knitting. Knits: F10, 28-30

substituting pattern elements

Customize it: substituting patterns. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 130

suede soles

Highland slippers. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 36-37, 44-45

sugar and spice scarves

Scarf style. Knits Weekend: special issue, 30-32

Sugishita, Elissa

Buttercup baby. Knits: special issue F06, 46-50

The DC shuffle. Knits: special issue Sp07, 33, 78-80

Herringbone skirt. Knits: special issue F07, 35, 80-82

Pineapple ice cardigan. Knits: special issue F06, 40-44

Pink frosting. Knits: special issue Sp06, 48-50

Seashell and posies dress. Knits: special issue Sp07, 80-82, 90

Sugiyama, Tomo

Daily hand knitting. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 6

Suh, Krista

The Women's March on Washington and the Pussyhat Project. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 120

suits

Almost serious suit. Knits: F01, 26-29

Redefined retro suit. Knits: W98, 16-19

Shocking! Jacket & skirt. Knits: W04, 48-50, 52, 54, 56

Sulcoski, Carol J.

Drawstring bag. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 66, 72-73

Gnomish hat. Knits: W12, 70, 79

Knit so fine. Knits: Sp08, 20

Knitting socks with handpainted yarn. Knits: W08, 38-39

Overshot mittens. Knits Gifts: 2011, 77, 88

Picot cloche. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24, 30, 31, 77

Rainbow yoke. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 12, 56-58

Ribby toque. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 32, 80-81

Stacked rib cardigan. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 16, 66-68

Watercolor beret. Knits Gifts: 2011, 43, 53

summer fibers

Cool wool: alone or in blends, wool is back for summer. Knits: Su12, 32-33

Summers, Kay

Vintage botanicals. Knits: W00/01, 42-46

Sumner, Judy

Boudoir socks. Knits: Su01, 44, 48-49

Boudoir socks. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 23, 26

Sunday, Carol

Holly and poinsettia mittens. Knits: W08, 54, 110-113

Sundbø, Annemor

Annemor Sundbø: a treasure of everyday life. Knits: W98, 66-68 and sub-only website

Annemor Sundbø: the mother of Norwegian knitting. Knits: W11, 64-66

Everyday knitting: treasures from a rag pile. Knits: F08, 22

Everyday knitting: treasures from a ragpile. Knits: Sp02, 11

Lusekofa fra Setesdal: the lace patterned sweater from Setesdal. Knits: Sp01, 9

super-chunky yarns

Amplify your creativity. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 120

The bulk of it. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 10-11

superheroes

Costumed crime fighters. Knits: W09, 10

superwash wools

Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14

High-definition hand-dyes. Knits: F13, 8-9

Merino blends: taking advantage of fiber characteristics. Knits: Sp19, 12-14

surface design

Who's the designer? Knits: W11, 10

surplace cardigans

High-collar wrap cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 119, 122-123, 132-135

Susan Bates knitting needles

Tools of the trade: the ultimate guide to knitting needles. Knits: Su12, 50-55

suspended bind-off

Suspended bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39

suspenders

Suspended. Knits: special issue Sp07, 20, 63

Sustainable Textile Organization

Where it comes from: feel-good yarns. Knits: Sp10, 14

Sutana, Laddhavan

Flamenco. Knits: special issue F06, 13, 53

Girly gaiters. Knits: special issue F06, 33, 80

Sutton, Leah

On the road with Leah Sutton. Knits: Su10, 16

Suzuki, Jean

Daisy-stitch tunic. Knits: Su10, 91, 97-99

Swan Island Blankets

Down home Maine. Knits: W11, 6

Swansen, Meg

Armenian knitting. Knits: W09, 16

Bavarian twisted-stitch cardigan. Knits: F99, 44-47

A gathering of lace. Knits: Su01, 9

A gathering of lace. Knits: Su06, 11

A gathering of lace. Knits: Su09, 17

Knit one, knit all. Knits: F10, 18

Knitting around the World. Knits: F11, 10

Knitting by the seat of my pants. Knits: F96, 96

My grandmother's knitting: family stories and inspired knits from top designers. Knits: F11, 10

Onward! With Schoolhouse Press. Knits: Su08, 16-18

The opinionated knitter. Knits: F10, 18

The proverbial cap. Knits: F10, 27, 31

The right way to knit. Knits: Sp04, 79

Twisted-stitch knitting. Knits: F10, 28-30

Twisted-stitch stockings. Knits Weekend: special issue, 80-84

swapping yarns

Knitting groups: getting together to grow together. Knits Weekend: special issue, 14-15

Swartz, Judith L.

Aran duffle coat. Knits: F99, 54-57

Autumn foliage bag. Knits: special issue F06, 76-78

Farmers' market harvest sweater. Knits: Sp97, 38, 40-42

Flora kimono. Knits: special issue Sp07, 70-73

Flowered tea cozy. Knits: 2005, 68-69

Good vibrations bag. Knits: 2004, 16-17

Granny Donaldson's cow blankets. Knits: 2005, 7

Kazak swing jacket. Knits: F96, 70-72, 74

Lariat. Knits: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavecrochet.com.

Mosaic tile afghan. Knits: F96, 60-62

Opposites attract. Knits: F98, 36-39

Pretty-in-pink sweater set. Knits: Sp97, 50-53, 57

What you see is what you knit: adapting motifs for knitting. Knits: F96, 69-70

Yarn spotlight: RY Classic Yarns Luxury Cotton DK: blue skies and sunshine pillow. Knits: special issue Sp06, 9

Yarn spotlight: wool bam boo scarf. Knits: special issue F06, 9

swatches

Gifts for knitters. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 8-11

Kathy Zimmerman: a quarter century of creating classic cables and cardigans. Knits: Su11, 48-50

The mechanics of ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30-34

Paint & purls: Laura Bryant's colorful world. Knits: Su12, 74-76

Swatching the lace universe. Knits: Sp12, 22-24

Transforming a lace motif: experiments for summer yarns. Knits: Su13, 84-88

What's in a swatch? Why should swatching be a chore? Knits: Su12, 14

Swatching with the editor (department)

Faux fur frill: novelty fur yarns. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 10-11

From Japan: modern blends. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 8-9

swaying cables

Setting cable panels on the bias. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 42-45

Swaying cables scarf. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 42, 53, 70-72

sweater sets

Ballet neck twinset. Knits: Sp04, 46-48, 50

Gilded twinset. Knits: special issue Sp06, 14-17

Ocean blues. Knits: Su99, 28-30

Pretty-in-pink sweater set. Knits: Sp97, 50-53, 57

St. Kitts. Knits: Su99, 40-43

Summer breezes. Knits: Su99, 36-39

Thorn & thistle twinset. Knits: Su06, 42-46

Tulip twin set. Knits: Sp99, 54-56; Su99, 7 (correction)

Twin set. Knits: F/W05, 31, 88. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com

sweaters, dog

Dog walker. Knits: special issue F06, 42, 88-90

Woolly woofers: over 20 knitwear designs for dogs of all shapes and sizes. Knits: 2015, 5

sweaters, human. See cardigans, jackets, pullovers, shrugs and boleros, tops, sleeveless, tunics, vests

sweatshop labor

Microevolt: knitting as resistance to sweatshop labor. Knits: W06, 6

Sweden

Dalahast stocking. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 20-21, 32-34

Knitting Daily TV series 400. Knits: Su10, 11

Poems of color. Knits: F08, 22

Poems of color. Knits: W09, 16

Ullared cushion. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 28-29, 42-46

Swedish dala horses

Dala horses. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 22, 25, 35-36

Swedish traditions

Fredagsmys: a Swedish *lagom* tradition. Knits: F19, 10-11

Sweeney, Ann

Cascade, take me away: knitters hit the high seas in a boat full of yarn this fall. Knits: Su17, 12

Sweet details

Sweet detail: bobbles. Knits Gifts: 2010, 48

Sweet detail: bulky yarn in a slim silhouette. Knits Weekend: 2010, 60

Sweet detail: color magic in the conté hoodie. Knits Weekend: 2010, 62

Sweet detail: playing with colors. Knits Gifts: 2010, 34

Sweet detail: stitch markers. Knits Gifts: 2010, 68

Sweet detail: textured stripes in the round. Knits Gifts: 2010, 72

Sweet detail: tracking rounds. Knits Gifts: 2010, 89

sweetheart necklines

Arrowhead camisole. Knits: Su12, 56, 60-63

Sweitzer Fiber Mill Farm

The Boutique Yarn Line. Knits: Su14, 7

Sweitzer, Heather

The Boutique Yarn Line. Knits: Su14, 7

Swenson, Amy M.

Retrograde pullover. Knits: W06, 58-60

Trans-Siberian stash enhancement. Knits: Su06, 136

Swett, Sarah

Fairy tale scarf. Knits: Sp00, 56-57

Glorious tumult: the kinetic world of Kathryn Alexander. Knits: F07, 24

My bag and I. Knits: Su00, 104

Stained-glass tunic. Knits: Sp98, 40-44; website (correction)

Sultan's palace. Knits: Su01, 40-42

The wonders of wool. Knits: W00/01, 24-27, 99

Swider, Cathy

Stitching kids up for success. Knits Gifts: 2019, 30-31

swifts

8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9

Swift solutions. Knits: F11, 8

swingbacks

Pearl buck swing jacket. Knits: W05, 58-60, 62, 64, 66

Swingback hoodie. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15,

swirl stitch

Spiral pullover. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 16-17, 26

symbols

Making sense of symbols: a guide to reading charts. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 26-27

synthetic dyes

Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14

synthetic fibers

Wash me: a comprehensive guide to caring for handknits. Knits Weekend: special issue, 56-59

Szabo, Janet

Aran sweater design. Knits: W06, 10

Cables: the basics. Knits: Sp10, 18

Handbook of Aran sweater design. Knits: Sp99, 78

T

tab sleeves

Blixen tunic. Knits: Sp17, 80-81, 90-92

table centerpieces

Deanery Street centerpiece. Knits: Sp16, 68-69, 86

High tea doily. Knits: Sp16, 69, 87-88

Tea & macarons. Knits: Sp16, 62-69

table mats

Centerpane table mat. Knits Gifts: 2011, 61, 64

Folk craft: festive home decor for the holidays. Knits Gifts: 2011, 60-63

table runners

Adobe table runner. Knits: Su09, 48, 102

Allegoro table runner. Knits Gifts: 2010, 66, 73-74

The lacemaker: beautiful things endure. Knits Gifts: 2010, 62-67

Lithosphere. Knits: Su09, 46-49

tablet covers

Comfy cozies. Knits Gifts: 2019, 17, 50

Go-alongs. Knits Gifts: 2019, 12-17

Nordic knits. Knits Gifts: 2014, 46-47

Sweetheart tablet cover. Knits Gifts: 2014, 46, 48

tags

Knitspirations. Knits Gifts: 09, 34-35

Tahki-Stacey Charles, Inc.

John Brinegar & the Acros collection. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 42-49

tails of yarn

Tech tip: unraveling. Knits: W11, 124

Take it or leave it (department)

Stag chart. Why not? Knits: special issue Sp07, 96

Take two (series)

Angelina pullover. Knits: F18, 32

Take, Tone

Festive cardigan. Knits: F96, 79-80

Talcott, Grace

Chevron shoulder bag. Knits: special issue Sp06, 36

Tale of Two Cities, A

Knitting by the book. Knits: F11, 144

Tallapaneni, Jennifer

Celtic tote. Knits: W07, 54, 98-101

Mirabella cardigan. Knits: Sp08, 52-55

tams

See also hats.

The anatomy of a tam. Knits: Sp02, 90-91

Beret. Tam. Slouch. What is it? Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 58-59

Caddy tam. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 38, 85

Cat's eye tam. Knits: Su11, 82, 85

Corinthian tam. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 52-53, 59, 63-64

December lights tam. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 38, 82

December lights tam. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 62, 70-71

Gothic tam. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 57, 59, 70

The grand plan tam chart. Knits: Sp02, 92-95

Holiday lights tam. Knits: W11, 71, 76

Miranda tam. Knits: W11, 70, 74-76

Qiviuk webs tam and scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 33, 60-63

Sabrina tam. Knits: F/W05, 32, 88-89

Sabrina tam. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 61, 69

Shadow tam. Knits: F04, 88-89; W04, 120 (correction)

Slouchy tam. Knits Gifts: 09, 36, 42, 44

Spectrum tam and scarf. Knits: W08, 56-57, 120-121

Talisker cardigan and tam. Knits: F97, 56-59; Sp98, 7 (correction)

Tam brim. Knits: Sp02, 95

Tam jam. Knits: Sp02, 96-99

Tam talk. Knits: W97, 76-77

Tam toppers. Knits: Sp02, 94
Three's a charm tam. Knits: F12, 44, 60-62

Tanaka, Ayano

Grapevine wrap. Knits: W20, 20-21, 58-61

Tang, Alice

Al fresco camisole. Knits: Su11, 92, 96-97
Asymmetric hem pullover. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 60-61, 90-92
Deanery Street centerpiece. Knits: Sp16, 68-69, 86
En pointe pullover. Knits: Sp11, 20, 21, 25, 26-28
Froth möbius. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 42, 50-51
Phi cowl. Knits: Sp16, 48-49, 52
Pocket hem pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 79, 90-94
Soft kid wrap. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 70-71, 80

tank tops. See tops, sleeveless

Taos, New Mexico

Wool festival at Taos. Knits: F98, 64

tape measures

8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9
Gifts for knitters. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 8-11

tape yarns

Nantucket vest. Knits: Su11, 94, 95, 104-105
On tape. Knits Weekend: 2010, 10
Two-color baseball tee. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 115, 130-132
Under construction. Knits: Sp13, 12-13

taper length (knitting needles)

Tools of the trade: the ultimate guide to knitting needles. Knits: Su12, 50-55

tapestry crochet

Tapestry crochet. Knits: special issue F06, 86

tapestry needles

8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9
A thing of beauty: silk and precious metals turn tools into treasures. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 8

Tapper, Joan

Shear spirit. Knits: F09, 24

Taproot magazine

Taproot: living fully and digging deeply. Knits: Sp17, 96

Tarasovich-Clark, Mercedes

Arching cables jacket. Knits: F10, 111, 123-125
Beach house pullover. Knits: Su10, 93, 102-104
Bonita shirt. Knits: Su06, 94-98
Brioche rib cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 52, 55, 56-58
Counterpane blouse. Knits: Su10, 20, 26-28
A custom-knitted wedding. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 12-14
Driftwood tee. Knits: Su14, 20, 21, 31-32
Gathered front tank. Knits: Sp11, 22, 25, 32-34
Heliotropic pullover. Knits: Sp11, 23, 25, 34-36
Heliotropic pullover. Knits: Su11, 108 (correction)
Magic city henley. Knits: Su15, 60, 65-74
Peavey jacket. Knits: F10, 83, 85, 104
Prairie lace blouse. Knits Weekend: 2010, 34, 35, 37, 41-44
Prisma dolman. Knits: F13, 103, 109-113
Refined raglan. Knits: W06, 68-70
Thandie funnel neck. Knits: W10, 78, 88

Targhee sheep

Field of breeds. Knits: Su14, 10-11

tartan motifs

Cambridge cardigan. Knits: F18, 30-31, 58-60

Glasgow jacket. Knits: W12, 21, 28-34
Tartan mitts. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 112, 113, 120-122

tassels

Bingham Hill scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 54, 58-62
Cherries 'n cream baby set. Knits: Sp99, 58-62
Cruz shawl. Knits: Su16, 14-15, 26-32
Finishing details. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 46-49
Floral diamonds. Knits: Sp99, 32-35
Mega scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 50-51, 60
Siobhan blouse. Knits: W15, 68-69, 83-88
Tam toppers. Knits: Sp02, 94
Tassel. Knits: W00/01, 83; Sp01, 75; Su03, 99; Crochet special issue Sp06, 37; Holiday 07, 97;
W09, 130; Knits Gifts special issue 2014, 126
Tassel. Knits: Su12, 84
Tassel tote. Knits: special issue Sp06, 36-37
Winter wren cardigan. Knits: W10, 77, 84-88
Yuletide shawl. Knits Gifts: 2019, 32-33, 74

Taylor, Cindy

Crazy-romantic valentine tank. Knits: W01/02, 86-87
Reverse-bloom flower washcloths. Knits: W03, 108-109
Summer stole. Knits: Su03, 46-47
Super-simple wrap jacket. Knits: Sp02, 66-67
Swell sweater. Knits: Sp04, 16-17; website (correction)

Taylor, Kathleen

Knit one, felt too. Knits: Sp04, 94

Taylor, Linda

Beaded bracelets and cuffs. Knits: W01/02, 38-39

Taylor, Mary Sue

It's the thought that counts... lessons from knitted gifts gone wrong. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue:
12, 18

Taylor, Michael B.

Spinning wheels and accessories. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 83

Taylor, Rita

Sweater girls. Knits: Sp13, 9

Taylor, Terry

The new crochet: 40 wonderful wearables. Knits: special issue Sp06, 11

Taytslin, Irina

Diagonal progression. Knits: W00/01, 48-50
Party pullover. Knits: Su03, 44-45
Shrug pullover. Knits: Sp02, 28-30

tea cozies

Anemone tea cozy. Knits Weekend: 2010, 66,71, 72-73
Cozy up. Knits Weekend: 2010, 71
Flowered tea cozy. Knits: 2005, 68-69
Hand knits for the home: 20+ designs for stylish interiors. Knits: W08, 18
Knits at home. Knits: W08, 18
Weekend knitting: 50 unique projects. Knits: W08, 18
Winter. Knits Weekend: 2010, 66-70
Yarnplay at home: handknits for colorful living. Knits: W08, 18

tea sets

Fiesta tea set. Knits: Su04, 50, 54; pattern only on website

tea towels

Chamomile tea towels. Knits Gifts: 2019, 15, 47
The lacemaker: beautiful things endure. Knits Gifts: 2010, 62-67
Lady tea towel. Knits Gifts: 2010, 63, 80

teaching

In praise of sucking: the value of first stitches. Knits: F18, 112
Paint & purls: Laura Bryant's colorful world. Knits: Su12, 74-76
Stitching kids up for success. Knits Gifts: 2019, 30-31

Teague, Ysolda

A custom-knitted wedding. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 12-14
My grandmother's knitting: family stories and inspired knits from top designers. Knits: F11, 10
Roisin. Knits Gifts: 2011, 14-16
Saturday treat. Knits: Su12, 13
A Shetland adventure. Knits Weekend: special issue, 42-44
Whimsical little knits. Knits Gifts: 2011, 14-16
Whimsical little knits. Knits: Su12, 13

team knitting. See four-handed knitting

teardrop stitch

Midsummer aran. Knits: Su13, 70-71, 78-79

Tecedor, Ivete

Professor Jackson's scarf. Knits: W12, 46, 47, 51-52

TECHknitter

A better buttonhole. Knits: Su10, 42-44
A better buttonhole. Knits: F10, 129 (correction)
Demystifying kitchener stitch. Knits: Sp10, 70-73
New methods for jogless stripes in the round. Knits: Su09, 28-30
Stuffed mittens. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 72, 78-79
The x, y, + z of zippers. Knits: W10, 108-109

Technique lab (department)

From slant to curve: shaped intarsia. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 62-68
Horizontal bust darts: planning and working short-row shaping for a custom fit. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 73-78
The ins + outs of grafting. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 52-56
Knit a lace shawl with any yarn! Using a scale, a swatch & some math. knit.purl: FW15, 114-118
The long & short of it. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 32-37
Make your yarn bigger with Navajo three-ply knitting. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 50-52
Setting cable panels on the bias. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 42-45
Start to finish: the cast-on and bind-off encyclopedia. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 34-42

technology and knitting

Comforting connections: Rachel Beth Egenhoefer. Knits: W12, 8
STEM + knitting: finding a place for craft in the classroom. Knits: W19, 12-16

Technology Student Association

STEM + knitting: finding a place for craft in the classroom. Knits: W19, 12-16

teddy bears

Ten adorable teddy bears to knit: plus all their clothes and accessories. Knits: 2015, 5

tee shirts

4 looks for Knitscene. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 10-11
Abigail tee. Knits: F08, 69
Arizona tee. Knits: Su18, 78, 90-91
Au printemps: silk, cotton, and bamboo make delightful spring knits. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18-23
Bell yoke tee. Knits: Su14, 70, 79-80
Beltane tee. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 20, 21, 71-73
Betty's tee. Knits: Sp10, 2, 77, 88-91 and website
By numbers: all things bright and beautiful, all handknits great and small. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 107-115
Carnation tee. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 11, 52-54
Cast on knit wear. Knits: Su11, 72-74
Charleston tee. Knits: Su13, 31, 34-35
Circumnavigated. Knits: Sp11, 92-95
Cowesett tee. Knits: Sp17, 22-23, 46-48

Crinoline tee. Knits: F13, 46, 50-51
Cumulus tee. Knits: Su11, 74, 78-80
Curvy squares tee. Knits: Sp11, 76, 80-83
Deep v tee. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 119, 125-126
Dorflinger tee. Knitscene special issue: F10, 28, 69-70
Driftwood tee. Knits: Su14, 20, 21, 31-32
Drop mesh tee. Knits: Sp11, 57, 70-71
Earthen pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 63, 74-77, 81
East beach tee. Knits: Su19, 24-25, 44-46
En route: everyday knits feature movement in stitch and silhouette. Knits: Sp15, 34-41
Enchanted: whimsical knits for a burgeoning spring. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 26-31
Field + guide: simple summer knits that go with you. Knits: Su14, 68-75
Flagstaff tee. Knits: Su18, 79, 92
The florist knits. Knits: Sp09, 28-33
The fundamental yarnover: using lace for structure and decoration. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24-29
Handkerchief tee. Knits: Sp10, 25, 30, 32-34
Hedgerow tee. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 37, 84-85
Hexagon petal tee. Knits: Sp11, 77, 83-88
High desert lace. Knits: Su18, 70-79
In the details: everyday lace. Knits: Su11, 30-31
Knit two together, yarnover: simple stitches make for striking fabrics. Knits: Su12, 34-37
Knitting is a gentle art. Knits: Su10, 90-93
Lace goes afield. Knits: Su11, 26-31
Lace saddle tee. Knits: Su10, 91, 95-97
Malaquite tee. Knits: Su19, 28-29, 48-52
Marine: inspired by shell, coral, sand & sky. Knits: Su14, 15-29
Mixed media. Knits: F08, 64-69
Mountain house retreat: rusticate to the woods this summer with these cozy knits. Knits: Su16, 56-71
The new lace: arty, heritage-steeped and fresh all over again. Knits: Sp10, 24-29
Nymph tee. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 29, 77-78
One way tee. Knits: Sp15, 35, 42-43
Open up decreases, yarnovers + strong shapes: sculptural openwork fabrics. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 43-51
Pearl street. Knits: Su09, 42-45
Regatta tee. Knits: Su13, 16, 22-23
Return to rustics. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 36-37
Ruched yoke tee. Knits: Sp11, 94, 100-102
Ruth's tee. Knits: Su10, 46, 49-50
Sakura tee. Knits: Su12, 35, 39-41
Second story tee. Knits: Sp15, 40, 60-61
Serendipity tee. Knits: Sp14, 42, 48-50
Sheer bliss. Knits: Sp09, 40-47
Ship to shore: nautical knits for sailing and living by the salty sea. Knits: Sp17, 16-35
Side by side: rotate knitting 90° for a whole new perspective. Knits: Sp10, 74-77
Sixteen-point tee. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 10, 50
Slanting Gretel tee. Knits: F09, 39, 70-74
South of the cabin: eclectic and creative, eight designs embody character with stitch, silhouette, and color. Knits: Sp14, 40-45
Striped cowl neck tee. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 108, 116-117
Sunshine canyon tee. Knits: Sp14, 44, 45, 56-57
Sweet tee. Knits: Sp09, 33, 72-73
Taos tee. Knits: Su18, 74, 82-88
Torch lily tee. Knits: Su11, 28, 31, 36
Trapezoid tee. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 50, 57-60
Two-color baseball tee. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 115, 130-132

Van Damme tee. Knits: Su19, 14-15, 34-35
Watered quartz tee. Knits: Sp09, 43, 96
A westerly course: she packed her knits and went. Knits: F13, 46-49
Woolen and worsted. Knits: F09, 34-39

tee-shirt yarns

Jeans & a t-shirt. Knits Weekend: special issue, 10
On tape. Knits Weekend: 2010, 10

telescope lattice stitch

Harding cardigan. Knits: Su16, 9, 64, 80-82

television shows

New twists: on set at Knitting Daily TV. Knits: Sp15, 104
This is my reality: inside the Fiber Factory. Knits: Sp14, 112
What's Knitting Daily TV? Knits Gifts: 09, 32

Tellier-Loumagne, Françoise

The art of knitting: inspirational stitches, textures, and surfaces. Knits: F07, 18

Temple, Mary Beth

Sensory knitting. Knits Gifts: 2011, 144

tencel

Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14
Midsummer fibers: airy fibers for colorful summer tops and dreamy lace shawls. Knits: Su17, 6-7
On tape. Knits Weekend: 2010, 10
A range of rich blends. Knits: W14, 12-13
Transcendental tencel. Knits: Sp12, 16-17

Tender Buttons (business)

Tender buttons: the art of tactile memory. Knits: W17, 96

TenDyke, Kristen

Blooming forest pullover. Knits: F12, 22, 26-30
Chevron market bag. Knits: Sp10, 28, 30, 38-40
The coincidental knitter: Kristen TenDyke. Knits: W12, 64-66
Corona camisole. Knits: Sp10, 95, 96, 104-105
Finish-free knits. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 110-113
Hope top. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 110-113
Prêt-à-tricot: Amy Miller is ready to knit. Knits: Su13, 42-44
Tweed beret. Knits: W06, 134-135
Tweed beret. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 65, 75-76
Whitman cap. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 106, 112-114

Tennessee

Get the most out of a fiber festival. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 48-50

tension

From slant to curve: shaped intarsia. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 62-68

Testerman, Megh

Galet pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 22-23, 34-36

text in knitting

Hat. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 19, 28-30

textile conservation

Knitting for keeps: Jane Hutchins. Knits: Sp08, 16-18

Textile Museum

Looping and knitting; a history at the Textile Museum. Knits: Su97, 35

texture

Caldicott scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 71, 72, 84
Rediscovering wool. Knits: F08, 20
Secret inspirations: tips and tricks for translating everyday objects into original knits. knit.purl: FW15, 88-91
Slip-stitch texturing techniques. Knits: W08, 32-36
Texture up close. Knits Weekend: 2010, 17

texture blocks

Plumage pullover. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 56-57, 76-82

texture stitch

Hirst pullover. Knits: F16, 34-35, 68-70

Knit purl jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 22, 28-30

Laboratory pullover. Knits: W19, 74-75, 94-96

Matthews Street vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 30, 50-52

textured ribbing

Ingrid pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 68-69, 85-87

Nunavut pullover. Knits: W14, 22, 31-34, 52

Ribbing inspiration. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 32-35

textured stitch

Asteroid B 612 scarf. Knits: W19, 26-27, 43

Park slope top. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 56-57, 74-75

Reaper cowl. Knits: F19, 80-81, 90

Verbena cardigan. Knits: Sp19, 58-59, 78-79

therapy gloves

To have and to hold: a knitter's hands are a treasure--lavish them with care! Knits: W12, 6

thermal fabric

Waffle stitch and beyond: exploring knit and purl fabrics. Knits: W14, 50-54

thermal properties of fibers

In season. Knits: Sp11, 8-9

Thies, Sheryl

The little box of scarves and the little box of sweaters. Knits: W04, 10

thimbles

Holding yarns for stranded colorwork: three methods. Knits: Sp14, 36-38

Thinking knitter (department)

The art of designing with motifs. Knits: W09, 20

Color transitioning. Knits: Su10, 18

Felted tote bag. Knits: Su09, 20

Inspired by natural fibers. Knits: Sp10, 22

Meditations on the hat. Knits: W10, 20

New year, new color. Knits: F09, 26

Refashioning the fig leaf -- a contemporary twist on tradition. Knits: F10, 20

Start as many new projects as you can. Knits: Sp09, 18

Teach a friend to knit. Knits: Su09, 20

Why do we knit? Knits: W08, 28

Thomas, J. F.

Knitting & contemporary art. Knits: Su02, 16-21

Thomas, Kristin

Kristin Thomas Woolens: a small business growing. Knits: Sp02, 10

Thomas, Mary

Fisherman's rib versus brioche: an introduction. Knits: F14, 58-61

Mary Thomas's book of knitting patterns. Knits: Sp07, 16

Prêt-à-tricoter: Amy Miller is ready to knit. Knits: Su13, 42-44

Thomas, Nancy J.

Hi, I'm Nana Nancy: I'm a knitter. Knits: Sp07, 136

A passion for knitting. Knits: Sp03, 102

Thompson, Nichola

Spidery tank. Knits: Su09, 42, 82-83

Thompson, Tammy Eigeman

Asymmetrical collar jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 48-49, 55-58

Brickwork cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 18-19, 29-34

Bryony cap. Knits Weekend: 2010, 70, 71, 84

Cable and pleat tunic. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 49, 56-60

Cearnog pincushion. Knits Gifts: 2010, 44, 58-60

Fancy braid mitts. Knits: 2015, 90

Fleur-de-lis pincushion. Knits Gifts: 2010, 44, 58-60
Houndstooth and a half jacket. Knits: W10, 111, 114, 115-116
Ice rink pullover. Knits: W15, 66-67, 78-80
Lattice cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 18-19, 24-25
Madder mittens. Knits: 2015, 84-88
Ring collar pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 102-103, 106-108

thread

Gadgets and gizmos: high-tech meets handmade for streamlined modern crafting. Knits: W12, 5
Seams great: machine sewing and handknitting aren't such an odd coupling, after all. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 12-16

three-needle bind-off

Binding off two pieces together. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 40

three-ply yarns

Make your yarn bigger with Navajo three-ply knitting. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 50-52
Ply list sweater. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 54-55, 62
Rediscovering wool. Knits: F08, 20

throw pillows

Kissen brigitta. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 2012, 28-29, 46-49

throwing method

Holding yarns for stranded colorwork: three methods. Knits: Sp14, 36-38

throws. See blankets and afghans, quilts

thrummed stitch

Highland slippers. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 36-37, 44-45
Stuffed mittens. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 72, 78-79

thumbhole cuffs

Appalachian thermal. Knits: Su15, 18, 19, 24-28

thumbholes

Meadow tunic. Knits: F14, 20, 46-54

thunderbird motifs

Eagle island cardigan. Knits: W18, 18-19, 34-46

Tibet

Meet mYak: a Tibetan fiber journey. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 10-12

tiebacks

Lace blouse. Knits: Sp12, 52-55

Tied-up dress

From figure to fiber: Julia Ramsey's knitted world. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 80-84

Tiegs, Jennifer

Boy vertical vest. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 32, 33, 50-51

tiered lace

Matins dress. Knits: Sp13, 84-85, 96-100

Tierra Wools (business)

Going organic with Tierra Wools. Knits: Su02, 9

ties

All tied up. Knits: W04, 83; patterns only on website
Bias-knit tie. Knits: W05, 106-108
Clove hitch tee. Knits: Su15, 34, 42
Father's day ties. Knits: Su02, 43, 97-98
Tie up! Knits: W04, 7
Traditional neckties. Knits: W04, 80-82; Sp05, 110 (correction)

tiger skins, knitted

Knitting wildlife. Knits: F11, 11

tile motifs

Worthington gansey. Knits: W16, 18, 36-40

Tinsley, Alexandra

Sharona cowl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 88, 89, 98

Tinsley, Zlex

Prêt-à-tricoter: Amy Miller is ready to knit. Knits: Su13, 42-44

Tips, Nancy

Confetti socks: a meditation. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 144

Tirone, Jenny

Starcroft Fiber Mills. Knits: Sp16, 13

tit-bits

Knitting aa to d. Knits: Su06, 7

To the Lighthouse

Knitting by the book. Knits: F11, 144

Tobin, Deanna

Rediscovering intarsia in the round. Knits: F99, 96

Tobita, Mari

In her own words. Knits: Sp11, 72-74

White owl shawl. Knits: Su13, 49, 58-67

toes (socks)

A new way to knit socks: solely. Knits: Su14, 54-57

toggles

Close up: change the closure + change the whole look. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 12-14

Tohono O'odham Nation

Tucson pullover. Knits: Su18, 16-17, 34-39

Tolkein, J. R. R.

All who wander cowl. Knits: F17, 14-15, 28-30

Tolstoy, Leo

Knitting by the book. Knits: F11, 144

Tong, Angela

Caterpillar cowl. Knits: W15, 72-73, 102-104

Corsage scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 54, 58

Evening frost mitts. Knits: F19, 71-73, 84

Hope chest scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 54, 55, 62-64

Lace ribbon scarf. Knits: 2015, 100-101, 115

Monsoon shawl. Knits: Sp14, 40, 41, 47

tools

6 tools for your in-the-round knit needs. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 5

8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9

The knitter, adorned: fill a knitter's jewelry box with timeless silver pieces. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 8

Ranch style; rustic yarns and tools inspire colorwork with a touch of the Old West. Knits: F13, 4

Vacation moto-vation. Knits: Sp18, 4-5

Toomey, Cricket

Molly's carpetbag. Knits: W12, 48, 49, 62

tooth fairy pillows

Sweet dreams tooth fairy pillow. Knits Weekend: special issue, 65, 78-79

top-down knitting

8,000 feet hoodie. Knits Weekend: special issue, 63, 68-71

Agrotera pullover. Knits: F15, 62, 84-88

All points east shawl. Knits Gifts: 2014, 90-91, 105-110

Amstel hat. Knits: F12, 69, 74-76

Angelina pullover. Knits: F17, 72-73, 94-96

Attached scarf cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 26-27, 36-40

Aurelie tank. Knits: Sp12, 56, 58-60

Baby Faroe. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 26, 38-40

Bailiwick pullover. Knits: Sp14, 16-17, 22-24

Barnard raglan. Knits: F13, 16-17, 22-24

Bartram vest. Knits: Su15, 18, 19, 28-32

Basket yoke pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 58-59, 67-68

Beech leaf shawl. Knits: Sp15, 21, 28-29

Bias lace shell. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 120-121, 126-128
Bias lace tank. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 52, 61-70
Bristol raglan. Knits: Sp17, 20-21, 42-44
Bryn Mawr skirt. Knits: F11, 29, 40
Capelet tank. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 116-117, 122-123
Cardigan Bay jacket. Knits: F11, 33, 50-52
Cattleya pullover. Knits: Sp19, 20-21, 32-33
Celosia pullover. Knits: Sp19, 25, 40-43
Charlestown pullover. Knits: Sp17, 28-29, 52-57
Chatham pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 96-97, 106-107
Clear creek pullover. Knits: F13, 19, 34-35
Clove hitch tee. Knits: Su15, 34, 42
Cocoa cardigan. Knits: W15, 70, 92-98
Coldfield pullover. Knits: W16, 16, 30-31
Commonwealth sweater. Knits: F15, 61, 81-82
Concord jacket. Knits: F13, 71, 79-81
Conifer shawl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 35, 37, 84-85
Conté hoodie. Knits Weekend: 2010, 54, 55, 62-64
Cornhusk pullover. Knits: F13, 102, 108-109
Cove beach pullover. Knits: Su19, 16-17, 37-38
Crimped cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 94-95, 102-103
Cumulus tee. Knits: Su11, 74, 78-80
Curvy squares tee. Knits: Sp11, 76, 80-83
Cynthia's cardigan. Knits: W14, 62-63, 76-78
Dee pullover. Knits: F15, 59, 73-76
Deep v tee. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 119, 125-126
Dhania shawl. Knits: Sp14, 40, 41, 46-47
Dorflinger tee. Knitscene special issue: F10, 28, 69-70
Douillet sweater. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 17-18, 26-27
Draped vest. Knits: Sp11, 93, 99-100
Drawstring pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 20-21, 28-30
Drop mesh tee. Knits: Sp11, 57, 70-71
Earthen pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 63, 74-77, 81
Elk meadow pullover. Knits: Sp18, 54-55, 71-72
Entwined capelet. Knits Holiday: 2016, 24-25, 42-46
Equinox raglan. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18, 19, 70-71
Eucalyptus pullover. Knits: Sp19, 50-51, 64-68
Fabled cardigan. Knits: W11, 51, 60-62
Featherfall cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 27, 42-44
Feathernest raglan. Knits: W14, 23, 34-36, 52, 54
Flagstaff tee. Knits: Su18, 79, 92
French Quarter shawl. Knits Gifts: 2011, 72, 78-80
Gathered blouse. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 66, 71-73
Gathered collar pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 79, 82-84
Gathered mesh polo. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 21, 73-74, 96
Gothic tam. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 57, 59, 70
Gradient pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 109, 118-120
Gretel's mittens. Knits: F12, 70, 76-80
Gunnislake pullover. Knits: F15, 58-59, 69-73
Gyre cardigan. Knits: Sp14, 64-65, 71-72
Hampshire shawl. Knits: Sp16, 14, 29-30
Harlow tank. Knits: Su13, 32, 38-41
Heartgyle pullover. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 30, 31, 44-45
Helena's shawl. Knits: Su17, 20, 32-37
Heliotropic pullover. Knits: Sp11, 23, 25, 34-36
Heliotropic pullover. Knits: Su11, 108 (correction)

Hepburn pullover. Knits: F12, 38-39, 46-48
High button cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 69, 72, 80-82
Hope top. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 110-113
Horizontal cowl pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 78, 88-89
Indigo trader cardigan. Knits: Su18, 26-27, 50-54
Inlet cardigan. Knits: Su14, 29, 50-53
Ipanema hat. Knits: Su12, 16, 20-21
Keeley sweater. Knits: W16, 24, 58-59
Knitter's geometry: triangular shawls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 34-35
Lapis yoke. Knitscene special issue: F10, 10, 50-51, 96
Larkspur shawl. Knits: Su15, 41, 57
Lenox pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 20-21, 40-42
Lettuce raglan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 9, 50, 96
Lin sweater. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 20-21, 31-32
Linden Street pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 24-25, 42-44
Linen and lace cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 74-75, 82-84
Little badger girl pinafore. Knits Holiday: 2016, 98-99, 102-103
Magellan cardigan. Knits: W11, 83, 98-100
Marblehead poncho. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 28-29, 48-50
Massachusetts ave pullover. Knits: F18, 24-25, 47-51
Meadow tunic. Knits: F14, 20, 46-54
Medallion-edged shrug. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 72-73, 81-82
Miranda cardigan. Knits: Sp15, 73, 80-82
Modern top-down knitting: sweaters, dresses, skirts & accessories inspired by the techniques of
Barbara G. Walker. Knits: Sp11, 16
Mojave top. Knits: Su18, 72-73, 81-82
Monsoon shawl. Knits: Sp14, 40, 41, 47
Nami cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 80-81, 115-119
Nelson pullover. Knits: F17, 66-67, 86-90
Northampton cardigan. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 26-27, 46-48
Off-rib cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 104, 112
Olivia's cape. Knits: Su17, 54-55, 68-70
Pan Am jacket. Knits: W11, 23, 25, 30-34
Pea shoot pullover. Knits Weekend: special issue, 16, 17, 21-22
Peony cardigan. Knits: Sp12, 92, 96-100
Petit four pullover. Knits: F12, 20-21, 24-25
Pierpont shawl. Knits: Su16, 24-25, 49
Pinewood pullover. Knits: Su16, 8, 66-67, 83-86
Plumage pullover. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 56-57, 76-82
Polychrome cardigan. Knits: W20, 38-39, 82-85
Popsicle dress. Knits: Su12, 78-79, 82-83
Potter's shawl. Knits: Sp15, 18-19, 22-23
Prairie wind cardigan. Knits: F17, 65-65, 82-86
Prisma dolman. Knits: F13, 103, 109-113
Purl stripe cardigan. Knits Weekend: special issue, 48-49, 54-55
Ribboned crop top. Knits: W20, 32-33, 75-78
Riot yoke pullover. Knits Weekend: special issue, 93, 106-108
Rose bush pullover. Knits: Sp19, 16-17, 28-29
Rossore pullover. Knits: W20, 16-17, 55-57
Ruched yoke tee. Knits: Sp11, 94, 100-102
Saddleback cardigan. Knits: F14, 62-63, 72-75
Sanguku shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 84-85, 123-124
Saturn's rings pullover. Knits: W19, 18-19, 34-35
Scherenschnitte cardigan. Knits Gifts: 2011, 74, 81-82
Serendipity tee. Knits: Sp14, 42, 48-50
Skinny pop pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 28, 48-52

Sleeper car jacket. Knits: Sp15, 38-39, 52-54
Slipped-stitch mini dress. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 60-61, 66-67
Snowfall sweater. Knits: F11, 30, 42-46
Spiral pullover. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 16-17, 26
Squaw mountain pullover. Knits: Sp18, 62, 79-82
Stonecutter sweater. Knits: Su13, 68, 72-73
Striated shawl. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 60-61, 64-67
Taos tee. Knits: Su18, 74, 82-88
Terra garter raglan. knit.purl: FW15, 62, 73-74, 75
Textured shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 23, 32-33
Torch lily tee. Knits: Su11, 28, 31, 36
Triangular shawls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 36-37
Trieste cardigan. Knits: F13, 73, 83-86
Tudor rose shawl. Knits: Su17, 22, 38-45
Twelve cables pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 75-77, 82-86
Twist and shout dress. Knits: Su12, 78, 82
Union Station cardigan. Knits: Sp15, 40-41, 64-68
Verity shawl. Knits: Sp13, 33, 40-44
Vertex cardigan. Knits: Sp13, 30-31, 36-37, 104
Walnut Street coat. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 16-17, 33-35
Walthall sweater. Knits: W16, 25, 62-64
Waxwing shawl. Knits: W17, 71, 78
Wendell street pullover. Knits: F18, 16-17, 33-36
Wharf hat. Knits: W14, 90, 91, 118
Whitehorn shawl. Knits: Su18, 15, 30-31, 57-59
Wildflower bolero. Knits: Su15, 36, 43-44
Wine press pullover. Knits: F19, 13, 14-15, 26-28
Yuki jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 82-83, 119-123
Zelda's cloche. Knits: F12, 87, 92-93

top-down sleeves

Flowering plum pullover. Knits: W10, 27, 36-41

top-to-bottom grafting

The ins + outs of grafting. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 52-56

top-to-top grafting

The ins + outs of grafting. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 52-56

tops, backless

Open back bias tank. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 102, 106-107

tops, one-sleeved

Graphic elements. Knitscene: special issue F09, 12-19

Knitting is a gentle art. Knits: Su10, 90-93

Offset lace tunic. Knitscene: special issue F09, 15, 56-58

On the edge: just enough knit to show a fine detail or two. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 37-41

Reversible scarf tank. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 40, 47-49

tops, short-sleeved

Abigail tee. Knits: F08, 69

Align: angles, seams, and shaping lines give knitted fabric structure & graphic impact. knit.purl:
special issue Sp/Su15, 79-87

Ambrosia cardigan. Knits: Su10, 92, 100-102

Amelia hoodie. Knits: Su11, 84, 88

Au printemps: silk, cotton, and bamboo make delightful spring knits. Knitscene special issue:
W09/Sp10, 18-23

Banded peasant blouse. Knits: Sp08, 80-81

Beltane tee. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 20, 21, 71-73

Betty's tee. Knits: Sp10, 2, 77, 88-91 and website

Big tile pullover. Knits: F12, 108, 112-113

Bonita shirt. Knits: Su06, 94-98

Broad Street hoodie. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 14, 60-64
Butterfly. Knits: special issue Sp07, 17, 62-63
By numbers: all things bright and beautiful, all handknits great and small. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 107-115
Carnation tee. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 11, 52-54
Cast on knit wear. Knits: Su11, 72-74
Cerrito cardigan. Knits: W14, 61, 72-73
Charleston tee. Knits: Su13, 31, 34-35
Chevron vest. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 21, 27-29
Circumnavigated. Knits: Sp11, 92-95
Clay, cotton, wood & wool: texture and shape come forward. Knits: Su12, 56-59
Clove hitch tee. Knits: Su15, 34, 42
Color, line, stitch: Simple knitting goes graphic with strong shapes and subtle texture. Knits: W12, 18-23
Compare & contrast. Knits: Su10, 46-48
Crinoline tee. Knits: F13, 46, 50-51
Cumulus tee. Knits: Su11, 74, 78-80
Curvy squares tee. Knits: Sp11, 76, 80-83
Deep v tee. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 119, 125-126
Delft tiles tee. Knits: Su08, 34, 58-60
Diana's cardigan. Knits Weekend: special issue, 18-19, 23-26
Dianthus cardigan. Knits: Su15, 44-48
Diaphaneity. Knits: Su10, 20-24
Dogwood Donna. Knits: special issue Sp07, 35, 84-86
Dorflinger tee. Knitscene special issue: F10, 28, 69-70
Driftwood tee. Knits: Su14, 20, 21, 31-32
Drop mesh tee. Knits: Sp11, 57, 70-71
The elements of knitting: chunky yarns render knitted stitches into sculptural elements. Knits: F11, 26-33
Empress baby-doll top. Knits: special issue Sp07, 36-39
En route: everyday knits feature movement in stitch and silhouette. Knits: Sp15, 34-41
Enchanted: whimsical knits for a burgeoning spring. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 26-31
Eva's blouse. Knits: Sp13, 16, 21-23
Evening star top. Knits: Su06, 54-56
Eyelet and welt tee. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 85, 96-98
Eyelet chemise. Knits: Su06, 108-110
Fabric interrupted. Knits: Sp11, 54-57
Fairy net blouse. Knits: Su06, 62-66
Fall season: knit: all the kids are doing it. Knitscene: special issue F09, 26-29
Farmstand tee. Knits: Su14, 74-75, 90-94
Field + guide: simple summer knits that go with you. Knits: Su14, 68-75
Filet patch blouse. Knits: Su09, 38-39, 74-76; correction, F09, 127
Flora + fauna: mix yarns, mix colors, mix plant and animal fibers in lightweight knits. Knits: Su13, 90-93
The florist knits. Knits: Sp09, 28-33
Folded cowl tee. Knits: Su08, 39, 78-81
Frontier blues jacket. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 83, 88-89
The fundamental yarnover: using lace for structure and decoration. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24-29
Gathered mesh polo. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 21, 73-74, 96
Gilded cardigan. Knits: W12, 20, 26-28
Handkerchief tee. Knits: Sp10, 25, 30, 32-34
Hedgerow tee. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 37, 84-85
Helleborus yoke. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 16, 66-68
Hermit blouse. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 28, 76-77
High relief dolman. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 48, 54-55

Hope top. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 110-113
In the details: everyday lace. Knits: Su11, 30-31
Kathy Zimmerman: a quarter century of creating classic cables and cardigans. Knits: Su11, 48-50
Knit big: when every inch of yarn counts, the stitch itself is the thing. Knits: F08, 60-63
Knit minimal. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 17-23
Lace blouse. Knits: Sp12, 52-55
Lace goes afield. Knits: Su11, 26-31
Lace in place. Knits: Sp13, 14-19
Lace saddle tee. Knits: Su10, 91, 95-97
Leaf kimono top. Knits: Su08, 48, 100-101
The little blue sweater. Knits: F08, 62, 116-117
March to May. Knits Weekend: special issue, 16-20
Marigold sweater. Knits: Su10, 24, 36-38
Marine: inspired by shell, coral, sand & sky. Knits: Su14, 15-29
Medallion blouse. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 83, 92-94
Medallion-edged shrug. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 72-73, 81-82
Millay jacket. Knits: Sp14, 69, 86-90
Mixed media. Knits: F08, 64-69
Mixed media: influences and traditions in eclectic-fresh knits. Knits: Su11, 82-84
Mod*u*lar adj. Knits: Sp11, 76-79
Mountain house retreat: rusticate to the woods this summer with these cozy knits. Knits: Su16, 56-71
The new lace: arty, heritage-steeped and fresh all over again. Knits: Sp10, 24-29
Nymph tee. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 29, 77-78
On air: there's more than one way to make knitted fabric drape and flow. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 67-77
One way tee. Knits: Sp15, 35, 42-43
Papillion top. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 14, 66-68
Pea shoot pullover. Knits Weekend: special issue, 16, 17, 21-22
Pearl street. Knits: Su09, 42-45
Platinum. Knits: special issue F06, 42, 87-88
Pleated pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 76, 94-97
Plowman cardigan. Knits: F13, 74-75, 86-94
Ply list sweater. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 54-55, 62
Return to rustics. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 36-37
Rosamund's cardigan. Knits: F09, 51, 124-125
Ruched yoke tee. Knits: Sp11, 94, 100-102
Ruth's tee. Knits: Su10, 46, 49-50
Sakura tee. Knits: Su12, 35, 39-41
Sand dollar cardigan. Knits: Su14, 22, 23, 36-37
Seamless. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 115-121
Second story tee. Knits: Sp15, 40, 60-61
Serendipity tee. Knits: Sp14, 42, 48-50
Side by side: rotate knitting 90° for a whole new perspective. Knits: Sp10, 74-77
Singular tee. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 10, 56-60
Sixteen-point tee. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 10, 50
Slanting Gretel tee. Knits: F09, 39, 70-74
South of the cabin: eclectic and creative, eight designs embody character with stitch, silhouette, and color. Knits: Sp14, 40-45
Sprout tee. Knits: Su09, 45, 92-93
Strobilus pullover. Knits: F11, 31, 46-48
Sunshine canyon tee. Knits: Sp14, 44, 45, 56-57
Sweet rose. Knits: special issue Sp07, 25, 70-72
Sweet tee. Knits: Sp09, 33, 72-73
Tahiti dolman. Knits: Su13, 92, 98-100
Torch lily tee. Knits: Su11, 28, 31, 36
A touch of nostalgia: figure-conscious shaping, a puffed sleeve, a Peter Pan collar... tailoring takes a

cue from vintage shapes. Knits: Su13, 31-33
Trapezoid tee. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 50, 57-60
Tulip sleeve pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 40-41, 48-50
Tux tee. Knits: special issue Sp07, 27, 73-74
Two-color baseball tee. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 115, 130-132
Uncommon flax. Knits: Sp11, 20-24
Vertex cardigan. Knits: Sp13, 30-31, 36-37, 104
Wavy lace cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 25, 38-42
Wedgewood blouse. Knits: Su06, 24-26
Wendy's pullover. Knits: Su13, 32-33, 35-38
A westerly course: she packed her knits and went. Knits: F13, 46-49
Western slope tee. Knits: Su15, 40, 54-56
Wild bouquet: all the colors of the meadow in pretty knits for summer. Knits: Su15, 34-41
Wildflower tee. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 25, 72-74
Williamsburg top. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 62-63, 80-81
Woolen and worsted. Knits: F09, 34-39

tops, sleeveless

Acorn camisole. Knits: Su05, 58-60, 62
Admiral's knot halter. Knits: Su13, 17, 24-28
Airs & graces: how many ways are there to knit a diaphanous fabric? Knits: Sp12, 66-71
Al fresco camisole. Knits: Su11, 92, 96-97
Aleita shell. Knits: Sp08, 72-73
Align: angles, seams, and shaping lines give knitted fabric structure & graphic impact. knit.purl:
special issue Sp/Su15, 79-87
All of a piece: minimal assembly required. Knits: Sp10, 96
All of a piece: one-piece knitting comes in more than one flavor. Knits: Sp10, 92-96
Aran necklace camisole. Knits: Sp10, 54, 58-62
Aria shell. Knits: Sp13, 32, 37-40
Arrowhead camisole. Knits: Su12, 56, 60-63
Au printemps: silk, cotton, and bamboo make delightful spring knits. Knitscene special issue:
W09/Sp10, 18-23
Aurelie tank. Knits: Sp12, 56, 58-60
Ballet neck twinset. Knits: Sp04, 46-48, 50
Bayswater shell. Knits: Sp13, 34-35, 44-46
Beach boho lace: ocean breeze, lace & laid-back Boho style. Knits: Su16, 14-25
Bell yoke tee. Knits: Su14, 70, 79-80
Bias corset. Knits: Su06, 58-60; F06, 146 (correction)
Bias lace shell. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 120-121, 126-128
Big Montana tunic. Knits: F09, 46, 108-109
Blue sky organic cotton tank. Knits: website
Bow-tie girl. Knits: special issue Sp07, 37, 88-89
Bowtie girl tank. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 84, 89-90
Brave new bra top. Knits: 2004, 26-28
Breezy sleeveless swing. Knits: Sp00, 22-24; Su02, 102 (correction)
Bricks and mortar tunic. Knits: Su09, 40-41, 80-81
Brioche bodice. Knits: Su06, 80-82
Brit lit vest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 38, 39, 77-81
By numbers: all things bright and beautiful, all handknits great and small. Knits (knit.wear): special
issue Sp13, 107-115
Cabana tee. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 15, 70-71
Cable-eight top. Knits: Sp05, 66-67; Su05, 106 (correction)
Cabled bandeau. Knits: W05, 50-52
Cabled high-neck tank. Knits: Su04, 12-15
Camisa. Knits: special issue F06, 15, 55-56
Camp smock. Knits: Su11, 52-53, 56-60
Capelet tank. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 116-117, 122-123

Chevron rib tank. Knits: website
Chloe's vest. Knits: Sp13, 14-15, 20-21
Circumnavigated. Knits: Sp11, 92-95
Claire tank. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 80-81, 112-113
Clay, cotton, wood & wool: texture and shape come forward. Knits: Su12, 56-59
Clemente tank. Knits: Su16, 22, 43-46
The coincidental knitter: Kristen TenDyke. Knits: W12, 64-66
Colorblock tank. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 112-113, 123-128
Compare & contrast. Knits: Su10, 46-48
Coquette vest. Knits: Su12, 37, 43-46
Cornflower shell. Knits: Sp12, 66-67, 72-74
Corona camisole. Knits: Sp10, 95, 96, 104-105
Counter-stripes. Knits: Su98, 30-32
Counterpane blouse. Knits: Su10, 20, 26-28
Counting waves: feather-and-fan patterns make undulating lines and ripples in six beachy knits.
knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 19-27
Cranesbill square blouse. Knits: 2004, 74-76
Crazy-romantic valentine tank. Knits: W01/02, 86-87
Cropped cross-stitch top. Knits: Su04, 30-33; F04, 130 (correction)
Daisy-stitch tunic. Knits: Su10, 91, 97-99
Delphine lacy cap-sleeve top. Knits: Sp09, 20-22
Diaphaneity. Knits: Su10, 20-24
Die cut vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 69, 73, 82-86, 88
Domino shells top and jacket. Knits: Sp98, 22, 26-28
Dotty drape shell. Knits: W02/03, 52-53
Double-front travel tank. Knits: Su01, 30-31
Drawstring chemise. Knits: Sp08, 114-117
Estuary tank. Knits: Su14, 26, 41-43
Eyelet rib bandeau. Knits: Sp07, 41, 84-85
Fancywork: just a little winking glitter livens up ordinary stitches. Knits: Sp12, 56-57
Fern tank. Knits: Su13, 90-91, 94-95
Fever tank. Knits: 2005, 18-20
Field & forest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12-19
Field + guide: simple summer knits that go with you. Knits: Su14, 68-75
Fine lines: gentle in-the-details texture punctuates simple shapes. Knits: Su11, 92-95
Float, flutter, drift: a decrease here, a yarnover there. Knits: Sp13, 80-85
Flora + fauna: mix yarns, mix colors, mix plant and animal fibers in lightweight knits. Knits: Su13, 90-93
The florist knits. Knits: Sp09, 28-33
Fore & aft: matte cottons, spongy textures, and a nautical palette make for boat-ready knits. Knits: Su13, 12-17
Frock camisole. Knits: Sp08, 70
Front slit tank shaping: step-by-step. Knits: website
Furrowed vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 45-46, 50-51
Gamine tank. Knits: Su10, 78, 84
Gathered front tank. Knits: Sp11, 22, 25, 32-34
Gathered lace blouse. Knits: Sp13, 83, 90-96
Gilded twinset. Knits: special issue Sp06, 14-17
Goldsmobile top. Knits: F17, 26-27, 54-58
Gossamer smocked tunic. Knits: Sp11, 95, 102-104
Greenhouse tank. Knits: Su11, 26, 27, 30, 35-36
Hana shell. Knits: Su12, 92-93, 94, 100-103
Hanky tank. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 84, 94-96
Harlow tank. Knits: Su13, 32, 38-41
Hashtag camisole. Knits: Sp13, 16-17, 23
Hay bale tank. Knits: Su14, 70, 71, 80-81

Heather overlap. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 18, 19, 68-69
Hemstitch camisole. Knits: Su13, 91, 95-98
Henley tank. Knits: Su09, 44, 90-91
I'm just a geek for ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36-41
Imprint tank. Knits: Su08, 35, 62-63
In relief: simple, small-scale textures can have big drama. Knits: Sp13, 30-35
In the details: everyday lace. Knits: Su11, 30-31
Jessica tank. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 75, 97-98
Josephine top. Knits: Su07, 35, 62-64
Just a little see-through: mesh and eyelet patterns make for airy fabrics and fun layering. knit.purl:
special issue Sp/Su15, 101-105
Just a little undershirt. Knits: Su09, 14
Just a little undershirt. Knits: F09, 18, 126
Keyhole top. Knits: Sp07, 44, 96-100
Kingston tank. Knits: Su16, 23, 46-49
Knit minimal. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 17-23
Knit two together, yarnover: simple stitches make for striking fabrics. Knits: Su12, 34-37
Knitting is a gentle art. Knits: Su10, 90-93
Lace blouson. Knits: Su04, 42-44
Lace goes afield. Knits: Su11, 26-31
Lace in place. Knits: Sp13, 14-19
Lace peignoir and simple shell. Knits: Sp01, 52-54
The lacemaker: beautiful things endure. Knits Gifts: 2010, 62-67
Ladder tank. Knits: Su13, 70, 75-76
Ladder tank. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 101, 104, 109-112
Lara bubble top. Knits: Sp11, 92, 96-98
Linen drape shell. Knits: Sp02, 54-56
Linen rib tank. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 61, 67-69
Lotus blossom tank. Knits: Su06, 102-104; Su06, 146 (correction)
Luminous lace camisole. Knits: Su03, 56-57; F03, 122 (correction)
Lutea lace-shoulder shell. Knits: Su07, 37, 74-75; website (correction)
A luxurious secret. Knits: Su02, 78-79
Mandarin blouse. Knits: Sp06, 96-100
Marine: inspired by shell, coral, sand & sky. Knits: Su14, 15-29
Meandering top. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 21, 30-32
A midsummer night's dream. Knits: Su17, 14-25
Millie's camisole. Knits Gifts: 2010, 66, 75-78
Mint julep. Knits: special issue F06, 30, 75-77
Mod*u*lar adj. Knits: Sp11, 76-79
Molly Ringwald. Knits: special issue F06, 31, 77-78
Mountain house retreat: rusticate to the woods this summer with these cozy knits. Knits: Su16, 56-71
Nimbus vest. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 15, 64-66
Nolita top. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 70-71, 92-93
Ocean blues. Knits: Su99, 28-30
Odile & Odette: light and ethereal meets dark and provocative in this ballet-noir-inspired collection.
knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 64-81
On Edwards Street: easy knitting with details that pop. Knits: Su12, 92-95
On the edge: just enough knit to show a fine detail or two. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 37-41
Open back bias tank. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 102, 106-107
Open/close: spring means layers means cardigans. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 69-73
Opulent evening shell and shawl. Knits: Sp02, 38-40
Orbit lace. Knits: special issue Sp07, 21, 63-65
Overlay vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 19, 34-38
Pathway tee. Knits: Su16, 68, 86
Pearl street. Knits: Su09, 42-45
Peek-through skirt & midriff tank. Knits: Su03, 12-14

Persephone shell. Knits: Su10, 48, 56-60
Petal halter. Knits: Sp09, 32, 64-65
Picot camisole. Knits: Sp06, 106-108
Pink frosting. Knits: special issue Sp06, 48-50
Pink mimosa. Knits: Su06, 16-18
Pink tie tunic vest. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 10, 50-52
Plaid halter. Knits: Su08, 42, 86-87
Planche vest. Knits: Su12, 36, 41-42
Polka purl dots. Knits: Sp04, 54-57; Su94, 98 (correction)
Prairie halter. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 28, 79
Prairie tunic. Knits: Sp06, 88-90, F06, 146 (correction)
Prep school. Knits: special issue Sp07, 34, 80-84
Pretty-in-pink sweater set. Knits: Sp97, 50-53, 57
Puck's tunic. Knits: Su17, 16-17, 27-28
Racerback twinset italiano. Knits: F02, 98-101
Regatta tee. Knits: Su13, 16, 22-23
Remington street tunic. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 22-23, 40-41
Rib and lace tank. Knits: Sp07, 34, 52-54
Rib. Welt. Knit. Purl. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 59-63
Ringlet tank. Knits: Sp10, 76, 82-86
Roped shell. Knits: Su08, 41, 82-84
Ruched shell. Knits: W07, 58, 124-126
Ruffle sleeve pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 77, 86-90
Ruffle tank. Knits: Sp03, 34-36
Ruffle, drape & pleat. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 75-81
San Lorenzo wrap. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 50, 52-56
Seaberry shell. Knits: Su06, 88-90
Seaglass shell. Knits: Su12, 59, 68-72
Seamless. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 115-121
Sectioned tank. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 111, 121-
She shell. Knits: Su99, 32-34
Sheer bliss. Knits: Sp09, 40-47
Side by side: rotate knitting 90° for a whole new perspective. Knits: Sp10, 74-77
Side-to-side sleeveless sweater. Knits: sub-only website
A simple plan. Knits: Su10, 78-81
Simplicity top. Knits: special issue Sp07, 14-16
Sleek ribs tank. Knits: Su05, 84-85
Sleeveless tuxedo shirt. Knits: Su07, 33, 54-56
Sneak-a-peek tank top. Knits: sub-only website
Spidery tank. Knits: Su09, 42, 82-83
Spring. Knits Weekend: 2010, 12-15
St. Kitts. Knits: Su99, 40-43
Strapless top. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 36, 42
Strata vest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 16, 59-60
Summer twine. Knits: Su11, 52-55
Summit vest. Knits: Su16, 70-71, 87-89
Sundry tank. Knits: Su13, 92, 93, 100-103
Super-simple sleeveless pullover. Knits: F02, 102-104
A sweater & jeans. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 12-19
Tattoo tank. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 22, 23, 75-76
Tea rose halter top. Knits: Sp07, 40, 80
Texture goes green. Knits: Sp10, 54-57
Thorn & thistle twinset. Knits: Su06, 42-46
A touch of nostalgia: figure-conscious shaping, a puffed sleeve, a Peter Pan collar... tailoring takes a cue from vintage shapes. Knits: Su13, 31-33
Tracing paper: lace creates form in the negative space. Knits: Su13, 68-71

Trellis and keyhole tank. Knits: Su09, 43, 84-85
Tulip twin set. Knits: Sp99, 54-56; Su99, 7 (correction)
Twin set. Knits: F/W05, 31, 88. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Twisted-front tank. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 20, 26-27
Uncommon flax. Knits: Sp11, 20-24
Venice top. Knits: Su16, 20-21, 39-42
Ventura tank. Knits: Su16, 17, 34-38
Victoria tank. Knits: Su04, 26-28
Vining vest. Knits Weekend: 2010, 12, 17, 18-20
Watered quartz tee. Knits: Sp09, 43, 96
Waterlily top. Knits: Sp06, 46-48
Wavy ribbon tank. Knits: special supplement Sp04, 5
White lines: texture on texture, shade on shade. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 12-19
Wild western two-step. Knits: Sp00, 62-65; W02/03, 115 (correction)
Wildflower tank. Knits: Sp12, 68, 74-76
Wing top. Knits: Su07, 37, 70-72
Woodstock camisole. Knits: Su03, 16-18
Yarn girl tanks. Knits: Su04, 84-86
Yarn spotlight: beaux. Knits: W02/03, 6
Yin-Yang tank and shrug. Knits: Sp03, 42-44
Zigzag tank. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 12-13, 15, 23-24, 136

tops, strapless

Strapless top. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 36, 42

Torii, Setsuko

Butterfly jacket. Knits: 2004, 66-68
Knot a knitted paper bag. Knits: Su04, 38-39
Modern takes on old traditions: a profile of Setsuko Torii. Knits: Su04, 40 and sub-only website
On Habu Textiles: Takako Ueki. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 10-11

Torrente, Ela

Pinewood pullover. Knits: Su16, 8, 66-67, 83-86

towels

Abacus towel. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 31, 34, 35, 40-42
Chamomile tea towels. Knits Gifts: 2019, 15, 47
Chevron towel. Knits: special issue Sp07, 38. Pattern only on website
Daisy towel. Knits: special issue Sp07, 38. Pattern only on website
Go-alongs. Knits Gifts: 2019, 12-17
The lacemaker: beautiful things endure. Knits Gifts: 2010, 62-67
Lady tea towel. Knits Gifts: 2010, 63, 80
Saturday morning. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 30-34
Seafoam towels. Knits: Su01, 45, 51
Suss Cousins home knits. Knits: W08, 18

Toy, Cheryl

Astral road ruana. Knits: F17, 24-25, 50-54
Baja hoodie. Knits: Su19, 60, 62-63, 74-75
Cove beach pullover. Knits: Su19, 16-17, 37-38
Crystal pullover. Knits: W19, 32-33, 48-50
Cumberland pullover. Knits: Su19, 12-13, 33-34
Gardenia stole. Knits: Sp19, 24, 39-40
Ibex Valley mittens. Knits: W18, 84-85, 101-102
Rhizome pullover. Knits: W19, 24-25, 40-43
Wendell street pullover. Knits: F18, 16-17, 33-36
Yukon River stockings. Knits: W18, 76-77, 92-94

toys

See also dolls and doll clothes.
Amigurumi knits. Knits: Su10, 68
Angel a pois. Knits Gifts: 2011, 63, 67-68

Animal knits for kids: 30 cute knitted projects they'll love. Knits: 2015, 5
Best friend bears. Knits: W99/00, 72-75; Sp00, 81 (correction)
Best friend bears. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 68-71; Sp00, 81 (correction)
Best friend dolls. Knits: Su02, 43, 92, 94-95; F02, 122 (correction)
BFF finger puppets. Knits Gifts: 09, 122, 127-128
The big book of knitted monsters. Knits: Su11, 18
Bird a pois. Knits Gifts: 2011, 63, 68-70
A bit of fun. Knits Gifts: 09, 120-123
Carousel horse. Knits: Su06, 37. Pattern only on website.
Cephalohedron. Knits Gifts: 2011, 28, 30-32
Child's play. Knits Gifts: 2010, 114-115
Classic teddy bear. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 34, 66-68
Connemara pony. Knits Gifts: 09, 122, 126-127
Cookie decorating set. Knits Holiday: 2017, 98-99, 106-108
Critters kids can knit. Knits: Su99, 54-56
Dala horses. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 22, 25, 35-36
December. Knits Weekend: special issue, 110-115
Dickensian dolls. Knits Holiday: 2017, 100-101, 110-113
Edward's owl. Knits Gifts: 2010, 114, 116-117
Elseya's bear. Knits: 2007, 82-83. Pattern only on website.
Fantastic fox family. Knits Holiday: 2017, 94-95, 104-106
Fat cat. Knits: special issue F06, 45. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Fat cat. Knits: 2007, 26-27
Hook into the web. Knits: special issue F06, 8
A horse, of course. Knits: F12, 111, 122-126
Humpty bunny. Knits Gifts: 2014, 32-33, 38-39
Hunting for knits: an interview with Noël Margaret. Knits: Su16, 96
The island of most-loved toys: children of all ages love toys.... Knits Holiday: 2017, 92-101
Itty bitty bears. Knits: Su05, 101-102
Itty-bitty toys. Knits: Su10, 68
Joy at home. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 22-33
Kat's tea party: whimsical knits for playtime and anytime. Knits Gifts: 2014, 32-37
Kit and kat pullovers. Knits Gifts: 2014, 34, 40-41
Knit a monster nursery. Knits: Su13, 4
Knits at home. Knits: W08, 18
Knitted and felted toys. Knits: Su10, 68
The knitted odd-bod bunch. Knits: Su10, 68
Knitted strawberries. Knits Gifts: 2014, 33, 39
The knitted teddy bear. Knits: Su10, 68
Knitted toys. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 14
Knitting mochimochi. Knits: Su11, 18
Left stranded: easy to intense, color gets a workout. Knits: F12, 108-111
Lester the fox. Knits Weekend: special issue, 64, 65, 74-76
McHenry. Knits Gifts: 2011, 29, 32-34
Merry mice. Knits Gifts: 09, 121, 124
Monkey business marionette. Knits Weekend: special issue, 114-115, 125-126
Mousie Katousie. Knits Gifts: 2010, 114, 116
Nordic striped ball. Knits Gifts: 09, 122, 123 128-129
Octahedron. Knits Gifts: 2010, 115, 118-120
October. Knits Weekend: special issue, 60-65
Ornamental: quick knits for holiday fun. Knits Gifts: 2014, 22-25
Playthings. Knits Gifts: 2011, 28-29
Snowman family. Knits Holiday: 2016, 78-79, 88
Susan B. Anderson: knitting itty bitty. Knits Gifts: 2011, 26
Ten adorable teddy bears to knit: plus all their clothes and accessories. Knits: 2015, 5
Toy construction & safety. Knits Holiday: 2017, 86-90

Toy knits. Knits: Su10, 68
Whimsical woolies: 20 projects to knit and felt. Knits: 2015, 5
Yeti for bed. Knits Holiday: 2017, 92-93, 102-104
You kiss a hundred frogs purse. Knits Gifts: 09, 120, 121, 124-126

Trace Foundation

Meet mYak: a Tibetan fiber journey. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 10-12

traceback concept

Yarn spotlight: Mountain Meadow wool with traceback. Knits: F10, 12

Tracy, Gloria

Crochet your way. Knits: F00, 10

Tracy, Marty

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

Traditional Textiles of Cusco

Popcorns and points: Andean knitting secrets. Knits: F12, 34-36

Transcending the Material

Bare bones knitting. Knits: Su11, 16

translating patterns

Spreading the joy: knitting for a global audience. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 66-68

trapping floats

Holding yarns for stranded colorwork: three methods. Knits: Sp14, 36-38

Trautenfels Castle

Twisted-stitch knitting. Knits: F10, 28-30

travel

Appalachian meditations. Knits: F14, 136

Knitting a world away. Knits: Sp10, 2, 22 and website

Miles and miles to knit. Knits: F08, 152

Ready for some global travel? Knits: W09, 13

The souvenir skein. Knits: Su19, 96

Traveling knitter's sourcebook. Knits: Su00, 41-65; F00, 102 (correction); W00/01, 102 (correction)

Vacation moto-va-tion. Knits: Sp18, 4-5

Web watch. Knits: W04, 8

traveling stitch

As the crow flies: raglans, A-line silhouettes, and traveling stitches put diagonals on display. Knits: F13, 16-21

Braided slipper socks. Knits Weekend: special issue, 90, 100-101

Donegal sweater. Knits: W17, 26-27, 60-62

Hallgrim hat. Knits: W12, 73, 84-86, 88

Hallgrim mittens. Knits: W12, 73, 86-88

Hepburn pullover. Knits: F12, 38-39, 46-48

Herringbone vest. Knits: Su12, 92-93, 95, 97-100

Nested knots hat. Knits Holiday: 2016, 32-33, 52-53

Roosevelt cardigan. Knits: F14, 68, 69, 96-108

Twisted-stitch stockings. Knits Weekend: special issue, 80-84

Treace, JoLene

Wine and roses mitts. Knits: W06, 122-124

Wine and roses mitts. Knits Gifts: 09, 10, 65, 70-74

Treasury books (B. Walker)

Barbara Walker knits on. Knits: F10, 66-68

tree blankets

Holiday home. Knits Gifts: 09, 98-103

Sunburst throw. Knits Gifts: 09, 103, 116

tree motifs

Budding branches. Knits Gifts: 2010, 41, 48-49

Centerpane table mat. Knits Gifts: 2011, 61, 64

Conifer shawl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 35, 37, 84-85

Cottage Christmas blanket. Knits Gifts: 2014, 62-63, 72-78

Folk craft: festive home decor for the holidays. Knits Gifts: 2011, 60-63
Ho! Ho! Ho! Christmas stocking. Knits Holiday: 2016, 86-87, 96-97
Kellswater socks. Knits: Sp12, 33, 42-46
Reindeer woods blanket. Knits Holiday: 2016, 80-81, 89-91
Saddleback Mountain cardigan. Knits: Sp18, 52-53, 67-71
Stirling sweater. Knits Holiday: 2016, 114-115, 124-125
Tree line cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 36, 37, 44-48
True north mittens. Knits: F11, 98-99, 108-109
Winter woods hat and gloves. Knits Gifts: 2014, 56-57, 66-67
Yggdrasil afghan. Knits: Sp10, 2, 56, and website
Yule trees. Knits Gifts: 2011, 62, 66-67

tree of life motifs

Coppice mitts. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 124, 128-130

tree toppers

Star tree topper. Knits Gifts: 09, 102, 103, 112

trellis lace stitch

Anacapa wrap. Knits: Su16, 18-19, 38-39

trellis motifs

Winter wren cardigan. Knits: W10, 77, 84-88

triangle motifs

Crustacean shawl. Knits: Su14, 25, 40
Dark rainbow sweater. knit.purl: FW15, 98, 101-104, 105
Diamond motif scarf. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 96, 97, 102-106
Double-knit spectacle case. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 93, 98-99, 104-107
Five points shawl. Knits: Sp15, 37, 46-50
Furrowed vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 45-46, 50-51
Geranium shawl. Knits: Sp19, 18-19, 29-30
High relief dolman. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 48, 54-55
Knitter's geometry: triangular shawls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 34-35
Lace ribbon scarf. Knits: 2015, 100-101, 115
Leeward pullover. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 79, 92-98
New ways to make and join knitted motifs. Knits: F13, 66-69
Northwoods coasters. Knits Gifts: 2011, 94, 101
Ojo de Dios shawl. Knits: W14, 56-57, 64, 65, 78-80
Pyramid project bag. Knits Weekend: 2010, 86 and website
Ribbed-waist pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 90, 99-101
Soft geometry: standard sweater silhouettes + a well placed triangle or two = a brand new shape.
Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 45-49
Southern Cross afghan. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 23-25, 36-37
Star of the East Afghan. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 26-27, 40-
Tiered bangles. Knits: Su12, 18, 22
Triangular shawls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 36-37

trim

Braided trim. Knits: F98, 18

trinity stitch

Three's a charm tam. Knits: F12, 44, 60-62

triple elongated stitch

Sazerac pullover. Knits: F12, 23, 30-33

trivets

Hobnail coasters. Knits: Sp16, 66-67, 84
Park Lane coaster and trivet set. Knits: Sp16, 66-67, 84-85
Promenade coaster and trivet set. Knits: Sp16, 44, 64-65, 74
Sock yarn braided trivets. Knits: Su15, 83, 90-91
Tea & macarons. Knits: Sp16, 62-69
Use an i-cord machine to make braided home accessories. Knits: Su15, 84-86

tropical wool

Cool wool: alone or in blends, wool is back for summer. Knits: Su12, 32-33

troubleshooting

Knit fix: problem solving for knitters. Knits: F11, 7

Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28

The mechanics of ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30-34

Troxell, Robin

Community knitting. Knits: Su01, 8, 82

Tsang, Beryl

Knitting aa to d. Knits: Su06, 7

Tsymbal, Lidia

Shadow stripe pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 68-69, 78-79

tubular cast-on

2-color tubular cast-on. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 114

A cast-on for ribbing. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 37

Get the perfect edge: tubular cast-ons, part 1. Knits: W17, 12-14

Get the perfect edge: tubular cast-ons, part 2. Knits: Sp17, 70-72

Get the perfect edge: tubular cast-ons, part 3. Knits: Su17, 52-53

tubular cowls

Knit a closed tube cowl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 73-77

Leadville cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 78-79, 92

tubular scarves

Knit a closed tube cowl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 73-77

Professor Jackson's scarf. Knits: W12, 46, 47, 51-52

tubular sewn bind-off

Nitid cowl. Knits Gifts: 2010, 85, 88

tuck stitch

Pipette hat. Knits: W20, 34-35, 79

Sand dune cardigan. Knits: Su12, 80, 85-88

Tucked pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 24-25, 32-36

Tucker, Rosy

Cocktail capelet. Knits: Sp07, 45, 102

tucks

Nip/tuck: pull, scrunch, ruche, tuck - knitting doesn't happen in two dimensions. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 63-69

Tech tips: tucks. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 78

Tucked buttonband cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 68-69, 74-78

Tucked pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 24-25, 32-36

Tucked skirt. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 80, 90-91

Tulip knitting needles

Tools of the trade: the ultimate guide to knitting needles. Knits: Su12, 50-55

The Tulip Company: precision tools for the meticulous knitter. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 128

tulip motifs

Aemelia book cover. Knits Gifts: 2010, 42, 49-51

Amelia cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 14, 17, 22-26

Bavarian tulip mittens. Knits: F10, 27, 36-37

Tully, Kennita

Cables and tulips. Knits: Sp02, 50-53; Su03, 100 (correction)

Checkerboard mesh. Knits: Sp02, 58-60

Garner stitch stripes. Knits: W03, 94-96

tunics

See also pullovers for women, vests.

4 looks for Knitscene. Knitscene: special issue F09, 8-9

Abiquiu tunic. Knits: Sp14, 66, 72-78

Akomeogi tunic. Knits: Su09, 46, 96-99

Alicia Tabard. Knits: W07, 26-27

All in one. Knits: W09, 78-79
Alpaka tunic. Knits: F09, 47, 110-112
Artemis tunic. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 30, 78-79
Aryn tunic cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12, 54-55
Athleisure: sporty meets luxury in this stylish collection of cozy loungewear. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 14-32
Balmoral vest. Knitscene: special issue F09, 9, 40-42
Banded sweater. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 98-99, 110-113
Bartók tunik. Knits: Sp13, 56, 68-72
Bayswater shell. Knits: Sp13, 34-35, 44-46
Beachcomber tunic. Knits: special issue Sp07, 18-20
Big Montana tunic. Knits: F09, 46, 108-109
Bio palm. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 43, 46-49
Blixen tunic. Knits: Sp17, 80-81, 90-92
Bonsai tunic. Knits: Sp07, 37, 62-63; website (correction)
Bowery tunic. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 64-65, 81-84
Braided hood tunic. Knits: Sp10, 55, 62-66
Briar rose tunic. Knits: W11, 46-47, 52-54
Bricks and mortar tunic. Knits: Su09, 40-41, 80-81
Burnished tunic. Knits: special issue F08, 14, 66-68
By numbers: all things bright and beautiful, all handknits great and small. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 107-115
Cable and pleat tunic. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 49, 56-60
Cabled beach tunic. Knits: Su02, 74-75
Cabled kanga tunic. Knitscene: special issue F09, 24, 75-77
Caftan pullover. Knits: Sp06, 26-29; Sp06, 146 (correction)
Calder pullover. Knits: F16, 36-37, 70-72
Camelot sweater. Knits: special issue F08, 11, 60-62
Camp smock. Knits: Su11, 52-53, 56-60
Circumnavigated. Knits: Sp11, 92-95
Colorblock tank. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 112-113, 123-128
Contemporary cables: 7 new twists on the twist. Knitscene: special issue F09, 22-25
Corrugated tunic. Knits: F13, 106-107, 120-122
Daisy-stitch tunic. Knits: Su10, 91, 97-99
Dajan tunic. Knits: Su98, 18-21
Dartmouth tunic. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 30-31, 50-51
Deep texture tunic. Knits: W09, 78, 80-82
Derbyshire tunic. Knits Weekend: 2010, 16, 17, 28-30
Desert modern: subtle & sophisticated southwestern. knit.purl: FW15, 59-67
Diaphaneity. Knits: Su10, 20-24
The elements of knitting: chunky yarns render knitted stitches into sculptural elements. Knits: F11, 26-33
Elinor tunic. Knits: Su08, 33, 54-56
Eliza pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 34, 37, 38-39
Empyrean tunic. Knits: Su10, 23, 32-36
Enchanted: whimsical knits for a burgeoning spring. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 26-31
The essayist pullover. Knitscene special issue: F10, 34, 40, 41, 82-83
Fine lines: gentle in-the-details texture punctuates simple shapes. Knits: Su11, 92-95
Fishtail tunic. Knits: special issue F07, 34, 79-80
Float, flutter, drift: a decrease here, a yarnover there. Knits: Sp13, 80-85
Flutter sleeve. Knits: special issue F07, 18, 54-56
Forever lace. Knits: Su09, 38-41
Gossamer smocked tunic. Knits: Sp11, 95, 102-104
Graffiti. Knits: special issue F06, 21, 64-66
Graphic elements. Knitscene: special issue F09, 12-19
Grecian cowl pullover. Knits: Su03, 30-32

Greensleeves woman's tunic. Knits: Sp97, 19-22
Happy days tunic. Knits: F01, 62-64
Ice rink pullover. Knits: W15, 66-67, 78-80
In the details. Knits Weekend: 2010, 37
Intertwining cables. Knits: Su98, 46-49; F98, 5 (correction); W98, 86 (correction)
Jacaranda tunic. Knits: Sp14, 70, 90-91
Killarney tunic. Knits: W17, 23, 48-50
Knitting is a gentle art. Knits: Su10, 90-93
Lace in September. Knits: F09, 44-47
The last safari: vintage-inspired knits for the adventurer. Knits: Sp17, 74-81
Leather & lace. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 56-73
Marian tunic. Knits: Sp13, 82, 86-90
Meditations on a silhouette. Knits: Sp14, 64-70
Mermaid mesh. Knits: Su00, 36-37; F00, 102 (correction)
Mesh tunic. Knits: F/W05, 22, 77-78
Midtown original: smart staples incorporate fit, clever closures, and singular details. Knits (knit.wear):
special issue FW13, 119-127
Modern lace tunic. Knits: W00/01, 62-64
Mulberry cottage: luxe fibers take on retro shapes and textures in cool, colorful hues for winter. Knits:
W15, 64-77
A natural flair. Knits: F98, 28-30
O-chem tunic. Knits: W19, 22-23, 36-40
Offset lace tunic. Knitscene: special issue F09, 15, 56-58
One for the road: our favorite stitches travel, move, cross, curve, and intersect. Knits: F12, 38-45
Open eye tunic. Knits: Su13, 69, 73-75
Opulent raglan. Knits: special issue F08, 6, 44-46
Pebble and reed tunic. Knits: Su11, 93, 97-100
Photo booth. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 53-61
Plumage pullover. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 56-57, 76-82
Pointed tunic. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 81, 91-92
Prairie tunic. Knits: Sp06, 88-90, F06, 146 (correction)
Puck's tunic. Knits: Su17, 16-17, 27-28
Quincy pullover. Knits: F18, 28-29, 55-56
Remington street tunic. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 22-23, 40-41
Renaissance tunic. Knits: W02/03, 22-25
Roam tunic. Knits: F12, 42, 52-54
Ruffled surplice. Knits: Sp07, 43, 90-94
Santa Fe tunic. knit.purl: FW15, 60, 69-71, 75
Shaped-intarsia tunic. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 120-121, 128-130
Sheer bliss. Knits: Sp09, 40-47
Smoky quartz tunic. Knits: special issue F06, 34-38
Snowfall sweater. Knits: F11, 30, 42-46
Soft geometry: standard sweater silhouettes + a well placed triangle or two = a brand new shape.
Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 45-49
South ocean pullover. Knits: Su19, 22-23, 43-44
Spring. Knits Weekend: 2010, 12-15
Stained-glass tunic. Knits: Sp98, 40-44; website (correction)
Starboard sweater. Knits: Su14, 18-19, 30-31
Street style. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 14-30
Summertime tunic. Knits: Su07, 40, 88-89
Sunflower tunic. Knits: Sp97, 38-40
Texture goes green. Knits: Sp10, 54-57
Texture up close. Knits Weekend: 2010, 17
Touch me tunic. Knits: W06, 96-98
Tracing paper: lace creates form in the negative space. Knits: Su13, 68-71
Tribeca tunic. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 68-69, 90-91

Twelve cables pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 75-77, 82-86
Universal tunic. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 29, 81-82
Wakame lace tunic. Knits: Su08, 46, 96-97
Waterlily top. Knits: Sp06, 46-48
A yarn & needle story. Knits: W11, 46-51
Zickzack tunic. Knits: Sp09, 47, 104-105

Tunisian crochet

Knitting Daily TV series 400. Knits: Su10, 11

Tunney, Jocelyn J.

Centerpane table mat. Knits Gifts: 2011, 61, 64
The women's workforce: inside Manos del Uruguay. Knits: Sp17, 10-14

Turjoman, Julie

Handwork mitts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 75, 82-83
Leafy embellishments. Knits Gifts: 2010, 105, 111-112
Marilyn's bedjacket. Knits: W08, 53, 104-109
The unique knitting world of Norah Gaughan. Knits: W08, 22-26

Turkish lace

Williamsburg top. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 62-63, 80-81

Turner, Pauline

Crocheted lace: techniques, patterns, and projects. Knits: 2004, 15
How to crochet. Knits: 2004, 14

Turner, Sharon

Monkey suits: a profile of Sharon Turner. Knits: Su99, 61 and sub-only website
Monkeysuits: sweaters & more to knit for kids. Knits: Su02, 12
Teach yourself visually knitting. Knits: Sp09, 16
Teach yourself visually knitting design: working from a master pattern to fashion your own knits.
Knits: Sp11, 16
Wildflower. Knits: Su99, 62-65

turtleneck scarves

Scarf style. Knits Weekend: special issue, 30-32

turtlenecks

Big tile pullover. Knits: F12, 108, 112-113
Buds pullover. Knits: Sp19, 60-61, 79-80
Chatham pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 96-97, 106-107
Cork pullover. Knits: W17, 16, 18, 36-37
Crinoline tee. Knits: F13, 46, 50-51
Eastport pullover. Knits: W20, 22-23, 61-64
Goldsmobile top. Knits: F17, 26-27, 54-58
Hatton sweater. Knits Sp17, 76, 84-85
Hepburn pullover. Knits: F12, 38-39, 46-48
Iditarod pullover. Knits: W18, 26-27, 54-56
Killarney tunic. Knits: W17, 23, 48-50
Madame George pullover. Knits: F17, 80-81, 106-108
Mofu poncho. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 66-67, 92-95
Narragansett gansey. Knits: Sp17, 16-17, 36-38
Newport pullover. Knits: Sp17, 30-31, 58-60
Open road vest. Knits: Sp18, 21, 40-42
Oxford street pullover. Knits: F18, 18-19, 36-38
Permanent way cape. Knits: F13, 46-47, 52-53
Prescott pullover. Knits: F18, 22-23, 44-47
Remington street tunic. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 22-23, 40-41
Rio capelet. Knits: F11, 100-101, 110
Roam tunic. Knits: F12, 42, 52-54
Sky sweater. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 106, 116-122
Sweet dream pullover. Knits: F19, 18-19, 34-36
Tribeca tunic. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 68-69, 90-91

Tullamore pullover. Knits: W17, 20, 42-44
A westerly course: she packed her knits and went. Knits: F13, 46-49
Whitehorse pullover. Knits: W18, 74-75, 90-91

Tussah silk

Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14
Everyday gems: silk reemerges in comfortable new blends and constructions. Knits: Su13, 8-9
A silken skein. Knits: Su11, 14-15

Tuttle, Toby

In her hands. Knits: Sp01, 7

tuxedo tails

Garment rectangular jacket. knit.purl: FW15, 26, 41-44

TV shows. See television shows

tweed stitch

Tweed pillow. Knits: W11, 26, 34-36

tweed yarns

Country house, city house. Knits: W08, 52-55
Fall fibers: beautiful & essential, new & traditional fibers for Fall 2016. Knits: F16, 8-9
Scholarly tweeds. Knits: F18, 6
Special yarns. Knits: 2015, 6
Tweed yarns. Knits: W08, 12-13
Where it comes from: Harris tweed. Knits: W08, 14

Twelfth Night (Shakespeare play)

Cesario's cardigan. Knits: Su17, 62-63, 80-81
Malvolio's cowl. Knits: Su17, 60-61, 78
Olivia's cape. Knits: Su17, 54-55, 68-70
Orsino's vest. Knits: Su17, 56-57, 72-73
Sebastian's cardigan. Knits: Su17, 64-65, 81-84
Spinsters, free maids, tells & Shakespeare. Knits: Su17, 8-10
Viola's coat. Knits: Su17, 58-59, 74-76

twig motifs

Solidago hat and cowl set. Knits: W19, 78-79, 99-100

twig stitch

Cerrito cardigan. Knits: W14, 61, 72-73
Twig stitch. Knits: W15, 4

Twigg, Vicki

Twig stitch. Knits: W15, 4

twill patterns

Big twill vest. knit.purl: FW15, 25, 39-41, 43

twin leaves stitch

Purple sage socks. Knits: F15, 50-51, 54-57

twin sets. See sweater sets

twin stitch

Eucalyptus pullover. Knits: Sp19, 50-51, 64-68
Shadow wraps. Knits: Sp19, 67
Wobble scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 108, 118-119

twined knitting

Crochet chain mail. Knits: F00, 28-30
Winter winds hat. Knits Gifts: 2019, 24-25, 64

Twinkle

Twinkle star light, sweater bright. Knits: Su06, 84-86

twist (spinning)

Pilling talk: how to handle luxury fibers and that pesky pilling problem. Knits (knit.wear): special issue
FW13, 17-18

twist and lock knitting needles

Tools of the trade: the ultimate guide to knitting needles. Knits: Su12, 50-55

twist ties

Winter wren cardigan. Knits: W10, 77, 84-88

twisted cord

Twisted cord. Knits: Su12, 84

Twisted cord. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 106

twisted cuffs

Hartwich top. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 102-103, 114-115

twisted floats

Jasper skirt. Knits Weekend: special issue, 46, 50-51

twisted hearts stitch

Ocracoke cardigan. Knits: Su14, 28-29, 46-50

twisted increases

Saturn's rings pullover. Knits: W19, 18-19, 34-35

twisted Latvian braids

Baker Street mittens. Knits Gifts: 2010, 22, 24, 36-38

twisted rib stitch

Blizzard beanie. Knits Gifts: 2019, 18-19, 56-57

Bronson Rock pullover. Knits: Sp18, 22-23, 42-44

Catskill pullover. Knits: Sp16, 14-15, 32-36

Cynthia's cardigan. Knits: W14, 62-63, 76-78

DNA pullover. Knits: W19, 68-69, 86-89

Emily's coat. Knits: F12, 71, 80-83

Filtered pullover. Knits: F13, 105, 115-120

Firefall toque. Knits: F19, 76-77, 86

Flipper mitts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 40, 49-50

Gyre cardigan. Knits: Sp14, 64-65, 71-72

Hartwich top. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 102-103, 114-115

Hitch pullover. Knits: F14, 14, 27-29

Intaglio hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 52, 62

Inverness sweater. Knits: W16, 14-15, 26-28

Isobel skirt. Knits: W10, 28, 29, 44-45

Madame George pullover. Knits: F17, 80-81, 106-108

The mechanics of ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 30-34

Orsino's vest. Knits: Su17, 56-57, 72-73

Portsmouth beanie. Knits: Sp17, 26-27, 50-52

Regatta tee. Knits: Su13, 16, 22-23

Ribbing inspiration. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 32-35

Saddleback Mountain cardigan. Knits: Sp18, 52-53, 67-71

Solidago hat and cowl set. Knits: W19, 78-79, 99-100

Spoked hat. Knits: W10, 28, 42

Sylvia's pullover. Knits: W12, 71, 80-82

Thermal pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 20-21, 26-27

Tree boughs & trails hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 36-37, 66-67

Veronica vest. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 64, 70-71, 88-89

Walker scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 80, 98-102

Whitewood beret and mitts. Knits: F14, 63, 76-77

Williamsburg top. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 62-63, 80-81

twisted stitch knitting

Alpen socken. Knits: F10, 26, 27, 32-34

Alpha stockings. Knits: W10, 94, 102, 132

Bavarian tulip mittens. Knits: F10, 27, 36-37

Bryn Mawr dress. Knits: F13, 18, 25-34

Carved in wool. Knits: F10, 26-27

Catalina shawl. Knits: Su16, 16, 32-34

Claud socks. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 110, 120-121

Clearwater coverup. Knits: Su19, 30-31, 52-54

Day brightener ascot. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 84, 92-93

Eliza pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 34, 37, 38-39
Evolvere shawl. Knits: Sp12, 32, 42-43
Fiddlesticks cowl. Knits: F14, 67, 94-96
Filtered pullover. Knits: F13, 105, 115-120
Firefall toque. Knits: F19, 76-77, 86
Grafting. Knits Gifts: 2019, 72-73
Greenhouse tank. Knits: Su11, 26, 27, 30, 35-36
Gretel's mittens. Knits: F12, 70, 76-80
Helena's shawl. Knits: Su17, 20, 32-37
Hourglass lace socks. Knits: Su11, 54, 62-64
Jack of diamonds socks. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 115, 125
Jacquard mittens. Knits Holiday: 2017, 52-53, 80-81
Medallion mitts. Knits Gifts: 2014, 89, 103-105
Nested knots hat. Knits Holiday: 2016, 32-33, 52-53
Ocracoke cardigan. Knits: Su14, 28-29, 46-50
Ornati gloves. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 118-121
Oxford stockings. Knits: W16, 23, 57-58
Paprika hat and mittens. Knits Gifts: 2010, 84, 88-90
Permafrost hat. Knits Gifts: 2019, 20, 57-58
Pointillist hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 50-51, 60
The proverbial cap. Knits: F10, 27, 31
Quadrille pullover. Knits: W15, 71, 88-92
Ropes and picots cardigan. Knits: W08, 52, 100-102
Shaped-intarsia tunic. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 120-121, 128-130
Snowdrop shawl. Knits Gifts: 2019, 36-37, 76-80
Sweet cedar shawl. Knits gifts: 2019, 42-43, 84-85
Tree boughs & trails hat. Knits Holiday: 2017, 36-37, 66-67
Tulle mittens. Knits: W16, 23, 52-56
Twist argyle throw. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 5, 23, 30-32
Twisted-stitch knitting. Knits: F10, 28-30
Twisted-stitch stockings. Knits Weekend: special issue, 80-84
Vousser hat. Knits Gifts: 2014, 86-87, 100-102
Yarmouth pullover. Knits: F18, 74-75, 89-93

twisted stockinette stitch

Dressmaker jacket. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 122, 130-132
Madame George pullover. Knits: F17, 80-81, 106-108

twisted yarnovers

Increases up close. Knits: Sp19, 46-48

twists in circular knitting

Big twist leg warmers. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 46, 55
Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28

Two Faces collection

Johan Ku: emotional sculpture. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 40-44

Two Tongues" project

Aimee Lee: knitting the unspoken. Knits: W10, 12

Two Trees, Joe

Two trees cardigan. Knits: Su16, 59, 73-74

two-circular needle methods

Knitting in the round. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 24-28
Samba socks. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 26,30, 77-78

two-color bind-off

Double-knit spectacle case. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 93, 98-99, 104-107

two-color brioche stitch

Brioche rib cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 52, 55, 56-58
Marbled brioche scarf. Knits: W20, 36-37, 80-81
The two faces of two-color brioche. Knits Weekend: 2010, 56

Unified field cowl. Knits: W19, 54-58

two-color cast-ons

2-color tubular cast-on. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 114

Double knitting FAQ. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 98-99

Two-color long-tail cast-on (knit & purl). Knits: W15, 54

Two-color long-tail cast-on (knit and purl). Knits Gifts: 2014, 55

two-color Italian cast-on

Two-color Italian cast-on. Knits: W20, 80

two-ply yarns

Rediscovering wool. Knits: F08, 20

two-row buttonholes

Buttonholes. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 22-25

two-strand tubular cast-on

Nitid cowl. Knits Gifts: 2010, 85, 88

Twum, Denise

Bobble and eyelet cowl. Knits: W11, 106-107, 112-114

Tyler, Amy

Merino blends: taking advantage of fiber characteristics. Knits: Sp19, 12-14

U

Ueki, Takako

On Habu Textiles: Takako Ueki. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 10-11

Uentillie, Linda

Native roots: how Navajo weavers helped build a great American yarn company. Knits: Su18, 8-12

UFOs (UnFinished Objects)

UFO Project Administration Service: Rachel Matthews. Knits: Sp11, 14

Ulrich, Laurel Thatcher

The age of homespun. Knits: Su02, 10

The age of homespun. Knits: Sp06, 10

Ulrich, Robin

Northwoods coasters. Knits Gifts: 2011, 94, 101

umbrella motifs

Pluie cardigan. Knits: F12, 85, 89, 100-107

umbrella swifts

8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9

unbalanced ribbing

Ribbing inspiration. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 32-35

uncrossed combined method

Different ways to knit. Knits: Sp04, 72-77 and sub-only website

uncrossed Eastern method

Different ways to knit. Knits: Sp04, 72-77 and sub-only website

underarm stitches

Tech tip: underarm stitches. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 94

undershirts

Just a little undershirt. Knits: Su09, 14

Just a little undershirt. Knits: F09, 18, 126

undies

Lindsay Degen: everyone wears undies. Knits: W11, 14

undyed wool

Hedgerow tee. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 37, 84-85

Natural wonders: undyed yarns let the natural color of wool--and alpaca, cashmere, and silk--shine through. Knits: W12, 14-15

Small footprints: Bare Naked Wools. Knits: Sp16, 10

Triple-slip vest. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 36, 82-84

unfinished projects

In praise of sucking: the value of first stitches. Knits: F18, 112

Start as many new knitting projects as you can. Knits: W20, 96
UFO Project Administration Service: Rachel Matthews. Knits: Sp11, 14

United Kingdom

Knit glam. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 144

United States

Made in the USA. Knits: F09, 14-15

Shorn in the U.S.A.: as American as alpaca, plied. Knits: F12, 18-19

unspun yarns

Constructs: two yarns bypass conventional spinning for loft without density. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 6

unventing cables

Cables 101. Knits: W11, 16-19

Unwind (business)

California dreaming: a New England knitter escapes to the sun. Knits Accessories special issue:
2011, 10-11

Unwind Getaway

Appalachian meditations. Knits: F14, 136

Upitis, Lizbeth

Latvian mittens. Knits: F06, 11

Latvian mittens. Knits: F08, 22

Upton Yarns

Wool at work: the utilitarian yarns of seafarer Sarah Lake Upton. Knits: Sp15, 12-14

Upton, Sarah Lake

Wool at work: the utilitarian yarns of seafarer Sarah Lake Upton. Knits: Sp15, 12-14

Uruguay

The women's workforce: inside Manos del Uruguay. Knits: Sp17, 10-14

use cases (design)

Who's the designer? Knits: W11, 10

V

V-necks

Abiquiu tunic. Knits: Sp14, 66, 72-78

Baja hoodie. Knits: Su19, 60, 62-63, 74-75

Calder pullover. Knits: F16, 36-37, 70-72

Chrysalis pullover. Knits: W19, 76-77, 97-99

Deep v tee. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 119, 125-126

Denford argyle cable cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 16-18

Elim poncho. Knits: W18, 24-25, 52-54

Flynn cardigan. Knits: Su12, 92, 94, 96-97

Great island pullover. Knits: F18, 80-81, 100-101

Ingrid pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 68-69, 85-87

Jessica tank. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 75, 97-98

Julie pullover. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 66-67, 82-85

Lattice cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 18-19, 24-25

Matalina pullover. Knits: W15, 76-77, 116-120

Midsummer aran. Knits: Su13, 70-71, 78-79

Neota cardigan. Knits: F16, 96-97, 117-118

Phoebe's vest. Knits: W12, 47, 52-58

Picking up stitches for a neckband. Knits: F19, 42-44

Prow pullover. Knits: Su14, 22, 33-36

Ripple edge cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 20, 28-29

Siobhan blouse. Knits: W15, 68-69, 83-88

Swivel pullover. Knits: W14, 84, 85, 94-96

Thermal pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 20-21, 26-27

vagina sculptures

Yo mama. Knits: Sp10, 10

Vajar, Kristine

The modern natural dyer. Knits: W16, 4

valences. See curtains

value (color)
Fearless Fair Isle knitting. Knits: Sp11, 40-42
On color. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 62-65

Van De Car, Nikki
Milkweed shawl. Knits: F14, 67, 92-94

van der Eeckhout, Gerbrand
Woman doing handwork; verso: landscape. Knits: W07, 10

van der Linden, Stephanie
Op-art socks. Knits: Su14, 6

van Keppel, Marilyn
Faroese knitting patterns: knitted shawls. Knits: F97, 71

Van Stralen, Trudy
Flare essence poncho. Knits: 2005, 98-99
Kid-kini. Knits: 2004, 100-102

Vancouver Island
Cowichan sweaters: durable and enduring. Knits: F08, 24-28

Vandivert, Nancy
Black baccara cardigan. Knits: F14, 68, 69, 108-112

Vanzo, Paola
Meet mYak: a Tibetan fiber journey. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 10-12

Vardhman Inc.
Treasure hunt: the hidden yarn shops of Manhattan. Knits: Sp14, 12-15

Vardy, Catherine
Jamieson & Smith Shetland Wool Brokers, LTD. Knits: W97, 61

vases
A knitted nest: cozy up with knitwear-inspired decor. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 5

Vaughan, Katherine
Barclay sweater. Knits: W10, 24, 26, 27, 34-36

Veeza, Kathy
Art deco beret. Knits: special issue F07, 34, 78-79
Bead it up! Knits: special issue F07, 26-27
Seaming a sweater. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 20-23

veils
Maria's veil. Knits: W17, 75, 92-93
Winter bride: feminine lace, evergreen bouquets & romantic knits. Knits: W17, 70-75

Velten, Brandy
Dartmouth tunic. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 30-31, 50-51
Tullamore pullover. Knits: W17, 20, 42-44

Venetian collection (Ramsey)
From figure to fiber: Julia Ramsey's knitted world. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 80-84

Venishnick, Barbara
Burma rings. Knits: W00/01, 30-32 and sub-only website; Su01, 86 (correction)
Cluny jacket. Knits: W97, 10-14
Diamond maze. Knits: F97, 8-10
Irish mist. Knits: F01, 14-16
Left of center. Knits: Sp03, 90-92
Spring palette. Knits: Sp99, 44-47
St. Honoré. Knits: F98, 18-22
St. Kitts. Knits: Su99, 40-43
Vest in one. Knits: Su97, 30-31, 34

veniv kootud serv
How to knit a Haapsalu sall. Knits: Sp13, 48-51

Ventura, Carol
More tapestry crochet. Knits: 2004, 14

Tapestry crochet. Knits: 2004, 78-79

vertical buttonholes

Buttonholes. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 22-25

Vespas

On the road with Leah Sutton. Knits: Su10, 16

vests

1...2... 1, 2, 3, 4. Knits: W08, 56-61

3 bags full: fall in love with wool... again. Knits: F08, 50-55

4 looks for Knitscene. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 10-11

4 looks for Knitscene. Knitscene: special issue F09, 8-9

Agua rios vest. Knits: Sp12, 69, 78-80

Airs & graces: how many ways are there to knit a diaphanous fabric? Knits: Sp12, 66-71

All lit up: bright knits for brilliant people. Knits Gifts: 2011, 112-117

Andhra Pradesh vest. Knits: F99, 64-67

Angle intrigue: biasing patterns and asymmetrical shapes deconstruct knitting's classics. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 47-53

Aria shell. Knits: Sp13, 32, 37-40

Askew vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 50-51, 58-59

Assembly required. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 103-109

Asymmetrical diamond vest. Knits: W01/02, 90-94

At winter's edge: 5 projects to carry you through to spring. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 12-17

Athleisure: sporty meets luxury in this stylish collection of cozy loungewear. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 14-32

Aztec sun vest. Knits: Sp04, 30-32

Balmoral vest. Knitscene: special issue F09, 9, 40-42

Bandeau. Knits: F/W05, 34, 90-91

Bartram vest. Knits: Su15, 18, 19, 28-32

Below the mesa: find rustic luxury in six designs that bring together colors of the West, hardy yarns, and unique shapes. Knits: W14, 56-65

Berowne vest. Knits Weekend: 2010, 13, 17, 20-22

Bias lace tank. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 52, 61-70

Big twill vest. knit.purl: FW15, 25, 39-41, 43

Bio palm. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 43, 46-49

Boy vertical vest. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 32, 33, 50-51

Boyfriend sweaters. Knits: Sp13, 9

Boys' knits. Knits: Sp13, 9

Breakwater beach vest. Knits: F18, 82-83, 102-104

Brit lit vest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 38, 39, 77-81

The cabin in the woods: tradition and culture collide in an assemblage of sportswear for the modern age. Knits: F16, 86-103

Cape Cod. Knits: F18, 68-82

Cerrito cardigan. Knits: W14, 61, 72-73

Chatoyant vest. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 108, 122-126

Check and stripe: texture, color, positive and negative space—eight experiments in knitted plaid. Knits: F10, 78-85

Chevron vest. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 21, 27-29

Chirpy birds vest. Knits Weekend: special issue, 114, 115, 123-124

Chloe's vest. Knits: Sp13, 14-15, 20-21

Cider House Rules vest. Knits: F00, 16-17

Circumnavigated. Knits: Sp11, 92-95

Clearwater coverup. Knits: Su19, 30-31, 52-54

Cobblestone vest. Knits: Su11, 29, 31, 44-46

Colorwork pastoral: subtle contrast & rustic motifs. Knits: F13, 70-77

Concentric vest. Knits: F07, 42, 82-84; Sp08, correction on website

Contemporary cables: 7 new twists on the twist. Knitscene: special issue F09, 22-25

Converting a pullover to a cardigan or vest. Knits: Su98, 41-42

Coquette vest. Knits: Su12, 37, 43-46
The county. Knits: W10, 46-50
Crochet coed vest. Knitscene: special issue F09, 26, 79-81
Curved hems vest. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 54, 55, 63-72
December. Knits Weekend: special issue, 110-115
Deep-rib vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 85, 91, 101-103
Denys vest. Knits: Sp17, 77, 85-86
Die cut vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 69, 73, 82-86, 88
Double sided. Knits: F09, 48-51
Draped vest. Knits: Sp11, 93, 99-100
Edie's vest. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 84 and web site
Elastic: knit one, purl two, or three, or four. Ribbing reimagined. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 85-95
Elementary vest. Knits: F10, 82, 85, 100-104
Elephant vest. Knits: Sp17, 78-79, 86-88
Entrelac vest. Knits: F96, 46-47, 50
Epeiric vest. Knits: F13, 76, 77, 94-98
Estes vest. Knits: F08, 63, 118-121
Estuary tank. Knits: Su14, 26, 41-43
Evergreen vest. Knits: W10, 47, 54-57
Fall river vest. Knits: F16, 92-93, 110-112
Fall season: knit: all the kids are doing it. Knitscene: special issue F09, 26-29
Far afield vest. Knits: F08, 60-61, 112-114
Father knows best cardigan and vest. Knits: W98, 44-47
Field & forest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12-19
Fine lines: gentle in-the-details texture punctuates simple shapes. Knits: Su11, 92-95
Firefly mobius. Knits: special issue F07, 19, 56-58
Flourish vest. Knitscene: special issue F09, 22, 69-72
Flowered waistcoat. Knits: Sp05, 28-31
Fringed vest. Knits: W04, 62-64
Furrowed vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 45-46, 50-51
Garter-stitch gymnastics vest. Knits: Sp98, 18-21
Gatsby vest. Knits: Su03, 66-68
The grand plan vest chart. Knits: W01/02, 68-71
Grapevines-in-the-round vest. Knits: Su97, 10-13
Hand-in-hand cable sweaters. Knits: Su07, 44, 100-106
Heather hoodie vest. Knitscene: special issue F09, 27, 81-82
Heather overlap. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 18, 19, 68-69
Herringbone vest. Knits: Su12, 92-93, 95, 97-100
Hillary vest. Knits: W11, 81, 94-96
Himalayan vest. Knits: special issue F08, 39, 88-89
I'm just a geek for ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36-41
Iki: a Japanese aesthetic of chic, sophisticated & unique style. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 62-85
In relief: simple, small-scale textures can have big drama. Knits: Sp13, 30-35
In the details: everyday lace. Knits: Su11, 30-31
Indian floral vest. Knits: W99/00, 16-19; Sp00, 81 (correction)
Invest with us. Knits: Sp97, 82-83, 85
Ivy league vest. Knits: W07, 55, 106-109
Joy at home. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 22-33
Juanita top. Knits: special issue Sp06, 76-78
Kasuri chanchanko vest. Knits: W02/03, 108-110
Katharine vest. Knits: Sp08, 110-111
Kathy Zimmerman: a quarter century of creating classic cables and cardigans. Knits: Su11, 48-50
Knit big: when every inch of yarn counts, the stitch itself is the thing. Knits: F08, 60-63
Knit minimal. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 17-23

Knit two together, yarnover: simple stitches make for striking fabrics. Knits: Su12, 34-37
Knitting fundamentals: simple stitches and easy shapes showcase bold, graphic color. Knits: Sp12, 90-93
Lace goes afield. Knits: Su11, 26-31
Lace in place. Knits: Sp13, 14-19
Lara bubble top. Knits: Sp11, 92, 96-98
The last safari: vintage-inspired knits for the adventurer. Knits: Sp17, 74-81
Leif slipover. Knits: W11, 78-79, 85-90
Linda's wrap vest. Knits: Su09, 49, 103-104
Lithosphere. Knits: Su09, 46-49
Little ones: a sweet and sophisticated collection of heritage knits for children. Knits Holiday: 2016, 106-115
Log cabin knits. Knits Gifts: 2011, 92-97
Loop vest. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 53, 57-58
Loretto vest. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 14, 62-64
Maghrib vests. Knits: F99, 22-25
Man's brioche vest. Knits: W03, 42-44; website (correction)
Manuscript vest. Knits Gifts: 2011, 116, 124-126
Matthews Street vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 30, 50-52
Meadow vest. Knits: Sp12, 90-91, 94-96
Millennium argyle vest. Knits: F02, 60-63; W02/03, 115 (correction)
Moss and lace trio. Knits: Su98, 38-40
Moto knits: travel-worthy knits to wear when the journey is the destination. Knits: Sp18, 14-23
Mountain house retreat: rusticate to the woods this summer with these cozy knits. Knits: Su16, 56-71
Nantucket vest. Knits: Su11, 94, 95, 104-105
Nederland vest. Knits: special issue F08, 28, 76-77
New Wyoming. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 26, 76-77
Nimbus vest. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 15, 64-66
Ninebark cowl. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 15, 65-66
North island vest. Knits: F04, 26-28; W04, 120 (correction)
Notting Hill vest. Knits: special issue F07, 24. Pattern only on website.
November. Knits Weekend: special issue, 86-93
October. Knits Weekend: special issue, 60-65
Odile & Odette: light and ethereal meets dark and provocative in this ballet-noir-inspired collection.
knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 64-81
Of another color: pixelated printlike motifs, modern damask, argyle with a twist--colorwork goes mod.
Knits: W12, 44-49
On Edwards Street: easy knitting with details that pop. Knits: Su12, 92-95
Open road vest. Knits: Sp18, 21, 40-42
Open up decreases, yarnovers + strong shapes: sculptural openwork fabrics. Knits (knit.wear):
special issue F12, 43-51
Open/close: spring means layers means cardigans. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 69-73
Origami vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 64-65, 90-92
Orsino's vest. Knits: Su17, 56-57, 72-73
Overlay vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 19, 34-38
Parker River vest. Knits Weekend: special issue, 65, 77-78
The perfect sweater: one basic shape, four ways. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 15-21
Phoebe's vest. Knits: W12, 47, 52-58
Photo booth. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 53-61
Pink tie tunic vest. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 10, 50-52
Planche vest. Knits: Su12, 36, 41-42
Poncho vest. Knits: special issue Sp07, 14, 54-56
Provincial waistcoat. Knits: W06, 82-86
Quad vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 48-49, 56-57
Quincy's vest. Knits: Su02, 68-69
Reticella vest. Knits: special issue F08, 12, 62-65

Return to rustics. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 36-37
Ribby-yo vest. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 11, 54-56, 96
Rimrock vest. Knits: Su16, 56-57, 58, 72-73
Road trip vest. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 59, 70-71
Robert's houndstooth vest. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 82 and web site
Rockport vest. knit.wear: Sp/So17, 24-25, 44-45
Rope and nettle vest. Knits Gifts: 2011, 95, 103-105
Roundabout vest. Knits: special issue F07, 44, 89-90
Scottish cable vest. Knits: Sp97, 45-47
Seafoam vest. Knits: special issue Sp07, 40-42
Section hike: summer hiking and camping at higher elevations call for wool layers. Knits: Su15, 12-19
Shoreside sweaters: casual tops for any beachy climate. Knits: Su19, 10-31
Siren vest. Knits: special issue Sp06, 58-61
Skye tweed vest. Knits: Sp05, 52-54
Soft geometry: standard sweater silhouettes + a well placed triangle or two = a brand new shape.
Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 45-49
Spontaneity vest. Knits: special issue F08, 29, 79-80
Spring. Knits Weekend: 2010, 12-15
Stitches & structure: Carol Feller. Knits: Sp13, 76-78
Strata vest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 16, 59-60
Street style. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 14-30
Suede vest. Knits: F05, 124-125
Summit vest. Knits: Su16, 70-71, 87-89
A sweater & jeans. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 12-19
Sweetheart vest. Knits: F07, 57, 126-127
Take a hike: vest, shorts & bottle caddy. Knits: Su99, 58-60
Tern vest. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 16-17, 26-28
Texture up close. Knits Weekend: 2010, 17
Tom Hohmann's storyknits. Knits: F10, 14
Triple-slip vest. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 36, 82-84
Tunisian vest. Knits: 2004, 34-36
Tuxedo trapp. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 42, 43, 44-46
Tweedy vest. Knits: F/W05, 11, 60. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com
Tweedy waistcoat. Knits: F08, 53, 72-76
Twelfth night or what you will. Knits: Su17, 54-67
Twill & bone: menswear fabrics for her. knit.purl: FW15, 19-29
Twist. Knits: F07, 20-21
Two-over-two vest. Knits: special issue F07, 32, 76-77
Valkyrie vest. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 83 and web site
Variegated vest. Knits: Sp01, 64-66
Veddy vest. Knits Weekend: special issue, 88, 89, 96-97
Veronica vest. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 64, 70-71, 88-89
Versatile banker's vest: simple designing on the needles. Knits: Su98, 22-29
Versatile wrap top. Knits: special issue Sp07, 62-66
Vest in bloom. Knits: Sp99, 63-65
Vest in one. Knits: Su97, 30-31, 34
Veste/everest. Knits: F05, 64-66
A vested interest. Knits: W01/02, 100-101; website (correction) (listed as Knits notes vol. 2, no. 2)
Vining vest. Knits Weekend: 2010, 12, 17, 18-20
A walk in the woods vest. Knits: F97, 18-21
Warm wishes from the hands & from the heart. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 50-59
Warm your world. Knits: W11, 78-84
Washington Square vest. Knits: W08, 60, 127-129
Wear this vest three ways. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 96
Wendy's waistcoat. Knits: special issue F06, 80-82

White lines: texture on texture, shade on shade. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 12-19
Windsor vest. Knits Holiday: 2016, 106-107, 116-117

Vézina, Gabrielle

Humpty bunny. Knits Gifts: 2014, 32-33, 38-39
Knitted strawberries. Knits Gifts: 2014, 33, 39
Olympia headband. Knits: Su15, 17, 23-24

Viadero, Anna

The old way. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 104

Victoria and Albert Museum

V & A knitting goes on line. Knits: W06, 7

Victorian-inspired designs

Lace from the attic: a Victorian notebook of knitted lace patterns. Knits: F11, 10

vicuña

Luscious camelid yarns. Knits: W09, 14-15

video games

Comforting connections: Rachel Beth Egenhoefer. Knits: W12, 8

video reviews

See also book reviews, DVD reviews.
The art of knitting. Knits: sub-only website
Bead knitting. Knits: Su97, 49
Hand knitted lace video. Knits: F99, 85
Make time for yarn every day. Knits: F09, 11
Video star: Tanis Gray. Knits: 2015, 18

Video star (department)

Video star: Tanis Gray. Knits: 2015, 18

vikkel braids

Ornati gloves. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 118-121
Wonderlake shawl. Knits: F15, 15, 28-38

vine lace

Hay bale tank. Knits: Su14, 70, 71, 80-81
Sunshine canyon tee. Knits: Sp14, 44, 45, 56-57

vines

Autumn vines cardigan. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 62, 66, 68-69
Bacchus socks. Knits: F08, 54, 90-93
Climbing vines pullover. Knits: W08, 47, 80-83
Hooked on the environment. Knits: W09, 48-49
Stenton Garden pillows. Knits: W08, 45, 72-74
Vining vest. Knits Weekend: 2010, 12, 17, 18-20

vintage patterns

Alice Starmore's book of Fair Isle knitting. Knits: F11, 10
All wool & a yard wide: serious wool, classic shapes, good knitting. Knits: F12, 84-89
A brief history of sweater fashion. Knits: W98, 52-54
Charleston tee. Knits: Su13, 31, 34-35
Downton pullover. Knits: F12, 85, 86, 90-91
Evergreen vest. Knits: W10, 47, 54-57
Exploring vintage chic. Knits: Sp03, 7
Father knows best cardigan and vest. Knits: W98, 44-47
Harlow tank. Knits: Su13, 32, 38-41
Hawthorn pullover. Knits: F10, 39, 48-50
Knitting around the world: a multistranded history of a time-honored tradition. Knits: F11, 10
Knitting traditions. Knits: F11, 10
Lace from the attic: a Victorian notebook of knitted lace patterns. Knits: F11, 10
Modernizing a vintage pattern. Knits: W98, 21-24
My grandmother's knitting: family stories and inspired knits from top designers. Knits: F11, 10
On-the-go gansey jacket. Knits: W98, 37-39; W04, 120 (correction)
Opposites attract. Knits: F98, 36-39

Pied de grue. Knits: F10, 38-43
Pluie cardigan. Knits: F12, 85, 89, 100-107
Redefined retro suit. Knits: W98, 16-19
A stitch in time, Vol. 2. Knits: Su12, 8
Sweden revisited. Knits: W98, 30-35; Su99, 7 (correction)
A touch of nostalgia: figure-conscious shaping, a puffed sleeve, a Peter Pan collar... tailoring takes a cue from vintage shapes. Knits: Su13, 31-33
Traditional knitting patterns: from Scandinavia, the British Isles, France, Italy, and other European Countries. Knits: F11, 10
Tulip sleeve pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 40-41, 48-50
Updated vintage jackets. Knits: W98, 25-27
Vintage botanicals. Knits: W00/01, 42-46
Vintage modern knits. Knits: F11, 72-75
Vintage modern knits. Knits: W12, 11
Vintage-inspired jacket. Knits: F05, 84-90
Vintage-inspired jacket: a case history. Knits: F05, 92-97
Web watch. Knits: Sp04, 8
Wendy's pullover. Knits: Su13, 32-33, 35-38
Wrapped-in-nostalgia car coat. Knits: W98, 48-50
Zelda's cloche. Knits: F12, 87, 92-93

viscose

The finer things: exquisite fibers are spun gossamer-thin for ethereal fabrics with surprising warmth.
Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 10-11
Second time around. Knits: W10, 8-9
Under construction. Knits: Sp13, 12-13

Vitale, Tarezia

Fair star dress. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 28, 29, 42-43

Vlahakis, Andrea

The ties that bind. Knits: W12, 144

Vogue

Nihon Vogue knitting patterns book 250. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 12

Volkswagens

On the road with Leah Sutton. Knits: Su10, 16

Voll, Katarina Lindell

Knitting in the fast lane. Knits: F99, 76-77

Voltchkova, Inna

Deep winter stole. Knits Holiday: 2016, 56, 60-61, 65-70

Vosburg, Jill

Himalaya tote. Knits: F01, 52-53; Su02, 102 (correction)

W

Wacker, Jill

Knitting: history, fashion, and great knitting yarns. Knits: F01, 10

waffle stitch

Vercheres pullover. Knits: W14, 28-29, 46-48, 51
Victoria yoke pullover. Knits: W08, 48, 86-87
Waffle stitch and beyond: exploring knit and purl fabrics. Knits: W14, 50-54
Winnipeg pullover. Knits: W14, 24-25, 36-40, 52, 53

Wagner, Lori

Helena's shawl. Knits: Su17, 20, 32-37

Wagner, Nikki

Greta headband. Knits: Su12, 18, 19, 28-29
Pointillist hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 50-51, 60

Wagner, Tonya

Star tree topper. Knits Gifts: 09, 102, 103, 112

waist calculations

Calculating flat handkerchief hems. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 90
Calculating handkerchief hems in the round. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 92
Handkerchief hems. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 88-92

waist stays

Millay jacket. Knits: Sp14, 69, 86-90

waistbands

Isobel skirt. Knits: W10, 28, 29, 44-45

waistcoats

3 bags full: fall in love with wool... again. Knits: F08, 50-55

Tweedy waistcoat. Knits: F08, 53, 72-76

Wakeman, Alfie

Starcroft Fiber Mills. Knits: Sp16, 13

Wales

Knitting in Wales yesterday and today. Knits: F01, 36-40, 106

wales (ribbing)

Ribbing inspiration. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 32-35

Walker Treasury Project

Barbara Walker knits on. Knits: F10, 66-68

Walker, Barbara G.

Barbara Walker knits on. Knits: F10, 66-68

Charted knitting designs: A third treasury of knitting patterns. Knits: F98, 79

A fourth treasury of knitting patterns. Knits: F01, 9

Modern top-down knitting: sweaters, dresses, skirts & accessories inspired by the techniques of

Barbara G. Walker. Knits: Sp11, 16

Mosaic knitting. Knits: Sp98, 73

Mosaic knitting: colorwork without the work. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 96-97

Prêt-à-tricot: Amy Miller is ready to knit. Knits: Su13, 42-44

A second treasury of knitting patterns. Knits: F98, 79

Transforming a lace motif: experiments for summer yarns. Knits: Su13, 84-88

A treasury of knitting patterns. Knits: F98, 79

A treasury of knitting patterns. Knits: Su06, 11

A treasury of knitting patterns. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6

A treasury of knitting patterns. Knits: Sp07, 16

A treasury of knitting patterns. Knits: Su09, 17

A treasury of knitting patterns. Knits: Sp10, 18

Walker, Cindy

Silverspun yarn - made with real silver. Knits: W15, 12-13

Walker, H.

Vintage hairpin lace. Knits: special issue Sp06, 8

Walker, Louise

Mane event. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 144

wall hangings

Grande lace trim. Knits Weekend: special issue, 112-113, 120-121

Knitted needle holder. Knits Weekend: special issue, 111, 117-118

Wall, Jeffrey

Endless rose cowl. Knits: Sp15, 40-41, 68-69

Waller, Andrea

Treasure hunt: the hidden yarn shops of Manhattan. Knits: Sp14, 12-15

Waller, Jane

A stitch in time, Vol. 2. Knits: Su12, 8

Wallins, Laura

Counter-stripes. Knits: Su98, 30-32

Twilight lace. Knits: W99/00, 68-69; Sp00, 81 (correction)

Twilight lace wrap. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 46-47

Walt Disney Company

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

Waltener, Shane

Shane Waltener: sharing the space, changing the view. Knits: W07, 6

Wanderlust Woolves (business)

Hunting for knits: an interview with Noël Margaret. Knits: Su16, 96

Wang, Joyce

No-sweat pants. Knits: Sp04, 62-63

Wang, Michele

Chevron cardigan. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 22-23, 36-40

Michele Wang. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 40-44

Rodin cardigan. Knits: F16, 38-39, 72-74

War and Peace

Knitting by the book. Knits: F11, 144

Ward, Lindy

Mega-cable throw. Knits: Su03, 78-79

warm garments

Cozy 101: the anatomy of warm stitches. Knits Gifts: 2010, 82-85

Warm Up America

Friendship shawls: with love in every stitch. Knits: F08, 18

Knitting responses to time, place, and more. Knits: Su12, 12

Warmth for Warriors campaign

Hats off to charity. Knits Gifts: 2019, 88

Warner, Kara Gott

The perfect finish: a no-nonsense guide to finishing techniques for knitters of every level. Knits: Sp12, 13

Warner, Loretta

Cape and tails. Knits: F/W05, 40, 91; pattern only at www.knitscene.com

Loretta Warner - imagination on the loose. Knits: F/W05, 38-40

Shrug. Knits: F/W05, 40, 91. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com

Zig zag cardigan. Knits: F/W05, 38, 91. Pattern only at www.knitscene.com

washcloths

Reverse-bloom flower washcloths. Knits: W03, 108-109

Wash me tender cloths. Knits: 2004, 9; W04, 120 (correction)

washing handknits

Tech tip: soaking wool. Sp16, 22

Wash me: a comprehensive guide to caring for handknits. Knits Weekend: special issue, 56-59

Washington, Cambria

Imagine mittens (picnic blanket mittens, ladybug mittens, traffic mittens). Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 73, 79-80

waste silk

A silken skein. Knits: Su11, 14-15

water bottle covers

Handmade home. Knits Gifts: 2010, 40-45

Water tower cozy

Knitting responses to time, place, and more. Knits: Su12, 12

watermelon motifs

Fruit basket hats. Knits Gifts: 2010, 115, 118

Watson, Rebecca A.

Knit on and on and on and on and on and on. Knits: Su12, 120

Watts, Annie

Leadville cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 78-79, 92

New twists: on set at Knitting Daily TV. Knits: Sp15, 104

wave cable motifs

Jessica tank. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 75, 97-98

wave motifs

Bingham Hill scarf. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 54, 58-62

Chesapeake jacket. Knits: Su15, 58, 62-64

Currant cardigan. Knits: Sp13, 52-53, 58-61
Hourglass-sleeve pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 86-87, 96-98
Newport pullover. Knits: Sp17, 30-31, 58-60
Page-turner blanker. Knits: F19, 12-13, 16-17, 30-32
Portsmouth beanie. Knits: Sp17, 26-27, 50-52
Stepping-stones shawl. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 24, 36-38
Wavy lace cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 25, 38-42

wavy cables

Currant cardigan. Knits: Sp13, 52-53, 58-61

wavy lace stitch

Wavy lace cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 25, 38-42
Wonderlake shawl. Knits: F15, 15, 28-38

Wear it (department)

Wear it: sweater style. Knits: F/W05, 26-27

Weaver, Ann

Acorn. Knits Gifts: 09, 102-103, 113-114
Banded sweater. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 98-99, 110-113
German glass ornaments. Knits Gifts: 09, 113
German ornaments. Knits Gifts: 09, 102-103, 113-114
Pickle. Knits Gifts: 09, 102-103, 113-114
Pinecone. Knits Gifts: 09, 102-103, 113-114
Quantoid hat. Knitscene special issue: F10, 39, 81, 96
Transverse cardigan. Knits: Sp10, 74, 78-80

weaving

8 reasons you'll love rigid-heddle weaving. Knits: F17, 112
DIY woven art: inspirations and instruction for handmade wall hangings, rugs, pillows, and more!
Knits: Su18, 4
Native roots: how Navajo weavers helped build a great American yarn company. Knits: Su18, 8-12
Try finger weaving for a unique woven look. Knits Gifts: 2014, 80-82

weaving in ends

Tech tip: unraveling. Knits: W11, 124

weaving scarf tails

Scarf style. Knits Weekend: special issue, 30-32

Web watch (department)

Web watch. Knits: W03, 8
Web watch. Knits: Sp04, 8
Web watch. Knits: Su04, 8
Web watch. Knits: F04, 8
Web watch. Knits: W04, 8
Web watch. Knits: Sp05, 8
Web watch. Knits: Su05, 8
Web watch. Knits: F05, 8
Web watch. Knits: W05, 8
Web watch. Knits: Sp06, 8
Web watch. Knits: Su06, 8
Web watch. Knits: F06, 8
Web watch. Knits: W06, 8
Web watch. Knits: Su07, 12
Web watch. Knits: F07, 12
Web watch. Knits: W07, 10
Web watch. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 10
Web watch. Knits: Sp08, 13
Web watch. Knits: Su08, 12
Web watch blog. Knits: website

Webb, Holly

Stripe savvy. Knits: W02/03, 8

Webb, Veronica

Ingrid's gloves. Knits: Su12, 18, 24-26

websites

At knit's end: meditations for women who knit too much. Knits: W10, 18

Book excerpt: knitting for peace. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 16-17

Clara Parkes: the yarn seer. Knits: F13, 12-14

Crazy Aunt Purl's drunk, divorced, & covered in cat hair. Knits: W10, 18

From blog to book. Knits: W10, 18

The gentle art of domesticity: stitching, baking, nature, art & the comforts of home. Knits: W10, 18

Hannah Fettig: one design at a time. Knitscene special issue: F10, 8-11

Home is where the wine is. Knits: W10, 18

Hook into the web. Knits: 2005, 8

Hook into the web. Knits: special issue Sp06, 8

Hook into the web. Knits: special issue F06, 8

Hook into the web. Knits: special issue Sp07, 9

It itches: a stash of knitting cartoons. Knits: W10, 18

Knitblogging: getting started with Laura Birek. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 22

Knitter's review and boutique. Knits: W03, 7

Man enough to knit, strong enough to purl. Knits: Su05, 7

Mason-Dixon knitting outside the lines. Knits: W10, 18

Mason-Dixon knitting: the curious knitter's guide. Knits: W10, 18

Ravelry rules. Knits: Sp08, 9

Resources for (new-ish) knitters. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 20

V & A knitting goes on line. Knits: W06, 7

Web watch. Knits: W03, 8

Web watch. Knits: Sp04, 8

Web watch. Knits: Su04, 8

Web watch. Knits: F04, 8

Web watch. Knits: W04, 8

Web watch. Knits: Sp05, 8

Web watch. Knits: Su05, 8

Web watch. Knits: F05, 8

Web watch. Knits: W05, 8

Web watch. Knits: Sp06, 8

Web watch. Knits: Su06, 8

Web watch. Knits: F06, 8

Web watch. Knits: W06, 8

Web watch. Knits: Su07, 12

Web watch. Knits: F07, 12

Web watch. Knits: W07, 10

Web watch. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 10

Web watch. Knits: Sp08, 13

Web watch. Knits: Su08, 12

Web watch blog. Knits: website

Webster, Marilyn

Citrine socklets. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 37, 80-81

Citrine socklets. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 90, 95-96

wedding accessories

Betrothed. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 16-21

Brambling topper. Knits: W17, 72, 80-81

Bride's sachet. Knits: Su09, 50 and Web site

A custom-knitted wedding. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 12-14

Heirloom knits. Knits: Su09, 50 and Web site

Juul cardigan. Knits: W17, 73, 82-84

Maria's veil. Knits: W17, 75, 92-93

Snow bunting jacket. Knits: W17, 74, 85-90

Solstice capelet. Knits: W17, 70, 76-77

Waxwing shawl. Knits: W17, 71, 78

Winter bride: feminine lace, evergreen bouquets & romantic knits. Knits: W17, 70-75

wedding canopies

Lace chuppah. Knits: Su07, 49, 118-121

wedding gowns

From figure to fiber: Julia Ramsey's knitted world. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 80-84

Knit two together. Knits: Su03, 34-36; pattern on website; website (correction)

Real knitters, real stories. Knits: Su07, 16

Scarlet gown: a collaboration between artist and bride. Knits: Su01, 14-15 and sub-only website

Wedding gown. Knits: website

Wedekind, Dustin

The berriat lariat. Knits: 2007, 62-64

wedge shaping

Envelope hat. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 47-48, 54-55

The long & short of it. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 32-37

weekend knitting

We asked 5 designers: what's your knitting weekend like? Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 80-81

Wehrle, Melissa

4 looks for Knitscene. Knitscene: special issue F09, 8-9

Angelica's coat. Knits: F09, 40, 75-76

Aryn tunic cardigan. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12, 54-55

Balmoral vest. Knitscene: special issue F09, 9, 40-42

Berkshire dolman sweater. Knitscene: special issue F09, 8, 38-40

Boulevard zip. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18, 69-70

Carnaby street pullover. Knitscene: special issue F09, 8, 36-38

Deep texture tunic. Knits: W09, 78, 80-82

Double V cardigan. Knits: Sp10, 26, 30, 34-38

Elementary vest. Knits: F10, 82, 85, 100-104

Emerald Isle cardigan. Knitscene: special issue F09, 9, 44-46

One cool knitter: Melissa Wehrle. Knitscene: special issue F09, 6-7

String theory: Connie Chang Chinchio. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 6-9

Wallis cardigan. Knits: Su08, 38, 70-72

Zickzack tunic. Knits: Sp09, 47, 104-105

weights, yarns

For good measure. Knits: W11, 7

Knit a lace shawl with any yarn! Using a scale, a swatch & some math. knit.purl: FW15, 114-118

Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15

The weighty world of yarn. Knits: special issue F07, 38-39

Weinhold, Lauren

Knitting for keeps: Jane Hutchins. Knits: Sp08, 16-18

Weinstein, Bruce

Boyfriend sweaters. Knits: Sp13, 9

Knits men want. Knits: W17, 4

Weisenberger, Julie

On Habu Textiles: Takako Ueki. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 10-11

Weiss, Rita

100 afghans to knit & crochet. Knits: special issue Sp06, 11

Welford, Emma

Chatham pullover. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 96-97, 106-107

Dark rainbow sweater. knit.purl: FW15, 98, 101-104, 105

Well Done Experience (business)

The Tulip Company: precision tools for the meticulous knitter. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 128

Well made life (department)

Crafting a creative home. Knits: F15, 46; Knit.purl FW15, 120

Knitters in the great outdoors. Knits: Su15, 20

Wells, Peggy Jo

American wool from the great plains: Brown Sheep Yarn Company. Knits: Sp15, 10

Native roots: how Navajo weavers helped build a great American yarn company. Knits: Su18, 8-12

Wells, Robert

Native roots: how Navajo weavers helped build a great American yarn company. Knits: Su18, 8-12

Wellstone, Sheila

Sheila's shawls - knitting for a safer world. Knits: Su05, 9

welt stitch

Ichiba hoodie. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 68-69, 96-102

Keeley sweater. Knits: W16, 24, 58-59

Pine Street pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 26-27, 45-49

welting

Amy's slippers. Knits Weekend: 2010, 70, 71, 80-84

Caretaker pullover. Knits: Sp14, 44, 45, 60-62

Corrugated cloche. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 100-101, 108

Crimped cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 94-95, 102-103

Dhania shawl. Knits: Sp14, 40, 41, 46-47

Eyelet and welt tee. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 85, 96-98

Fall River cowl. Knits: W15, 14-15, 28

Galaxy cowl. Knits Gifts: 2014, 92-93, 110-112

Gathered collar pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 79, 82-84

Gemini cardigan. Knits: F11, 56-57, 62-64

Gilded cardigan. Knits: W12, 20, 26-28

Hank's pullover. Knits: F17, 76-77, 99-100

Labyrinth cardigan. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 62-63, 69-72

Lakkos cloche. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 94, 106-

Moraine jacket. Knits: W15, 18, 32-36

Pea shoot pullover. Knits Weekend: special issue, 16, 17, 21-22

Plaits and links cardigan. Knits: W12, 68-69, 76-78

Skinny pop pullover. knit.purl: FW15, 28, 48-52

Striated shawl. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 60-61, 64-67

Swirl crop jacket. Knits: Sp11, 24, 25, 36-39

Tanawha wrap. Knits: W15, 24, 44-

Tech tip: welting. Knits: F11, 94

Twist and shout dress. Knits: Su12, 78, 82

Two ribs infinity scarf. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 86-87, 96-98

Welted peerie shawl. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 94-95, 98-100

Yellow gold pullover. Knits: F15, 14, 23-28

Wenger, Jennifer

Teen knitting club: chill out and knit. Knits: Sp05, 10

Wenger-Turchen, Jennifer

California dreaming: a New England knitter escapes to the sun. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 10-11

Wensleydale sheep

Back to our roots: revitalizing the wool community in Yorkshire, England. Knits: F15, 10-11

Werker, Kim

Common language. Knits: W09, 122-124

Float away. Knits: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.

From the ground up: two friends build their own fiber event. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 16

Get hooked: simple steps to crochet cool stuff. Knits: special issue F06, 11

Take back the crochet. Knits: special issue F06, 104

Teach yourself visually crocheting. Knits: special issue Sp06, 11

Yarn spotlight: Kyoto by S. Charles Collezione. Knits: special issue Sp07, 10

Werner, Patricia

Dazzling knits: building blocks to creative knitting. Knits: sub-only website

Wessenger, Carol

Florentine dress. Knits: Su10, 66, 67, 74-76

West Yorkshire Spinners

Back to our roots: revitalizing the wool community in Yorkshire, England. Knits: F15, 10-11

West, Stephen

Wool people. Knits: Su12, 13

Western themes

Ranch style; rustic yarns and tools inspire colorwork with a touch of the Old West. Knits: F13, 4

Weston, Madeline

Sweater girls. Knits: Sp13, 9

wet felting

The berriat lariat. Knits: 2007, 62-64

Easy felted beads. Knits: 2007, 58-60

How it felts. Knits: 2007, 48-52

Ruffles and ripples: a simple felt scarf. Knits: 2007, 54-56

wheat pattern

Far afield vest. Knits: F08, 60-61, 112-114

Ibex Valley mittens. Knits: W18, 84-85, 101-102

Whedbee, Jane Ross

Dino mite mittens. Knits: W97, 71, 73-74

Where it comes from

Clara yarn from Clara Parkes. Knits: F14, 10

Where it comes from (department)

American wool from the great plains: Brown Sheep Yarn Company. Knits: Sp15, 10

The Boutique Yarn Line. Knits: Su14, 7

Brittany needles and hooks. Knits Gifts: 2014, 16-17

From lederhose to turbos: the story of Skacel and Addi needles. Knits: F15, 6

Historic Jagger Brothers Mill & JaggerSpun. Knits: W16, 8

Knit with possum fiber from New Zealand. Knits: 2015, 16

Made in the USA. Knits: F09, 14-15

The needles we knit with. Knits: Sp14, 7

Preservation & progress with Harrisville Designs. Knits: Su15, 7

A silken skein. Knits: Su11, 14-15

Silverspun yarn - made with real silver. Knits: W15, 12-13

Small footprints: Bare Naked Wools. Knits: Sp16, 10

White Lies Designs (business)

Joan McGowan-Michael: seduced by knitting. Knits: Sp07, 18-19

Whitmore, Tina

Video star Tina Whitmore of Freia Handpaint Yarns. knit.purl: FW15, 14

Wice, Leila

Xylem pullover. Knitscene special issue: F10, 14, 32, 56-58

wicking properties of fibers

In season. Knits: Sp11, 8-9

Wiechmann, Eva

Pursenalities: 20 great knitted and felted bags. Knits: Sp05, 11

Wife of Brian

Knit your own mustache. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 10

wild silk

A silken skein. Knits: Su11, 14-15

Wilde, Gina

Picot camisole. Knits: Sp06, 106-108

Wilkes, Mindy

Star house cowl. Knits: Sp14, 44, 45, 58-60

Wilkes, Stephany

Raw material: working wool in the West. Knits: F19, 6

Wilkins, Wei

Curved hems vest. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 54, 55, 63-72
Siobhan blouse. Knits: W15, 68-69, 83-88

Will, Alison Green

Eliza pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 34, 37, 38-39
Lacy yoga bags. Knits: Su07, 39, 84-85

Williams, Amanda

Better together: singles yarns bring fibers together seamlessly in surprising and classic combinations. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 10-11
Everyday gems: silk reemerges in comfortable new blends and constructions. Knits: Su13, 8-9
High-definition hand-dyes. Knits: F13, 8-9
Natural wonders: undyed yarns let the natural color of wool--and alpaca, cashmere, and silk--shine through. Knits: W12, 14-15
The ultimate guide to knitting needles, part II. Knits: F12, 16
Under construction. Knits: Sp13, 12-13

Williams, Jenny

Cash pullover. Knits: F17, 78-79, 100-106
Midtown cowl. Knits Gifts: 2011, 112, 118
Race point pullover. Knits: F18, 78-79, 97-98
Shredded cowl. knit.purl: FW15, 59, 68-69, 75

Williams, Joyce

Armenian knitting. Knits: W09, 16
Latvian dream: knitting from weaving charts. Knits: Sp01, 9

Williams, Theresa

Bead knitted pendant bags and handbags: a series of six books. Knits: Su97, 49
Knitting outside the lines: beaded knitting. Knits: Su97, 57-59
A summer odyssey. Knits: Su97, 56-57

Williamson, Blair

Can a teal cowl heal hatred in America? Knits: Sp18, 10-12

Wills, Susan

Afghans for Afghans. Knits: Su12, 8

Wilmesher, Check

This is my reality: inside the Fiber Factory. Knits: Sp14, 112

Wilmoth, Karin

Reindeer woods blanket. Knits Holiday: 2016, 80-81, 89-91
Torque hat. Knits: Sp18, 18, 32

Wilsher, Katya

Barcelona jacket. Knits: F09, 41, 77-81
Chevron trinity cardigan. Knitscene: special issue F09, 18, 65--67
Flourish vest. Knitscene: special issue F09, 22, 69-72

Wilson, Donna

The knitted odd-bod bunch. Knits: Su10, 68

Wilson, Margaret Klein

Going to the source: around the country at sheep and wool festivals. Knits: F02, 11, 126
The Green Mountain Spinnery knitting book: contemporary and classic patterns. Knits: Sp04, 94
Green Mountain Spinnery: twenty years and still growing. Knits: F01, 8, 106

Wilson, Natalie

4-3-2 ribbed pullover. Knits: W05, 100-104

Wilson, Sarah

Anna cowl. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 60-63, 76, 99-100
Chunky-weight version of the Anna cowl. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 63
Crimped cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 94-95, 102-103
Horseshoe cape. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 119, 126-138
It's the thought that counts... lessons from knitted gifts gone wrong. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 18
Jon's sweater. Knits: F12, 68-69, 72-74
Midsummer kimono. Knits: Su17, 21, 37-38

Reversible scarf tank. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 40, 47-49
Trapezoid tee. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 50, 57-60

wimples

Never wimpy wimple. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 29, 34

wind-and-shore stitch

Squall line shawl. Knits: F15, 49, 50, 53-54

wine

Lisa's list: 6 knitting mistakes that lead to disaster. Knits: W18, 112

wine glasses

Notions. Knits: F12, 8

wingspan-down shawls and wraps

Knitter's geometry: triangular shawls. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 34-35

Winslow, Alexis

Chivalry mitts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 39, 48-

Chrysler cardigan. Knits: Su15, 61, 76-81

Juris mitts. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 122-123, 126-127

Tilt cowl. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 82, 91

Winter, Margery

Double-front travel tank. Knits: Su01, 30-31

Drawstring raglan. Knits: Su08, 36, 64-65

Metallia cardigan. Knits: W01/02, 58-60

Weekday-weekend jacket and skirt. Knits: F00, 32-34; W00/01, 102 (correction)

Yin-Yang tank and shrug. Knits: Sp03, 42-44

Zen pullover. Knits: Sp02, 24-25

Wiplinger, Michele

Knitted nettle cloth of Nepal. Knits: Su97, 14-15

Product spotlight: Earthues natural dye kits--Colors Collection. Knits: Sp10, 16

wire knitting

Grandma's candy bowl. Knits: Sp03, 96-97

Of earth, sea, and air - two UK artists explore knitting with wire. Knits: Su04, 6

Susan Freda: the regenerative power of knitting. Knits: F09, 10

Three wire necklaces. Knits: Su03, 49, 92-94

wire lettering

6 fun projects made with i-cord. Knits: 2015, 12-13

wire yarns

Working with wire yarn. Knits: F10, 123

Wisconsin Sheep & Wool Festival

Get the most out of a fiber festival. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 48-50

Wiseheart, Sandi

Biker chick scarves. Knits: special issue Sp06, 46-47

Corset Belt. Knits: special issue F06, 91. Pattern only at www.interweavcrochet.com.

Corseted necklet. Knits: W09, 126, 127, and website

Curtain call. Knits: special issue F06, 43, 94-96

Enchanted evening ear covering. Knits: W05, 118-119. Pattern only on website.

A gift story. Knits Gifts: 09, 144

Got gauge? Knits: Su05, 95

Graffiti. Knits: special issue F06, 21, 64-66

Hip to be square poncho. Knits: F05, 127

Hook into the web. Knits: 2005, 8

Hook into the web. Knits: special issue Sp06, 8

Hook into the web. Knits: special issue F06, 8

Hook into the web. Knits: special issue Sp07, 9

Mermaid scarf. Knits: special issue Sp07, 83. Pattern on web only.

Recycle, reuse, reknit. Knits: Sp05, 36-38

Summer shawlette. Knits: Su06, 106. Pattern only on website.

Summer shawlette. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 43, 53-55

Symbolcraft: the international language of crochet. Knits: 2005, 62-63
Titania's capelet. Knits: special issue Sp06, 42-44
(un)ravelings. Knits: Sp05, 128

Wiseman, Nancie

Classic crocheted vests. Knits: 2005, 12
Hand knitted lace video. Knits: F99, 85
Knitted shawls, stoles, & scarves. Knits: F01, 10
Knitted sweaters for every season. Knits: F02, 13
Knitter's book of finishing techniques. Knits: Sp03, 11, 102
The knitter's book of finishing techniques. Knits: Sp12, 13
Lace from the attic. Knits: Sp97, 62-64
Lace from the attic: a Victorian notebook of knitted lace patterns. Knits: F11, 10

wishbone cables

Angelina pullover. Knits: F17, 72-73, 94-96
Angelina pullover. Knits: F18, 32
Donegal sweater. Knits: W17, 26-27, 60-62
Point Judith pullover. Knits: Sp17, 18-19, 38-42

Wissman, Fronia E.

Bed-ridden wounded, knitting. Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D.C. Knits: F06, 8
Calsettarò. Knits: W05, 8
David Cole and his knitting machine. Knits: Su06, 9
Emily Mounton. Knits: Su06, 8
Knitting for the soldiers. Knits: W03, 8
The knitting girl. Knits: W04, 8
The knitting lesson. Knits: F03, 8
A little more yarn. Knits: F04, 8
Lydia crocheting in the garden at Marly. Knits: 2004, 10
Madame Schmidt. Knits: Su03, 8
Painter and model knitting. Knits: Sp04, 8
Quest. Knits: Su05, 8
Rural courtship. Knits: Sp08, 13
The sock knitter. Knits: F07, 12
Sojourner truth. Knits: Sp05, 8
Viennese house garden. Knits: Su04, 8
Virginia Woolf. Knits: F05, 8
The visit of the angels. Knits: W06, 8
Winding up. Knits: Sp07, 11
Woman doing handwork; verso: landscape. Knits: W07, 10
Young knitter asleep. Knits: Sp03, 8
Young woman mending. Knits: Su07, 12

Witchel, Leigh

One cool knitter: Cathy Carron. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 8-9
One cool knitter: Melissa Wehrle. Knitscene: special issue F09, 6-7

wiuhkas (knitters' rulers)

Jet-set stitches. Knits: Sp12, 5

Wohanka, Rachel

The yarn store: more is more. Knits: Sp12, 120

Wojcik, Maggie

Made with love: embroidered hearts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 24

Wolcott, Jill

Bamboo pullover. Knits: Sp99, 18-20; Su99, 7 (correction)
Bridesmaid's choice. Knits: Su01, 60-63
Modernizing a vintage pattern. Knits: W98, 21-24
Petroglyph. Knits: F99, 68-71
Updated vintage jackets. Knits: W98, 25-27

Wolf, Molly

KnitLit. Knits: W02/03, 15

KnitLit too: stories from sheep to shawl - and more writing about knitting. Knits: Su04, 10-11

Wolke, Annika Andrea

Monomoy dolman. Knits: F18, 70-71, 85-86

Women's March on Washington

The Women's March on Washington and the Pussyhat Project. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 120

wood knitting needles

Interchangeable needle directory. Knits: W14, 10-11

Tools of the trade: the ultimate guide to knitting needles. Knits: Su12, 50-55

The ultimate guide to knitting needles, part II. Knits: F12, 16

Wood, Emily

Cadencia poncho. Knits: Su18, 18-19, 39-42

Grand Junction shawl. Knits: Knits, 61, 64-65, 76-78

Wood, Jennifer

Cardiff coat. Knits: F11, 26-27, 34-37

Drawstring pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 20-21, 28-30

Hepburn pullover. Knits: F12, 38-39, 46-48

Louisa cowl. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 114-115

Refined knits: sophisticated lace, cable, and Aran lace knitwear. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 6

Refined knits: sophisticated lace, cable, and Aran lace knitwear. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 114-115

Sundry tank. Knits: Su13, 92, 93, 100-103

Woodbury, Anne

Merino lace socks. Knits: Su03, 74-76

Socks on two circular needles. Knits: sub-only website

woodworking

A woodturner's passion: Jerry Ertle's yarn bowls. Knits: Su17, 88

wool

See also yarns, specific types and weights of wool.

3 bags full: fall in love with wool... again. Knits: F08, 50-55

Beautiful sheep: portraits of champion breeds. Knits: F09, 24

British royalty: 100% bluefaced leicester yarns. Knits: F15, 8

Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14

Cool wool: alone or in blends, wool is back for summer. Knits: Su12, 32-33

Cormo wool. Knits: Sp16, 8-9

Darn! Knits: Sp11, 120

Eco-friendly fibers. Knits: W16, 12-13

Fair weather: cotton, bast, regenerated, and animal fibers blend beautifully for stitches that transcend seasons. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 10-11

Fall fibers: beautiful & essential, new & traditional fibers for Fall 2016. Knits: F16, 8-9

Fiber gathering. Knits: F09, 24

Fiber notes. Knits: 2007, 6

Field of breeds. Knits: Su14, 10-11

The fleece and fiber sourcebook. Knits Weekend: special issue, 10

Following fiber to the source. Knits Weekend: 2010, 32-33

The historian: (d)evolving traditions in Faroe. Knits: W08, 30-31

How it felts. Knits: 2007, 48-52

In sheep's clothing: a handspinner's guide to wool. Knits: F09, 24

Interweave Knits Fall 2017 yarn showcase. Knits: F17, 48-49

The knitter's book of wool. Knits: F09, 24

The knitter's book of wool. Knits Weekend: special issue, 10

Luxuriate: treat yourself to an opulent yarn that goes a long way. Knits Gifts: 09, 12-13

Merino blends: taking advantage of fiber characteristics. Knits: Sp19, 12-14

Navajo-Churro: a rare fleece. Knits: Su04, 9

Nordic wools. Knits: F19, 8-9

On Catskill Merino. Knits: Sp16, 15

One yarn: 30 incredible facts. Knits: F17, 10-12
Playing footsie: superfine skeins make for pretty sock knitting in summertime. Knits: Su14, 6
Raw material: working wool in the West. Knits: F19, 6
Rediscovering wool. Knits: F08, 20
Shear spirit. Knits: F09, 24
Small footprints: Bare Naked Wools. Knits: Sp16, 10
Spinning on a handspindle. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 34-35
The story behind the fibers: Woolfolk Yarn. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 12-14
Summer blooms: wool/plant blends for warm weather. Knits: Su18, 6
Traditional five-ply gansey wools. Knits: Sp15, 16
Unspun heroes: softly spun wool yarns yield lofty stitches with big impact. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 6
Wash me: a comprehensive guide to caring for handknits. Knits Weekend: special issue, 56-59
Where it comes from. Knits: F08, 18
Winter marls: rustic colors & natural fibers twist together fo charming winter knits. Knits: W17, 6-7
The wonder of wool. Knits: F09, 24
The wonders of wool. Knits: W00/01, 24-27, 99
Wool and silk blends for spring. Sp16, 5
Wool stats. Knits: 2007, 5
Woolgathering. Knits: Sp99, 68-69

Wool Festival at Taos

Get the most out of a fiber festival. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 48-50

Wool Studio magazine

Wool Studio: hand-selected designs from the premier issue of *Wool Studio*. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 96-105

wool, carded

Amy's slippers. Knits Weekend: 2010, 70, 71, 80-84
Baa rug. Knits: Sp09, 39, 90
Easy felted beads. Knits: 2007, 58-60
The fleece and fiber sourcebook. Knits Weekend: special issue, 10
Made in the USA. Knits: F09, 14-15
Myopia scarf. Knits: F09, 52 and Web site
A needle-felted purse. Knits: 2007, 76-77
Needle-felting a fulled sweater. Knits: 2007, 78-81
Ruffles and ripples: a simple felt scarf. Knits: 2007, 54-56

wool, machine washable

Washable wools. Knits: F10, 10-11

wool, organic or natural

French braid pullover. Knits: F09, 42, 84-85

woolen spins

Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14

Light as air! Woolen spun yarns. Knits: Su15, 10-11

Woolf, Virginia

Knitting by the book. Knits: F11, 144

Virginia Woolf. Knits: F05, 8

Woolfolk Yarn (business)

Michele Wang. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 40-44

The story behind the fibers: Woolfolk Yarn. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 12-14

Woolfolk, Katherine Temple

The story behind the fibers: Woolfolk Yarn. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 12-14

Wooli yarn

Stitch & structure: Nikki Gabriel knits on. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 88-91

wooly boards

Block it to me. Knits Weekend: special issue, 12

Wooly Head project

Mane event. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 144

Wooly West (business)

Bound to knitters & knitting for life. Knits: Sp10, 50-52

Woolyarns (business)

Knit with possum fiber from New Zealand. Knits: 2015, 16

World Tree pattern

Yggdrasil afghan. Knits: Sp10, 2, 56, and website

World Vision U.S. program

Knitting for charity: the perennial spirit of giving. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 18-21

World War II

The greatest knitting generation. Knits: F13, 144

Knit glam. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 144

Wormhead, Woolly

Classic woolly toppers. Knits: Sp13, 9

Twisted woolly toppers. Knits: Su11, 18

worsted spins

Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14

wounded in the line of knitting

"Unravelings": a dog, DPN & a liverwurst sandwich. Knits: F16, 128

woven basketweave stitch

Crossroads carryall. Knits: Knits, 60, 76-78

woven colorwork

Tempest coat. Knits: W11, 69, 72-

Woven cardigan. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 20-21, 29-31

woven crochet

Woven crochet. Knits: special issue F06, 70

woven hearts

Dansk hjerte. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 24, 35-36

woven herringbone stitch

Woven rain hat. Knits: F12, 88, 93-94

woven slip-stitch techniques

Slip-stitch texturing techniques. Knits: W08, 32-36

wrap stitches

Just so bag. Knits: W12, 109, 126-127

Smocked bodice. Knits: Sp13, 54-55, 61-64

Tech tip: wrapped smocking. Knits: Sp13, 61

Trellis scarf. Knits: Sp13, 18-19, 24-26

wrap-and-turn short rows

The long & short of it. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 32-37

On short-rows: 4 methods. Knits: Sp16, 44-47

wraps per inch

Wraps per inch. Knits: W08, 134; Sp09, 106; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 86; W09, 128; Holiday 09, 130; Fa10, 127; W10, 130; Knits Gifts special issue 2011, 130; Knits accessories special issue 2011, 133

wraps. See shrugs and wraps**wreath motifs**

Ho! Ho! Ho! Christmas stocking. Knits Holiday: 2016, 86-87, 96-97

wristlets

Popcorns and points: Andean knitting secrets. Knits: F12, 34-36

writing

Clara Parkes: the yarn seer. Knits: F13, 12-14

wrong-side rows

Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15

Wu, Joyce

Cable-eight top. Knits: Sp05, 66-67; Su05, 106 (correction)

Wu, S.

Knitting & contemporary art. Knits: Su02, 16-21

Wulff, Patricia

Best friend bears. Knits: W99/00, 72-75; Sp00, 81 (correction)

Best friend bears. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 68-71; Sp00, 81 (correction)

Wulster, Carole

Cable needle freedom. Knits: sub-only website

Sock wizard. Knits: F03, 11

wunderkammer

Hunting for knits: an interview with Noël Margaret. Knits: Su16, 96

Wyatt, Eugene

Clara yarn from Clara Parkes. Knits: F14, 10

On Catskill Merino. Knits: Sp16, 15

Y**yak (yarn)**

Following fiber to the source. Knits Weekend: 2010, 32-33

Home on the range. Knits: Sp12, 6

Meet mYak: a Tibetan fiber journey. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 10-12

Merino blends: taking advantage of fiber characteristics. Knits: Sp19, 12-14

Midsummer fibers: airy fibers for colorful summer tops and dreamy lace shawls. Knits: Su17, 6-7

Modern fiber arts. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 8-9

A sea of fresh delights: new yarns and tools keep summer knitting afloat. Knits: Su14, 4

Shear spirit. Knits: F09, 24

Spinning local. Knits: F09, 20-21

Yankowski, Becky

Quincy scarf. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 22-23, 42

Yanok Wise, Cynthia

Knit it your way: change the yarn to suit your style. Knits: F00, 10

yardage

For good measure. Knits: W11, 7

yarn balances

For good measure. Knits: W11, 7

yarn bombing

Magda Sayeg of Knitta: yarn bombing the world. Knits: Sp13, 8

yarn bowls

Could, should, wood: natural wood shines in handcrafted notions. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 8

Super bowls: artisan yarn bowls. Sp16, 5

A woodturner's passion: Jerry Ertle's yarn bowls. Knits: Su17, 88

Yarn Company

Treasure hunt: the hidden yarn shops of Manhattan. Knits: Sp14, 12-15

yarn dominance

Fearless Fair Isle knitting. Knits: Sp11, 40-42

Holding yarns for stranded colorwork: three methods. Knits: Sp14, 36-38

yarn guide rings

The knitter, adorned: fill a knitter's jewelry box with timeless silver pieces. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 8

Yarn Harlot events

From the ground up: two friends build their own fiber event. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 16

Yarn Harlot website

At knit's end: meditations for women who knit too much. Knits: W10, 18

yarn holders

Travel light. Knits: F12, 6

yarn manufacturers

Clara yarn from Clara Parkes. Knits: F14, 10

yarn meters

Product spotlight: electronic yarn meter. Knits: W10, 14

yarn needles

8 essentials. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 8-9

Yarn notebook (department)

Better together: singles yarns bring fibers together seamlessly in surprising and classic combinations. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 10-11

The bulk of it. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 10-11

Chained down. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 10-11

Elegant threads: beads and sequins shine. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 10-11

Fair weather: cotton, bast, regenerated, and animal fibers blend beautifully for stitches that transcend seasons. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 10-11

The finer things: exquisite fibers are spun gossamer-thin for ethereal fabrics with surprising warmth. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 10-11

From the pod: soybean fiber. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 8-9

Get hip / get handsome. knit.purl: FW15, 16-17

On tape. Knits Weekend: 2010, 10

Twinkle, twinkle: sequins and beads, shine and sparkle. Knits Gifts: 2010, 10

Yarn review (department)

Bast fibers. Knits: Su11, 8-9

The best yarns for Fair Isle. Knits: W15, 8-9

British royalty: 100% bluefaced leicester yarns. Knits: F15, 8

Brushed. Knits: F14, 6-7

Cool wool: alone or in blends, wool is back for summer. Knits: Su12, 32-33

Cormo wool. Knits: Sp16, 8-9

Eco-friendly fibers. Knits: W16, 12-13

Everyday gems: silk reemerges in comfortable new blends and constructions. Knits: Su13, 8-9

Field of breeds. Knits: Su14, 10-11

Forever heathers. Knits: W11, 12-13

High-definition hand-dyes. Knits: F13, 8-9

In season. Knits: Sp11, 8-9

Laceweights: everyday to exotic. Knits: Su09, 18-19

Light as air! Woolen spun yarns. Knits: Su15, 10-11

Luscious camelid yarns. Knits: W09, 14-15

Luxuriate: treat yourself to an opulent yarn that goes a long way. Knits Gifts: 09, 12-13

Micro management. Knits: Su10, 12-13

Natural wonders: undyed yarns let the natural color of wool--and alpaca, cashmere, and silk--shine through. Knits: W12, 14-15

A range of rich blends. Knits: W14, 12-13

Rediscovering cotton. Knits: Sp10, 12-13

Second time around. Knits: W10, 8-9

Shorn in the U.S.A.: as American as alpaca, plied. Knits: F12, 18-19

Something old, something new. Knits: Su11, 12

Spinning local. Knits: F09, 20-21

Traditional five-ply gansey wools. Knits: Sp15, 16

Transcendental tencel. Knits: Sp12, 16-17

Under construction. Knits: Sp13, 12-13

The very stuff. Knits: F11, 14-15

Washable wools. Knits: F10, 10-11

Yarn bazaar. Knits: Sp14, 10-11

yarn reviews

Clara Parkes: the yarn seer. Knits: F13, 12-14

Introducing Andorra from Kelborune Woolens. Knits: Sp18, 8

Modern fiber arts. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 8-9

Silks for spring. Knits: Sp19, 10-11

Summer blooms: wool/plant blends for warm weather. Knits: Su18, 6

yarn sources

Clara yarn from Clara Parkes. Knits: F14, 10

Page after page of wool sweaters. Knits: F13, 2

Yarn spotlight (department)

Down home Maine. Knits: W11, 6

Home on the range. Knits: Sp12, 6

Jeans & a t-shirt. Knits Weekend: special issue, 10

Pure & simple: Scandinavian sensibility comes stateside. Knits: Su12, 6

Simple and sweet. Knits: F11, 8

yarn stores

The yarn store: more is more. Knits: Sp12, 120

yarn stranding guides

Color me happy. Knits: F12, 5

Yarn whisperer: my unexpected life in knitting

Clara Parkes: the yarn seer. Knits: F13, 12-14

yarnover buttonholes

Buttonholes. Knitscene: special issue W08/Sp09, 22-25

Yarnover (yo). Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 32; Knitscene special issue F10, 47

yarnover short rows

The long & short of it. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 32-37

yarnover tubular cast-ons

Get the perfect edge: tubular cast-ons, part 2. Knits: Sp17, 70-72

yarnovers

Any way you want it: custom pictorial lace motifs. Knits: Su11, 20-24

Eyelet raglan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 22-23, 30-31

The fundamental yarnover: using lace for structure and decoration. Knitscene special issue: F10, 24-29

Increases up close. Knits: Sp19, 46-48

Lisa's list: 6 knitting mistakes that lead to disaster. Knits: W18, 112

Open up decreases, yarnovers + strong shapes: sculptural openwork fabrics. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 43-51

Swatching the lace universe. Knits: Sp12, 22-24

Tech tip: yarnover size. Knits: Sp14, 84

yarns

See also alpaca, bamboo, buffalo, cashmere, chenille, cotton, fibers, llama, linen, mohair, ribbon, silk, wool, yak.

The fleece and fiber sourcebook. Knits Weekend: special issue, 10

How much yarn do I need? A mathematical approach. Knits: Sp03, 72-75 and sub-only website

Interweave Knits Fall 2017 yarn showcase. Knits: F17, 48-49

The knitter's book of yarn. Knits Weekend: special issue, 10

Knitter's medium: myriad new yarns available in time for holiday gift-making and gift-giving. Knits Gifts: 2014, 10

Knitting basics. Knitscene Easy special issue: 2010, 10-15

Luxuriate: treat yourself to an opulent yarn that goes a long way. Knits Gifts: 09, 12-13

Luxury luxus deluxe. Knits: F98, 52

Nordic wools. Knits: F19, 8-9

Rediscovering wool. Knits: F08, 20

The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20

Shorn in the U.S.A.: as American as alpaca, plied. Knits: F12, 18-19

Sweet yarn. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 55

Understanding yarn; singles, plied yarns, and cabled yarns. Knits: F02, 94-97 and sub-only website

Unspun heroes: softly spun wool yarns yield lofty stitches with big impact. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 6

Web watch. Knits: Su04, 8

The weighty world of yarn. Knits: special issue F07, 38-39

Yarn collector's pillows. Knits: Sp98, 38-39

Yarn collector's sweaters. Knits: Sp98, 34-37

Yarn notes. Knits: 2007, 6

Yarn spotlight: Kyoto by S. Charles Collezione. Knits: special issue Sp07, 10

Yarn spotlight: sheep shop sheep number three. Knits: Sp08, 10

Yarn spotlight: Strickwear Merging Colors. Knits: Su07, 10

yarns, beaded

All that glitters: grown-up sparkle, four ways. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 6

ArtYarns: before the art of knitting comes the art of yarn. knit.wear deluxe edition: Sp/Su16, 8

Elegant threads: beads and sequins shine. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 10-11

A sea of fresh delights: new yarns and tools keep summer knitting afloat. Knits: Su14, 4

Yarn bazaar. Knits: Sp14, 10-11

yarns, brushed

Brushed. Knits: F14, 6-7

Yarns, Classic Elite

Color by Kristin. Knits: W12, 10

yarns, exotic

Elegant threads: beads and sequins shine. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 10-11

Exotic fibers for knitters: camel, yak, musk ox, vicuña, and guanaco. Knits: F03, 42-45; W03, 114 and website (correction)

The finer things: exquisite fibers are spun gossamer-thin for ethereal fabrics with surprising warmth.

Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 10-11

How it felts. Knits: 2007, 48-52

Knitting out of the pantry. Knits: Su04, 34-36

Luxury fibers: laundering, storing, and problem solving. Knits: F98, 8-9, 11 and sub-only website; W98, 86 (correction)

Pilling talk: how to handle luxury fibers and that pesky pilling problem. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 17-18

Shine on: light up your knits with a touch of unexpected shimmer. Knits: W12, 6

Web watch. Knits: Sp05, 8

Yarn bazaar. Knits: Sp14, 10-11

yarns, hand-dyed

Case study: same dye, different fiber. Knits: Su14, 12-14

High-definition hand-dyes. Knits: F13, 8-9

Paint & purls: Laura Bryant's colorful world. Knits: Su12, 74-76

A sea of fresh delights: new yarns and tools keep summer knitting afloat. Knits: Su14, 4

yarns, handpainted

Artful color, mindful knits. Knits: Su14, 4

Green mountain madness. Knits: Sp98, 46-47

Knitting socks with handpainted yarn. Knits: W08, 38-39

Lavish lace: knitting with hand-painted yarns. Knits: Su09, 17

Make time for yarn every day. Knits: W08, 16

A sea of fresh delights: new yarns and tools keep summer knitting afloat. Knits: Su14, 4

Tips for success with handpainted yarns. Knits: Sp99, 47

Video star Tina Whitmore of Freia Handpaint Yarns. knit.purl: FW15, 14

Web watch. Knits: Sp05, 8

yarns, handspun

Knitting with handspun. Knits: F96, 48-49

A true original. Knits: F12, 6

yarns, heathered

Forever heathers. Knits: W11, 12-13

yarns, history of

Where it comes from: Harris tweed. Knits: W08, 14

yarns, Japanese

From Japan: modern blends. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 8-9

yarns, laceweight

Laceweight love. Knits: Su16, 6-7

yarns, local

The Boutique Yarn Line. Knits: Su14, 7

Fiber gathering. Knits: F09, 24
Field of breeds. Knits: Su14, 10-11
Knit local: celebrating America's homegrown yarns. Knits Gifts: 2011, 12
Shear spirit. Knits: F09, 24
Spinning local. Knits: F09, 20-21

yarns, luxury

Luxe heavyweights. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW2013, 6
Luxury yarns one-skein wonders. Knits: Su11, 18
Pilling talk: how to handle luxury fibers and that pesky pilling problem. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 17-18
Yarn thoughts: Scrumptious. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 58

yarns, machine washable

Washable wools. Knits: F10, 10-11

yarns, mixing

Abigail tee. Knits: F08, 69
Backstage tweed jacket. Knits: F08, 67, 126-128
Biased eyelets stole. Knits: F08, 68, 132
Mixed media. Knits: F08, 64-69
Neapolitan cardigan. Knits: F08, 65, 124-125
New pea coat. Knits: F08, 64, 122-123
Whisper stripe pullover. Knits: F08, 66, 129-131

yarns, novelty

Cha cha scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 123, 126
Constructs: two yarns bypass conventional spinning for loft without density. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 6
Discovering novelty yarns. Knits: Sp03, 50-52
Elegant threads: beads and sequins shine. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 10-11
Glam pop. knit.purl: FW15, 6
Raccoon jacket. Knits: Sp03, 54-59; F03, 122 (correction)
Shine on: light up your knits with a touch of unexpected shimmer. Knits: W12, 6
Twinkle, twinkle: sequins and beads, shine and sparkle. Knits Gifts: 2010, 10
Yarn bazaar. Knits: Sp14, 10-11

yarns, organic or natural

All paths lead to yarn. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 98-101
The Boutique Yarn Line. Knits: Su14, 7
Eco-friendly fibers. Knits: W16, 12-13
Fiber gathering. Knits: F09, 24
Following fiber to the source. Knits Weekend: 2010, 32-33
From me to wool: rustic classics are evergreen in natural fibers and colors. Knits Holiday Gifts: 2013, 70-81
From the pod: soybean fiber. knit.purl: special issue Sp/Su15, 8-9
In season. Knits: Sp11, 8-9
Inspired by natural fibers. Knits: Sp10, 22
The knitter's book of wool. Knits: F09, 24
Knitting footprints. Knits: F07, 14
Made in the USA. Knits: F09, 14-15
Rediscovering cotton. Knits: Sp10, 12-13
Shear spirit. Knits: F09, 24
Taking flight. Knits: W10, 70-72
Tyrolean stockings. Knits: F07, 41, 78-80
Web watch. Knits: F07, 12
Where it comes from: feel-good yarns. Knits: Sp10, 14
The wonder of wool. Knits: F09, 24
Yarn review: nurture and nature. Knits: F07, 16-17
Yarn review: tall cotton. Knits: Sp09, 12-13
Yarn spotlight: Bergere de France Aromalaine. Knits: W09, 12
Yarn spotlight: Tahki Yarns Good Earth Cotton. Knits: Sp10, 16

yarns, recycled

Fair weather: cotton, bast, regenerated, and animal fibers blend beautifully for stitches that transcend seasons. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 10-11
Interweave Knits Fall 2017 yarn showcase. Knits: F17, 48-49
Jeans & a t-shirt. Knits Weekend: special issue, 10
Knitwork: giving form to the invisible. Knits: Sp05, 6
On tape. Knits Weekend: 2010, 10
Recycle, reuse, reknit. Knits: Sp05, 36-38
The season of giving: yarns that give back. Knits Gifts: 2014, 18-20
Second time around. Knits: W10, 8-9
A silken skein. Knits: Su11, 14-15
Something from nothing: recycled-silk yarns. Knits Holiday Gifts: 07, 12
(un)ravelings. Knits: Sp05, 128
Web watch. Knits: Sp05, 8

yarns, regenerated

Fair weather: cotton, bast, regenerated, and animal fibers blend beautifully for stitches that transcend seasons. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 10-11
Second time around. Knits: W10, 8-9
Where it comes from: regenerated fibers. Knits: Su08, 6-7

yarns, ruffled

Flounce & frill: the new ribbon yarns are ruffle-ready. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 5

yarns, scented

Aroma knitting. Knits: W06, 7
Yarn spotlight: Bergere de France Aromalaine. Knits: W09, 12

yarns, sequined

All that glitters: grown-up sparkle, four ways. Knits (knit.wear): 2012, 6
Elegant threads: beads and sequins shine. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 10-11

yarns, shimmering

Shine on: light up your knits with a touch of unexpected shimmer. Knits: W12, 6

yarns, sock

A few of my favorite sock yarns. Knits: Su07, 6-7
Multiverse sock yarns. Knits: W19, 8-9
Playing footsie: superfine skeins make for pretty sock knitting in summertime. Knits: Su14, 6
Sock yarn one-skein wonders. Knits: Su11, 18
Yarns and tools for accessories. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 8-9

yarns, space-dyed

Pooling colors scarf. Knits: F04, 122-123

yarns, undyed

Natural wonders: undyed yarns let the natural color of wool--and alpaca, cashmere, and silk--shine through. Knits: W12, 14-15
Simple and sweet. Knits: F11, 8

yarns, woolen

Light as air! Woolen spun yarns. Knits: Su15, 10-11

yarns, wrapped core

Ginkgo lariat. Knits: Su12, 18, 26-28

Yarnstorm website

The gentle art of domesticity: stitching, baking, nature, art & the comforts of home. Knits: W10, 18

yarnswaps

Sparking joy. Knits: F19, 96

Year in Yarn Calendar

Product spotlight: 2010 year in yarn calendar. Knits: W09, 12

yetis

Yeti for bed. Knits Holiday: 2017, 92-93, 102-104

yoga and knitting

A fine balance. Knits: Su04, 112

yokes

Assateague pullover. Knits: Su19, 18-19, 38-41
Azure lake sweater. Knits: F16, 88-89, 106-108
Basket yoke pullover. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 58-59, 67-68
Bell yoke tee. Knits: Su14, 70, 79-80
Caretaker pullover. Knits: Sp14, 44, 45, 60-62
Celosia pullover. Knits: Sp19, 25, 40-43
Climbing rose henley. Knits: F14, 70-71, 112-118
Cocoa cardigan. Knits: W15, 70, 92-98
Cove beach pullover. Knits: Su19, 16-17, 37-38
Dawson City pullover. Knits: W18, 86-87, 104-105
Elk meadow pullover. Knits: Sp18, 54-55, 71-72
Farmstand tee. Knits: Su14, 74-75, 90-94
Gathered blouse. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 66, 71-73
Kayleen pullover. Knits: Su14, 68-69, 76-79
Lapis yoke. Knitscene special issue: F10, 10, 50-51, 96
Matthew's yoke pullover. Knits Weekend: special issue, 61, 62, 63, 64, 67-68
Meadow tunic. Knits: F14, 20, 46-54
Meltwater pullover. Knits: Sp14, 18-19, 24-25
Menemsha pullover. Knits: Su12, 58, 64-68
Mount Lorne pullover. Knits: W18, 88-89, 106-108
Pied de grue. Knits: F10, 38-43
Plumage wrap. Knits: Sp14, 42, 43, 52-56
Polo pullover. Knits: F14, 15, 29-32
Regatta tee. Knits: Su13, 16, 22-23
Riot yoke pullover. Knits Weekend: special issue, 93, 106-108
Rohn pullover. Knits: W18, 20-21, 46-50
Rose bush pullover. Knits: Sp19, 16-17, 28-29
Sakura tee. Knits: Su12, 35, 39-41
Sazerac pullover. Knits: F12, 23, 30-33
Shifted eyelet yoke sweater. knit.purl: special issue FW14, 60-61, 92-95
Tucker sweater. Knits: F15, 12, 18-23
Twelve cables pullover. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW13, 75-77, 82-86
V-yoke cardigan. Knits: Sp11, 21, 25, 28-32
Walthall sweater. Knits: W16, 25, 62-64
Zephyrine cardigan. Knits: Sp14, 68-69, 82-

Yordanou, Joanne

Embellished cables. Knits: Su01, 36-38

Yorkshire, England

Back to our roots: revitalizing the wool community in Yorkshire, England. Knits: F15, 10-11

Yost, V.

Passport wallet. Knits: 2007, 82-83. Pattern only on website.

Young, Celeste

Knits of a feather. Knits: Sp14, 4

Peppermint hat. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 54, 62-63

Snowflake cowl. Knits Holiday Gifts special issue: 12, 22-23, 35

Young, Judith S. L.

Hooked on crochet: from poor man's lace to fashion runway hit. Knits: special issue F06, 6, 10

Joan McGowan-Michael: seduced by knitting. Knits: Sp07, 18-19

Knitting aa to d. Knits: Su06, 7

Shibori knitting. Knits: F05, 48-51

Young, Lois S.

Berowne vest. Knits Weekend: 2010, 13, 17, 20-22

Farmstand tee. Knits: Su14, 74-75, 90-94

Yu, Alice

Soctopus. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 9

Yuhas, Daniel

Mistake stitch möbius. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 62-63, 64-66
Sunburst throw. Knits Gifts: 09, 103, 116

Yun-Mancini, Esther

Evening star top. Knits: Su06, 54-56

Z

Zachel, Gretchen

Bootle-doo and the magical bunnies. Knits: W02/03, 15

Zady (business)

Prêt-à-mouton: an Oregon company takes its wool from ranch to runway. knit.purl: special issue
Sp/Su15, 10-14

Zangl, Diane

Andhra Pradesh vest. Knits: F99, 64-67
Cherries 'n cream baby set. Knits: Sp99, 58-62
Color-blocked pullover. Knits: W02/03, 94-96
Kingsley hat. Knits Accessories special issue: 2011, 107, 116
Sisters legwarmers. Knits: 2015, 31, 50-51
Strands of pearls pullover. Knits: F98, 32-35
Summer breezes. Knits: Su99, 36-39
Summer party shawl. Knits: Su01, 26-28

Zanter, Laura

Knit red. Knits: Su12, 8

Zdon, Kathy

Knitting groups: getting together to grow together. Knits Weekend: special issue, 14-15

zebra motifs

Honey hunters socks. Knits Gifts: 2010, 19, 24, 29-33

Zelko, Shayna

Welt and rib raglan. Knits: W08, 61, 130-132

Zentangle

A doodle? knit.purl: FW15, 128

Zharichenko, Lena

Hippolyta's cover-up. Knits: Su17, 23, 48

zigzag stitch

Pierpont shawl. Knits: Su16, 24-25, 49
Seams great: machine sewing and handknitting aren't such an odd coupling, after all. Knits
(knit.wear): special issue F12, 12-16

zigzags

Bryn Mawr dress. Knits: F13, 18, 25-34
Eagle island cardigan. Knits: W18, 18-19, 34-46
Eastbound sweater. Knits: Sp15, 39, 54-60
Pinked socks. Knits: W10, 92, 93, 96
Stone's throw socks. Knits: Sp15, 37, 51-52
Worthington gansey. Knits: W16, 18, 36-40
Zigzag wanderer. Knits: F15, 58-59, 68-69

Zilboorg, Anna

45 fine and fanciful hats to knit. Knits: F97, 71
Knitting for anarchists. Knits: Sp03, 10
Magnificent mittens. Knits: F98, 79

Zimmerman, Kathy

Age of Aquarius. Knits: F01, 30-33; W01/02, 104 (correction)
Anniversary pullover. Knits: Su04, 60-6
Bed & breakfast pullover. Knits: W03, 60-62
Bread basket pullover. Knits: W14, 82-83, 92-94
Breezy cables. Knits: Sp06, 12-18
Brick pullover. Knits: Su08, 39, 74-76
Brocade leaves pullover. Knits: special issue F08, 35, 82-84

Byzantine basic. Knits: F03, 36-38
Cable wrap pullover. Knits: W02/03, 28-30
Cabled high-neck tank. Knits: Su04, 12-15
Caterpillar-stitch pullover. Knitscene: special issue F09, 16, 60-62
Chesapeake pullover. Knits Weekend: 2010, 34, 35, 37, 39-41
Co-op cables. Knits: Sp04, 64-66, 68, 70
Designer notes. Knits Weekend: 2010, 41
Dickinson pullover. Knits: F07, 39, 68-71
Dovetail pullover. Knits: Sp08, 98-100
Forbes forest. Knits Accessories special issue: 09, 28, 32-33
Forbes forest pullover. Knits: W07, 49, 80-83
Galway pullover. Knits: W17, 21, 44-47
Gatsby vest. Knits: Su03, 66-68
Grandma's cardigan. Knits: W01/02, 48-50; Sp02, 102 (correction)
Hand-in-hand cable sweaters. Knits: Su07, 44, 100-106
Hawthorn pullover. Knits: F10, 39, 48-50
Italianate cables. Knits: Sp01, 60-62
Kathy Zimmerman: a quarter century of creating classic cables and cardigans. Knits: Su11, 48-50
Lace and cable scarflette. Knits: Su11, 54, 60
Ladylike lace. Knits Gifts: 2011, 19, 22
Lush cables pullover. Knits: W04, 76-78
Marseilles pullover. Knits: Su06, 20-22
Mega-cables. Knits: W00/01, 90-92
Minimalist mohair stripe pillow. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 32, 34, 35, 42
Narragansett gansey. Knits: Sp17, 16-17, 36-38
Neota cardigan. Knits: F16, 96-97, 117-118
Notting Hill vest. Knits: special issue F07, 24. Pattern only on website.
Novel sleeve. Knits Gifts: 2011, 95, 102
Olympic pullover. Knits: F02, 88-90
Plaits and links cardigan. Knits: W12, 68-69, 76-78
Rhapsody in tweed. Knits: F04, 40-42
Ribbed diamonds. Knits: W05, 28-30, 32
Saffron cables. Knits: F06, 55-56
Skye tweed vest. Knits: Sp05, 52-54
Sprout tee. Knits: Su09, 45, 92-93
Twisted pine pullover. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 8, 14-15
The very thought of him. Knits: Sp00, 26-28
Welcome back, old friend. Knits: F00, 40-42
Wensleydale cables. Knits: W99/00, 58-60; Sp01, 81 (correction)
Wildflower tee. Knits: special issue W07/S08, 25, 72-74
Wind at your back pullover. Knits: W15, 74-75, 110-111

Zimmermann, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Zimmermann's knitters almanac. Knits: F10, 18
Fisherman's rib versus brioche: an introduction. Knits: F14, 58-61
I-cord bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 40
Knit one, knit all. Knits: F10, 18
The knitter's almanac. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6
Knitting around. Knits: W07, 20
Knitting around. Knits: F10, 18
Knitting without tears. Knits Holiday Gifts: 06, 6
Knitting without tears. Knits: F10, 18
The knitting workshop. Knits: F10, 18
The legacy of Elizabeth Zimmermann. Knits: F10, 18
Made with love: embroidered hearts. Knits Gifts: 2011, 24
Onward! With Schoolhouse Press. Knits: Su08, 16-18
The opinionated knitter. Knits: F10, 18

The opinionated knitter: Elizabeth Zimmermann, newsletters 1958-1968. Knits: F05, 10
Prêt-à-tricoter: Amy Miller is ready to knit. Knits: Su13, 42-44
Remembering Elizabeth. Knits: Sp00, 5
Sewn bind-off. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 39
Twisted-stitch stockings. Knits Weekend: special issue, 80-84

zipper tapes

The x, y, + z of zippers. Knits: W10, 108-109

zippers

Anchorage cardigan. Knits: W18, 30-31, 64-67
Aspinwall pullover. Knits: W09, 103, 105, 120-121
Au printemps: silk, cotton, and bamboo make delightful spring knits. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18-23
Bartram vest. Knits: Su15, 18, 19, 28-32
Boulevard zip. Knitscene special issue: W09/Sp10, 18, 69-70
Brioche rib cardigan. Knits Weekend: 2010, 52, 55, 56-58
Brit lit vest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 38, 39, 77-81
Buck jacket. Knits: 2015, 27, 36-39
Chelsea dolman. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 66-67, 84-898
Close up: change the closure + change the whole look. Knits (knit.wear): 2011, 12-14
Eagle island cardigan. Knits: W18, 18-19, 34-46
Field & forest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 12-19
Glasgow jacket. Knits: W12, 21, 28-34
Hero pullover. Knits Weekend special issue: 09, 52, 54-56
Herringbone vest. Knits: Su12, 92-93, 95, 97-100
Highlands zip jacket. Knits Gifts: 09, 84, 87, 91-92
I'm just a geek for ribbing. Knitscene special issue: F10, 36-41
Ichiba hoodie. Knits (knit.wear): special issue FW16, 68-69, 96-102
Inserting a zipper. Knits: Sp00, 65
Jeff's pub sweater. Knits: Sp09, 35, 78-81
Machine sewing on handknits. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 88
Machine sewing on handknits. Knits: W18, 44
Seams great: machine sewing and handknitting aren't such an odd coupling, after all. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 12-16
Sow's ear coin purse. Knits Weekend: 2010, 86 and website
Strata vest. Knitscene special issue: F10, 16, 59-60
Summit vest. Knits: Su16, 70-71, 87-89
Throttle moto jacket. Knits: Sp18, 14-15, 24-28
The x, y, + z of zippers. Knits: W10, 108-109
Zip it up! Knits: F99, 66
Zipper. Knits: F04, 129; F05, 145; W05, 137; Sp06, 116; Su06, 116; Knitscene special issue F07, 48; Knits Weekend special issue 09, 88; W09, 130

Zlomke, Evelyn

Connemara pony. Knits Gifts: 09, 122, 126-127

Zoppetti, Heather

Dahlia cardigan. Knits: F11, 76-77, 82-86
Disk cardigan. Knits (knit.wear): special issue F12, 46-47, 54-56
A doodle? knit.purl: FW15, 128
Gerda's scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 22, 24, 25
Overlay vest. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 19, 34-38
Petit four pullover. Knits: F12, 20-21, 24-25
Seam as you go. Knits: F10, 118
State fair cardigan. Knits: W14, 85, 97-101
Tamarix quilt. Knits: F10, 110, 116-120
Vercheres pullover. Knits: W14, 28-29, 46-48, 51
Waffle stitch and beyond: exploring knit and purl fabrics. Knits: W14, 50-54
Winter-sweet scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 83, 86-87

Zoppotti, Heather

Can a teal cowl heal hatred in America? Knits: Sp18, 10-12

Zrimsek, Andrea L.

Confessions of a hobbyist. Knits: F05, 160

Zucker, Gale

Shear spirit. Knits: F09, 24

Zukaite, Laura

Diamond rib dress. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 16-17, 26-29

Rambling rose cardigan. Knits: W06, 74-78

Retrograde sweater. Knits (knit.wear): special issue Sp13, 14-15, 20-22

Zweiman, Jayna

The Women's March on Washington and the Pussyhat Project. knit.wear: Sp/Su17, 120

Zygas, Victoria

Falling leaves scarf. Knits Gifts: 2010, 123, 126-127

Fiery ruche scarf. Knits: W09, 92, 96-98

Murano scarf. Knits: W08, 51, 98-99